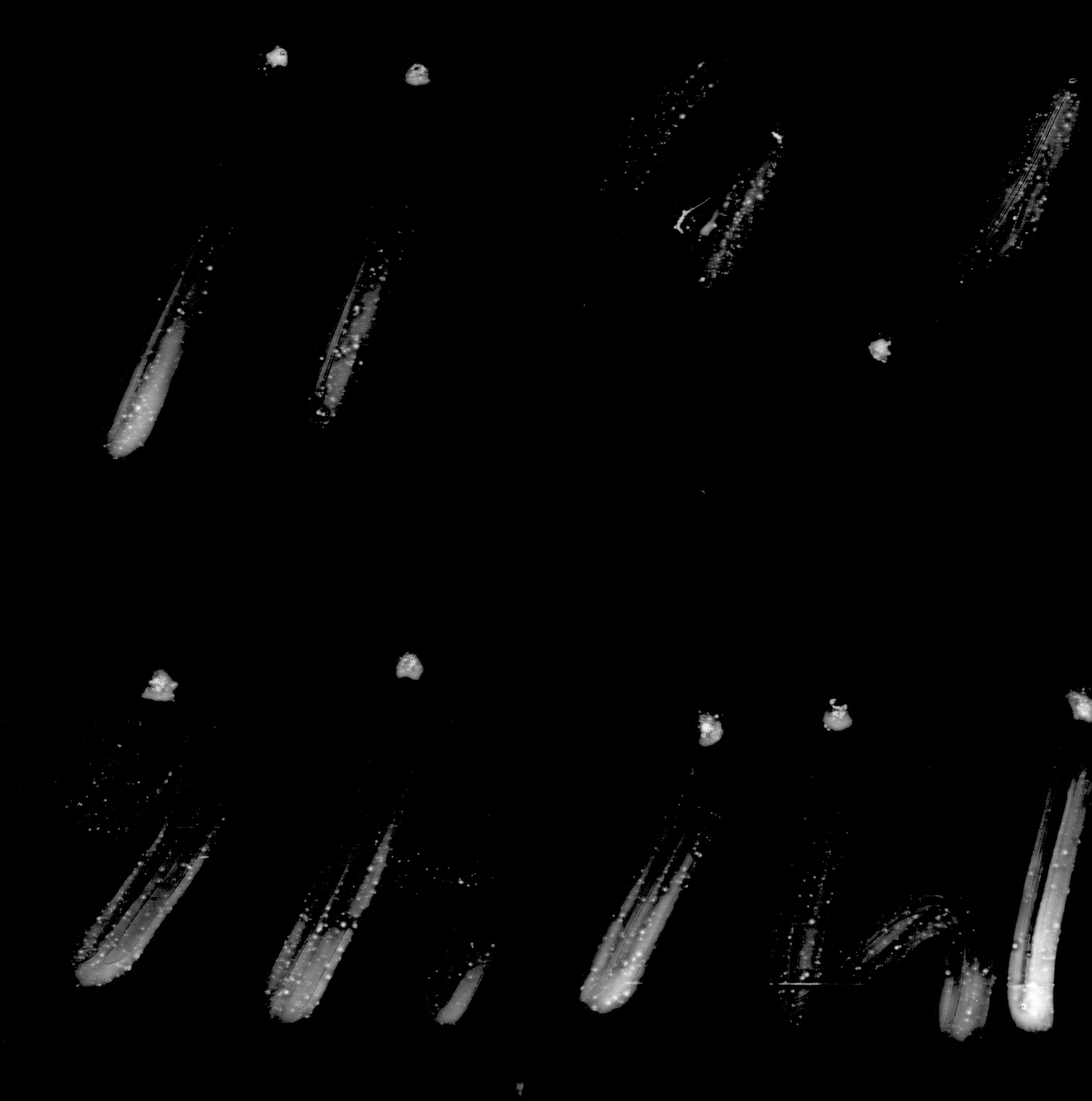


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO.

108

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T.1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & [redacted]

3. REEL NO.: 644

4. STARTING DATE: NOV-1922

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: NOV-1922

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 10

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED:

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:

NO

INDEX

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caraquet sailing from Demerara, B. G., 5th Octr., 1922, Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. 25th Octr., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORGAN,	Tilghman.	24	6	M	M	Baltimore, M.D. February 19/1898	(No Passports from Bermuda)	9 West Chase Str. Baltimore, MD.
2	MORGAN,	Mary, M.	20	-	F	M	Do. October 23/1901	with Husband	do. do. do.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Arthur Wak

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A M Marshall, Surgeon of the RMS " Caraquet " employed thereon, (States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year's xxxxxx experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Medical College of Halifax, N. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Marshall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1922. 19

at St John NB.

Arthur Wakim
Immign Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 430A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARAQUET. Passengers sailing from Demerara B G., 5th October, 1922

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Visa 1	Admitted OCT 25 1922	ANDERSON	Cyril	46	7	M	S	School-master	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Blk	Nevis B W I	Camp Estate Nevis	Cousin:- Sidney Richards, Camp Estate, Nevis.	N Y	Brooklyn
Visa 2	Admitted OCT 25 1922	TAYLOR	Effie	31	5	F	M	none Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do "	Montserrat do	Plymouth Montserrat	Husband:- M A Taylor Plymouth, Montserrat	do	New York
Visa 3	Admitted Cla 11/24/27 3yrs OCT 25 1922	FOX	Samuel	Cla 11/24/26 20	8	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do "	St Kitts do	Basseterre St Kitts	Grandmother:- Mrs C Fox, Catherine John McKnight, Basseterre, St Kitts	do	do
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B CANADA, 25th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, or to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	40/270 Self	200 yes	no	-	-	Cousin:- Mrs Annie Fowler, 2006 Dean Str. Brooklyn, NY	yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Negro Col	Blk	Brn	None	Antigua B W I	St Johns Antigua
2	no	40/273 Self	55 yes	no	-	-	Sister:- Mrs ~~Levera~~ Horgan Kirnon, 51W 120th Str. N Y City	yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Montserrat do	Plymouth Montserrat
3	no	40/269 Self	61 yes	no	------		Uncle:- Samuel Fox. 142E 279th Str. N Y City.	yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	do	do	do	do	St Kitts do	Basseterre Dt Kitts
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur L Watkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Hernandez, Master, of the RMS "Caraquet", from Demerara, West Indies & Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR(4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Hernandez
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1922, 19.

at St John NB

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A M Marshall, Surgeon of the RMS "Carnaquet", employed thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year's years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie. Medical College of Halifax, N. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Marshall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1922

at St John N. B

Arthur Watkins
Immigr. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 25 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	2	2	-					-	
SECOND	1	3	-	3					-	
THIRD	1	18	-	18					-	
TOTAL	3	23	2	21					-	

Head tax 19
Under 16 2
21

	PRESENT DISPOSITION	LANDED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEAL
ADMITTED	-	-					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	21	21					
TOTAL	21	21					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States returned after temporary absence	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

644
1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARAQUET. *Passengers sailing from* Demerara B.G., 5th October, 1922

14—215

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Visa 1	Admitted OCT 25 1922	BROWN.	Mary Matilda	30	4	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	Yes	British	African	Montserrat B W I	Harris Village, Montserrat	Mother:- Henrietta Bramble, Harris Village. Montserrat	N Y	New York
2	Admitted OCT 25 1922	BROWN.	Josephine	3	6	F	S	None	No	Undertd	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother:- HenriettaBramble Harris Village. Montserrat	do	do
Visa 3	Admitted OCT 25 1922	PHILLIP	Cyril Edgar	19	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Kinsale	Father:- William Phillip, Kinsale, Montserrat.	do	do
Visa 4	Admitted OCT 25 1922	MORRIS	Sybil	14	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	Cousin:- Mary Ann Allen, Plymouth, Montserrat	do	do
Visa 5	Admitted OCT 25 1922	MEADE	Xxxxx Rose	18	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harris Village	Grandmother:- Ann Lee Harris Village, Montserrat	Mass	Mycity BOSTON
Visa 6	Admitted OCT 25 1922	ALLEN	Jane	19	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zion Hill	Aunt:- Margaret Allen, Zion Hill, Montserrat.	Mass	Boston
Visa 7	Admitted OCT 25 1922	OSBORNE	(Isabella) Christ	18	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cudjoe	Aunt:- Frances O'Garro, Cudjoe Head. Montserrat	NYT	NewYork
Visa 8	Admitted OCT 25 1922	LOOBY,	Emma	40 36	0	F	M	none do	do	do	do	do	do	antigua do	St Johns Antigua	Husband:- Chas L Looby, StJohn's, Antigua	do	do
Visa 9	Admitted OCT 25 1922	DOWDYE	Amelia.	30	8	F	S	domestic do	do	do	do	do	do	Montserrat do	Lee Estate	Father:- John Dowdye, Lees Estate, Montserrat	do	do
Visa 10	Admitted OCT 25 1922	JOHN	Edgar	19	4	M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Antigua do	St John	Aunt:- Agatha Floyd, NorthStr. StJohn's, Antigua	do	do
Visa 11	Admitted OCT 25 1922	JOSHUA	Mary Ann	21	0	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Mrs Rhoda Joshua StGeorges. StJohn's.Antigua	do	do
Visa 12	Admitted OCT 25 1922	DOUGLAS	Henry C.	37	9	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	St Kitts do	Middle Island St Kitts	Mother:- Barbara Douglas, Middle Island, StKitts	do	do
Visa 13	Admitted OCT 25 1922	HUGGINS,	Alexander	36	11	M	M	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	nevis do	braddock Nevis	Mother:- Eliza Huggins, Westbury, Nevis, B W I.	do	Brooklyn
Visa 14	Admitted OCT 25 1922	DOUGLAS	Fred Alwyne	10	9	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Kitts do	Old Road St Kitts	Mother:- Barbara Viera, Old Road, StKitts	do	New York
Visa 15	Admitted OCT 25 1922	MASON	Alfred	18	9	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Basseterre St Kitts	Uncle:- Theophilus Chittick IrishTown, Basseterre, StKitts	do	do
Visa 16	Admitted OCT 25 1922	WHITE	Abraham	55	2	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister:- Louisa Tongue, Irish Town, Basseterre, StKitts	do	do
17	Admitted OCT 25 1922	WHITE	Samuel	5	2	M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	Venezuela	Spanish American	do	do	Aunt:- Louisa Tongue, Irish Town, Basseterre, StKitts	do	do
Visa 18	Admitted OCT 25 1922	BUCHANAN	Rosetta	28	1	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	Yes	British	African	do	Sandy Point	Mother:- Rachael Phipps, Sandy Point, St Kitts	do	Brooklyn
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ~~ARRIVAL~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. CANADA, 25th October 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																										Montserrat	Harris Village
1	No	407261 Idus6 Self	60 Yes	no	-	--	Husband:- Ernest E Brown 212W 141st St. N Y City.	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Negro Col'd	Blk	Bro	None	B W I	Montserrat
2	no	407261 Mother	no	no	-	-	Father:- Ernest E Brown 212W 141st St. N Y City (With Mother)	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kinsale
3	no	407267 Self	60 yes	no	-	-	Brother:- Samuel Phillip, 20E 134th Str. N. Y. City	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	407263 Self	50 yes	no	-	-	Cousin:- Mrs Ellen Tuitt, 107W. 142nd Str. N. Y. City	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Old Mouth
5	no	407204 Self	75 yes	no	-	-	Sister:- Miss Florence Meade, 233W, 140th Str. N Y City.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Harris Village
6	no	407276 self	50 yes	no	-	-	Mother:- Charlotte Allen 88 Warwick Str. Boston. MASS.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zion Hill
7	no	407217 self	50 yes	no	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs Ellen Tuitt, 107W. 142nd Str. N Y City.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Cunjoe Head
8	no	407205 Niece self	75 yes	no	-	-	Son:- Preston Looby, 263W. 137th Str. N Y City	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Basseterre St Kitts
9	no	407275 self	50 yes	no	-	-	Sister:- Mrs Rachael Lee, 31/3W. 136th Str. N Y City	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Montserrat	Lees Estate Montserrat
10	no	407254 self	50 yes	no	0-	--	Father:- William John, 2256 -5th Ave. N Y City	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Antigua	Old Johns Antigua
11	no	407203 self	75 yes	no	-	-	Mrs James Wallin, 1797 -3rdAve. N Y City (aunt)	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	407206 self	50 yes	1902 yes	6/1921	N.York	Wife: Catalina Douglas 174W 136th Str. N Y City	No.	---	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Middle Island St Kitts
13	no	407208 self	100 yes	1906 yes	1/23	Brooklyn	Brother:- James Huggins, 58 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, NY	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Nevis	Crosdock Nevis
14	no	407209 self	100 yes	1913 yes	7/22	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs Blanche Douglas, 152W 143rd Str. N Y City	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Old Road St Kitts
15	no	407272 self	50 yes	no	-	--	Mother:- Mrs Jane Hughes, 45W. 135th Str. N Y City	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	self 724	100 yes	no	-	--	Wife:- Eliza White, 37W. 132nd Str. N Y City (With Father)	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Montserrat	Basseterre Montserrat
17	no	407274 Father.	yes	no	-	-	Mother:- Mrs Eliza White, 37W. 132nd Str. N Y City	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	do	do	do	do	VENEZUELA	Calloo.
18	no	407271 Self	70 yes	no	-	-	Uncle, (John) Charles Edmead 1337 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Sandy Point St Kitts
19																									B W I	
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur Watkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

& Bermuda

I, A E Hernandez, MASTER, of the R.M.S.P. " Caraquet ", from Demerara, WestIndies/, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Hernandez
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 22

at St. John, N. B

Arthur L Wakim
Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US manifest	2	3	18
US Citizens	2	—	—
Total No. of aliens =	2	1	
Number examined =	2	3	
" Missing =	0		
Aliens Admitted =	0		
" Detained =	2	1	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Henry Rigby, Surgeon of the CASSANDRA., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical
Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Rigby

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—422

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 18th OCTOBER 1922, *191*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z NAME IN FULL 25

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9.	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ALEXANDER	MARGARET	30		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER: MISS MARY ALEXANDER, SOUTH. GENL.HOSP.GOVAN GLASGOW	LA.	NEW ORLEANS
2		EWING	GEORGE	33		M	S	Engr. FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	FATHER: WILLIAM EWING, 108 BONNYTON RD.KILMARNOCK.	ORE.	PORTLAND
3		FERGUSSON	JENNIE	40		F	S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER: ANDERSON FERGUSSON, 22 POLWORTH ST. GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		FRASER	DOROTHY	33		F	S	HOSPSOC. SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BUFFALO	UNCLE: GEORGE FRASER, (LONDON. 29 HAZLEWOOD LANE, PALMER'SGREEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		FORRESTER	MARY	25		F	S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NUTLEY	UNCLE: JAMES GILCHRIST, 17 DARGARVEL AV.DUMBRECK.GLASGOW.	N.J.	NUTLEY
6		MELROSE	WILLIAM	23		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORTH	FATHER: WILLIAM MELROSE, GLENVIEW.WILSONTOWN.LANARKSHIRE,	ORE.	PORTLAND
7		MELROSE	JANET	18		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORTH	FATHER IN LAW: WILLIAM MELROSE. GLENVIEW.WILSONTOWN.LANARKSHIRE.	ORE.	PORTLAND
8		MAULE	ALEXANDER	41		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	WIFE: MARGARET MAULE, 43a GRANGE RD. ALLOA.	MICH.	MENOMINEE
9		O'NEILL	ROSE	18		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK	MOTHER: ANNIE O'NEILL, 2 SHILOH TERRACE.AUCHINLECK.	ME.	PORTLAND
10		PERRY	ELLEN	33		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SKELMORLIE	BROTHER: THOMAS BOYD, 48 NORTH BORELAND ST.GLASGOW.	WASH	MT.VERNON
11		PERRY	SARAH	3		F	S	NIL	NO	--	NO	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SKELMORLIE	UNCLE: THOMAS BOYD. 48 NORTH BORELAND ST. GLASGOW	WASH	MT.VERNON
12		TOUCHE	PERCY	34		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	SIMONDIUM/	WIFE: KATHLEEN TOUCHE, SIMONDIUM. CAPE COLONY. S.A.	MICH	DETROIT
13		THOMSON	DAVID	36		M	S	MECHAN. ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER: MARY THOMSON, 35 GRANGE RD. ALLOA.	MICH	MENOMINEE
14																		
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lendell Smith.

ALIENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED, BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 OCT 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (a) prince or chieftain, or (b) member of any race not admissible to the United States, or (c) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		BROTHER					BROTHER IN LAW: WILLIAM MACINTYRE, 4019 CAMP ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.		Uncertain																	SCOTLAND	OCH. KIRKINTILL
1	NO	IN LAW	YES NO					NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	RUDDY	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
							FRIEND: WILLIAM GRAHAM, 1st NAT. BANK. EUGENE, ORE.																GREY			
2	YES	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	SCOTLAND	AYR
							FRIEND: CAROLINE BREGY, 5941 WOODBINE AV. PHILADELPHIA,	VISIT																		
3	NO	SELF	YES NO					YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	AUB.	BRWN.	NIL	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
							MOTHER: EDITH JEWETT, 205 LINWOOD AVE BUFFALO N.Y.																			
4	NO	SELF	YES YES	1922				NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	MONTREAL
							FATHER: FRANK FORRESTER, 171 WALNUT ST. NUTLEY N.J.																LT.			
5	NO	SELF	YES YES	1904 1922		NUTLEY		NO	PERMNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	LEVANSEAT
							UNCLE: ANDREW ALEXANDER, 84 E 63rd ST. N. PORTLAND ORE																			
6	YES	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	SCOTLAND	FORTH
							UNCLE: ANDREW ALEXANDER, 84 E 63rd ST. N. PORTLAND ORE.																			
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	ALLOA
							BROTHER: JAMES MAULE, 1830 STATE RD. MENOMINEE MICH																			
8	NO	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLCK.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK
							COUSIN: THOMAS NEWMAN, 19 SMYTHE ST. PORTLAND, ME.																			
9	YES	COUSIN	25 NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DARK	BLCK.	HAZEL	NIL	SCOTLAND	SKELMORLIE
							BROTHER-IN-LAW: ROBERT FINDLAY RFD 2. SKAGIT COUNTRY CLUB MT. VERNON WASH.																DK			
10	NO	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN.	BRWN.	NIL	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
							UNCLE: ROBERT FINDLAY, RFD 2. SKAGIT COUNTRY CLUB. MT. VERNON.																			
11	NO	MOTHER	YES NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	STRANEY
							BRO. IN LAW: HENRY ADDENBROOKE, 5530 RACE AV. AUSTIN ILL.																			
12	YES	SELF	YES YES	1901		CHICAGO		VISIT	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUDDY	BRN.	HAZEL	NIL	SCOTLAND	ALLOA
							FRIEND: JAMES MAULE, 1830 STATE RD. MENOMINEE MICH																			
13	NO	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	PALE	BRN.	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	ALLOA
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the CASSANDRA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

16—6311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Henry Rigby, Surgeon of the CASSANDRA., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Rigby

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—900

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18TH OCTOBER 1928. 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHAPMAN	ROBERT	28	9	M	S	ENGINEER TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN Scott	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER: HANS CHAPMAN 5 HUTTON DR. GOVAN GLASGOW. Scott	MICH.	DETROIT
2		DUFFY	MICHAEL	36		M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER: MARY DUFFY 10 GEORGE ST. GLASGOW. Scott	ILL.	CHCIAGO.
3		DUFFY	HANNAH	36		F	M	HO'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER-IN-LAW: MARY DUFFY 10 GEORGE ST. GLASGOW.	ILL	CHCIAGO.
4		DUFFY	JOHN	9		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT: MARY DUFFY 10 GEORGE ST. GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
5		DUFFY	HANNAH	7		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT: MARY DUFFY 10 GEORGE ST. GLASGOW. Scott	ILL.	CHICAGO.
6		DEMPSEY	ANDREW	41		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER: ANNIE DEMPSEY 1 BLACKSWELL LANE. HAMILTON.	ILL.	HILLSBORO.
7		DEMPSEY	ANNIE	45		F	M	HO'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER-IN-LAW: ANNIE DEMPSEY 1 BLACKSWELL LANE. HAMILTON.	ILL.	HILLSBORO.
8		DEMPSEY	ANDRENIA	4		F	S	NIL	NO		NO	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	GRANDMOTHER: ANNIE DEMPSEY 1 BLACKSWELL LANE. HAMILTON.	ILL.	HILLSBORO.
9		EASDALE	WILLIAM	21		M	S	PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	FATHER: JOSEPH EASDALE Scott 21 COLLEGE PARK ST. DUMBARTON.	MICH.	DETROIT.
10		HUNTER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER: AGNES HUNTER 82 MCNEILL ST. LARKHALL.	UTAH.	CASTLE GATE.
11		HUNTER	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER-IN-LAW: AGNES HUNTER 82 MCNEILL ST. LARKHALL.	UTAH.	CASTLE GATE.
12	under 16	HUNTER	ELIZABETH	8		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	GRANDMOTHER: AGNES HUNTER 82 MCNEILL ST. LARKHALL.	UTAH.	CASTLE GATE.
13	✓	HUNTER	JOHN	6		M	S	NIL	no YES	under 16 ENGLISH	no YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	GRANDMOTHER: AGNES HUNTER. 82 MCNEILL ST. LARKHALL.	UTAH.	CASTLE GATE.
14	✓	HUNTER	AGNES	4		F	S	NIL	NO	under 16 *****	NO	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	82 MCNEILL ST LARKHALL. BROTHER: NEIL HORNE	UTAH.	CASTLE GATE.
15		HORNE	JOHN	49		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	LOCOMOTIVE CLERK. OBAN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16		HORNE	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	BROTHER-IN-LAW: NEIL HORNE LOCOMOTIVE CLERK. OBAN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17	under 16	HORNE	JOHN	14		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	UNCLE: NEIL HORNE LOCOMOTIVE CLERK. OBAN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
18	✓	HORNE	WILLIAM	12		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	UNCLE: NEIL HORNE LOCOMOTIVE CLERK. OBAN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
19	✓	HORNE	JESSIE	10		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	UNCLE: NEIL HORNE LOCOMOTIVE CLERK. OBAN.	N.Y.	ROVHESTER.
20	✓	HORNE	GEORGE	8		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	no YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	UNCLE: NEIL HORNE LOCOMOTIVE CLERK. OBAN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
21		JOHNSTONE	JAMES	32		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	WIFE: MARY JOHNSTONE GREEN ST. BOTHWELL. Scott	ILL.	HILLSBORO.
22		JAKOBSON	NILS	17		M	S	FARM LABOUR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	OFFERDAL	FATHER: JAKOB NILSSON YTTERALERN, RONNOFORS, Swed	ORE.	PORTLAND.
23		KEANE	PETER	22		M	S	CARTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE: MICHAEL KEANE 51 GREENVALE ST. GLASGOW. Scott	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		McFARLANE	ROBERT	34		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILSYTH	WIFE: MARGARET McFARIANE 12 U.P. ROAD. KILSYTH. Scott	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
25		NISBET	WILLIAM	24		M	M	ENGINEER		ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE: JENNY NISBET 50 PALERMO ST. GLASGOW. Scott	MICH.	DETROIT.
26		CERTON	DANIEL	59		M	S	CARPEN-TER	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	BERGEN	BROTHER: SOREN OVREBO AALHUS, JOLSTER. NORWAY.	N.D.	BRANTFORD.
27		PURSE	SAMUEL	54		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE: HELEN PURSE 74 BUDHILL AVE. SHETTLESTON, Scot	ILL.	HILLSBORO
28		REID	JOHN	26		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK	WIFE: CATHERINE REID 49 ARGYLE BLDS. BURNBANK. Scot	ILL.	FARMINGTON.
29		TODD	PETER	59		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER: ROBERT TODD. "KAME" . LOCH WINNOCH. Scot	UTAH	CASTLE GATE.
30		TODD	DAVID	31		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	WIFE: AGNES TODD. 148 DEN ROAD. KIRKCALDY. Scot	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 OCT 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: WILLIAM McMILLAN 6480 JAS CAMPAN. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: CORNELIUS DUFFY 7311 VINCENNIS AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	FAIR	GREY	NIL	IRELAND	REDCASTLE.
3	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			BRO-IN-LAW: CORNELIUS DUFFY 7311 VINCENNIS AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	BROWN	BROWN	NIL	SCOTLAND	BUSBY.
4	YES	FATHER	12.50	NO			UNCLE: CORNELIUS DUFFY 7311 VINCENNIS AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRSH	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
5	YES	FATHER	12.50	NO			UNCLE: CORNELIUS DUFFY 7311 VINCENNIS AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRSH	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: HUGH PATON BOWLESS ADDN. EAST HILLSBORO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BRN	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND: HUGH PATON BOWLESS ADDN. EAST HILLSBORO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: HUGH PATON BOWLESS ADDN. EAST HILLSBORO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			HAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: DUNCAN CAMPBELL 6550 NORCROSS AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 ALBIA 1913 Iowa 1911 ALBIA.		FRIEND: WILLIAM GARROCH CASTLE GATE. UTAH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913 IOWA.		FRIEND: WILLIAM GARROCH CASTLE GATE. UTAH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLECK.
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: WILLIAM GARROCH CASTLE GATE. UTAH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: WILLIAM GARROCH CASTLE GATE. UTAH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	AUB	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON.
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: WILLIAM GARROCH CASTLE GATE. UTAH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: CATHERINE HORNE (Pine's Farm) 4LAKE VIEW PK. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO??	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SISTER-IN-LAW: CATHERINE HORNE 4 LAKE VIEW PK. ROCHESTR N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	HOPEMAN.
17	YES	FATHER		NO			AUNT: CATHERINE HORNE 4 LAKE VIEW PK. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
18	YES	FATHER		NO			AUNT: CATHERINE HORNE 4 LAKE VIEW PK. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
19	YES	FATHER		NO			AUNT: CATHERINE HORNE 4 LAKE VIEW PK. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
20	YES	FATHER		NO			AUNT: CATHERINE HORNE 4 LAKE VIEW PK. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	STIRLING.
21	YES	SELF		NO			FRIEND: THOMAS MACDADE 449 CRITTENDEN ST. HILLSBORO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON.
22	NO	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND: JAKOB SODER 441 MILLER AVE. PORTLAND ORE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWEDEN	OFFERDAL.
23	YES	SELF		YES	NO		AUNT: MARY WELSH 3127 UNION AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	YES 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NIL	IRELAND	BALLINROBE.
24	YES	SELF		YES	NO		BROTHER: WILLIAM MCFARLANE 1552 LOCUST AV. EUCLID OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SCOTLAND	KILSYTH.
25	YES	SELF		$25.	NO		SISTER: MARY BYAS, 2011 WAVERLEY AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 ORD.ND.	1889 BRANTF-	HOME:- friend Gus Muller BRANTFORD. NORTH DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	JOLSTER
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: HUGH PATON BOWLESS ADDN. EAST HILLSBORO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BRN	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
28	YES	SELF		YES	NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW: WILLIAM LANG 162 N. OAK ST. FARMINGTON ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK.
29	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1907 CLEVE- 1909 LAND.	FRIEND: WILLIAM GARROCH. CASTLE GATE. UTAH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
30	YES	SELF		YES	NO		FRIEND: WILLIAM MCFARLANE. 1552 LOCUST AVE. EUCLID. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORT.	ARTIF. EYE.	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	ARTIFICIAL RIGHT EYE.	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the CASSANDRA., from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Donaldson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Henry Rigby, Surgeon of the OASSANDRA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical
Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Rigby

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922,
at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 27, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit abroad.	Accompanying parents or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	1	14	1	13					—	
THIRD	2	34	—	34					—	
TOTAL	3	48	1	47						

Head tax 35
Under 16 2
47

CASSANDRA OCT 27 1922

2nd 3rd
14, 34 = 48

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ON APPEAL
ADMITTED	47	47					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	47	47					

U. S. Citizens 1
Total number of aliens 47

ined 47
ng —

ted. 47
ined —

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

644
2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th October 1922, 191

16—213

1	2		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELSH	JOHN	26		M	S	MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GREAT BRITAIN~~ Scotland	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER: PETER WELSH, TORMIKARDY IRELAND.	ILL	CHICAGO
2		WARES	WILLIAM M.	31		M	M	MOTOR ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER: HELEN WARES, 41 THORNWOOD DR. P'TICK GLASGOW	MICH	DETROIT
3		WARES	JENNY	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER IN LAW: HELEN WARES, 41 THORNWOOD DR. P'TICK. GLASGOW	MICH	DETROIT
4	under 16	WARES	MAY	1	3	F	S	NIL	NO	---	NO	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	G'MOTHER: HELEN WARES, 41 THORNWOOD DR. P'TICK. GLASGOW	MICH	DETROIT
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischle
Inspector

ALIENS ARRIVED, ALIENS DEPARTED, ADMITTED, DETAINED,

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 OCT 1922, *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF 409335	80— YES	NO			SISTER: MARY WELSH, 1220 S.50th AVE CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	dk brown BLCK	GREY	NIL	IRELAND	TORMIKARDY
2	YES	SELF 409334	250— YES	NO			FRIEND: ELIZABETH KELLY, 1534 LESLIE AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR not	BLCK	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND: ELIZABETH KELLY, 1534 LESLIE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FRIEND: ELIZABETH KELLY, 1534 LESLIE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN," sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th Oct., 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 27th October, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bodenstab,	John.	50	9	M	M	Wash 153510 - 4/25/22	Court of Common Pleas New York, 30th Oct. 1891.	Home:- 4384. Deobaldt Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	"	Ferdinanda,	45	8	F	"	Born in Worcester, Mass 10th Sept 1876.		" " "
3	Brereton,	Thomas John.	64	11	M	M	108563 Hughes, Jan 4/22 Pittsburg, Penn. 21st Sept 1858.		124. 5th Avenue, Chambersburg, Pa.
4	" wife	Frances.	64	6	F	"	Orange City, N.J. 15th March 1859.		" " "
5	" child	Amelia.	21	9	"	S.	1404 May 1922 Hughes, Chambersburg, Pa. 27th November 1900.		" " "
6	Edmunds.	Abraham,	78	-	M	M		Chicago 1878. (Judg.) Superior Court.	241. Home Avenue, Oak Park. Ill
7	"	Frances,	77	6	F	"			" " "
8	Gibbs.	Edward, C.	39	-	M	"	48134 W. 6/6/11	Superior Court, New York, May 1906.	Home:- Hotel Anaconia, New York, N.Y
9	Holladay,	Edgard B.	60	-	M	"	San Francisco, 15th Feb 1862.	Wash. 184021 - 6/3/22	355. Rosalind Road, San Marino, Cal.
10	"	Caroline,	60	-	F	"	Oneonta, 22nd January 1862.	✓ ✓ ✓	" " "
11	" dau	Nolan.	25	-	F	S	San Francisco, 18th January 1897.	✓ 184020	" " "
12	Laabs.	Otto G.	51	2	M	M	160686 Hughes, Milwaukee Wisc 10th Aug 1871.		Home:- 743. Sherman Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wisc.
13	" wife	Ada,	49	3	F	"	Water Town 30th June 1873.		" " "
14	Levin,	Conrad Jack.	27	-	M	M	New York 18th July 1896.	Wash. 125311 - 7.9.22	178. Hooper Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lewis,	Albert R.	37	-	"	"	207206 - 7/24/22	District Court of New York, 15th March 1910.	Home:- 13 East 87th Street New York.
16	"	Della,	27	-	F	"	Born in New York 1895.		" " "
17	Margulis,	Henry	43	-	M	"	64144 July 1922 Hughes	Brooklyn Supreme Court 19th Nov 1914.	617. Avenue Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
18	Pabst.	Adolf	22	6	M	S	Chicago. 11th November 1899.	Wash. 174152 - 5/19/22	540. Surf Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	Reed.	Lawrence Earl	36	6	"	"	106061 Hughes California, 9th December 1882.		2237. Shattuck Avenue Berkeley Cal.
20	Singer	Anna.	57	-	F	M	Chicago - 710 - 6/28/22	Husband:- Naturalised Superior Court, New York, November 1885.	Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Edward Albert	17	-	M	S	✓ Chicago - 2208 8/1/10		" " "
22	"	Lorraine,	9	-	F	"	✓ New Rochelle N.Y. 1/5/13		" " "
23	Steen,	Jack Francis,	47	-	M	D	Montreal. 10th July 1875.	Wash. 154221 - 4/24/22	8. Corwin Street, Boston.
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED						3-5, 17, 19. William Fischler Insp		
27	NOT USED							1-2+9-11+14+15,16,18, 20-22+23 William Fischler	
28	NOT USED								
29	EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, — ADMITTED, —NOT USED MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 23 DETAINED, —								
30	NOT USED								
	23 NOT USED								
	23 NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Drury, Surgeon of the S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Drury M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of October, 1922.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z ....

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN." Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG., 18th October, 1922.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Transit	32866		John, H.	56		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England,	Blackpool.	Sister:- Florence Newton Brown, 19. Horncliffe Rd, Sth Shore, Blackpool.	N.Y.	New York.
Transit	32867	Brown,	John, Frederick,	42		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch,	Japan,	Kobe,	Aunt:- Mrs John Wilson. 58, The Avenue, Brondesbury Park, Lon.		In transit to Japan.
Transit	32868	Drummond,	Richard,	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Ilkley.	Wife:- Mrs B.M. Fawcett, Lytho Bank, Myddelton, Ilkley, Yorks.	N.Y.	Boston.
Transit	32869	Fawcett,	Francis Grant,	61	11	"	"	Retired	"	"	"	Australia				Tudor Court Hotel, Cromwell Road, London.		In transit to Australia.
Transit	32870	Fanning,	Mary,	53	11	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	32871	"	Lorna, Mary,	23		"	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	32872	Hunt,	Catherine,	28		"	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Brutinel:- Friend. 161. Fambourg - St Honori, France.	D.C.	Washington.
Transit	32873	MacDonald,	Annie,	47		"	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney.	Cousin:- Maj T.D. Allen. Royal Bank of Scotland, Glasgow.		In transit to Australia.
Transit	32874	Orr,	Vivian Beckett,	40	8	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	In transit to Australia.			Mother:- Mrs A. M. Orr, 28. Lownies Street, London. S.W.(1)	"	"
Transit	32875	Rofe,	John Felton.	50		"	"	Solicitor	"	"	"	Australia	"	England	London.	Friends:- Col John Davies, Gramere, Southbourne, England.	"	"
Transit	32876	"	Rose Annie I.	54		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney.	"	"	"
Transit	32877	"	Gwendolene Evelyn.	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit		Stevenson,	Frederick,	39		M	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:- Mrs H.D. Jones. 7. Hanover Terr, Regents PK, Lon.		In transit to Phillipine Islands.
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS, ✓ ADMITTED, — DETAINED, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Furlong. Insp
10/27/22

List A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300.	Yes	1wk	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fair	Lt Grey	Brn	None.	England.	Liverpool.
2	"	"	$300.	No	--	----	In transit to Kobe, Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Brn	Grey	"	Japan.	Yokohama.
3	Yes	"	$3000.	Yes	1wk	Boston	Business Address:- 212, Summer Street, Boston, Mass.	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amputated Rt Arm.	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Amptd Rt Arm	England.	Reedon.
4	"	"	$600.	No.	--	----	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	11	Dark	Grey	Brn	None.	Australia	Sydney.
5	"	Husband.	"	"	--	----	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	New Sth Wales.
6	"	Father.	"	"	--	----	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Brn	Blue.	"	"	"
7	"	Self	"	Yes	2yrs	D.C.	Mother:- Mrs C.N. Bennett, The Brighton, Washington, D.C.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Atlanta. Georgia.
8	"	"	"	No	--	----	In transit to Australia.	"	3 Weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Light Brn	Light. Brn.	"	Australia.	New Sth Wales
9	"	"	"	Yes	Transit	N.Y.	Friend:- Capt Eric Burton, Bristol Embassey, Washington, D.C.	"	Few Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Hzl.	"	"	Drylesford.
10	"	"	"	No	--	----	In transit to Australia.	"	7 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Sydney.
11	"	Husband.	"	"	--	----	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	--	----	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	Yes	5 Days	N.Y.	Husband:- Stevenson & Co. Manilla, Phillipine Islands.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brn	Blue	"	Phillipine Is.	Manilla.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN from HAMBURG v/a Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) & C'burg.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 19 11

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from HAMBURG, via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 18th Oct., 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th Oct., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bahr	Charles	67	✓11	M	M	Wash. 202505 - 7/8/22	Grand Haven, Mich. 5/8/19.	Grand Haven, Mich. U.S.A.
2	Bostwick	Henry Moffat	62	7	M	M	Franklin, N.Y. Jan. 28th, 1860.	Wash. 1473 - 6/6/22 George T.	Hume. Woodbine, Iowa.
3	Eastland	Alberta M.	40	✓10	F	M	Wash. 153668 - 4/25/22	Circuit Court. Cook Co. 30th Jan. 1919.	Geo. T. Eastland, 2110 N. Clark St. Chicago. Ill.
4	Gebauer	Gustav	55	✓	M	S	✓ 130733 - 3/21/22	Com Pleas, Springfield Ohio . Oct. 1876.	415 W. Main St. Springfield. Ohio.
5	Hummel	Edith May	26	✓8	F	M	✓ 171637 - 5/16/22	By marriage. June 1st, 1919.	4440 Trumbul Av. Detroit, Mich.
6	Herz	Arthur Wolf	47	✓8	M	M	✓ 177086 - 5/23/22	Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ohio September, 1914.	1951 Belmont Av. Chicago.
7	do.	Josefa	47	✓	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
8	do.	Theodore	13	✓4	M	S	Chicago. 10th February, 1910.		do. do.
9	do.	Oscar	9	✓8	M	S	do 30th August 1913.		do. do.
10	do.	Erika	8	✓1	F	S	do. 16th May, 1914.		do. do.
11	Henderson	Warren	22	✓3	M	S	Price, Utah. 14th July, 1900.	Wash. 188635 - 6/10/22 Gustave (Chief)	Sunnyside, Utah.
12	Kunst	Josephine M.	36	✓	F	M	Wash. 668 - S. F. 3/7/1921 22	District Court, Seattle, Wash. Sept. 1915.	1212 East-63rd St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Leitzow	Emmy	38	✓	F	M	✓ 156416 - 6/17/22	Saginaw, Mich. Oct. 1900.	115 No. 3rd Av. Saginaw. Mich.
14	Laidlaw	Nora Jane	41	✓8	F	M	Spangle, Wash/ 7th Feb. 1881.	Wash. 157532 - 4/3/22	2040 Oakland Av. Predmont, Cal.
15	do.	Jane.	14	✓10	F	S	Nome, Alaska. 12th Dec. 1907.	✓ ✓ ✓	do. do.
16	Hummel	Rita	2	-	F	S	Detroit. Mich. 7th August, 1920.		4440 Trumbul Av. Detroit. Mich.
17	Kunst	Isola	8	✓	F	-	Seattle. Wash. 16.9.14	Wash. 668 - S. F.	1212 East 63rd St. Seattle. Wash.
18	do.	Sidney	6	✓	M	-	do. 20.7.16	✓ ✓ ✓	do. do.
19	Hummel	Reta M	2	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. Aug 7-1920	✓ 171637 - 5/16/1921 22	
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischel
Inspector

ARRIVED, — ADMITTED, —
PASSING, — U.S. CITIZEN, 18 DETAINED, —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

D

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg. 18th Oct., 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th Oct., 1922

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	William	61	✓	M	M	Wash. 191416 – 6/14/22	Circuit Court, Milwaukee. 6th June, 1895.	Oconomowoc, Wis R.R. 6
2	do. wife	Pauline	56	✓	F	M	✓ ✓	do. do.	do. do.
3	Sutherland	Jack. Marion J.M.	36	3	M	M	Somerset Ken. 21st July, 1886	Wash. 89907 – 10/11/21	Hotel Statler Detroit.Mich.
4	Sahr	Walter G. C.	29	10	M	S	Minneapolis Minn/ Oct. 1892.	✓ Emil – 98899 – 11/18/21 (Minn.)	2522 Fremont Av.Minneapolis Minn.
5	~~Wilmar~~ Dietrich	~~Dietzsch~~ Vilma	45	✓	F	M	Wash – 126 208 – 3/11/22	District Court,St.Louis. May,1905.	1554 East Jefferson St.Detroit.Mich.
6	Woodruff	Wilford Owen	22	11			Salt Lake City. 21st Oct. 1899.	Wash. 117154 – 2/9/22	201-8th Av.Salt Lake City.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED						William Fechler Inspector		
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	EXAMINED, MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. W. Drury, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, Employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922,

at Quebec

J. M. McLeod
Insp. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S.S. EXPRESS OF BRITAIN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 18th October, 19 22

1	2	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	32879	Davies	James Henry	21		M	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Camborne	Father. Mr. J.Davies, Laity Road, Troon, Camborne.	Maine	Woodland
2	32880	Ebeling	Cecilie	36		F	S	H'hold housekeeper	"	German & English	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister. Mrs. Gerlin, Grimdstrasse 12, Hamburg.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	32881	Edwards	Gertrude Isabella	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	English	"	England	British	England	London	Mother. Mrs.J.Edwards. 5 Cavendish Mews North, Portland Place, London.	Ill.	Kirkland.
4	32882	Forbes	Neil McKenzie	50		M	M	Retired	"	English	"	England	British	N.Zealand	Wanjain	A.R.Forbes, 31 Kilmarn Rd, Edinburgh.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	32883	do.	William Stuart	21		M	S	Clerk	"	do	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	32884	Gersak	Ivan	38		M	M	Butcher	"	German	"	Yougoslav	Yugoslavian	Yougoslavia	Zagreb	Mother. Maria Gersak House No.95 Lasnic, Yougoslavia.	Mich.	Detroit.
7	32885	do.	Lenka	34		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		do.	Marija	13		F	S	Child	"	German	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		do.	Stefanija	1	6	F	S	do.	No.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	32886	Giscombe	Cecile	30		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaican	Negro	U.S.A.	Birmingham, Ala.	Wife. Lilian Giscombe, 1514 N.7th Av. Birmingham. Ala.	Ala.	Birmingham
11	32887	Gesinski	Herman	46	11	M	M	Laundry Owner	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Herman Gesinski, Kaiserdamm 88, Charlottenburg.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	32888	Hunsdorfer	Samuel	36		M	M	Tool-maker	"	English German.	"	Czecho-Slovakia	do.	Czecho-Slovakia	Nova Lesna	Father. Mr. Hunsdorfer, Nova Lesna. Zupa Spisska, Czechoslovakia	Mich.	Detroit
13	32889	do.	Eryet Christina	36		F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	32890	Kaszinsky	Gustav	42		M	M	Miner	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Auguste Kasinsky, Gelsenkirchen 4. Magdalanan Nr.Nr.20	U.S.A.	Springfield
15	32891	McQueen	James	74		M	S	Retired	"	English	"	Scotland	British	U.S.A.	Kirkland	Bro. Mr. James Edwards John McQueen. Kirkland De Kalli Co. Ill. 5 Cavendish Mews N. Portland Place W. London.	Ill.	Kirkland.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 5 ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 14 NOT USED
REMARKS — U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
11 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prima or attendance, or whether any part thereof has been or will be paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by any person, and if so, by whom? If so, state fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	409251 Self	100 Yes	No.			Sister. Mrs.A.Barter, Spruce St. Woodland, Maine.	No.	Infed.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on rt.side of nec.	England	Camborne.
2	Yes	409256	400	Yes	6	Chicago	Uncle, Mr. Stephens, Belmont Av. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Hanover	Dortersch
3	"	409255 Mother	25	No			John McQueen, Kirkland, De Kalli Co. Ill. (Uncle).	Yes	6 mths	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Black	Brn	"	England	London
4	"	409257 Self	600	No.			In transit to San Francisco	No.	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Appin
5	"	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	N.Zealand	Wanganrii
6	"	409258	2000	Yes	11	Detroit	Steve Raducaj. 1431 Friedrich St. Detroit Mich.	"	Perm	Yes	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Lasnic	Yougoslavia
7	"	Husband	"	"	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	do.
8	"	Father	"	No.	-	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	do.
9	"	do.	"	"	born Detroit		do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich
10	"	409253 Self	500	Yes	6	B'ham	Wife. 1514 N. 7th Av. Birmingham. Ala.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Black	Brn	"	Jamaica	Buff. Bay.
11	Yes	409260 "self	25	No.			Alma Moser, Bancroft Ida, ~~Salt Lake City, Utah.~~ (friend)	"	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Fair~~ Brn	~~Brn~~ Dark	Blue	"	Germany	Mankuslanken
12	"	409254	175	Yes	19	Detroit	3991 Marvin Av. Detroit, Mich. (Home)	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Czechoslavaki	Nova Lesna.
13	"	husb.	"	Yes	12	do.	do.	do.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cat de.	do.
14	"	409259 father-in-law	25	No.			Gotlieb Kloser 1611 Mathemy. Springfield Ill. (father-in-law)	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	Germany Czechoslovakia	East Prussia Olschitzen
15	"	409254	50	Yes	25	Kirkland	Kirkland, De Kalb Co. Ill. Home son John	"	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Abernethy
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

J. Morillard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Drury, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward W. Drury M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th October, 1922

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	32892	Nawrocki	Gertrude	32		F	S	Private	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Prussian	Germany	Niedersohn hausen Berlin	Mother Marie Nawrocki, Neider Schoenhausen Uhlandst 64, Berlin, Germany	Mich	Detroit
2	32893	Powell	Charles	35	11	M	M	Foreman	"	English	"	English	English	English	Rochester, N.Y.		John Powell, Bicester, Oxon. England.	N.Y.	Rochester.
3	32894	do.	Anna Grace	32		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do. do.	"	do.
4	32895	Parker	Albert	43	5	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Winchester		Father. G. Parker. Chilcombe. Winchester.	Oregon	Portland.
5	32896	do.	Katherine May	42		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do. do.	"	do.
6	under 1b	do.	Noel John	15	10	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do. do.	"	do.
7	✓	do.	Peter Hugh	14	8	M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do. do.	"	do.
8	✓	do.	Helen	9	4	F	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do. do.	"	do.
9	✓	do.	David		2	M	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do. do.	"	do.
10	32897	Robinson	Ernest Geo.	30	9	M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	London		Mrs. Robinson, Mother. Eston, Northampton.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	32898	do.	Selena	36		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.		do. do.	"	do.
12	32899	Rubin	Pesche	40		M	W	[illegible]	"	Polish Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gomionc		Sister. T. Niedswiadewicz, Rdzitowo pow, Szczuczyn 2, Lomzynska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
13	32900	Schlichting	Johanna	28		F	S	H'hold	"	German English	"	German		U.S.A.	Chicago.		Mother. Mrs. Schlichting., Portersen Provinz. Hanover. Germany	Ill	do
14	32901	Seidel	Kurt Willy	24		M	S	Waiter	"	German	"	German	German	Braunschweig	Braunschweig		Mrs. Seidel, Ettern. Johannesstadt 5 Leipzig	Mil.	Milwaukee
15	32902	Timbrell	Alfred	56	5	M	M	Butcher	"	English	"	England		Artesia	Calif		John Timbrell	Cal.	Artesia.
16	32903	do.	Edith Laura	39		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"		"	"		do. (brother) do. Norwood London	"	"
17	32904	Teschner	Helene Eliz.	32	4	F	S	Stenographer	"	German	"	Germany		Germany	Essen		Karl Teschner, Str. 11 Essen. (father) Rheinland		
18	32905	Virkuvaite	Alexandra	14		F	S	School	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Tilsen		Rufas Virkuvaite, Tilsen - Lith.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	32906	Weiss	Mabel	31	4	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	Austria	English	Germany	Coblenz		Mrs. A. Shade, Bismark St. 36 Coblenz (friend)	Mich.	Detroit
20	under 1b	do.	Karl Rudolph	1	6	M	S	Child	NO	-	NO	"	German	do.	do.		do. do.	"	do.
21		NOT USED																	
22	5/4	NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 20 ADMITTED, 19 PASSED, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, 1 NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
12 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is landing permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Level to which alien has advanced in education (number of years completed in public, private, or parochial schools, or colleges or universities in the United States, specifying which).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, provided for in the immigration laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mrs. Wilma Dietrich,													Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	409218 Self	$50. 00	Yes	No.	—	1554 East Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.	Not known			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	409216 "	"	Yes	1910 Rochester	Home	60 Judson St. Rochester N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	England	Winslow
3	"	Husband	"	No.	—	Life	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Warsaw N.Y. X
4	"	Self	$200	No.			Brother-in-Law. Mr.Cecil Teague Majestic Park, Washington St.Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	Wound Rt.arm	England	Winchester
5	"	409225	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	None	do.	I.O.W.
6	"	Father	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	do.	Winchester
7	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
8	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	hazel Brn	"	do.	do.
9	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	do.	do.
10	"	409231 Self	200	"			Employer Mr.Spangler, 332 Windsor Blvd. Los Angeles.	Not certain			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Brn	"	Small finger off left hand	do.	Northampton
11	"	husb.	"	"			do. do.	do.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	None	do.	Plost. Radzilowo
12	"	409228 Brother	25	"			Brother. Sam Kirssenbaum, 1411 S.Halsted St. Chicago.Ill.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	brn	"	Poland	Germany Dortersen
13	"	409226 Self	35	Yes	1915 1922 Chicago	Ill.	Uncle.Mr. J Stephens. Belmont Av. 2942 Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	Brn	"	Hanover	Germany
14	"	409217	$25.	"	No.		Father, Emil Seidel deceased on file 464-9th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	W.	Grey	"	Germany	Leipzig
15	"	409229	400	"	1888 1922 Artesia	Cal.	R.D. 1 Box 141. Artesia. Cal.	No home		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	England	London.
16	"	husb.	"	"	39	"	do.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Woodbine, Iowa.
17	"	409230 Self	50	No.			(Friend) Alma L.Moser, Bancroft, Idaho.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	brn	"	Germany	Pillau Tilsen X
18	"	409247 Grandfather	4	"			Grandfather. Alex.Gesten Proco Lafayette Av. Chicago. Ill. 49 W.116 st	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Lithuania	Poland
19	"	409227 Husband	50	"			Husband. 290 Adelaide St. Detroit. Mich = Karl G. Weiss	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Reckley
20	"	Father	"	"			father do. do.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany.	Bonn
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1922
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H. 50 Miles

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg 18th Oct., 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th Oct., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooper	James Richard	33	6	M	M	131004 Stughes	District Court.Peoria.Ill.13th Sept.1921	1047 Millman St.Peoria.Ill.
2	do. (wife)	Miriam	34	7	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
3	Croft	Henry George	32	—	M	M	148783 Stughes	St Johnsbury.Vt. September 22nd 1921.	Church St. Lyndonville, Vt.
4	do. (wife)	Lucy Ruth	30	6	F	M		do do	do. do.
5	do. (Son)	Walter H.	3	5	M	—		do do	do. do.
6	John	James	46	—	M	M	218102 Stughes Detroit. 27th Septem ber.1876	do	464-9th St.Royal Oak, Mich.
7	do. (wife)	Julia	45	—	F	M		By marriage. June, 1910.	do. do.
8	Jones (wife)	Hannah	68	—	F	M	179729 Stughes,	do. Sept.26th, 1891.	Grainte City, Ill.(Home).
9	do.	David F.	67	—	M	M		Pittsburg. Pa. 26th Sept.1891.	do. do.
10	Knell	William	39	3	M	S	184846 Stughes	Circuit Court,Chicago.Ill. 10th March, 1916.	1569 Clybourne Av.Chicago.Ill.
11	Mikolajanas	Joseph	24	—	M	S	157 Mission, Riga Aug 29/22 Chicago.Ill. October, 1898.		3059 W.28th St. Chicago.Ill
12	Reich	Emil	48	—	M	M	200481 Stughes.	By marriage.	2037 North Tripp Av.Chicago.Ill
13	do. (Sister-in-law)	Tamar	25	—	F	M		By marriage.	do. do.
14	Roffey	John Henry	49	11	M	M	215701 Stughes	Circuit Court Detroit.Feb. 1922.	4260 16th St.Detroit.Mich.
15	do. (wife)	Lucy Emma	48	10	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

CITIZEN, ALIEN, RESIDENT, U.S. CITIZEN — ADMITTED, DETAINED — NOT USED

Received from Immigrant Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Drury, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain" Employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal college
of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

J. Mullin
J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th October, 19 22

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	32907	Ardelean	Jean	42	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Wife:- Alice Veta. (Transilvania) Str Octaviaf Goga. San Nicolaf Mare	Mich	Detroit
2	32908	Becher	Erich Ottomar	35	✓	M	M	Stocking Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thelheim	Sister Becher. Wenkarchur St. 7 Thelheim. (Father)	Wash.	Olympia
Admitted	32909	Balsaitis	Petronela	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Yurbarkas	Father. Antone, Balsaitis, Jurbarkas, Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	32910	do.	Cecilija	22	✓	F	S	do.	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
Admitted	32911	Barbu	Marie	40	✓	F	W	H'wife	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Walkan	Son. Petro Barbu. Walkan. Roumania (Transylvania)	do.	do.
Admitted	32912	Balas	Balas	36	✓	M	M	Labourer	no	do.	no	do.	Magyar	U.S.	Aurora, Ill.	Stefan Balasz. Karoly Erdos, Roumania (Transyl.) (father)	do.	Aurora
Admitted	32913	do.	Elizabeth	33	10	F	M	H'wife	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
8	32914	Breschan	Anton	29	✓	M	S	Uph'str	"	German	"	Austrai	German	Austria	St.Leonhardt	Rosalie Breschan:- (mother) St Leanhardt.Austria.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
9	32915	Boczek	Anna	24	✓	F	S	H'keeper	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Orbromil	Uncle:- Frieda Jolieck.	O.	Youngstown.
10	32916	Brun	Samuel	55	✓	M	W	Window. cleaner	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Przemysl	Przemysl. Poland.	Ill	Chicago.
11	32917	Brun	Josef W.	19	✓	M	S	Dentist	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
Admitted	32918	Bielen	Anna	22	✓	F	S	Farmes	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Niwiska	Mother:- Franciska. Bielen. Niwiska. Poland. - Kolbuszowa	Ohio	Cleveland.
13	32919	Bieganska	Weronika	17	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasil Kow	Brother:- Adolf. Bieganski. Wasilkow. Poland. Bialystok	Minn.	Gilbert. Bjwalik
14	32920	Bernfeld	Benjamin	37	✓	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.	"	Warsaw.	Wife:- Leja. Berenfeld. 92 Pawia St Warsaw.	Ill	Chicago.
15	32921	Belke	Adela	27	✓	F	S	Tailoress	"	German	"	"	Gefman	"	Bialogora	William Belke. (Father). Bialogora - Lenczyce. Pol.	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, ALIEN, 19 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, U.S. CITIZENS

William Fischler
Inspector

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the following diseases has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 409317	25 —	Yes	1908 1919	See. Chicago	Cousin:- Steve Farca. 11 Yrs St Paul 5303, Russell St Detroit.	No	Permtly.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brown	Nil	Roumania Transilvania	San-Nicolans Mare.
2	Yes	409315	30 —	Yes	No		Friend:- Englehardt Freitag. (uncle) R.R. Box 109. Olympia. Washington.	No.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Lt br. Dk.	Grey	Nil	Germany	Mittelorf
3	"	415224 Brother	move "	"			Brother:- John Balsaitis 3306, S. Union Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	Permtly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blond.	Blue	"	"	"	Mantvile Jurbarnas,
4	"	411045	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	X
5	"	409123 Sons.	24 —	Yes	1909 1920	See. Chicago.	Son:- Auriel Barbu. 2239 Clairbourn Ave St Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	"	Rumania	Nero Walkan.
6	"	409288	50 —	"	1910 1922	See. Aurora.	Friend:- Math Mesner 506 Kane St Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	dk Black	brown	"	"	"	X
7	"	Husband "	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	"	"	"	X
8	"	409314 Cousin.	50 —	No			Cousin:- Siegfred Reindel. 1216, King St Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Austria	Radendorf.
9	"	409306 Brother in L	3 —	"			Brother in Law:- Marian Reichat 39-5 st. S. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Poland (Eastern Poland)	Blazowa Zaloscz Worow
10	"	Brother	12 —	"			Brother:- Adolf. Brawn. Chicago Ill. 1216 So. Spaulding	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	
11	"	409312 Uncle	13 —	"			Uncle:- - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Blue blue	"	Poland	Niwiska Kielska Wasilow	X
12	"	409395 Cousin	25 —	"			Cousin:- John Mendrych. 2275, Thurman St Cleveland St Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Grey	"	"	"	
13	"	409306 Brother	25 —	"			Brother:- Mike Bieganska. (Minn) Diwabik. Box 467	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Brown	brown	"	"	"	
14	"	409316 Cousin	25 —	"			Cousin:- Morris Rosenbaum. 1509, Elburn Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Sielce	
15	"	409313	80 —	"			Cousin:- Rudolf Mendl:- Mundt 1620, Crayfold St. Chicago. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Teofilka (Bialogora)	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master of the Empress of Britain, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

J. Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i..e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Dunlop, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W Dunlop M.C.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from HAM BURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 18th October, 19 22

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32922	Cechela	Cristia	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Wife:- Mrs Cechela. 1705, Maraseti St Transalvania. Roum.	Minn	St Paul.
2	32923	Czacki	Mojsze	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kreminiec	Brother. David Czacki, Brzezic powiat Kreminiec Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	32924	do.	Dwojra	36		F	M	H'wife	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Under 16	do.	Towja	9		M	S	Child	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	Under 16	do.	Eidla	8		F	S	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Under 16	do.	Chaim	4		M	S	do.	Under 16		No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Under 16	do.	Szaja	1	9	M	S	do.	"	-	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother. Solomon Pigace, Pilotz Magistracka Poland.	do.	do.
8	32925	Curyf	Perla	48		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	Yiddish	No.	Poland	Hebrew	do.	Kowel	Mother. Mrs. Thomas. 236 Neath Rd, Landose, Nr. Swansea.	Ohio	Herrin.
9	32926	Davies	Beatrice Lilian	32		F	M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	English	Left via Swansea	Swansea	do. do.	do.	do.
10	Under 16	do.	Horace	8		M	S	Child	Yes	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
11	Under 16	do.	Archie	2	6	M	-	do.	Under 16	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
12	32927	Donnem	Gjertrud	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother. Mrs. Ingrid Donnem, Tronhjem Norway	Minn.	Duluth
13	32928	Eriksson	Emmanuel	28		M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Are	Mother. Mrs. Martha Eriksson Haggsjön, Ovrard. Sweden	Wash.	Paulsbo Seattle.
14	32929	Evensen	John	55		M	M	do.	"	English Norwegian	"	Norway	do.	Norway	Kolvereid	Wife. Constance Evensen, Nord Krekling, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth
15	32930	Friedrich	Selma	48		F	M	H'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Daughter Charlotte Aster, Leipzig, Germany	S.Dak.	Beresford.
16	32931	do.	Karl	20		M	S	Engineer	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do	do. do.	do.	do.
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 16 ADMITTED, 16
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, NOT USED

William Connell Insp

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last in person and former, if any, of the alien, if deported by country? Give reason, if known, why deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$26 cash	Yes	1919	Yes Yes 11 yrs St Paul.	Brother:- Geo. Cochela. 863, Mario St St Paul Minn	No	Permtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Roumania	Simiclausul Mare.
2	Yes	Brother	$16 cash	Yes	No.		Brother. Sam Cohen. 3340 W. Van Buren St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fr.	Black	Black	None	Poland	Brest Kuyawski
3	"	do.	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Kraming
4	"	Uncle	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Cousin	$40 cash	"			Husband Benjon Curyf. 1404 W. 13th St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Stabenka Stabychins
9	Yes	Husband	"	Yes	1921	Yes Herrin	Husband. D.J. Davies. 501 East Herrin St. Herrin. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Dk.	W "	Wales	Swansea
10	"	Father	"	"	1921 1922	do	do. do.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
11	"	"	"	"	1	do.	do. do.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
12	"	Self	$36 cash	No.			Cousin Mrs. Anna Moe, 607 Lake Av. North, Duluth. Minn.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
13	"	"	"	"			Uncle Mr. E.A. Westlund R.62, Box 169 Paulsbo, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Sweden	Dafedd.
14	"	"	"	Yes	1917	Harbers Minn.	Friend: Julius Ramfjord, Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Norway	Namdalen
15	"	"	$50 cash	No.	–	–	Friend. A Sandoe. Beresford, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig.
16	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922
at Quebec

M L Cain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Drury, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

W. W. Cory
Dep. in Ch.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S/S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, 18th October, 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32932	Fritsch	Georg	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Arzberg	Wife Frau Anna Fritsch, Arzberg Waldsassnerss. 10ga, Germ	Ind.	Chesterton
2	Under 16	do.	Anna	14		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
3	32933	Feldstein	Leib	32		M	M	Book-binder	"	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Russian	Hebrew Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend, Schmiel Altman Lipezke, Lith. Russia	Pa. Phil.	Philadelphia
4	32934	do.	Sarah	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
5	Under 16	do.	Jankel	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
6	Under 16	do.	Mani	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7	Under 16	do.	Josse	4		M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
8	32935	Finkelsztein	Chaim-Meszkd	18		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Augustow	Father. Rubin Finkelsztein Augustow. Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9	32936	Green	Stanley Wm.	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English British	England	Cenderford	Mother. Eliz. Green, Heywood Green. Cenderford, Engl.	Ill.	Peoria
Admitted	32937	Gerske	Ida	28		F	S	H'keeper	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother. Otto Gerske Mrs. Hirschke, Schneiderbinerstr Berlin. Art Printer, Germ	Minn	St.Paul.
Admitted	Under 16	do.	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	do.
12	32938	Groskop	Jacob	42		M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother. Chaim M. Groskop. Lawier. Warsaw. Poland.	"	do
13	32939	Gusek	Walenty	36		M	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Poland Zambrycey	Wadowice	Mother. Mrs. Gusek. Zambrycey Wadowice. Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago.
14	32940	Gancarz	Anna	28		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Widek	Mother. Marja Bilek. Widek pow Wadowice Malopolska	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Under 16	do.	Ludwik	12		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	"	do.
16	Under 16	do.	Rudolf	11		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	"	do.
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 16 ALIENS 16
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —

(13-16)
William Fischer

1-12
William Lundell Dutch

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List "C"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are inadmissible under the provisions of the law? (If yes, explain by stating "Yes, because ——.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons who are inadmissible under the provisions of the law? (If yes, explain by stating "Yes, because ——.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend $40926	Yes	No.			Friend & Panzer, Chesterton, Indiana	Yes	Undecided	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fsh	Fr.	Blue	None	Germany	Aitzler Waldsaemergtr.
2	"	do.	"	"			do. do.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self 409268	"	"			Brother-in-law Isador Lieger 1614 N. 20th St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn	"	Corath Russia	Ligowitr Lithuania
4	"	Husband	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	do.	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"
7	"	do.	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	409270 Cousin	$26	"			Cousin Sam Warhaffig, 2329 E. 27th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	Poland	Augustow
9	No.	Self 409264	$150	"			Friend. James Cooper, 1047 Millman St. Peoria, Ill.	Yes	Undecided	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Cenderford
10	Yes	Aunt	$25	"			Cousin Paul Kickhoefer, Mrs. Hickhoefe, St.Paul, Minneapolis, 406-11th Av. So,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pulkenhagen Zilkenhagen
11	"	—	"	"			do. do.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
12	Yes	Brother 409271	$26	"			Brother-in-law. N.Harris, St.Paul. Minn.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black brn	"	Poland	Osbrowiec
13	"	Self 409304	42	Yes 1906 1920	Ill. Chicago		Brother-in-law. M.Talaga, 1750 Armitage Av. Chicago.	"	"	1/50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Dk.	"	do.	Zambzyce
14	"	Husband 409303	50	No.			Husband. Daniel Gancarz. 410 Richmond Av. Suracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Grey	"	do.	Nidek
15	"	Father	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
16	"	do.	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

W H Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Drury, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, Employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike out words "Employed by owners thereof" or "Owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th October, 19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	32941	Gejer	Szejna	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Father. Majer Gejer (Grodzenska) Pruzany, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	32942	Hedge	William	42		M	M	Florist	"	English	"	British	British	Wales	Cardiff	Wife. Mrs. Hedge, 19 Conway Rd, Cardiff, Engl.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
3	32943	Holcman	Anna-Luda	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Grandfather. M.Najdorf. Sokolow Padlaski, Poland.	Ill	Chicago.
4	32944	Hemlein	Hugo.	35		M	M	Labourer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grossbreitenbach.	Wife, Selma Heralein . Feldstr 3, Grossbreitenbach, Thur.	Ind.	Chesterton.
5	32945	Indulski	Marjanna	25		F	S	H'keeper	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Father. A. Indulski. 12 Rylena, Lublin, Poland.	Mich	Detroit.
6	32946	Kpocak	Rozalja	21		F	S	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Sopotnia Mala	Mother. Mrs. Kopczak. Sopotnia Mala. Gal. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	32947	Kacman	Szyela	17		M	S	School	"	English	"	"	Hebr.	"	Warsaw	Father. Mosrek Kacman. 49 Nowolipil Warsaw. Poland.	"	"
8	32948	Larsson	Sven	28		M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gevajen	Father. Mr. Lars Larsson Torpbole. Gevejen. Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle.
9	32949	Link	Paul	37	9	M	M	Labourer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	Hermain Vogt Langewiesen, Ehrensteckerstrasse 7,	Ind.	Chesterton.
10	32950	do.	Anna	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
11	32951	do.	Friedeberg	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
12	32951	Lichtenberg	Szlama	23		M	S	Blacksmith	"	Polish	"	Poland Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father. D. Lichtenberg. 2 Wronia St. Warsaw, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	32952	Lisiuk	Chana	24		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Rowne	Father. Aron Lisiuk, Osada pow Rowne. Poland.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	32953	Lichtbach	Henryk	39		M	S	Woodworker Laborer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	Brother. Abram Lichtbach. Sanok. Gal. Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	32954	Lewandowska	Marjanna	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Niemienice	Father. F. Lewandowska. Niemienice pow Lubelska	Mich.	Grand Rapids
16	255393	Reich	Shamar	25		M		None	Yes	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Mother Louisa Penner Rambholtz, Hanover, Ger	Ill	Chicago
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, REMOVED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED,

2 - 4, 7 - 11, 16.
William Fischler

1 + 5, 6, 12 - 15
William Fischler

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write language of his native country or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	409311 Uncle	$8 Yes	No.			Uncle. Harry F. Greenberg. ~~5002 N.~~ ~~Troy St.~~ Chicago. Ill. 4448 Bernard	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	8	Fr.	Brn.	Gray	None	Poland.	Prussany
2	"	409267 Self	$30 "	No.			Friend. J. A. Anderson 440 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.,	Yes	6 mos	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Taunton
3	"	409244 Uncle	$11.00 "	"			Uncle. M. Freeman. 1877 Millard Av. Chicago. Ill.,	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	Germany	Grossbr - eltenbach
4	"	409246 Self	$25 "	"			Brother. M. Horalein. Chesterton. Ind.	Yes	6 mths	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Lublin
5	"	409126 Uncle	1~ "	"			Uncle. J. Zemslak. 5101-33rd St. Detroit. Mich	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Brn.	Black	"	Poland	Mala Sepetnia
6	"	409307 Brother in law	25~ "	"			Brother-in-law. ~~W. Wyrcrn~~ Wojciech Widuch 2020 Webster Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Galacia	
7	"	409245 Uncle	$10 "	"			Uncle. Wm. Posternach 2739 Carter St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	Poland	Warsaw
8	Vancouver B.C.	409232 Self	$175 "	"			Friend. Mr. E. A. Westland E.62 Box 169 Everett Wash.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Brn.	"	Sweden	Are
9	"	409286 Friend.	$70.00 "	"			Friend. A. Panzer. Andreas Panzer Chesterton. Ind.	yes	6 mths	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	Germany	Langewiesen
10	"	do.	" "	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	do.	" "	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	409310 Uncle	$15~ "	"			Uncle. Max Jacobs. 9178 Delmar Av. Detroit. Mich	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	Poland	Warsaw
13	"	409308 Brother. in law	25~ "	"			Brother-in-law. Max. Thurshinsky 622-10th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	mid	dk. Br.	brown	"	"	Oscad
14	"	409309 Cousin	10~ "	"			Cousin. A.W. Hachel. Los Angeles 820 So. B'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	Lt.	"	Galacia	Sanok
15	"	409127 Brother	None "	"			Brother. ~~M. Grosz. 620 - 6th~~ Michael Sosin St. N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich 673" - 3 ft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brown	"	Poland	Crysta Dobina
16	"	Thurshana 409261 Self	$25. "	"			Thurshana: Emil Bank 2037 Chicago Ill	no	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Fr	-	-	Russia	Spendorf Hohlyn.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover[illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Drury, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward W. Drury M.B
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1932

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th October, 19 22

10 Cards m.s.

INDEXED

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	32955	Lubahn	Willy	27		M	M	Machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilster	M. August Lubahn. Wife. Wilster. Holstein Schmiedestrasse. Germany	Mich	Saginaw
2	32956	Mis	Jan	30		M	M	~~Farmer~~ Presser	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. Zamkyce Chicago Ill.	Sister. Marjanna Mis. Zamkyce pow Wadowice.	Ill	Chicago.
3	32957	Nancollais	Paryillai	41	11	M	M	Steel Worker	✓	English	✓	England	English	England	Town	Wife. Mrs. Nancollais. Lacomt. Cornwall. Engl.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	32958	Nygaard	John	31	5	M	M	Farmer	✓	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Askim	Mother. Eliz. Nygaard. Askin. Norway.	Wash.	Seaboard.
5	32959	Neunzerling	Martha	33		F	S	Governess	"	Germany	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Hamburg	Martin Neunzerling. Vene Manerste. Hamburg. Brother	Wisc.	~~Wausau~~ Wausau
Admitted	32960	Olchowski	Hans	21		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	Uncle. Otto Bremer. 29 Paulstrasse, Altona. Germany	Kansas	Florence.
Detained	32961	Ostapowicz	Marjanna	22		F	S	Farmer lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamien	Mother. Mrs. Ostapowicz. Rozalia Kamien pow Au Gustow. Stalsha Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	32962	Pentney	Cecil James	24	4	M	S	Motor Mechanic	✓	English	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Mrs. J. B. Pentney, Mother. 101 St. James Rd. Southsea, Hampshire Eng.	Mass.	Boston
Detained	32963	Pfleghanpt	Hermann	32		M	M	Postman	✓	English & German	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Frans Plnghanpt. Bad, Hamburg.	Wis.	Warsaw
Admitted	32964	Preis	Liber	24		M	S	Shoe-maker	✓	Polish	✓	Polish	Hebrew ~~Polish~~	Poland	Dombrover Mrochow	Uncle. Motel Rozenbeig, Dombrova Babrowa Gornicza, Polanez	N.Y.	Buffalo.
11	32965	Rindal	Peder	22		M	S	Farmer	✓	Norwegian	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rindalen	Father. Mr. J. Rindel. Rindalen. Norway.	Mont.	Fergus
Admitted	32966	Renin	Chajka	18	✓	F	S	Tailoress	No	~~Hebrew~~	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	~~Home~~ friend. Leiba Weinstein	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	32967	"	Ita	62	✓	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	~~Yes~~ Yiddish	No	"	"	"	"	" Polone wolga Russia	"	"
14	32968	Rycek	Wiktorja	25	✓	F	S	Farmer lab.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mszanka	Father. K. Rycek. Mszanka pow gor lice Malopolska	"	"
15	32969	Rys	Marja	23	✓	F	S	Farmer lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	Father. F. Rys. Ruda pow Mielec Malopolska.	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 8 NOT USED
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, -7

3-Y. 8-11
William Lundell. Insp.
William Fischler
Inspector
1-2+5-7+12-15

15 / 15

Total passengers . . . . .
18 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not mentioned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or to which he is subject after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle 409325	25-	Yes	1909 1917	Chicago	Uncle. Carl Knaak. 2408 Ames St. Saginaw. Mil.	Indef.			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dker	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	Sor 409326	"	Yes	1913		Sister. Ann. Mis. 709 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	No.	Perm.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr.	"	"	Poland	Zamzy ca. Wads & do
3	Ye	409263 $160	"	No.			Son. Claud Mancellais 115 Melbourne Av. Detroit Mich.	Undertain	Per										6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	"	Engl and	Town
4	"	409283 $70.	"				Uncle. Mr. O. J. Lian. Seaboard, Wash.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 10	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	"	Norway	Aalesund
5	"	409327 Employer	25	"			Robt. Hillebrandt. Franklinst. Wausaw, Wisk.	Ricebrandt (Employer) 6 Affidavit on file	2-3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dear	da k.	Brn	"	Germany	Mannheim
6	"	409128 Uncle.	none	"			Uncle. Jacob Meirowski. Florence. Kansas.	227 W. 8th	No.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair med	Fr.	Blue	"	Danzig Polish Free State	Schoeneberg Danzig
7	"	Brother.	20-	"			Brother. B. Ostapowicz 412 West 119th St. Chicago. Ill.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brown	"	Poland	Kamien
8	"	409249 Self	$345.	"			Employer. F. R. Sears. Acme Bldgs. Boston,	14 5 60 Days Reciprocity		Yes	Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	"	England	London.
		Contract Laborer	$30.				Friend. Robt. Hellebrandt. Watsaw. Wis.	Ricebrandt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Fr.	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg.
10	"	409124 Father.	$30.	"			Cousin. M. Sturner. 549 E. Ferry St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Brn.	"	Poland	Gornicza
11	"	409734 Self.	$22	"			Brother. Mr. L. Rindal. Fergus. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Norway	Rindalen.
12	"	409287 Brother.	50	"			Son. P. Romin. 1649 Washburn Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Palonno
13	"	Brother	"	"			Brother. Mr. Romin. 1649 Washburn Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia	Palonno
14	"	409301 sister	25-	"			Brother-in-law. J. Waldowski Chicago. Ill.	No. Hermitage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Maszanka
15		409302 Brother	12-	"			Brother-in-Law. J. Gadomski 1646 W. 16th St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Poland	Rudo
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

Wm Cain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed Drury, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Ed Drury M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

W. Wallace

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, or what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32970	Rejmer	Itka-Leja	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stawisk	Sister. Mrs. Reimer. Gustinina. Stawisk. Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	32971	Stefaniuk	Franciszka	20		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolina	Mother. Mrs. Stefaniuk. Matipolska Dolina. - Stryj - Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago.
3	32972	Szulma	Stefanja	20		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzieliska	Father. Baltazar Bulma. Szczawa - Brzesko -	"	"
4	32973	Szczesny	Franciszek	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	Jersey City, N.J.	Mother. Antonina Szczesny. Grodziski pow Suwalki.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	32974	Smolar	Feiga	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimierzee	Father. Mr. Smolar. Wlodzimierzee, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	32975	Sowinska	Rozalja	34		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Wagrowiec	Father. Mr. Sowinski. Wagrowice, (Posen.) Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
Admitted	32976	Starego	Antonina	25		F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indruszkowce	Mother. Mrs. Starego. Indruszkowce, Galicia.	Ind.	Gary.
Admitted	32977	Simon	Katherine	32		F	W	H'wife	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Temesvar	Father. J. Cadi. Temesvar Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted under 6		do.	Paul	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
Admitted under 6		do.	Elizabeth	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
11	32978	Sarefolean	Sofia	33		F	M	H'wife	No.	-	"	Roum	"	left via U.S.	St. Nicolans Mari	Father. G. Patrasca. 618 Marascsti St. St. Nicolans Mari. Roumania	Minn.	St. Paul
12		do.	Mary	14		F	S	Child	Yes	English, Roumanian	Yes	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	U.S.Cit	do.	Johnny	4		M	S	"	"	-	"	U.S.Cit	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
14	U.S.Cit	do.	Peter	1	6	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
15	U.S.Cit	do.	Catherine	3		F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
16	U.S.Cit	do.	Sofia	1	11	F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 19 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTING, DETAINED,

Total passengers . . . . .
19 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if not, how paid, and by whom? If a ticket, by whom purchased? If sent for, by whom? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	409333 Brother-in-law	25	Yes	No.		Brother-in-Law. C. Srneider (affidavit on file) 207 Reed St. Milwaukee Wis.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nol	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None	Poland	Stawisk
2	"	409328 Brother	45	"			Brother Josef Stefaniuk. 1323 W. Erie St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr.	Loan	"	Eastern Galicia	Delina
3	"	409329 Sister	25				~~Friends~~ 1201 S. Green St. Chicago. Ill. Jan Peliga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Loan Black	Brn.	"	Poland	Niedzielisko
4	"	409330 self	115	Yes	1913 1920	Jersey City N.J.	Brother. Jan. Domalewski. 183 12th St. Jersey City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	blue Green	"	"	Grodziski
5	"	409332 Brother	25	No.			Brother. Joseph Smolas. 2028 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Lt. Br. Black	Brn	"	Pinsk Region	Wlodzimierzec
6	"	409331 Cousin	36	"			Cousin. Frank Kazmarski. 1055-7th Av. Milwaukee Wisk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	Loan	"	Poland	~~Wagrowiec~~ Lengowo
7	"	409133 Brother-in-law	none	"			Brother-in-Law. J. Pajur. Jan 1300 W. 13th Av. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	2 10	"	"	"	"	"	Indruszkowce. X
8	"	409284 Sister	40	"			Sister. Julia Golas. 1927 Burling St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Tenczynek
9	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" X
10	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	" X
11	"	409324 Joseph	250	Yes	1911	St. Paul	Husband. Jan. Sarefoleam. 228 7th Av. N St. Paul. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	St. Nicolas
12	"	"	"	"	11	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born		do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	St. Paul
14	"	"	"	"	4	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	2	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit
16	"	"	"	"	3/4	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Drury, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, employed by Canadian Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Drury M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922

at Quebec.

W. W. Allan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov. 27, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years and with parents.	Returning from temporary abroad in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	35	23	12					12	
SECOND	4	59	25	34					2	
THIRD	8	126	18	108					-	
TOTAL	14	220	66	154					14	

Head Tax 110
Under 16 26
Tax Ex. 14
150

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	125	125					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	24	21	3	2	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5					
TOTAL	154	151	3	2	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	14
Tourists	
Residents of United States	21
Total	35

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

EXPRESS OF BRITAIN

1st 2nd 3rd
Manifests 35 59 126 = 220

U.S. Citizens 23 25 13 6 6
Total number of aliens 154

Examined 15
Passing
Admitted. 12 2
Detained 2 1

644
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, 18th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32979	Schlien	Judel	47	✓	M	M	Miller	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Schwiedzka Ulica 28/do Melnicza Melnicza Post Shlain, Gorod Ladia Rossia	Wisk.	Milwaukee
2	32980	do.	Reisel	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	friend. Jacob Finkelstein 12 St.Robelovo Odessa Russia	"	"
3	under 16	do.	Dora	14	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"
4	✓	do.	Rosie	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"
5	✓	do.	Isaac	8	✓	F	S	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"
6	32981	Schmidt	Andreas	16	✓	M	S	Workman	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German	Germany	Hanover	Uncle.Mr.Muller.Zugmantel. Ziebenburgen Roumania	Ind.	Gary
7	32982	True	Edward John	24	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	English	"	English	England	England	London.	Mrs.Lancaster.42 Eltham Rd, Lee, London, Engl	Cal.	Artesia
8	32983	Thomas	Otto	50	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	German	"	German	German	Germany U.S.	Berlin Detroit.	Left U.S. at N.Y. Thomas.36A Chaussee St. Britz-Berlin. Germany	Mich.	Detroit
9	32984	do.	Maria	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	do.
10	32985	Williams	Wm.John	28	—	M	S	Labourer	"	English	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Left via Cherbourg Father.J.Williams,Coneonstown Lelant, Cornwall. Engl	"	Muskegan Michigan
11	Deported	11/11/22 Remains in Canada																
		Wood	William	67		M	W	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Engl	Gloucester	Mr.E.Drew.Maltshovel Inn. Moardean. Glos.	Ill.	Farmington.
12	32987	Wiecek	Felicjana	19	✓	F	S	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielcza	Antoni Wiecek. Father. Bielcza. (Brzesko) Malopolska	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13	Admitted 10/30/22	Witek	Anna	21	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanow	Mother.Witek.Sterkowicz Szczepanow. Galicia. Brzesko	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	32989	Wrzesinska	Marianna	20	✓	F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przedecz	Father. P.Zdrozdowski Przedecz Wlock Warsaw	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Admitted OCT 28 1922	Zdrozdowska	Stefanja	25	✓	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Father. Zdrozdowska. Lapy P.O. Rozki Ziemiaki pow Maxowiecki Lomzynska.	Ohio	Detroit Toledo
16	Admitted OCT 31 1922	Zachowski	Waclaw	27	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pustkow	Brother.A.Zachowski. Wilno. Lith.	Mich	Detroit.
17	32992	Zgoda	Anna	21	✓	F	S	H'work	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pustkow	Father.W.Zgoda, Pustkow, Galicia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	32993	Przybycien	Zofja	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother.W.Przybycuen. Pustkow	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U.S. CIT. ZENS, MISSING

(1-6+8-9+12-18)
William Fischler 7,10,11.
William Lindell, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
20 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	409324 Son-in-law	100 Yes	Yes	3 1903 1906	Milwaukee Wis.	Son-in-law. Henry Bockal. 579-4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Dk.	Black	Blue	None	Bessarabia Russia	Kisinev
2	"	"	"	"	3	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	Brother-in-law	"	No.			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk.	Black	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	409323 Parents	25 "	"			Parents. Michael Schmidt 100 Garfield St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Brn	Grey	"	Roumania	Zulkmanesti Liebenburgen
7	"	409268 Self	$80 "	"			Mr. A. Timbrell. R.D. No. 1 Box 141 Artesia. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	Son-in-law	70 Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Mich. Detroit	Robt. Altwies. 599 Willies East, Detroit. Mich. (son-in-law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Dk. Brn	Brn	"	Germany Prussia	Louisenthal Seitz
9	"	409322 "	" "	"	5	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mix	"	"	"	"	Orangeburg
10	"	409269 Self	$200 "	"	1920 1922	July 4 Michigan	Friend. Mr. R. Mitchell, 62 Sanford St. Michigan. Mich.	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Town
11	"	Illiterate	$800 "	"	1907 1921	Dec. Farmington	Mr. Cameron, Box 703. Farmington. Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Gry	Brn	"	"	Nailbridge
12	"	409318 Uncle	10 No.				Uncle. 52 Koons Av. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Poland	Bielcza Brzesko
13	"	409250 "	3 "				Uncle. 211-9th Av. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Galicia	Sterlowice Snosepanow
14	"	409347 "	25 "				Uncle. Pretraczewski. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Poland	Przedecz
15	"	409125 Fiance	25 "	"			Fiance. Frank 3514 Elm St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Russia Lenza Germany
16	"	409345 Self	10 "	"	1912 1921	mid. Detroit	Home. 225 Glenfield. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brown	grey	"	Russia	Augustowo Wilna
17	"	409320 Uncle	25 "	No			Uncle. Frank Zgoda. 28 St. James St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Lt	Blue	"	Poland	Pustkow
18	"	409321 "	25 "	"			do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. Turnbull Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S.S. United Britain, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Turnbull
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922.

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 21, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL Oct 28th, 1922

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	To Canada ~~Gerard~~	~~Franklin~~ Bryant	41	-	M	M	N Y C 7-10-1881		~~Thorold, Ontario~~
2	~~Gerard~~	~~Lucie Comstock~~	38	-	F	M	N.Y.C 8-8-1883		~~Thorold, Ontario~~
3	~~Gerard~~	William Bryant	8	-	M	S	La Salle, Ill 8-8-1914		~~Thorold, Ontario~~
4	Blackwood	Hannah	69	-	F	W	(Vermont) Buffalo, N.Y. 22-4-1853	State 171513 — 5/16/22	126 Zeigler St, Boston, Mass: Home - 225, West 69 St N.Y.C.
5	Bley	Robert	66	-	M	M	Wash. 23648 - 4/23/21	Cook Co Chicago, Ill October 1880	
6	Bley Wife	Mary	64	-	F	M	Houston, Texas 17-3-1860		225 W. 69 St, N.Y.C.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, 0 ALIENS, — ADMITTED,
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED, NOT USED
NOT USED

Nos 1,2, and 3 transferred to Canadian Manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M (Edin) British Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of October, 1922

at Quebec

W Wilson

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liverpool
Megantic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 / TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A TO K L TO Z

S. S. "MEGANTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 21, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 Transit		Crichton	William Sinclair	48		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl British	Scotch	Leaves via N.Y. England	Liverpool	Major H.Crichton, Osmington House, Osmington, Dorset, Eng	Scotl via N.Y. Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2 Transit		Mackie	Tom Frazer	23		M	S	mech Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland British	Irish	Leaves via N.Y. Ireland	Belfast	Father - Mr Jas Mackie, Hazelbank, Whitehouse	Ireland via N.Y. R.I.	Central Falls
3 Transit		Paisley	Peter	37		M	M	mech Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Leaves via N.Y. Ireland	Belfast	Wife - M.H. Paisley, 12, Mount Charles, Ireland	R.I.	Central Falls
4 Transit		Tunnock	William Stuart	45		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl British	Leaves Scotch	via N.Y. England	St Helens	Wife - Fairholme, Mrs Tunnock Eccleston Pk, St Helens	Engl via N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5 Transit		Edmonstone	Frederick Hill	42		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl British	Leaves Scotch	via N.Y. England	Birkemhead	Wife, Mrs M.G. Edmonstone 22 Kingsmead Rd, Oxton.	Engl via N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED 5 MISSING, — U.S. CIT. ZENS. — DET'D. — NOT USED																
5/5		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lindall, Dish.

22 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, October 28th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Cedar Rapids	Engl Via N.Y. R.S. Sinclair Esq; 800 2nd Avenue, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Yes	Within 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Florid	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Mont-real	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Wardwell Brading Co. Via N.Y. Central Falls, Rhode Island	Yes	About 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Fr Gy	Blue	None	Irel and	Belfast
3	Mont-real	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.&c	c/o The Wardwell Brading Machine Co. Central Falls, Rhode Island	Yes	About 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dk	Dk Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Mont-real	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Engl Via N.Y. Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	Less than 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	England	Sunderland
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Engl Via N.Y. Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frh	Dk	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, ana if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 21st, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec October 28 th, 1922

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weatherston	May Elizabeth	34	✓	F	M	State - 193188 - 6/17/22	Edward A. By Husbands Naturalisation Cook Co. Circuit Ct. Chicago, ILL. May 10, 1921.	12, East Cedar St, Chicago, ILL.
2	Weatherston	Edward	6	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. 14th Sept 1916		12, East Cedar St, Chicago, ILL.
3	Svec	Emil	36	✓	M	M	Vienna - 37 - 9/20/22	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Oct. 1920	541, West 144th St, New York, N.Y.
4	Svec	Ena	30	✓	F	M	✓ ✓	By marriage	541, West 144th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Jones	Robert	50	✓	M	M	State - 23042 - 4/22/21	Humbolt Co. Cal. Oct. 2, 1900	34, Lark Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, BIRSINO, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED,	NOT USED							
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischle
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

16-884

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. (Edin) British Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

F W Wood
Surg in Ch
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

List 2

...L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of ...
This (yellow) sheet is for the ...

S. S. "MEGANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 21st, 19 22

1	2	A to K ... L to Z ... NAME IN FULL 31		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		631▲281552 8/8/22 Jan 3 505-fits 1/13/6/B/4-F. P-1 86908-3/25/38 F.G.																
1		Fitzgerald	Gerald	30	✓	M	S	Fuel Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain England	English	England	Birmingham	Father, J.F.G. Fitz-Gerald White Hall Hotel, Coram St, Russell Square, London, W.C.1	Ind.	Muncie
2		Moss	Elisa 631/4539/1 3/2/22	50	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Brother, Mr. M. Moss 51, Herbert St, Burnley.	Mich.	Wyandotte
3		Nicholson	Wilfred	31	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Father-in-law, Mr. R. Hedley 74 - 7th Row, Ashington, Eng.	Ill.	Tovey
4		Nicholson	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Father, Mr. T. Hedley 74 - 7th Row, Ashington.	Ill.	Tovey
5	Under 16	Nicholson	Sydney	-	5 ✓	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Grand-father, Mr. T. Hedley 74 - 7th Row, Ashington.	Ill.	Tovey
6	Under 16	Gray	Elizabeth Hedley	14	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Step-father, Mr. T. Hedley 74 - 7th Row, Ashington.	Ill.	Tovey
7		Nicholson	Joseph John	69	✓	M	wd.	Retired Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ashington	Brother, T. Nicholson 7, Warkworth Terr, Backworth, Eng.	Ill.	Tovey
8		Gell	Agnes Milroy 505/503 6/14/22	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend, Mrs Mann Victoria Terr, The Glen, Laxey, I.O.M.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Under 16	Gell	Ronald Stuart	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend, Mrs Mann Victoria Terr, The Glen, Laxey, I.O.M.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 9 29 ADMITTED 9
DISSING, 1 U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED, — NOT USED

24 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October 28th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien, whether paid by other persons in the United States, or by persons in foreign countries, or whether paid in part by each)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 40935 D	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1921	Oct Ind.	Friend, Mr. N.R. Saxon 1347 E. Jackson St, Muncie, Ind.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
2	Yes	Self 40935 A	70	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs G. Cargill 32, George St, Ford City, Wyandotte Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Ballington
3	Yes	Self 40935 B	4500	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A.B. Nicholson Union Supply Association, Tovey, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Lonehirst
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. A.B. Nicholson, Union Supply Association, Tovey, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Anb.	Blue	None	England	Ashington
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A.B. Nicholson Union Supply Association, Tovey, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	fair	-	None	England	Ashington
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A.B. Nicholson Union Supply Association, Tovey, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Ashington
7	Yes	Self 40935 C	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. A.B. Nicholson Union Supply Association, Tovey, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Gallaher
8	Yes	Husband 40935 2	31	Yes	10yrs	Ohio	Husband, Mr. Gell 2245 E 103rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Lacey, I.O.M.
9	Yes	Father	5 14	Yes	10yrs	Ohio	Father, Mr. Gell 2245 E 103rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	-	gr	None	England	Lacey, I.O.M.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1927
at Quebec

F W Wellan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. S. Dom.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Megantic, sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed" or "appointed" by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UK & Can (Eden)
British Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

F M Wilson

Deputy

Oct 28 1922

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	8	3	5					5	
SECOND	2	14	5	9					-	
THIRD	1	13	-	13					-	
TOTAL	5	35	8	27					5	

Head tax 16
Under 16 6
Tax 2 5
27

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Citizens 8 14 13 = 35
3 5 0 = 8
Total number of aliens 27
Examined 27
Admitted 27
Debarred 27

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	LANDED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	27	27				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	27	27				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	7

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

644
4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A — 20 Cards mds.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the Eastern

S. S. MEGANTIC — *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCT. 21st, *19* 22

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Syre	Jane Ellen	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain (England)	English	England	Leigh Lancs	Brotherin law, Wm Syre, 129 Firs Lane Leigh Lancs England	Ill	Elmhurst
2		Syre	Horace Dixon	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, Wm Syre, 129 Firs Lane, Leigh Lancs England	Ill	Elmhurst
3		Syre	William Henry	14		M	S	Factory hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, Wm Syre, 129 Firs Lane, Leigh Lancs, England	Ill	Elmhurst
4		Syre	Robert Dixon	7		M	S	Child	-		-	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	Uncle, Wm Syre, 129 Firs Lane, Leigh Lancs England	Ill	Elmhurst
5		Spicer	John Edward	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs Spicer, 14 Woodland Rd, Handsworth B'ham Engl	Mich	Detroit
6		Twilty	John	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Horden	Wife, Mrs Twilty, Manyan 74 2nd St, Horden Co Durham England	Ill	Franklin
7		[illegible]		52		M	M	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain (Engl)	English	England	Southport	Brother in law, Wm Stuck, 6 Newport St, Seedley Salford, Eng	Mich	Racine
8		Cannell	Edward Raymond	20		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	I.of Man	Laxey	Father, J.J Cannell, New Road. Laxey, I.or Man	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Cannell	Mabel	32		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. J J Cannell. New Rd. Laxey Isle of Man	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Baldwin	Gertrude	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Mexboro	Friend. L Rowson, 99, Walt Rd. Mexboro England	Mich	Detroit
11		Baldwin	Mildred	1		F	S	Child	-		-	Gt Britain	English	England	Mexboro	Friend L Rowson, 99 Walh Rd Mexboro England	Mich	Detroit
12		Baldwin	Emily	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Mexboro	Husband Mr W Baldwin Mexboro England	Mich	Detroit
13		Clark	David	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain (Scotland)	Scotch	Ireland	Donaghadee	Father. John Clark. 279 High St, Wallsend Newcastle on Tyne (Scotld)	Mich	Detroit
14		Owens	John Arthur	21		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain (Ireland)	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Elizabeth Owen Stromont St, Belfast Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 13 NOT USED
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —

13

No 7 is "NOT ON BOARD."

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

William Lundee, Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October 28th, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and the means provided to pay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to or coming from the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intending to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 409274 $45	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Horace John Syre c/o G.P.O. Elmhurst. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ulverston
2	Yes	Mother -	-	No	-	-	Father, Horace J Syre, c/o G P.O. Elmhurst. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ulverston
3	Yes	Mother -	-	No	-	-	Father, Horace Syre, c/o G.P.O. Elmhurst. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Frh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Ulveston
4	Yes	Mother -	-	No	-	-	Father, Horace J Syre, c/o G.P.O. Elmhurst. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	England	Ulverston
5	Yes	Self 409295 $42.50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, A Gieva, 5186 Elmer Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	alway	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Grey	Artificial left eye	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Self 409346 $80.	Yes	No	-	-	Thomas Herron Yeigler, Box 1191, Franklin, Ill, Uncle	Uncert	uncert	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	W Cornforth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1Cyrs	Racine	Wife. Mrs Harrison. 1720 Maple St, Racine. Wis	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
8	Yes	Self 409339 $45.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. B Cannell. 7400 Grace Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Isle of Man	Laxey
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother B Cannell. 7400 Grace Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Isle of Man	Laxey
10	Yes	Self 409378 $45	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. F A Baldwin, 83 & 84 Jarvis Ave. Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Walsall
11	Yes	Mother -	-	No	-	-	Father, F A Baldwin, 83 & 84 Jarvis Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Walsall
12	Yes	Self 409360 $45	No	No	-	-	Son, F A Baldwin 83 & 84 Jarvis Ave. Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Grey	Brown	None	England	Bath
13	Yes	Self 409364 $60	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law J Currie, 2029 Glendale Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self 409362 $50	Yes	No	-	-	Brotherin law Philip Moonan Suite 12 Miller Bldg, W 32 Lorain, Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry master, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1922

at Quebec

F W Leland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ~~19th Oct~~, 1922, Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ Quebec OCT 26 1922 30th October, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK	HERBERT	46	✓	M	M	San Francisco. 4th October 1876.	Wash. 54774 – 6/17/21	1823 San Jose Ave. Alameda Cal.
2	CLARK	EMMA, A.	43	✓	F	M	Boston 28th July 1879.	✓ ✓	do do
3	CLARK	ELEANOR	16	✓	F	S	Almeda Cal 23rd Sept 1906.	✓ ✓	do do
4	Flick	LAURA	48	10	F	M	24th Dec 1873. Syracuse, New York.	✓ 177869 – 5/24/22	316, Astrom Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
5	FLICK	DOROTHY JEAN	22	6	F	S	27th Apl 1900. Syracuse, New York.	✓ 88876 – Duplicate 10/6/21	-do- -do-
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fichler
Inspector

EXAMINED 5 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED,
BOARDING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 5 DEPARTED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

2 20-mas

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from Southampton, Cherbourg, Plymouth & London 18thOct, 1922., Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 29 1922 30th October, 1922

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Field	George	30	✓	M	M	Buffalo May 25 1888	Wash. 206614 — 7/21/22	144 Chapin Parkway Buffalo
2	Field	Caroline	27	✓	F	M	Columbus Ill/8/1894	✓ 203298 — 7/11/22	-do-
3	Waring	Minna Q	52	✓	F	S	Savannah Ga. 24/8/1869.	✓ 139070 — 4/5/22	1200 Race Str. Denver Col
4	Housel	Ernestine Louise	39	✓	F	S	New York 16th Sept 1883.	✓ 182757 — 6/1/22	Lawrence Park Bronxville N.Y.
5	Hall	Anna Pearson	24	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 23rd Sept 1898.	✓ 183438 — 6/2/22	921 Anaheim St, Schenley Heights.
6	Fuller	Myron L.	49	✓	M	M	Brockton Mass 19th April 1873.	" 125575 — 1/4/21	60 Main St., Brockton Mass.
7	Fuller (wife)	Lillian A.	49	✓	F	M	Spencer Mass 21st October 1873.	- ✓ ✓	do do do
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	CITIZENS, BORN 1 — ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS 1 — ADMITTED, DEPARTED — NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St John Murphy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1912

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IN TRANSIT

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of

This (yellow) sheet is for

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th October, 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Transit	Hynes	Lucy	45	6	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Australia	English Leaves via Toulon	Australia	Grapur	Father, John Hynes. Drake, N.S.W. Aust.	Aust	Sydney.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLEARED / ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS / ADMITTED, DETAINED /

William Linnell. Insp.

28 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 28 1922, 30th October, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by self, whether ticket paid for by another person, or whether paid for by transportation company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind and for whom engaged?	Kind of work and how long engaged to perform it?	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the assassination of public officials, or that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	409364 £250 self	yes	no	--	--	IN TRANSIT Via Fiji Australia	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Gry	none	Australia	N.S.W. Drake.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the Andania, from London etc., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19

at Quebec

J. M. McCleave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John St John Murphy Surgeon of the Andania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St J Murphy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 2

at Quebec

F W McCaw

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2 Cards Mar 5 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the United States. This (Sailing)

INDEXED

S.S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th October

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Bureau of Immigration use only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Armesley	Maud Heming.	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, Bingham Higginson, Glebe Hse, Walmer, Kent.	Cal	San Francisco.
2		Day	Frederick John	36		M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Day, Beechcroft, Twyford, Estate.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Day	Anne Marie L.	27		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
4		Day	Yvonne Mary	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
5		Fitch	William John	40		M	M	Account	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rutherford	Brother, Mr W.C.Fitch. 196, Melfort Rd, Thornton Heath	N.J.	Rutherford
6		Fitch	Frances Edith	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rutherford	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.J.	Rutherford
7		Harvey	Janet	34		F	S	none	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, George Alex Harvey, 15, Walpole St, Chelsea, S.W.	Cal. Eng	San Francisco. London.
8		Montford	(Prof. name Elsie Strelia)	40		F	M	Vocalist	Yes	English	yes	Australia	English	England	London	William Montford, Husband. 20, Southwood Rd, Ramsgate, Kent	N.Y.	New York.
9		Heayman	Evelyn Emily	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dartmouth	Mother Mrs E.Lamble, Slapton Nr Knightsbridge Devon	Mo.	St Louis.
10		Heayman	John Albert Walter		7/12	M	S	Infant	No	— —	No	do	dom	do	do	Grand Mother, do do	do	do
11		Jones	Rose Desima	35		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sandowne	Aunt A.E.Jones Montpelier Sandowne I of W.	Mich	Marquette.
12		Oliver	Vidal Jose	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Eng. Spanish.	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rico.	Spain	Palma.	Father Mr Jose Vidal Oliver, Palma Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Watkins	Lilian May	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Husband Mr Chas T.Watkins, Palmer Photo Corptn. Hollywood.	Cal	Los Angeles.
14		Watkins	Nesta	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father, do do	do	do
15		Watkins	Marjorie	16		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Kay	Walter A.	19		M	S	Engineer Student	Yes	Eng French.	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs I.Kay, 3 Molyneux Rd., Weybridge.	Mass	Boston.
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

William Lunan Master

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immig...
...N PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of Quebec OCT 23 1922, (30th DAY) , 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and in his own name	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of...	
				Yes or No.	If yes—																					
					Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or ...
1	No	409268 self	yes	no	--	--	Mr Louis Cebrian. Cousin. Seacliffe,19-25th Ave.Frsico	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gry	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2	Yes	409296 self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	c/o Whitney Sales Co. 5 Columbus Circle,New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	Banbury
3	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do do	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Vilvoorde
4	Yes	Father	No	No	--	--	do do	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	--	--	--	none	England	London.
5	Yes	409299 self	yes	yes	1919	Rutherford N.J.	Returning home. 3,Sunderland Ave,Rutherford. N.J.	Undecided.			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ple	Fr	Brn	Mole on forehead	England	London.
6	Yes	Husband	No	yes	1919	do	-do- -do-		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ple	Brn	Gry	none	England	Brill.
7	No	409367 self	yes	no	--	--	Friend Mr L. Cebrian., Seacliffe 19-25th Ave,Frisco.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ple	Brn	Grn	none	England	London.
8	Yes	409247 self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend Geo Engles, Aeolian Bldgs., New York.	yes	2mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	none	Australia	Adelaide
9	No	409298 Husband	Yes	No	-	—	Husband Mr Albert Hemyeman, 50 Portland Place St.Louis,	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar right hand	England	Slapton.
10	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father, do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	—	—	none	do	London
11	No	409366 Mother	Yes	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother Chas Jones 111,E.Michigan St., Marquette.	Yes	8 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	do	Suffolk.
12	Yes	409234 Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr W.S,Shipley 42nd St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	one year Uncertn.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Slight limp right leg.	Porto Rico	Lares.
13	Yes	409300 Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Los Angeles	Husband Mr Chas T.Watkins, c/o Palmer Photo Corptn.Hollywood.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blo.	None	Australia	Tenterfield
14	do	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, do do	No	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blo	None	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Los Angeles	do do	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	None	England	London.
16	No	409362 Uncle	Yes	No	—	——	Friend Mr Shea, 331 Warren St, Roxbury Mass,	no	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Fr	Lth	Grey	None	do	Richmond.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of ... or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... the death, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ... government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britter Master, of the Andania, from London etc., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Britter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19—
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John St John Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St J Murphy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 2

at Quebec

F W Cleland

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — 10 Cards was 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the Entry

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 37 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien	Thomas	31	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	Irish	England	Wigan	Wife, Harriet O'Brien. 9, Grafton St, Goose Green. Wgn	Ind	Clinton.
2		Fulham	Francis Charles	26	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Arnold	Father, Mr Fulham. Frank 48, Gedling Grove, Arnold. Notts	Ill	Zion City.
3		Fulham	Esther	25	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Arnold	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	Ill	Zion City
4	under 16	Fulham	Elsie	1	0	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Arnold	Grandfather, -do- -do-	Ill	Zion City
5		Davie	Alexander	54	10	M	W	Textile worker	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Daughter, Mrs Christina Reid. 21, Herons Lane, Lochee. Dundee	Mich	Detroit.
6		Robson	John Thomas	28	2	M	M	Farmer Col.	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Worksop	Father, John Thos Robson. Durham 27, Doansham, Hetton le Hole.	Ill	Auburn Springfield
7		Robson	Elizabeth	23	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Worksop	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	Ill	Springfield
8	CA 14-5761	Greenhalgh	Wilfred	19	8	M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Leigh	Mother, Jane Greenhalgh. 2, Naylors Fold, Leigh, Lancs	Utah ~~Eng~~	Castle Gate Leigh.
9	8/87699	Tippett	Richard	31	-	M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Dalton	Wife, Ethel Tippett, 28, Devonshire St, Dalton-i-F.	Minn.	Ely
10		Holmes	Bertram	28	-	M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ ✓	English	England	Dalton-in-F.	Wife, Hannah Holmes, 30, Queen St, Dalton-i-Furness.	Minn.	Ely
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 10 ALIEN 10 ADMITTED 10
BOARD — U.S. CITIZEN — DETAINED —

William Fischler
Inspector

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec., 29th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether looking or alien in search of employment	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or money sent by express, whether bank draft or any other person or company, or whether prepaid ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to stay permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States likely to admit of the alien's procuring labor or service to be performed in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	409498 self	$97-	no	-	-	Brother, James O'Brien, 237-nth 8th St, Clinton, Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	Scar left leg	England	Wigan.
2	no	409370 self	$115	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr Wm Doar. 2806, Edina Blvd, Zion City, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Arnold
3	Yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Mdm	Drk	Grey	none	England	Nottingham
4	yes	Father	$15	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	--	--	--	none	England	Nottingham
5	yes	409414 Son-in-law	$40	no	-	-	Son-in-law, George Gauthier. (affidavit on file) 35, Harman Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
6	yes	409369 self	50-	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs John Cragge, R. 7.D.41 Auburn, Ills	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar forehead	England	Hetton le Hole.
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do- Mrs. Do+24	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	none	England	-do-
8	yes	409499 self	35-	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Maggie Mille. Castlegate, Carvon County. Utah yes 6 mths	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Mdm	Brn	Gry	none	England	Wigan.
9	No	409500 Self	$74	No	-	-	Cousin, Ed. Lewis, Box 878, Ely, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None	England	Dalton in F.
10	No	409491 Self	$50-	No	-	-	Friend, Moses Roberts, Box 878, Ely, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dalton
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the Andania, from London etc, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19[illegible]
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Johnston Murphy, Surgeon of the Andania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Johnston Murphy

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1922

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Oct 29, 1922

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Class	Manifested	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Embarked at ports with parents	Embarked at ports in the U. S.	Tourists	Seamen	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
	—	—	—	—						—	
	29	29	12	17						1	
	2	29	—	29						—	
TOTAL	6	58	12	46						1	

Had stay 41
Under 16 4
Say Dr 1
46

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	46	46					
REGISTRY							
TEMPORARILY							
RETURNED							
TOTAL	46	46			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists —
Residents of United States 3
Total 4

RECEIVED
NOV 2 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. ...fests — 29 — 29 = 58
U. S. Citizens — 12 — 0 = 12
Total number of aliens 46
Number examined 46
...mitted 46
...claimed
46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

644
3

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of ...
This (white) sheet is for the ...

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 October, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Kilby	Henry	30	1	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Coleford	Wife, Mary Elizabeth Kilby. Frie Acres, Coleford, Glos.	Iowa	Centerville
2		Ambury	Edward John S	29	5	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	Wife, Ruth Ambury. Broadwell, Coleford. Glos	Iowa	Centerville
3		Roberts	John Edward	27	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	Wife, Ayliffe Annie Roberts. Hillerslance, Coleford. Glos	Iowa	Centerville
4		Roney	William Duncan	27	0	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotch Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife, Mabel Roney. c/o. 19 Frederick Rd. Gillingham Kent.	Mich	Detroit
5		Hammond	[illegible] ROSE	34	-	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. E. LOVE Mother. 2. Ellerthorpe St. Poplar, London.	Calif.	San Mateo Calif.
6		Weeden	David Henry	37	-	M	M	Mech Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	182. CROSS. 66 Cantier Ave. Poplar London. E. 14. Sister.	Calif.	-do-
7		Cramer	Emil.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Harnosand	Father. Fred Cramer. Storgatan 19. Harnosand, Sweden	Wash.	Deerpriver.
8		Hedberg	Dag A.K.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stocksund	Father. Arvid Hedberg. Stocksund.	Wash.	Deerpriver.
9		EVELEIGH	CHARLES	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch Wetherbury	GEORGE EVELEIGH. Furley Cottage Wetherbury (Son) Dorset	N.Y.	Watertown
10		EVELEIGH	EMMA	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Son as above	N.Y.	Watertown
11		EVELEIGH	ALBERT	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Brother as above	N.Y.	Watertown
12		EVELEIGH	ROBERT JOHN	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Brother as above	N.Y.	Watertown
13		EVELEIGH	ALFRED	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Brother as above	N.Y.	Watertown
14	under 16	EVELEIGH	HERBERT	15		M	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Brother as above	N.Y.	Watertown
15		EVELEIGH	ADA	31		F	S	F'work	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Brother as above	N.Y.	Watertown
16		EVELEIGH	EVA	25		F	S	-do-	Yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Whitechurch	Brother as above	N.Y.	Watertown
17		ERIKSON	Ernst Wikter	24		M	S	Elect.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bodsjo	Mother - Lina Eriksson. Bodsjo, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
18		GYLLANDER	Arndt Ludvig	22		M	S	Musical Student	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Dockmyr	Father - E.J. Gyllander Fagelsta, Dockmyr, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
19		OTTESEN	Otto Marjus	18		M	S	Waiter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	-do-	Norway	Trandlijem	Father - Raynvald Ottesen Krisfianfeldsgt 3. Trandlijem	Wash.	Seattle
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

1-8, 17-19
William Lundell Insp.

William Fischler 9-16
Inspector

31 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in the United States or any other place subject to the jurisdiction thereof (specify which)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (specify which)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether entitled to enter the United States as a returning resident, a visitor, a student, a treaty trader, or a treaty merchant, and if so, which?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or other place subject to the jurisdiction thereof.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$71.00 $100.00	no			Brother. Thomas Kilby. Streepyville, Nr Canterville, Da	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	Mark on nose	England	Coleford
2	yes	self	$100.00	no			Friend, Thomas Kilby. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	Coal mark left hand	England	Coleford
3	yes	self	$100.00	yes	no		Brother, Frederick Roberts. Mystic, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Coleford
4	yes	self	$100.00	yes	no		Friend, Alexander Allen. 4238 3rd Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	Appendix Scar	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes	self	$175.00	yes	no		Brother. F. [illegible] 240 North C. Street. San [illegible] California.	[illegible]	3 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
6	yes	self	$300.00	yes	No		Friend. as above	Visiting		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
7	yes	self	$175.00	yes	No		Friend. Gustaf A. Olsen, Rosprivar, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	drk	blue	None	Sweden	Harnosand
8	yes	self	$150.00	Yes	No		Same as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Sahra.
9	[illegible]	sole	500	yes	no	-	- Friend - Alfred Eveleigh 720 Franklin str. Watertown, New York (brother)	Yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	L.Brn	Gy	Tip of 3rd finger left hand missing	England	Whitechurch Bridport
10	no	409371 husband	yes	no	-	-	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gy	none	-do-	-do-
11	no	father	yes	no	-	-	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gy	Scar on forehead	-do-	-do-
12	no	father	yes	no	-	-	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gy	Tip 3rd finger right hand missing	-do-	-do-
13	no	409372 father	yes	no	-	-	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gy	none	-do-	-do-
14	no	father	yes	no	-	-	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gy	none	-do-	Bemflmster
15	no	father	yes	no	-	-	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gy	none	-do-	Whitechurch Bridport
16	no	father	yes	no	-	p	as above	do	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr	L.Brn	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
17	no	Vancouver B.C. sole	$35.00	no	-	-	Brother - E.G.Peterson, Wash, Hotel Bristol, 419 Senega St, Seattle	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Light	Gy	none	Sweden	Brunflo
18	yes	482 497 sole	$25.00	no	-	-	Cousin - Eric Gyllanter, 215 Nth 52nd Ave, W.Duluth, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	-do-	Edsele
19	no	Vancouver B.C. 409495 sole	$50.00	no	-	-	Friend - Christ Christiansen 226 Taylor Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pah	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, master, of the Andania, from London etc., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1912

at Quebec

D. McLeod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from GLASGOW October 19, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL. Oct.29th.

No.	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ashby	Bertha	32		F	S	Ladoga Ind. April 18, 1890.		Ladoga. Indiana. Husband.
2	Bates	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	173684 26 5/15/22	Detroit, April 1922	78 Buena Vista Av.West Detroit Mich.
3	"	Mary	9	✓	F	S		" " "	"
4	Sandison	Mary	33	V	F	M	Wash- 143495 11/11/22	Chicago Federal Court 5/2/1917	2325 Larimore Aven.Omaha, Neb.
5	"	Catherine	4	V	F	S	November 12th.1917. Omaha.Nebraska.		"
6	Vehslage	Wilhelmina Mary	33		F	S	Seymour Ind. Jan.5 1889.		Seymour Indiana, R.R.4.
7	Bennion	Frederick	59	4	M	M	99415 W 6/29/22	San Francisco.Cal. 3/2/1902.	2123,H.Street, Eureka.Cal.
8	"	Frederick Platt	7	8	M	S	Detroit. 5/6/15.		ditto.
9	Husum	Brittha	32	-	F	M		April 20th.1917.Ft.Benton.Montana.	716-4th.Ave. Great Falls.Mont.
10	Le Cornu	Lancelot C.	33	✓	M	M	186744 W 6/7/22	June 1922.Circuit Court.Wain Cty.Mich.	2424,Regent Ave:Detroit
11	Marshall	Annie	42	✓	F	M	139812 4/6/22	By Marriage. Gilliam. Co.Oregon.Feb.12th.1922.	Box 95. Condon. Oregon.
12	"	Beth	11	✓	M	S	Condon.Oregon.Mar.7th.1911.		ditto.
13	"	Madge	6	✓	M	F	" " " 1st.1916.		ditto.
14	Wyness	Edith	57	5	F	W	217744 W 1/1/22	By Marriage.Feb.15th.1893.	2815,North Hudson. Oklahoma City.Oklahoma.
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED						William 4-5 Fischer		
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	OTHERS, 14 ALIENS, — ADMITTED, MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 14 DETAINED. NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

38

30-254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Longton, Surgeon of the U.S. Lusitania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Longton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct., 1922.

at Queenstown

Frank Mclaw

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Medical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental... This (yellow) sheet is for the...

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 19, 19 28

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34841	Angus	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Hokpr.	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Sister - Marion Angus Grove Park.Kirkintilloch Scotl	Mich	Detroit
2	34842	Bertram	Jessie	43		F	S	Hokpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Sister - Mrs Jeanie Whorrie C.R.Station House,Clydebank, Scotl	Mich	Battlec' Creek.
3	34843	Blair	Robert	59		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilwinning	Son - Walter Blair, 25 Blacklands Row,Kilwinning. Scotl	Okla	Dewar
4	34844	"	Jeanie	56		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	34845	"	Jeanie	17		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
6	34846	"	Elizabeth	13		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	34847	Colquhoun	Walter	49		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Mary Colquhoun, 35b Arbles St. Motherwell, Scotl	Ill	Chicago
8	34848	Dunlop	Andrew	24		M	S	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troon	Mr Andrew Dunlop, 4 Osbourne Pl. Troon.Ayrshire Scotl	Cal.	Oakland
9	34849	Gibson	Robert	34		M	M	Grip	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Wife's sister - Mrs McDermid 4 Greenock Road, Paisley Scotl	Mich	Detroit
10	34850	"	Jeanie	38		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
11	34851	"	Janet H.	4		F	S	Nil	nd	"	nd	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	34852	Heatherington	Margaret	44		F	S	Seamstress	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aberdeenshire	Uncle - Mr Henry Sutherland, Lossie Bank,Banchory, Kincardineshire. Left via Buffalo U.S. Scotl	Ariz	Buffalo
13	34853	Lindsay	John	38		M	M	Mech Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	Wife, Mrs Janet W.Lindsay 4 Levenbank Ter.Jamestown, Dumbartonshire. Scotl	Mich	Detroit
14	34854	McDonald	Alexander	29		M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Father - Mr JohnMcDonald 11 Graham Place, Dundee	N.Y.	Rochester
15	34855	McKim	Andrew	37		M	M	Ship's Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs McKim, 84 Glasgow Rd. Clydebank, Dumbartonshire Scotl	Ind.	South Bend.
16	USCit	Vehslage	Wilhelmina	33								U.S.	179053					
17	USCit	Ashby	Bertha	32								U.S	177056					
18	USCit	Musuth	Bertha	32								"	176159					
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

DEPARTED: ALIENS 18, U.S. CITIZENS 3 — ARRIVED: ALIENS 15, U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED: NOT USED

William Lindsay Stock

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., OCTOBER 24th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place beyond the seaport at which he lands, intending to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to any other place beyond the seaport at which he lands, intending to return to his present home abroad after a temporary visit in the United States	Race or people (Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scottish, English, Mexican, German, Italian, French, Irish, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether or not he has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Sam Taig. Detroit Fiance	$30	no			Sam Taig, 519 Milwaukee East Detroit, Michigan.	no	Permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
2		self	$110	"			Sister in law, Mrs Jessie Vass, 57 Caine St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Lesmahagow
3		"		"			Sons, Robert, James, Joseph & Henry Blair, Box 411, Dewar Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dark	Br.	"	"	Kilwinning
4		Husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
5		Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
6		"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7		self		"	yes	1914 Nokomis Ill.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Fair	Dark	"	"	Greengairs
8	no	Self	$250.	"	no	16	Friend - Mr Thomas Hutchison 837 N. Leclair Dve. Austin Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilmarnock
9	yes	Self					Friend Mr John Black, 5324 Shafter Aven. Oakland Cal.	no	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Grey	Mark on left breast	"	Paisley
10		Husband		"			Wife's sister, Mrs Wm. Whigham 2611 Roosevelt Aven. Detrpit Mich.	"	Permt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Black	Br.	None	"	"
11	"	Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Dark	Br.	Black	"	"	"
12		self	$200.	"	Yes	1911 1922 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother - Mr T. Heatherington 42 Benson Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
13		"	$300.	"	no		Friends- Mrs M. Macdiarmid 5315 Spakane Aven. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brown	"	"	Alexandria
14		"	$50.	"	no		Friend - Mr T. Davidson, 382 Howley St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Dark Br.	Br.	"	"	Montrose.
15		"	$50	"			Thos. McAdam, 7098 Jackson St. South Band Ind.	Ind.	Perm.	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Cl.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Clydebank
16							Seymour, Ind.																			
17							Ladoga, Ind.																			
18							Great Falls, Mont.																			
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Haddeland, (Master, Captain, Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Finnonian, from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Haddeland
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1922

at Quebec

F W Willard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. B. Houghton, Surgeon of the S.S. Lemnian, sail[illegible] herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council U.K. Brit., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. B. Houghton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1922

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List - B.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental

This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. TUNISIAN, Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 19, 19

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34854	Marshall	Janet	34		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinross	Sister - Miss M.Marshall, 1004 Pollokshaws Rd.Glasgow	Ohio	Dayton
2	34855	Milne	Jessie P.	39		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister - Mrs Mary Mackay, 21 St.James Aven.Paisley	Ill	Chicago
3	34856	Morris	Lillian	46		F	S	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	sister Mrs C.Byle, 1 Lickley St. Perth	Ohio	Cleveland
4	34857	Prentice	Bella	26		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Jamestown	Mother Mrs I.Prentice, 30 Levenbank Ter.Jamestown	Mich	Detroit.
5	34858	Ritchie	Mary L.	46		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	America	St.Paul	Mother Mrs Ann Ritchie, 131 No.Frederick St.Glasgow	Minn.	Rochester
6	34859	Russell	Louis	42		M	S	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago	Cousin, Dr.Provan, 1143 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
7	34860	Tait	Sophia	43		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	America	Detroit	Father Mr James White, 8 Jeffrey St. Edinburgh	Mich.	Detroit.
8	34861	Watters	Elizabeth B.	24		F	S	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Thomas Watters The Stores, Grantchester, Cambridge.	Ohio	Dayton.
9	34862	Wilson	Mary McDonald	55		F	W	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Rothesay	Brother Donald McDonald, Bush Farm, Rothesay, Bute.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	34863	Colclough	Catherine G.	61		F	W	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Daughter, Mrs C. Muir, 34 Craigpark Dr. Glasgow E.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	34864	Rodger	John	23		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs John Rodgers, 143 Claythorn St. Glasgow E.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	34865	Casey	Patrick	29		M	S	Clergy.	"	"	"	England	Irish	Judith Gap	Montana.	Mother. Margaret. Mitchelston. Ireland.	Monta.	Judith Gap
13	34866	Harrison	Margaret	23	2	F	S	Waitress.	"	"	"	Wales	English	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Mother.Mrs.E.Harrison. 2,Edwards Terrace,Pentwyn.Wales	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	34867	Hansen	Haakon.	20		M	S	Bank Clerk.	"	Norwegian & English	"	Norway	Scandinav.	"	Minneapolis.	Grandmother.Mrs.M.Hansen. Gamstad.Magnor St.Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	34868	" Father	Hakon Marthinius	48		M	M	Baker.	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. ditto.	"	"
16	34869	Pope	Edward James	21	10	M	S	Fitter	"	English	"	England	English	England	Barrow.	Father. Mr.S.Pope. 9,Lorne Rd; Barrow.	Mich.	Detrot
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., October 29th., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in group	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join husband. Whether to join parent. Whether accompanied by husband. Whether accompanied by parent.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1913 1920	Dayton Ohio	(Friend) Mr G.M.Williams, Park Rd.Oakwood,Dayton,Ohio,	no	indef.	prob.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gray	none	Scotland	Kinross
2	"	409378	25	"	"	1914/ Chicago 1922 Ill.	Home - 134 Beach Road, Glencoe Ill .	"	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	dark	grey	"	"	Edinburgh
3	"	409380	200	"	"	1908/ Cleveland 1922 Ohio	6113, Curtis Avenue, Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Br.	grey blue	"	"	Newburgh
4	"	409379	450	no			Friend, George Anderson, 5315 Spokane Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Fair	Grey	"	"	Strathblane
5	"	409374	"	yes	1919/ 1922	Rochester Minn.	Brother - 682 Concord St. St.Pauls, Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Br.	Scar on right hand	"	Glasgow.
6	"	409411	$200	"	1907/ 1922	Chicago Ill.	Friend - Dr.Provan, 1143 Milwaukee Av.Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Brown	Grey	None	"	"
7	"	409412	$40	"	1915/ 1922	Detroit Mich.	Husband Mr James Taid, 9974 Cascade Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
8	"	409413	$50	no			Mrs O.D.Casterline, 1611 Emerson Pl. Dayton, Ohio,	"	Ind.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br.	Blue	"	"	Kinross
9	"	409377	130	no			Daughter Mrs Robt.Blair, 2560 Vandyke Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Tiree.
10	"	409414	$90	yes	1920/ 1922	San Francisco	Home, 462/39th Aven. San Francisco Cal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Maybole
11	"	409415	$60	no			Aunt - Mrs I.D.Colclough, 460 39th Av. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Black	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
12	No	409373	300	Y	1913 1922	Judith Gap. Mont.	Judith Gap. Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Mitchels town Ireland.	
13	"	409376	145	"	1914 1922	N.Y. Syracuse.	815, Bellevue Ave. Syracuse. N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	wales. Treharris	
14	"	409416	$500	"	1914 1922	Minn.	Home 2409, Girard Ave, Minneapolis	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Bld.	Blue.	"	Norway. Christiania	
15	"	"	"	"	11	"	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Lt	Gy.	Bl.	"	". Kongsvinger n.	
16	"	409375	175	No			150, Woodward Hts. Blvd. Ferndale, Detroit.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Brn.	Bl. Gy.	"	England. Godstone	
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cha Hedden Smith, of the S.S. Empress, from Glasgow & Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Hedden Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1922
at Quebec

F W Allard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN 20-Mch sailing from GLASGOW., OCTOBER 19, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Wilson	James	65	4	M	S	27168 Struthes	Dist.Court, 10th Jud.Dist. in Glasgow,Montana, Jan.3-1894.	Malta,Montana.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Wm Lindeen Deck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

34-624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.H.L. Longton, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUNISIAN", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council 5/G/357, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.H.L. Longton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immig. in Ch.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible]
This (white) [illegible]

S. S. TUNISIAN. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW., OCTOBER 19 19[illegible]

2	L to K / Y to Z	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
SCHEDULE NUMBER. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	34870	CA 12-27-28 Adam	Robert	30	3	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father, Jas. Adam, 1 Ulva Place, Blantyre, Scot	Wash	Seattle
2	34871	Adamson	James	22		"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Dunfermline	Father, Robert Adamson, Ivy Bank, Fossoway, Scotl	Mich	Detroit
3	34872	" wife	Mary	26		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
4	[illegible]	" child	Betty	1	6	"	S	Nil	No		No	No	"	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"
5	34873	Anderson	Hugh Brown	18		M	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Anderson, 15 Madrid St. Belfast.	"	Saginaw
6	34874	Baxter	John	37		"	M	Engin-eer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs. Annie Baxter 6 Stanley Rd. Peel. I.O.M.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	34875	Beveridge	Alexander	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Glasgow	Father, Alex. Beveridge, 42 Old Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit.
8	34876	Blades	William	21		"	"	Steel wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father, Wm. Blades, 36 Thistle St. Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	34877	Campbell	Frank	19		"	"	Boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Mother, Catherine Campbell, 19 Constable St. Dundee	Mich	Benton Hbr.
10	34878	"	James	22		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkmuir-hill	Brother, John Campbell, Southfield, Kirkmuirhill.	Ill.	Virden.
11	34879	Clark	Janet	18		F	"	Shop. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uddingston	Mother, Janet Clark, 81 Old Mill Rd. Uddingston	"	Gillespie
12	34880	"	John	19		M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	34881	Coutts	John	22		"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larkhall	Father, Alex. Coutts, Lochanbank, Montgomerie St. Larkhall.	Ind.	Clinton
14	36570	CA-S-27-29 Ferguson	Barbara	53		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Cousin Mary Cummings, 46 Graidton St. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit.
15	34882	Florence	Alfred CA 1/9/28	27		M	M	Steel wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife - Mrs. E. Florence, 232 Merry St. Motherwell.	Ohio	Toledo.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Sinclair, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... be typ...

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

...GE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 29th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line.	Whether in possession of ... and if not, how much.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by passenger, by whom purchased, whether by him or by other person, or by relative, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$90.00	Yes	No		Friend, Peter McDonald, Box 36, R.F.D. Port Blakeley. Seattle. Wash.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Shotts
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Annie Wilson, 533 Dickerson Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunfermline
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Drk	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	$50.	"	"	"	Brother, William Anderson, 1331 Atwater St. Saginaw. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Thos. Quayle, 6611 Lafayette Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Slamannan
7	"	"	$80.	"	"	"	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Beveridge, 3516 2nd Boulevard, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr.	Brn	"	"	"	Fordell
8	"	"	$150.	"	"	"	Friend, Thos. Hutcheson, 827 N. Leclaive Av. Austen, Chicago	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Fr	"	"	Scotland	Cambuslang
9	"	"	$25.	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Sarah McHugh, 860 McGuigan Ave. Benton Harbour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. John Muncie, 528 South Church St. Virden, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Kirkmuirhill
11	"	Mother	$50.	"	"	"	Father, Walter Clark, Gillespie, Macoupin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Fair	Brn	"	"	Uddingston
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Walter Clark, Gillespie, Macoupin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$60.	"	"	"	Brother, David Coutts, C/o J. Russell, 1089 So. 7th St. Clinton. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Larkhall
14	"	Son	$90.	"	"	"	Son, James Ferguson, 1704 Abbott St. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Glasgow.
15	"	Self	$25.	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Elsie Dunn, 2544 Peckwood Av. East. Toledo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr.	Dk.	"	Tatooed L.arm	"	Arbroath
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Hodder Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "TUNISIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven/9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hodder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC

J M Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. H. Longton, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUNISIAN", sail herewith, do
(State whether "herewith," "by the Steamship," or "transferred by overland Railway," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G.B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. H. Longton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922.

at QUEBEC

F. W. Wade
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 522 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
This (white) sheet is

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., OCTOBER 19 19

2 A	2 B	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination.	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	34888	C/A-22-14161-1/27/31 Graham	Robt. Cochrane	26	✓	M	M	Hammer-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs. R. Graham, 394 Baltic St. Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francis
2	34890	Grieve	Robert	21	✓	"	"	Iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dysart	Wife, Mrs. Annie Grieve, 19 Dovecot Crest. Dysart Fyfe	Mich	Detroit
3	34891	Halyburton	Robert	30	10	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeannie Halyburton, 329 Langside Rd. Glasgow	Ohio	Norwood
4	36536	" (wife)	Margaret	33	10	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
5	34892	NOV 6 - 1928 Hanna	C/A 8-145360 - 1/5/38 Christina	43	✓	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portobello	Sister, Mrs. Mary Baird, High stonehall Farm, Hamilton.	Mich	Detroit
6	34893	" NOV 6 - 1928	Martha	16	✓	"	S	Foty. wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. "	"	"
7	under 16	" NOV 6 - 1928	C/A-8-148024-3/17/38 Christina	15	✓	"	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	✓	" NOV 6 - 1928	C/A-8-127642-10/6/36 Henry	14	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	✓	" NOV 6 - 1928	Mary	12	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	✓	" NOV 6 - 1928	C/A-8-130791- 12/18/36 John	9	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	✓	" NOV 6 - 1928	Deborah	8	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	✓	" NOV 6 - 1928	CA-8-167654-4/20/39 William	5	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	34894	Hay	Baird	34	✓	"	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow.	Wife, Mrs. Baird Rebecca Hay, 8 Crawford St. Lambhill. Glasgow	Wyng.	Diamondvill
14	34895	Holland	Richard	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	"	"	Galston.	Wife, Mrs. Mary Holland, 64 Titchfield St. Galston. Ayr.	Ind.	Clinton
15		~~Ingram~~ Entered	~~Louis~~ Henderson	26	8	"	"	~~Ship wright~~	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~	"	"	~~Clydebank~~	~~Wife, Mrs. Ingram, 63 Whitecrook St. Clydebank.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

MEN 14 WOMEN 19 ADMITTED U.S. CITIZENS 5 ONTARIO 8

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... be typewritten ...

...ns, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 24th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over 16 years of age and if male, whether in possession of $50 or more				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by whom purchased, or if by any relative, friend, society, or employer, state which.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (he intends to) (she intends to) return to the country from which (he) (she) came.	Length of (his) (her) intended stay in the United States.	Whether (he) (she) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether (he) (she) can read or write some language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether (he) (she) is coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, by whom.	Whether (he) (she) has been in the United States before; and if so, when and how long.	Whether (he) (she) has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																				
1	Yes	Mother-in-law. 409452	27	Yes			Wife's Aunt, Mrs. Donald Colclough, 7408 Geary St. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Dk.~~ med	~~Dk.~~ Lt. brown Grey		Scars L.arm.	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Self 409453	60	"			Brother, Wm. Grieve, 2951 Belvidere Av. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	None	"	Kirkcaldy
3	"	409451	230	"			Aunt, Mrs. Annie Brown, 3047 Burwood Ave. So. Norwood. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Glasgow.
4	"	Husband	"	"			Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt brown	"	"	"
5	"	409398 Son	none	"			Brother Henry, Hunter, 5910 Commonwealth Av. Detroit. Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	Mother	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Fair	Gr.	"	"	Blantyre
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Musselburgh
8	"	409398	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Hzl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Lt brown	"	"	"
13	"	409454 Self	108	"			Relation. Mrs. J. ~~Wicks~~ Hunter (aunt) Diamondville. Wy.	Probably	Doubtful	just Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal.	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Renfrew.
14	"	409455	50	"			Friend, Mr. Jas. Aitken, 702 South 9th St. Clinton. Ind.	No	Permanent.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hurlford.
15	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Brother, Wm. Ingram, 588 W. 69nd St. Chicago. Ill.~~	~~Un-certain~~	~~Indefinate~~	~~Un-cert~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Fair~~	"	"	"	"	~~Dunfermline~~ Hardgate.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of ... or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hodder Master (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "TUNISIAN", from GLASGOW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hodder

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. H. Longton, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUNISIAN", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G.B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. H. Longton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6 7 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]. This (white) sheet is [illegible]

S. S. TUNISIAN Passengers sailing from GLASCOW., OCTOBER 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final destination. (Intended for [illegible]) State.	City or town.
1-1	36506	CA6-17-29 1901 Hutchison	Andrew Struthers	44	8	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Father, Wm.McF.Hutchison, Patersons Bld. Tannochside.	Mich	Detroit.
2-2	36507	"	Mary Gardner	43	1	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
3	36508	"	William Mc.F.	19	9	M	S	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
4	36509	CA8-110314 5/13/35 CCC	James McKie	18		"	"	Ware-ho'man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	36510	651 = 283091 Knight Steerage	Gertrude	32		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs.Mary Henry, 14 Deer Pk.Gdns. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
Under 16		421 = 283092 " Steerage	Mary		7	"	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
7	36512	Kyle	Alexander	25	1	M	"	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Larkhall	Father - Wm.Kyle, Appletree Farm, Machan Rd. Larkhall.	Ind.	Clinton
8	36513	Millard	Joseph	41		"	M	Iron-worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coatbridge	Brother-in-law. John Thomson 190 Stewarton St. Wishaw.	Ohio	Youngstown
9	36514	"	Sarah	41		"	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother "	"	"
10	36515	"	Joseph Jr.	20		M	S	Iron-worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
11	36516	"	James	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Sarah	11		F	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	✓	"	David	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	✓	"	Isabella	4		F	"	Nil	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	✓	"	Evelyn		9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	10/5	NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		CITIZENS 15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 15 — NOT USED																
30	15	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Emmelia 10/29/35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SS. *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 24th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether by himself, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily, or permanently.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to return to a former home.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		409381/180					Nephew - Mr. Jas. Ferguson, 1704 Abbott Street, Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Muirkirk
1	Yes	Self 125	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Uddingston
2	"	husb.	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cousin Relative	"	"			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husb. 409384	Yes	"			Husband, Mr. John Knight, 1205 E. 71st St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Dk.	"	"	"	Glasgow.
6	"	Mother	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	409383 Self 90s	"	"			Cousin, David Coutts. Clinton 2nd 1089 St. Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Birth mark rt. side neck.	"	Larkhall
8	"	409383		"			Brother-in-law. Ed. Walker, Box 63, Alymon Branch, Struthers Youngstown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b	5	10	Fr.	Grey	"	None	England	Smethwick
9	"	Husband $400 00		"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Wishaw
10	"	Father	"	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	11s	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder Master, of the "TUNISIAN", from GLASGOW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hodder Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Houghton, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUNISIAN", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G.B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven-9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Houghton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC

J. McClelan

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the Immig...

S. S. TUNISIAN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., OCTOBER 19, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36527	McFarlane	John	26		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Wife, Mrs.John McFarlane, 6 New Bridge St.Cumnock.	Ill.	Peoria
2		~~McGuire~~ Not Aboard		26	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Longriggend	~~Mother, Mrs.Catherine McGuire Summerfield Pl.Longriggend.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
3	36518	McNally	Peter	19		S	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	England	~~English~~ ~~British~~	England	Gateshead on Tyne.	Aunt, Mrs.Fisher, 85 Fleming St. Gateshead on Tyne.	Wash.	Seattle
4	36519	Maxwell	William	48		"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Maxwell. 14 Causeway st Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
5	36520	Morris	Adam	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Wife, Mrs.Jane Morris, 129 Baldridge Burn.	Mich	Battle Creek.
6	36521	Munro	John Angus	20	6	"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stornoway	Father, Mr.Wm. Munro, 14 Burnside, Stornoway.	N.Y.	~~Niagara Falls~~ ~~New York~~
7	36522	Pollock	Peter Hall.	25	6	"	"	Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Isabella Pollock 21 Simpson St. Maryhill, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
8	36523	Raeburn	Peter	26		"	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Father, Alex.Raeburn, 62 Balsusney Rd.Kirkcaldy.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
9	36524	"	Margaret	31		"	F	" H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
10	under 16	"	Alexander	3		"	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
11	✓	"	Alice Kinnear	5		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	34889	Reid	Donald C.	21	8	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs. Reid, C/o Sneddon, 77 Watson Parade, Tolleross.Glasgow.	Cal	San Francisco
13	36525	Saunderson	Mary Victoria	25		F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mgt.Ferguson, 352 Donegall Rd.Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.
14	under 16	"	Margaret Irene	3		"	S	Nil	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
15	✓	"	Mary Victoria	8		"	"	"	"	-✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

ARRIVED 14 ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 13
REMAINED — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List No. 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SS. *Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 24th October, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to remain a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (to include the making of any assault or attack upon the person or the taking of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	409459 Self	50 yes	no			Brother in law John Quinn, 403 Rohman Aven. Peoria, Ill.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Fair	Grey	Mole on chin left side	Scotland	Cumnock
2	"	"	"	"			~~Brother John McGuire 1945 Putnam Aven. Detroit Mich.~~	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mons	"	~~Longstreet~~
3	~~Wife~~	409460 Uncle	$35.	No			Uncle Mr J.J. McNally, ~~Cosmopolis Grays Harbor County~~, Wash. 411 North Steele st.	No.	indef.	ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk. Brown	Br.	None	England	Newcastle on-Tyne.
4	"	409461 Self	$30.	"			Friend - Thomas Hutchison 837 N. Leclaire Av. Austin Chicago	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Airdrie
5	"	409385 "	120 yes	yes	1913/1921	Denning Arks.	Friend - Robert Sinclair, 109 East Aven. North Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Gray	Blue	"	"	Dunfermline
6	"	409458	66	no			Brother in law - Murdo Morrison 1024 Grove Av. Niagara Falls	"	"	ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	✓	brown	gray	✓	✓	Stornoway
7	"	409386	28	no			Brother Mr J.P.P. Bullock, C/o McPherson, Greenfield, Detroit	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	409456	"	no			Brother Alexr. Raeburn, Route Box 312 West Allis, Wiscon.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue grey	"	"	Kirkcaldy
9	"	husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	do	"	"	Kirkcaldy
10	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inverurie
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Invenurie
12	"	409387 Mother	42 "	no			Uncle - Donald Colclough. 7408 Geary St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	top of middle finger off left hand	"	Glasgow
13	"	409457 Husband	56 yes.	"			Husband Hugh Sanderson 9519 Yosemite Aven. Detroit Mich.	ind.	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	L.B.	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
14	"	Father	"	"			" (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	blue			"	Belfast
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓			"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (to include the making of any assault or attack upon the person or the taking of the life of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder Master, of the "TUNISIAN", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hodder
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at Cabin

Immigration Officer.

Mrs.Jel
Bridge
, Mrs.C
Sheld P
Mrs.Pie
tcher,d
Maxwell
Mrs.Jam
ldridge
, Mr.Ha
ale, St
, Mrs.I
am St.
Alex.J
ley Rd.J
-in-law
ther
e St., C/
Parade,
Mrs.Mat
l Rd.,Le
ther

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Longton, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUNISIAN", sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of G.B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas Transit," as the case may be)

A. A. Longton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for [illegible]

INDEXED S. TUNISIAN Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., OCTOBER 19, 1922

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34896	Reid	Hugh Lawrence	29	6	M	M	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.John Reid, 394 Baltic St. (Mother) Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	34897	"	Elizabeth	26	1	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
3	Under 6	"	Catherine L.	3	9	"	S	Nil	Under 6		No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
4	Under 6	"	John	-	10	M	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	34898	Sinclair	Duncan	21		"	"	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Father, Mr.Wm.Sinclair, 115 Sunnyside Rd.Aberdeen. Scot	Ill	Chicago
6	34899	Steel	Alexander	35	8	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	British	"	"	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs.Mary Steel, 82 Batson St. Glasgow.	Ind.	Clinton
7	34900	Terms	Robt.Sutherland	28	10	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs.Flora Terms, 1170 Dumbarton Rd. Whiteinch. Scot	Ill.	Chicago.
8	36501	Hay	David Pryde	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs.Cecelia Hay, 1110 Dumbarton Rd. Whiteinch, Scot	"	"
9	36502	Timmins	Charles	22		"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwood. Dennyloanhead	Mother, Mrs.Mary Ann Timmins Gill Mill Blackwood.Kirkmuirhill, Lanarkshire. Scot	"	Virden
10	Admitted 36503	Thomson	John W.	15		"	S	Foundry wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	Father, J.Thomson, 120 Glasgow Rd. Dennyloanhead. Scot	Ohio	Cleveland.
11	36504	Travers	Alexander	26		"	M	Shipyard Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbroath	Mother-in-law.Mrs.Mgt.Spence 14 St.Vigeans Rd.Arbroath. Scotch	Mich	Detroit.
12	36505	White	Alice Vera	36	8	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Dundee	Father-in-law Mr.White, Arbroath.	"	"
13	Under 6	"	Vera Wilson	9	8	"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
14	Under 6	"	Lizzie Winton	7	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Under 6	"	Annie Winton	4	11	"	"	-	Under 6		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ALIENS. 15 ALIENS. 15 ADMITTED 14
ALIENS. — U.S. CITIZENS. — DETAINED. 1

William Lundell. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 10—422

List No. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 24th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether by himself and other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of *specific* individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from any place under the provisions of this act or any other act or acts, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions 10 (a) (1).)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship described in the last proviso of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 409430 $400	Yes	Yes	1920	Salt Lake City Utah	Uncle, Mr.Donald Colclough, 7408 Geary St. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar Left Forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husband	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self 409432 $30	"				Brother Mr.Alex.Sinclair, 6553 University Av.Chicago, Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Brn.	"	"	Aberdeen
6	"	" 409433 $50	"				Friend, Thos.Powell, 702 So.Nine St. Clinton.Ind.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
7	"	409434 $50	"				Friends,Jas.D.White,3934 N.Hermitage Ave.Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D.B	Blue	Scar Rt.hand	"	"
8	"	409435 $50	"				Sister-in-law & brother,Jas. D.White., 3934 N.Hermitage Av. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	"	Dundee
9	"	409436 $45	"				Friend, John Morrice,528 So. Church St. Virden.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Auchenbeath.
10	"	Self 409392 Thomson $25	"				Jas.Cairns Thomson, 7121 StlClair Ave, Cleveland.Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Denny-loanhead
11	"	409437 $50	"				Friend, Mr.Wm.Easson, 247 - Palmer East Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Blue	Tatoo on both arms.	"	Duntocher
12	"	Husband 409431 $60	Yes	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich.	Husband, James White, 1299 Glover Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Br.	Grey	Mole on neck	"	Arbroath
13	"	Father	"	No			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Fair	Grey	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of *specific* individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder Master (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "TUNISIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hodder

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

m Re
r)

-Im-I
ther

,Mr.
ide
rs.
n St.
rs.J
tom
rs.C
tom
. Mr
till
ill,
.J.
ny.
-in-
ige
-in-
th.
the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.H.H. Longton, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUNISIAN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.H.H. Longton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contin... This (white) sheet is for the ...

S. S. TUNISIAN *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, OCTOBER 19, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	34883	Hutchison	Alexander	30		M	M	Plast-erer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British Isles~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife, Effie Hutchison, Littles Causeway, Culross, Dunfermline.	Mich	Detroit.
2	34884	Cumming	Thos. Hoggan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Janet Cumming, 251 Pittencrieff St.Dunfermline	"	"
3	34885	Love	Robert	40		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs.Agnes Love, 27 Quarryhall St.Motherwell.	"	"
4	34886	Symon	Melville	23		"	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Dundee	Father - David Symon, 502 Springburn Rd. Glasgow.	"	"
5	34887	Ajwani	Bashmatsing Jagatsing	22		"	"	~~Civil~~ Student	"	English Sindi German.	"	India	Hindu Indian	"	Edinburgh	father Jagatsing Ajwani 9 Botanic Rd Liverpool Ship Parker	Iowa	Iowa City
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED, 9 NOT USED
BOARD, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED,

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 29th October, 19 22

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person or by remittance, or by passenger)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit only	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether any person has paid or is to pay the transportation	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	409388 Self	60	Yes / No			Brother-in-law, Gilbert Moffatt, 1215 Temple Ave., Detroit. Mich	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	"	409389	120	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dunfermline
3	"	409390 Sister	$25	Yes	1910 1911	Eldorado Ill.	Sister, Mrs. Helen Welsh, 2970 Munroe Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Gr.	Blue	Top joint of 3rd fngr. r/h.	"	Glamamman
4	"	409391 Self	$23	No			Friend, Mr. McKendrick, 9399 Monroe Av. Detroit. Mich	Dbtful	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sal.	Fair	Grey	None	"	Dundee
5	"	409394 Father	135	Yes	"		Friend, Dr. Bose, Dept. of Political Sc. University Iowa Cty	Yes	3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3D. Br	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Wears Glasses	India	Shikarpur
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder, Master, of the S.S. "Tunisian", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hodder
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922.

at QUEBEC

F.W. Allen
Immigration Officer.

Affi
a Com
railw
Janet
ortof
Mrs. A
hall
- De
born
a -
to

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; corntry, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Longton, Surgeon of the "TUNISIAN" I, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~nine~~ year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the laws of the United~~ ~~David Lloyd George~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922, at Quebec P.Q.

W. H. Longton

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 29 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	3	48	17	31					—	
THIRD	8	89	1	88					—	
TOTAL	11	137	18	119					—	

Head tax 95
Under 16 23
118

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMIT	SIS AIC ARR'D
ADMITTED	106	106					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	12				1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	119	118				1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

RECEIVED
NOV 3 - 1922
Office of Immigration
U.S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

1st 2nd
On U. S. manifests — 48 89 = 137

U. S. Citizens — 17 — 1 = 18
Total number of aliens 119

Number examined 119
" missing

Aliens admitted. 106
" detained 13
119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

644
6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TUNISIAN. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 26th October 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36529	Ingram	John Henderson	26	2	M	M	Ship wright	yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotch	Clyde Bank	Glasgow	Wife. Mes Ingram 63 Whitecrook St Clydebank Scot	Ill	Chicago
2	36530	O'Connor	Rita	19		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	IReland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother .Margt.Conner Ballinasloe.Co.Galway Irela	Mich	Detroit
3	36531	Preston	William	29		M	M	Draught -sman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Wife.A.L.Preston 8 Shaw St Belfast, Irela	"	"
4	36532	Rigg	Edward	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	Engl	Dalton	Brother.Mr S.Rigg 53 Mount Pleasant Dalton Engl	"	"
5	36528	Smith	Harold	21	10	M	M	Hosiery Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father Edward.Smith 25 Statute Rd.Preston, Eng	Ind	Newcastle
6	36526	Waino	Wilina	22		F	S	Dom	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Mother.Helena Waino, Katarina 87 Turku, Finland Kate, 87	Minn	Kettle River
7	36538	Walker	Jenny Thomas	18		F	S	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	36539	Walker	John Thomas	23		M	S	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	England	Durham	Mother.Ada Walker 5 Third St.Castle Eden.Durham Engl	Ind	Terre Haute
9	36534	"	Victor	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
10	36535	Kutnik	Pinchos	23		M	S	Painter	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother. Mouska Kutnik Guberina Minsk, Polana	Mich	Detroit,
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 10 ADMITTED, 8
DETAINED, 2

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ico, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	409438 $50. Self	yes	no			Brother, Wm Ingram 5688 W 62nd St Chicago Ill,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dunfochter
2	"	Bro In Law 409439 $15	"	"			Brother.in law.C Fitzsminnons 6110 Baldwin Ave.Detroit,	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe
3	Yes	Self 409440 $250	yes	"			Brother.John Preston 35 Otsego St Detroit,Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh	"	Brn	"	"	Belfast
4	"	409441 $35	"	"			Friend.Mr E Crellin, 705 Eagle St.Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	"	England	Dalton on T
5	"	409[illegible] $45 Father	"	"			[illegible].E.Smith 25 [illegible]tate Rd 112[illegible] 19th St Newcastle.Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Preston
6	"	409442 $25	"	"			Father.John Waino. Kettle River,Minn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	Drk	Blue	"	Finland	Hannio
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ben	"	"	"	Chester le Durham
8	"	409444 Self $1320	yes	"			Uncle.John Tindale, 2600 Lafayette Ave.Terre Haute,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Drk	Grey	"	England	"
9	"	Self	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Brother $10	"	"			Brother.Sam Kutnik 4025 12th St.Detroit Mich.	"	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed	4	0	Sallow	Dark	Brn	Deformed	Poland	Minsk
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hodder, Master, of the "TUNISIAN", from Glasgow & Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hodder
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922
at Quebec. P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence ipdependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MELITA sailing from ANTWERP & Southampton, 25th October, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Quebec. 3rd November, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MICHELCICH	KAZIMIR	30		M	--		Washington 4 Sept 1914	Leo Michelcich Roslyn Wash brother
2	PINGER	Johanna	28		F			by marriage	2107 W. Montrose St. Chica
3	DEAMS	John	47		M			Chicago Ill 21.11.21	4253 Vincennes Ave Chicago I
4	Van Nieuwenhuyse	Elisa	32		F			Kewanee Sept 1921	126 Mainstreet Kewanee Ill
5	" 2	Julien	9		M			" "	" "
6	" "	Albert	7		M			" "	" "
7	DE VREESE	Melanie	49		F			South Bend Ind Feb 1921 1312817	415 West Southstreet South B
8	" "	Eveline	7		F			" "	" " "
9	BOUTE	Cecile	10		"		1.3.12 South BendInd		Van Lake Parents Route 8 Cha Michigan
10	LEFEBRE	Cahrles	46		M			Chicago 17.2.22	622 62ndstreet Chicago East
11	"		44		F			" "	" "
12	CHAMBERLAIN	Izanna	68		F		Desmoines Ohio June 9 1654		202 6th Ave. Des Moines Ohio.
13	CRUIKSHANK	Helen	25		F	S	Oakmont. Pa July 1892		230.5th Ave. Pittsburgh.Pa
14	GALLAGHER	James L	57		M	M	San Francisco. Cal. April.1865		1125 Balboa Street. S.Francisc
15	"	Annie	56		F	M		By Marriage	" "
16	JONES	Herbert Edward	52		M	M		Fed Court N.York. 22 June.1900	60Fulton St N.York.
17	VAN KEUREN	Estella	63		F	W	Verbank. N.York. 13 Sept.1859		Poughkeepie. N.Y. 56 Cannon St.
18	~~CRATON~~	Norman	61		M	W	N.Carolina. 16 July.1861		125 W.45th Ct. N.York City. Poughkeepie
19	REID	Mary	49		F	S	Illinois. 3 Jan 1873		56 Cannon St. New York
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

ADMITTED ADMITTED
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS U.S. ARMY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

43

11—4712

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VELITA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th. OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC NOV 3 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDWIN	Edwin	75		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	70062 W 7/28/21	19 W.31st.Street, New York City
2	CLOVER	Eudora Miller	31	10	F	S	15th.Nov. 1890 Washington, D.C.	178320 W. 3/25/22	153 New Hampshire Ave. Washington N.W.
3	EATON	Maud	35		F	W	17th.Aug. 1887 Portland, Oregon	161180 W. 5/4/22	1055 E Prospect Seattle, Wash.
4	GATZMEYER	Ruby	33		F	W	8th.March 1889 St.Paul, Minn.	214245 W. 8/23/22	5104 Upton Ave.South, Minneapolis
5	ROWAN	Charles	41		M	S	2nd.May 1881 Chicago, Ill.	213494 W 8/19/22	5519 Michigan Ave. Chicago
6	TOWNSEND	Frances Atkinson	66	2	F	W	1856 Illinois	211778 W 8/12/22	106 Goff Street, Manchester, N.H.
7	VAN DUSEN	Samuel	60	10	M	M	27th.Jan.1862 New York N.Y.	3-8118, 6/26/21	132 East 35th.Street, New York
8	DI NARDO	Antonio	33		M	M	1917883 W. 6/26/22	Court of Cuhahoga County, Ohio. 30th.June 1922.	4500 Linchit Ave. Cleveland Euclid
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

STEWARD'S NUMBER ALIENS ADMITTED
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Mc. Murrich, Surgeon of the s.s. Melita Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Mcmurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of _____, 19

at [redacted] P.Q.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25, 1922
(Month)

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	26775	GOUBERT	Charles	48	6	M	M	Laborer	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhautem	Mrs. Muylaert, Dorp, Denderhautem.	Mich.	Detroit
2	26776	MUYLAERT	Philomena	42	9	F	M	Housekeep.	y.	Flemish	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	GOUBERT	Jules	14	8	M	S	Scholar	y.	"	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	GOUBERT	Hubert	12	11	M	S	Scholar	y.	"	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6	26777	HUYLEBROECK	Valery	32	9	M	S	Joiner	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Nieuwkerke	Theophiel Huylebroeck,	Mich.	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8	26778	TYTGATH	Theodor	64	7	F	W	Housew.	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Son: Tytgath Theodor, Rooigemlaan, 91, Ghent.	Ill.	Chicago
9		NOT USED																
10	26779	MEYERS	Philippe	27	7	M	M	Copper Smith	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Deurne	Bro: Constan Meyers, Kool Kaai 5, Antwerp, Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago
11	26780	MEYERS	Lucia	22	3	F	M	Housew.	y.	Flemish	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	MEYERS	François		3/12 2	F	S	none	Under 16	-	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14	26781	CARTERON	Paul	58		M	M	Account.	y.	French	y.	France	French	[illegible]	Detroit	Joseph Housebine, Gros Moulin, Camilly, Loiret, Fr.	Mich.	Detroit
15	26782	CARTERON	Laure	52		F	M	Housew.	y.	English	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17	26783	MESQUIN	Leon	34		M	M	Mecanic	y.	French	y.	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Bro: Mesquin Julian, Quai Philippe Lebon, 3, Ghent.	Mich.	Detroit
18	26784	MESQUIN	Anna	29		F	M	Housew.	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	MESQUIN	André	8		F	S	none	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	26785	DE SMET	Bertha	28		F	M	Housew.	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Father: Bruno Wauters, 14 Ploegstraat, Gant. Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Under 16	DE SMET	François	2		M	S	none	Under 16	-	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16 — 765 — ALIENS 16 — U.S. CITIZENS — ADDITION 16 — ALIENS —

William Lundell Insp

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 3 1922, 19

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States, or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y.		411006 $60. 1911 Dec 16 Mar	y.	y.	12 Detroit	Home: Congress 3253? Detroit	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	m.	5	7	Dk	Brown	Brown	none	Belgium	Denderhauten
2	y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6	y.	myself	411004 $150. cr	y.	y.	1917 May 13 1922 Nov 13 Detroit	Home: 1617 Taftplace, Detroit, Mich	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	m.	I.	65	Fair	white blond	blue	none	Belgium	Nieuwkerke
7																											
8	y.	br. in Law	411007 $100. cr 25 no	-	-		7641 East Lake Terrace, also son in Law: De Smet René, 410 Michigan Avenue 736-738 Fine Arts Bldg. Chicago Ill.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	I.	56	white	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
9																											
10	y.	parents	411002 $60. cr	y.	no	-	-	Father in Law Clark Parents: F. Kersemans, 3438 Claybourne Ave. Chicago-Ill.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	I.	70	Pale	white	brown grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	70	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"
13																											
14	y.	myself	411001 $200. cr	y.	y.	1911 may 15 1922 Detroit	Going Home 2230. Park Blvd Detroit	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	I.	61	white	blond	grey	none	France	Paris
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	63	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																											
17	y.	myself	411003 $50. cr	y.	no	-	-	Affidavit on file Father: Mesquin, St. John Ave, 3487, Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	I.	67	March 13	white	blond brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
18	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	64	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	00?	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
20																											
21	y.	myself	411005 $100. cr	y.	no	-	-	1017 Seaton St Husband; L. De Smedt, Seyburn Detroit, Mich.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	I.	57	Fair	white	brown blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
22	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	I.	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. "Melita", from Antwerp-Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

M McLeod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B McMurrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita [illegible] employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of _____, 19

at [redacted] P.Q.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1 — LaGrande Wash

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the Inspector

S. S. MELITA — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	26786	WYBO	Oscar	27		M	S	Joiner	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	O.Nieuwkerke	Father:V.Wybo,Wyk Demost, Oost Nieuwkerke W.Vl.	Mich.	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3	26787	Stevens	Julius Edmond	44		M	M	Shoemak.	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	left U.S.at America	New York	Brother Henri Stevens A.Van de Velde, 402 West 10th Street, Mishawaka Ind.	Ind.	Mishawaka
4	26788	Stevens	Justine Sylvie	41		F	S	Housew.	y.	Flemish	y.	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	" " Baarle-D.T.	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6	30615	Rockelbergh KOKKELBERG	Charles Karel	41		M	M	Manufac.	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St.Nicolas	Friend:De Meulemans A. O.L.Vrouwstraat, St.Nicolas	Mich.	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8	26789	VAN DEN BERGH	Christine	24		F	M	Housew.	y.	Flemish	y.	Belgium	Flemish	left U.S.at Belgium	New York St.Nicolas	Father:Van Marcke Alphonse Polderstraat, 38, St.Nicolas	Mich	Detroit
9	minor	VANDEN BERGH	Omer	7		M	S	Scolar	y.	"	yK	"	"	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	" " "	"	"
10	30636	VAN MARCKE sister	Margreta	24		F	S	housework	y.	"	y.	"	"	Belgium	St. Nicolas	" " "	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12	26792	REYNAERT - Mad	Helena	28		F	M	Housew.	y.	Flemish French	y.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roeselaere	mother Mrs.E.Vandoorn-Reynaert, Brugschesteenweg, Roeselaere	Ill.	Chicago
13		NOT USED																
14	26793	KOWALEWSKA	Kataryna	43		F	W	Housew.	y.	Polish	y.	Poland	Polish Catholic	left U.S. 3. Poland Warsaw	New York Schmidt Mrs	Cousin:J.Laskowska, 25, Nomagradrha, Warsaw, Poland	Mich	Detroit
15		NOT USED																
16	26794	CONQUET	Edouard	38		M	M	Cook Tourist	y.	French	y.	France	French	left U.S.at America	New York Chicago Ill.	Brother:Mr.Conquet, Jean Villeneuve, St.George France	Ill.	Chicago
17		NOT USED																
18	26795	Hajek HAJKOVA	Otilie	631/ JUN 30 1922	26	F	W	domestic	y.	Hungarian Czech.	y.	Cz.Slovak.	Magyar Cz.Slov.	Cze.Slov.	Trenc. Teplice	mother Julie B.Hajek, Trencanske Teplice zupa Trencinska	Ind.	Gary
19		NOT USED																
20	26796	6A-1-28-1926-H.F.S. POPOVICZ	Olga	505 8/23/26 Hungr	25		F	M	Housew.	y.	Rusian	y.	Lithuania	German Lithuan.	Lithuania	Kovno	Reichel (group moth.) J.Reuman, Prienai, Marijampol Apsk. Kovno	Mich.	Detroit
21	Husband	POPOVICZ	Marguerite	9		F	S	s	Pol	under -16	Pol	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	husband	POPOVICZ	Jonas	2		M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24	26797	BAUER	Fred.	ca 8-112159 33		M	S	Decorat.	y.	German	y.	Yougo Sl.	Yougo Sl.	German left U.S.at Yougo Sl.	New York Detroit Mich.	Father:Mr.F.Bauer, Cservenka Yougo Slavia	Mich.	Detroit
25	26798	BENI sister	Elisabeth	55	3	F	W	Domestic	y.	"	y.	"	"	German left U.S.at U.S.	New York Detroit, Mich.	Father:Mr.Miller, Abraham Cservenka, Yougo Slav.	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27	26799	Staiger STAGER	Lina	Ca 3/1/30 Fare 23-3522 31	4	F	S	dealer	y.	German	y.	Switzerland	Switz.	Switzerland	Neuveville	mother Mrs.Frederick Maurer Fanny Stager, Confiserie	Wis.	Darlington
28		NOT USED																
29	3	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

46 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. [redacted]

The entries [redacted] be typewritten [redacted].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 3 1922

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 24 for full text of question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service, skilled or unskilled.	Whether any person has paid or is assisting the alien to come, unless it is shown that such person is a bona fide friend, relative, or employer.	Whether the alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	myself	100	y.	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. E. Viasse, 367 Shene Street, Detroit Mich.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	6	brown	Br. grey	none	Belgium	Moorsalde
2																												
3	yes	myself	300 y.	y.	1902 1922	Ind. Mishawaka		Home: 402 West Street, 10th Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Bellem
4	"	"	no	no	-	-		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																												
6	y.	410952 myself	200 y.	no	-	-		front Louis Maas 189, Belvidre Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Belgium	St. Nicolas
7																												
8	y.	410955 myself	35 y.	y.	1919 1921	Mich. Detroit		Husband: A. Van den Bergh, 8893, Waterloo Ave. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	St. Nicolas
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	410956 sister	150	no	"	"		sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.								
11																												
12	y.	410957 husband	30 y.	y.	no	-	-	Husband; F. Lacs Nofrth (affidavit on file) Cambell Ave, 2619, Chicago	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Belgium	Roeselaere
13																												
14	y.	410958 myself	150 y.	y.	1917 1922	Detroit		Son/ Stanislaw Kowalewski, 5232 Shene Street, Detroit	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	0 med	fair	brown	none	Poland	Rycy Wol
15																												
16	No	410962 myself	2000 y.	y.	1917 1922	Chicago		Home: 2232 Indiana Avenue, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	be good	no	ft.	5	5 med	fair	brown	none	France	Pontanes
17																												
18	y.	410960 br. in Law	45 y.	no	-	-		bro (bro-in law) J. Senko, Ridge R. & Miss. St., Box 71, Gary Indiana	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	m.	5	7	fair	brown	none	Cze. Slov.	Trencansk Teplice
19																												
20	y.	410959 mother	25 y.	y.	1908 1922	Ind. Trenton N.J.		husb. Jakim Mother; P. Schwartz, 5152 Loweth Avenue, Detroit	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Loudvinas Prusse
21	"	"	"	no	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23																												
24	y.	410954 myself	50 y.	y.	1907 1921	Mich. Detroit		Aunt: Mrs. K. Pankrato, 315 Waterloo Ave. Detroit	yes	perm.	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	ft.	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Y. Slavia	Cservenka
25	"	410953	100 y.	y.	1913 1921	"		employ Mrs. D. Mills 315 Kirby ave East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26																												
27	Chicago	410963 myself	50 no	-	-			cousin (bro-in law) R. 4 [redacted]: Mr. P. Stager, Darlington uncertain	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	ft.	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Leuterbrunnen
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the s.s Melita, from Antwerp-Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

F W Eland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B McMurrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Melita, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

[signature]

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — 2 Cards Mar 8 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VELITA. Passengers sailing from Southampton & CHERBOURG, 26th. OCTOBER L(19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	26800	SERRAO	Amerigo	28	10	M	M	Indepen.	Yes	English, French	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother:- Lucilda Varney Serrao, 9 Via San Martino, Rome	Touring	Genoa for 3 months only.
2	30604	"	Katherine	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dual American	"	"	-do-		-do-
3	Under 16	"	Theodora	-	11	F			No	Infant	No	"	Italian	"	"	-do-		-do-
4	30605	SETTY	David	29	1	M	S	Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	409 Broadway. New York	N.Y.	New York
5		NOT USED																
6	30606	CLAYTON JONES	Trevor	43		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	Wales British	Welsh	Columbia	Salento	R.E.Dyman. 136 E. 14th St.	Col	Salento
7		NOT USED																
Transit	30607	BERRY	Mitchell	38	7	M	M	Cht Secy	"	"	"	England	English	Leaving via Canada China	Shanghai	Mrs Berry. "Wynholme". Upper Welland. Nr Malvern.	Transit to China	
8		NOT USED																
9	30608	ELLIS	David Thomas	19	9	M	S	Architect	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father. Mr Ellis. 99 Kimberley Rd. Pennylan. Cardiff. S. Wales.	N.Y.	New York
10		NOT USED																
Transit	30609	HOWARD	Charles Roy	30	8	M	S	Agent	"	"	"	England	English	Leaving via Cape Australia	Adelaide	Lucy Howard. Adelaide S. Australia	Transit Australia	
11		NOT USED																
Transit	30610	"	Barbara	26	7	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
12		NOT USED																
Transit	30611	SCHOMBURGK	Pauline Louise	29	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. J.S.Curwen. Heversham. Westmoreland.	do	do
13		NOT USED																
Transit	30612	MACKEN	Hubert J	44	1	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving via Suez N.S.W.	Sydney	Sister. Mrs Dickenson. 15 Osborne Rd. Richmond.	do	do
14		NOT USED																
15	30613	MONTANHA	Carlos Augusta	53	3	M	W	Professor	"	" French & Portugese	"	Portugese	Portugese	Left us at N.Y.	N.Y.	Daughter Miss Maria de Noronha 47 West 8th St. N.York Cista Norma Maria de Noronha e Montanha, Rua Da Sereia 62 — Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
16		NOT USED																
17	30614	WALKER	William B	52	8	M	M	Mech. Engineer	"	English	"	British	English	Eng	Isleworth	Sister. Mrs B.Wild. Melburn House, Highton. Sunderland.	N.Y.	Hague
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Examined: 13 Aliens. 13 Admitted. 13
Boarded: — U.S. citizens. — Detained. —

13 / 5 / 2 US

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 3rd October NOV 3 1922, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (people or kindreds, as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc., as classified by immigration officers) to which he or she belongs.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	visits	New York	Touring U.S.A. for 3 months	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Italy	Rome
2	"	husb.	"	"	1920	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jefferson City
3	"	Father		No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant					"	Italy	Rome
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12yrs New York	409 Broadway. N York	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Syria	Damascus
5																										
6	No			"			R.E.Dynan 136 E.125th.N.Y.	Yes	Limited	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Wales	Caernarvon
7																										
8	Yes			Yes	few days	in transit only	Transit to china	Yes	few days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Lt	Grey	"	England	Manchester
9																										
10	No			No	.	.	Uncle Mr S.Ellis. 210 South St. Utica. N.Y.	No	Permty	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Gloucester.
11																										
12	Yes			"	.	.	Transit to S.Australia	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fr	Blue	Scar on cheek	S Aust	Adelaide
13																										
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	None	"	"
15																										
16	"	Parents	"	"	.	.	Transit to Australia	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Haz	Mole on rt eye Scar between eyebrows.	"	"
17																										
18	"	Boys Ltd Sydney	"	Yes	1 m	N.York	Sydney. N.S.W	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose.	Ireland	Dublin
19																										
20	"	Self		"	7 yr	"	Daughter. Miss Maria de Noronha 47 West 8th St. N.York	No	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Portugal	Nova Goa
21																										
22	No			"	2	N.Haven	Cousin. Mrs John Warren. Hague, Warren County. N.York S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	England	Helburn.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the s.s. Melita, from Antwerp & Cherbourg - Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

NOV 3 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "MELITA" 10 Mch. sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 3- NOV 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 44 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mother of 5. BEDREVIC	Elisabeth	38		F	M	No 113, Legatin Prague, Cz+Sl. Sch	By Marriage 26/9/22.	to husband: Frank Bedrevic 332 Austin St. Buffalo, N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	RIMKIEVICZ	Stanislaw	22		M	S	2 2a09 Steeghe, American native, 15/5/1900 Cincinnati Ohio		to join brother in law, Daniel Smith, 1502 Cutter Str. Cincinnati Ohio.
4	NOT USED								
5	Bedrevic	Alice	17		F	S	Born, Belleville Ill.		To Father Frank Bedrevics 332 Austin St. Buffalo N.Y.
6	" Children of 1	Eleanor	9		"	"	— Depew, N.Y.		-do-
7	NOT USED								
8	Nelson	Bred	48		M	M	17957 9 Hughes	Williams Court Minn. 1904	345, Aldrick Av.N. Minneapolis Minn.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED						Alien Enrolled Dead		
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	CITIZENS 5 ALIENS — PASSING — U.S. CITIZENS 5	NOT USED							
	NOT USED	NOT USED							

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
48 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McMurrich, Surgeon of the The Ute employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at Quebec, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	30675	BARTCZAK	Michalina	37	✓	F	M	work.	Yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zagorow	father. Piotr Ryszawiate none Zagorow-Warszewa	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3	30674	BRAMSON	Mosaek	28	✓	M	S	clerk Merchant	Yes	Polish	Y.	2	Hebrew	Poland	Przasnysz	Father: Mendel Bramson, Przasnysz z. Płocka Poland	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT ON BOARD																
6		BERDOWSKI	Yankel	27		M	M	Tailor	"	Jewish	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithua.	Kowno	Wife: Riwe Berdowski, Kowno, D.Vilniaus 27.	Wis.	Milwaukee
7		NOT USED																
8	Admitted NOV 4 - 1922 30673	BULBOCA	Anna on 7-1428 11-13-29	26	✓	F	W	Housew.	"	Hung. Roum.	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Janosda	Parents: Jowan Bolback Jonosda Judet.Bihor Roumania	Ind.	Gary
9		NOT USED																
10	Admitted NOV 4 - 1922 30698	CYBULSKI	Ela	18	✓	M	S	Shoemak.	"	Yiddish Polish Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	Father: Moszek Cybulski Sokolow z. Siedlecka, Poland	Ill.	La Salle
11		NOT USED																
12	30671	CEMEROVSKI	ARON Meier	32	✓	M	M	carpent.	"	Jewish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Titijow	Sister: Malke Tinikar, Titijow Russia. Kiev,	Cal.	San Francisco
13	30671	"	Jente	32	✓	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	Admitted	"	Sure Malke	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16	30670	CZARAN	Floarea	20	✓	F	S	Farmer lab.	"	Roumanian	"	Yugo-Slav.	Roum.	Yugo-Sl.	Uzdin	Mother: Anica Mendrija, Uzdin Banat Yugo-Sl.	Mich.	Detroit
17		NOT USED																
18	30669	CMUK	Kata	17	✓	F	S	Servant	"	Croate	"	"	Croate	"	Marusevac	Parent: Mara Cmuk, Marusevac Yugo-Slav.	Wis.	Milwaukee
19		NOT USED																
20	Admitted NOV 6 - 1922 30688	DELEWIN	Moszek	45	✓	M	W	trader Merchant	"	Yiddish Hebrew Rus.	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenka	wife: Zysla Delewin, Ostrolenka Zlomzynska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
21	30667	DECRAEVE	Edgard	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St.Nicolas	Father in law: Chislain Kokkelberg 187 Mercator Str. St.Nicolas-Waes.	Mich.	Detroit
22	30666	"	Rosa	10	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		NOT USED																
24	Admitted NOV 4 - 1922 30665	DRUST	Marjana	34	✓	F	M	housew.	no	none	no	Poland	Polish Catholic	Left U.S. at N.Y. Poland Returned	Detroit Mich.	Father: Wojciech Worost. Pscriemysl pow. Rypertyce, Malopelska	"	"
25		NOT USED																
26	30664	DAENENS	Odile	43	✓	M	S	Laborer Workman	Yes	Flemish Engl. French	No	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S.	Chicago	Brother: Daenens Eugenie by Kortryk W.Vl. Belg Moen	Ill.	Chicago
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		EXAMINED 14 ALIENS 14 10 NOT USED																
30		MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS — 4 NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11-13, 26
William Lundell Insp

1+3+7+9+15+17+19+21-22+24
William Fischler

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3 - Nov 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported under own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	41097 Husband	28	no	-	-	to husband: Mary Bartozak, 1242 W 48th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~middle~~ fair	brown ~~dark~~	blue ~~dark~~	none	Katish	Zagarow
2																										
3	"	41091 brother	7	"	-	-	brother: J. Bramson, ~~204 W. Cicero Ave. Cicero~~, (Ill.) 1456 S. Avers Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Poland	Praznyaz
4																										
5	"	brother ~~in law~~ 25 law	"	-			~~brother in law J. Edelstein,~~ 317 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro.	"	Lithuania	Kowno
6																										
7	"	410986 int. husb. ~~aunt~~	25	"	-	-	Aunt: Geotghi Vasilie Gary, Ind. Adam Str. 1056	Y.	perm Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bro.	"	grey	"	Roumania	Janosda
8																										
9	"	410990 uncle	[illegible]	"	-	-	uncle: ~~Abe Cans, 1324 Tholoop St. Chicago~~, Ill. malach Goot 829 - 31st St. La Salle - Ill.	89	always	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	~~middle~~ fair	and black bro. dark	"	Poland	Sokolow
10																										
11	"	411015 brother in law	850	"	-	-	brother in law: Louis Silverstein, 520 Charter Oak Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Titijach walowki
12	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																										
15	"	410912 Father ~~myself~~	16	"	-	-	father: Sandin Charan, Franklin Str. 3187 Detroit Mich. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~middle~~ dull	black dark	"	Yugo-Slav.	Udin.
16																										
17	"	410973 brother in law	"	"	-	-	brother in law: Milan (affidavit on file) ~~Peter~~ Medich ~~Fish Co.~~ 420-54th Ave. Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo.	blue	"	"	Marisovac ~~Dumcevac~~
18																										Ostrolenka
19	"	411037 cousin	5 ~~25~~	Y.	1904 1908	Chicago	nephew ~~cousin~~ : Dave Elfman, 36 S. State st. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~middle~~	"	bro.	grey	"	Poland	~~Ostratoka~~
20																										
21	"	~~brother~~	20	no	-	-	Parents: Degraeve Oscar, 8250 Treadway Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fair	blo.	grey	"	Belgium	St. Nicolas
22	"	410965	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	blue	"	"	"
23																										
24	yes	410989 husband	30 ~~5~~	"	1911 1921	Detroit	Husband: Mike Drust, 3202 Wesson ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	~~middle~~	"	blo.	grey	"	Poland	Bendzionek ~~Bedrichowitz~~
25																										
26	yes	411016 $160. myself more	"	"	1921	Chicago	Friend: Louis Van Waeleghem 1439 Ogden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	bro.	cicatrice head	Belgium	Heestert
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master of the Imelita, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master. Officer.

NOV 3 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McEnerney, Surgeon of the Melita entering by Canso, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J McEnerney
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at Quebec, P.Q.

W. Wilson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ...FELITA..... Passengers sailing from ...[illegible]..., 25th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30863	FRANK	Chaim	14		M	S	tailor	Y.	Polish	Y.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Druskiwics	father: Pereo Frank, Druskiwics z. Grodzenska.	Ill.	Chicago
2	30862	"	Chiene-Sura	24		F	S	tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asabove	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4	30639	FROMER	Rywka	21		F	S	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father: Menock Fromer, Lodz ul. Targowa, 38 Poland,	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6	30638	FRKOVIC	Stipe	27		M	M	farmer	"	Croate	"	Yugo-Slav.	Croate	Yugo-Sl.	Ostra Crao-tie	Wife: Franjka Frkuvic, Ostra p. Cospic,	Ill.	Chicago La Grange
7		NOT USED																
8	30635	FIGEL,	John Shajducak	33		M	M	"	"	Slovak	"	Czecho-Sl.	Slovakian	Cze.Sl.	Mabooka	Wife: Cecilia Figel, Mabooka z. Orasska	Ind.	Gary
9		NOT USED																
10	30636	GAJU	Vaso	38		M	S	"	"	Croate	"	Yugo-Sl.	Serbian	Yugo-Sl.	Ivanjska	Brother: Jade Caju, Ivanjska, (Otoka)	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		NOT USED																
12	30635	SVAZICH	Juro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croate	"	Lekusje	Father: Ivan Svazich, Leokusje Jankovo,	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT ON BOARD IDVORIAK	Marica	24		F	M	Housew.	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roman.	Roman.	Staroselo	Parents: Tovan Vajko, Staroselo	Mich.	Detroit
15		NOT USED																
16	30634	IVANOFF	Teodora	34		F	M	"	"	Croate	"	Bulgaria	Serbian	Bulgaria	Masic	Brother: Andria Masic, Masic,	Mich.	Detroit
17	30691	VUKADIOVIC	Yubica	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	Jugo-slav	"	Bulgaria	Masic	Nova Gradiska, as acove	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19	30637	JAWORSKA	Tascia	32		F	M	farmer	"	Polish, Rus.	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowasiotka	Mother: Paranka Jawerska, Nowasiotka, Pedhojey, Matopelska.	Min.	Minneapoli
20		NOT USED																
21	30631	JOKOVAN	Anton	23		M	S	Workman	"	Croate	"	Yugo-Slav.	Croate	Croatia	Tavuagore	Uncle: Filip Jakovac, Ravenic, Tit.		Ravena
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT ON BOARD KILSKI	Zysel	19		F	S	servant	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarczyn	Wole: Abram Wolkowolor, Torcyn, Pow. Luck, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		NOT USED																
25	30633	KLOBUCAR	Eva	35		f	M	Housew.	no	none	no	Yugo-Sl.	Croate	Yugo-Sl.	Knic	Father: Filip Kasalin, Basa p. Kakovin, as above	Wisc.	Ladysmith
26		"	Ivan	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

ARRIVED: 13 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 1V — DISSING. — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED. 1

NOT USED

William Linnell Insp.

Total passengers 50
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3- NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	410915 $20 brother in law	no	-	-	brother in law: Max Bramson 1400 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	middle	fair	dark	none	Poland	Drusk Pomerania
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blo.	grey	"	"	"
3																										
4	"	410916 $75 uncle	"	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Stern, 1002 43 rd St. Chicago, Ill	Afidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blue	"	"	Lodz
5																										
6	"	411023 myself $25, Y. 1912 La Grange				Cousin: Joso Stunac, Bak 262, La Grange, Ill.	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Yugo-Slav.	Ostra Croatie
7																										
8	"	410957 $20 brother in law " 1912 1924 Cary				George Ondrus, 1225, Madison, St. Cary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro.	bro.	"		Czecho-Slov.	Habocka z. Orawska
9																										
10	"	411074 $60 Sister 25 " 1906 1924 Milwaukee				Parent: Miloi Deromja, 530-6I Ave. West Alis, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blo.	bro.	"		Yugo-Slav.	Ioanjska
11																										
12	"	411025 $55 parents 20 no		-	-	Uncle: Mato Drozciuk, Pittsburg Pa, 95-44 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro.	"	"	"	Leokusje
13																										
14	"	husband 25 "		-	-	husband: Petro Ivorian, 661 Chene St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"		Roumania	Nagy Homlos
15																										
16	"	411019 myself $100, " 1907 Detroit				Husband: Toni Ivanoff, 5464 Ivadi Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blo.	bro.	"		Yugo-Slav.	Masic
17	"	411020 Mother " No " —				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blo.	blue	"		"	"
18																										
19	"	411038 Husband 25 no		-	-	husband: Piotr Jaworska, 4523 Logan Avenue, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	middle		"	bro.	grey	"		Poland	Nowasiotka
20																										
21	"	411026 myself $ 25 "		-	-	Parents: Peter Jakovac, Havenna Mich.	Talu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo.	blue	"		Yugo-Slav.	Ravuagore
22																										
23	"	brother in law 25 no		-	-	brother in law: Novos Davis, 1538 30 Millard St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	middle		"	bro.	grey	"		Poland	Torczyn
24																										
25	"	411027 $90 husband 28 "		-	-	Afidavit from husband on file husband: Bozo Klobucar, Lady Smith Wisc. Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	bro.	"		Yugo-Slav.	Kasny
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blo.	blue	"		"	Croatie
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J McInnerney, Surgeon of the Melita employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' Board," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Federal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J McInnerney
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4768

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, October 25th, 19 22

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	30628	KOVACS	Erencne	21		F	M	Housew.	Y.	Hungarian	Y.	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Virovitica	Sister: Maria Penteck, Virovitica	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		NOV 4 - 1922																
Admitted	24884	KAUNIENE	Marie	42		F	W	Housew.	No	-	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Kibartai	Mother: Monika Degutiene, Kibartai Lithuania	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted	under 16	"	Marie	13		"	S	School	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	"	"	Sabina	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	30629	"	Juozas	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7		NOT USED																
	30627	LEMANSKA	Seweryna	20		F	S	tailor.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish ~~Catholic~~	Poland	Lipiagora	father: Stanislaw Lemanska, Lipiagora pow. Chodziewski; via Poznan Poland	Mich?	Detroit
9		NOT USED																
Admitted	30626	NOV 4 - 1922 LUNIANSKI	Szloma	38		M	M	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	Galanes Stonyn	Kolonje Sinajske, Grodno	Brother: M. Lunianski, Stonyn as above Polonia	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	30625	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Sosia	30		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	Unable	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Liba	3		F	S	-	-	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Admitted	Unable	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Infant	3/12		F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14		NOT USED																
	30624	METS	Frans	36		M	M	Brick-mason	Y.	Flemish English	Y.	Belgium	Flemish	U.S. ~~Belgium~~ Detroit Beveren		Father in law: Alois Pieters, Coben Geertstr. 17 Beveren, Waes.	Mich.	Detroit
	30623	"	Maria Cordula	36		F	M	houdew.	"	"	"	"	"	" left U.S. at Detroit		as above	"	"
	under 16	"	Flavignus	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	✓	"	Eveline	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	U&P	"	Ida	4		F	S	-	-	-	-	U. S. Citizen	born Detroit, Mich.			as above July 20-1918	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		EXAMINED 15 ALIENS, 14 ADMITTED, — U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED — NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3-6+8+15-19
William Fischler

1, 10-13
Wallroom - cancelled

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Sueles, 3 - NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	410918 husband	$25	no	-	-	husband & Franjo Kovac, 448, Park Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	NO.	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	blo.	blue	none	Hungary	Haros
2																										
3	"	410929 brother	40	"	-	-	brother: Stanislaw Grybowski, 6947, St. John Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair dark	brown dark	blue	"	Lithuania	Wierzbolow Kibarty
4	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blo.	blue	"	"	Kibarty
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7																										
8	"	410967 uncle	14	"	-	-	uncle: Josef Charski, 337 Oak Str. Detroit, Mich. (Affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 middle	"	bro.	grey	"	Poland	Rakowo
9																										
10	"	410992 father in law	[illegible]	-	-		father, father in law, Kadisz Luye, Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo.	[illegible]	"	Poland Gradno	Slonim Stonin
11	"	father	"	"	-	-	as above 2210 Halsted St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Kolonja
12	"	grand-father	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																										
15	"	410964 MYSELF	35 70	"	1912 1921	Mich. Detroit	going home: 3603 Mc Clellan Ave. Detroit, Mich. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo.	grey	"	Belgium	Beveren-Waes.
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	1914 1921	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton Master, of the Imelda, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

NOV 3 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McMurrich, Surgeon of the Medical College of Toronto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent thereof," as the case may be)

NOV 3 1922

J. McMurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at HUMBERO, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4708

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT ON BOARD MALER	Frank	36		M	M	Agricult.	Y.	German	Y.	Roumania	German	Roumania	Sumandul de Sus	father: Franz Maler, Elek Arad Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		" NOT ON BOARD	Teresia	24		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3		" NOT ON BOARD	Joseph	8		M	S	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4		" NOT ON BOARD	Teresia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5		" NOT ON BOARD	Adam	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	30622	Maliwanska MALINOWSKA	Rochel (Rosa)	17		F	S	dressmaker	Y.	Yidish	Y.	Russia	Hebrew	Poland Wilno	Oszmiany	brother: Herz Maliwansky Lida woj. Wilenskie, Oszmiany Bar-nska, 16	Ill.	Chicago
8		NOT USED																
9	30621	NOV 4 - 1922 MATOSEVIC	Anton	9		M	S	-	no	none	no	Yugo-Slavia	Croate	Yugo-Sl.	Sagovina	Grandparents; Matosevic Adam none in Russia Sagovina	Wy.	Rock Springs
10		NOT USED																
11	30620	MISKOWIEC	Jan	27		M	S	farm Labour	Y.	Pol. English	Y.	Poland	Russian R.Catholic	Poland Grodno	Osowiec	Mother: Matonje Miskowiec, Osowiec, Pow. Drogiczynski; z. Grodno.	Ill.	Chicago
12		NOT USED													Vladimir-			St. Paul
13	30619	NOV 4 - 1922 MOREL	Roza	18		F	S	tailoress	Y.	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Pinsk	Wolynsk	grandfather: Yankel Morel none Vladimir Wolynsk Poland	Min.	Minneapolis
14	30692	" Brother	Szloma	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		NOT USED														Z. Belovar		Losinje
16	30618	MILADINOVIC	Nikola	17		M	S	farm lab.	Y.	croate	"	Yugo-Sl.	Serbian Croatc	Yugo-Sl.	Barna	Uncle: Jovo Miladinowic, Barna Gudjevac	Mich.	Detroit
17		NOT USED														Z. Belovar		
18	30617	MATIKA	Milka	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kobasman	Parents: Pero Matika, Kobasman Kajela	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20	30616	MLINAR	Petro	22		M	S	Farmer lab.	"	Slovak	"	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak	Cze.Slov.	Stebnik	father: Mlinar Michael, Stebnik zu a Sariska	Min.	Minneapolis
21		NOT USED													Tuza	friend: Tomasz Mruk		
22	30640	MRUK	Barbara	42		F	M	housew.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Corletza	Sobody Sorlice-Malopolska	Pa	Ludlow
23	42.S.C.	"	Helena	10		F	S	-	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	born	Hillsgrove, Pa	"	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSED: 10 ALIENS, 9 ADMITTED
MISSING: — U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 3

Total passengers 52
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3- NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign possession in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	myself	more	no	-	-	brother in law: and uncle: Henry Rieggers, 1013 Chapel str.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro.	bro.	none	Hungary	Elek Arad
2	"	husband	"	"	-	-	Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	ROUmania	Sumandul
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7	yb	410978 BROTHER	25	no	-	-	(affidavit on file) John Lewin, 113 S.MainStr. Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	blonde	dark	blue	"	Pinsk Region Smorgonie	Poland "
8																										
9	"	410987 parents	25	"	-	-	parents: Anton Matosevic, Box 238, Rock Springs, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blon	blue	"	Yugo-Slav.	Sagovina X
10																									Poland	(Pinsk Region)
11	"	410979 BROTHER	25	Y.	1912 1921	gel. Chicago	brother: Mack Miscowiec, 1513 W.18th Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo.	gray blue	"	Crodno	Osowiec
12																									Pinsk Region	Vladimir
13	"	410988 father	10 ~~25~~	no	-	-	father: Sam Morel, 244, Concord Str. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med ~~middle~~	lt. dark	brown light brown	"	Poland	Volynsk X
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	"	" X
15																										
16	"	410980 parents	~~20~~	no	-	-	(affidavit on file) parents: Stevo Miladinovic, Box 338 Wayne, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blo.	blue	"	Yugo-Slav.	Barna
17																										
18	"	410981 Cousin ~~brother~~	~~25~~	"	-	-	cousin: Thomas Wolffe ~~Martha Franus~~, 5503 Rosel Str. Detroit, Mich.	(affidavit on file) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kobasdan
19																										
20	"	410983 uncle	24 ~~25~~	"	-	-	uncle: Dimitry Pelegy 2526, 4th St.N.E. Minneapolis, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	lt	gray brn. blue	"	Czecho-Slov.	Stebnik
21																										
22	Erie Pa.	410982 husband	140	"	-	-	husband: John Mruk Ludlow, Pa. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	lt brown	brown blue	"	Poland U.S.	Moscevica Hillsgrove Pa. X
23	"	father	"	"	-	x	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton Master of the Melita, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McKenrick, Surgeon of the Mobile employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Federal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McKenrick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "KRILIA", Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, October 25th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PUCEK	Fenka	21		F	S	farmer	Yes	Checo-Slov.	Yes	Czecho-Slov.	Cze.Slo.	Czecho-Slov.	Rysie	father: Matej Pucek, Rysie, Moravia, Checo-Slovákia,	Mich.	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3	30641	POMERANTZ	Rochel	22		F	S	housew.	"	Russian	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kartuz	Father Szymon Pomerantz Kartuz, Bereza, Polana,	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED																
5	30642	PRIBANIC	Kata	22		F	S	servant	"	Croate	"	Yugoslav.	Croate	Lithuania-Kamenna		father: Jan Pribanic, Kamenna Joupdol, Jug-Sl	Minn.	Eveleth
6		NOT USED																
7	30643	PAULIKAITE	Marcijone	23		F	S	domestic	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Prismantai	Mother: Marcijona Paulikaite Kretigna, Martinos g.n.30, Lit	Pa.	Philadelph
8		NOT USED																
9	30644	PLAVAN	Janko	17		M	M	farmer	"	Croate	"	Yugoslav.	Croate	Yugoslav.	Coriec	Parents: Ivan Plavan, Coriec p.Hrvatsk, Jug Sl	Kan.	Kansas Ci
10		NOT USED																
11	30645	RADAKOVIC	Maria	35		F	M	housew.	no	none	no	"	Serbian	"	Sidjagova	brother in law: Radakovic, Stanislaw, Sidjagova, as above	Min.	Eveleth
12	30646	"	Soka	17		F	S	-	"	Croate	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
13	30646	"	Dane	13		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15	30647	REIS	Marek	27		M	S	Student	"	Polish, Germ.	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lukow	Friend: Isaac Sehor nobody Lemberg, Platz Krakowsky	Ill.	Chicago
16		NOT USED																
17	30648	RATNOWSKA	Fajgiel	16		F	S	tailo-ress	"	Hebrew, Pol.	"	"	"	Poland	Janowo	father: Kopel Ratnowska, Janowa, pow. Drohoczyn, Poland,	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19	30649	ROWELSKI	Leiba	17		M	S	black-smith	"	Polish, Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Suwatki	sister: Sarah Pastawelska Suwatki, Poland,	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	30650	KETELJ	Teresa	24		F	S	domestic	"	Slovenian	"	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	Yugoslav.	Lukovec	parents: Anton Ketelj, Lukovec, Jugoslavia Jug Sl.	Ind.	Clinton
22		NOT USED																
Admitted	30651	NOV 6 - 1922 SECHAN	Asna	26		F	W	housek.	no	none	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc-Litewska,	Uncle: Abram Sniatowski, Brzesc Litewski, Poland	Col.	Denver
Admitted	30652	NOV 6 - 1922 "	Ruchla	25		F	S	tailor-ess	"	Polish, Rus.	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
25		NOT USED																
26	30653	STIMAC	Iwan	27		M	M	farmer	"	Croate	"	Yugoslav.	Croate	Yugoslav.	Lukovdol	wife: Danicka Stimac, Lukovdol p.Scocrin, Jug Sl	Mich.	Detroit
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

PASSED, 14 ALIENS, 14 ADMITTED, 12 — WITHDRAWN, — U.S. CITIZENS, — ALIENS

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ducluth, 3-N 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any of him previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to the country whence he came of his own free will or compelled by others?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law: Joseph Pelant, Huron, Caseville, Mich.				Ye	Ye	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Czecho-Slov.	Hyslo
2																										
3	"	uncle	410919 $25.00	"	-	-	uncle: Alex Shere, 716 E. 63rd St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	Poland	Kartuz
4																										
5	"	Brother in law	410923 $25.00	"	-	-	brother in law: Plaz Capom, Eveleth Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo.	blue	"	Yugoslavia	Kamenna
6																										
7	"	father	410928 25	"	-	-	father: Antonas Paulikaite, 312 N. Darien, St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Prismantai
8																										
9	"	father	410924 25	"	-	-	parents: father in law: Stefan Secan, 210 James Str. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Yugoslav.	Coriec Croatie
10																										
11	"	husband	410925 $5.00	"	-	-	husband: Luka Radakovic, 405 Grant Place, Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Josani
12	"	father		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SUDUJACORA
13	"	"		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Croatie
14																										
15	"	brother in law	410920 $25.00	"	-	-	brother in law: Isidor Kramer, 1210 S. St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Middle	"	Grey	"	Poland Galicia	Rudbanow
16																										
17	"	myself	410921 $10.00	"	-	-	to brother in law: Lejba Goldfader 3125 Douglas Blvd. Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Poland	Janowa
18																										
19	"	mother	410922 $25.00	"	-	-	mother: Etla Lopolska, 1320 Roosevelt Road 1903 S. Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk	Brwn	"	"	Suwatki
20																										
21	"	uncle	410926 $25.00	"	-	-	uncle: John Babuck, Clinton, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo.	blue	"	Yugoslav.	Lukovec
22																										
23	"	son	$25.00 Chaim Sechan	"	-	-	son and brother: M. Sechan, Denver, Colorado 3612 West Howard Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Middle	"	brn.	"	Poland	Brzeg Lutzesp. Litchaka
24	"	brother		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blo.	Grey	"	"	"
25																										
26	"	brother	410927 $25.00	"	-	-	brother: Frank Stimac, Detroit, Mich. 5303 Russell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blo.	Blue	"	Yugoslav.	Lukovdol
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~

NOV 3 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. McTurrich, Surgeon of the Juelita captured & by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. McTurrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1922, 19

at SUMMERSIDE, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Admitted	NOV 4-1922 SZWARCMAN	Golda	44		F	M	housew.	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Novograd Volno	father: Jarkiel Hechman, Zytomir, Wolyn, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Peter	12		M	S	scholar	Y.	Russian	Y.	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Henach	9		M	S	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	Admitted	NOV 7 - 1922 SZEINGOLD	Szprynka	22		F	M	housek.	Y.	Polish, Hebrew	Y.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Feiga Kwinkner, 71 Niska st. Warsaw Poland	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Admitted	NOV 7 - 1922 "	Wolf	1	5	M	S	-	-	none	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 SRBU	Salomija	33		F	W	farmer	Y.	Roumanian	Y.	Yugoslav	Roumanian	Yugo-Slav.	Jadin	brother: Iwan Frenc, Uzdin, Banat, Yugoslavia, S.H.S.	Mich	Detroit
9	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Sara	9		"	S	-	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 SZCZEPANSKA	Helena	35		F	M	housew.	Y.	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Lemno	father: Gregorek Antoni, Tuano pow. Nieszawa, Z. Warszawa	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	U.S.C.	"	Irena	7		F	S	scholar	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Buffalo N.Y.	12/8/15	"	as above	"	"
13	U.S.C.	"	Wanda	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Buffalo N.Y.	5/11/17	"	as above	"	"
14	U.S.C.	"	Zdzislaw	3		M	S	-	-	none	-	U.S. Citizen	Buffalo N.Y.	10/10/19	"	as above	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 STRUFF	Albertina	31		F	M	Housew.	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Emma Backhoven, Zalm Zalm Str. 10 Antwerp, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
19	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Jan-Baptiste	9		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	Admitted	NOV 4 - 1922 "	Henri	2		M	S	-	-	under 16 none	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS, 12
PASSING — U.S. CITIZENS, 3
ADMITTED 4 ALIENS, 4
NOT USED

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 51

1-6.
William Tindall, Insp.
8-9 + 11-14 + 16 + 18-20
William Fischler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Lucbec, 3- NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the country where he or she intends to remain permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	410993 husband	No	no	-	-	Affidavit on file husband: Sam Szwarohman, 10733 Stephenson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	middle	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Novagrad
2	"	father	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	black	"		
4																										
5	"	411039 husband	"	"	-	-	going to husband and father: Schaengold, Cincinnati,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blo.	grey	"	Poland	Warsaw
6	"	father	"	"	-	-	Ohio as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							417-23 Vine Street, int. husb.																			
8	"	husband	25	"	-	-	Todor Gruici, Franklin ST. 3137, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	black	brown black	"	Yugoslav.	Uzdin
9	"	410985		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Bonda
10																										
11	"	410991 husband	work 5	1911 Y. 1920	n.y. Buffalo		Husband: and father: Antonie Szepanska, 142 Grote Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk	bro.	bro.	"	Warsaw	Tuzno
12	"	father		born	"		as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	blo.	brown black	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
13	"	"		"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"		"		"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																										
16	"	410974 Cousin	25	no	-	-	Cousin: Johan Sajatovic, Hibbing, Min. 124 Sellers, Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	bla.	bro.	"	Yugoslav.	Kast
17																										
18	"	410968 husband	50	"	-	-	Husband: Joe Struyf, 2703 Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown dark	blue bro.	"	Belgium	Antwerp.
19	"	father		"	-	-	as above (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton Master, of the Arelia, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this NOV 3 1909 day of ....., 19

at PHILA. P.O.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J McJunkin, Surgeon of the Medical employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Bluethunich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 3 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "MELITA". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30660	STANISAVLSEVIC	Milka	58		F	W	Housew.	Y.	Serbian	Y.	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav.	Jasenovo	Cousin: Joco Gucul, Jasenovo Banat,	Mich.	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3	30661	SKAISTYTE	Weronika	18		F	S	Domestic	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithua.	Stuburin	father: Ignas Skaistyte, Stuburin, Kaity, Pasvalis, ap.	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5	30676	STEIN	Alexander	18		M	S	~~clerk~~ merchant	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Finca	Sister: Elisabeth Stein, Klausenburg, Roumania	Mich	"
6		NOT USED																
7	30677	TOMAC	Tonio	58		M	M	Farmer	"	Croate	"	Yugoslav.	Croate	Yugoslav.	Bazloge	Wife: Maria Tomac, Bazloge, p. Cruilic	"	Gladstone
8		NOT USED																
9	Mulenka	TODOROFF or EVANOFF	Ivan	15		M	S	none	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ferdinandsko	Uncle: Gjordj Ivanov, Ferdinandsko as above	"	Detroit
10	30679	"	Georg	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12	30680	VLKOVA	Julie	21		F	S	housew.	"	Cze.Slov.	"	Slovakia	~~Slovakian~~ Bohemian	Slovakia	Mirowice	Parents: Vlkova Jan, Mirowice, 28	Kan.	~~Burlington~~
13		NOT USED																
S. Debarred	Debarred	VAN OVERTVELDT	Henri F.	24		M	M	labour.	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren-Waes.	Mother: Marie Ivens, Beveren-Waes, Tyskenshoek, 13, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
S. Debarred	Debarred	" (wife)	Valentine	22		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17	30683	VOSICKY	Frantisek	18		M	S	farmer	"	~~Czechoslov.~~	"	Czechoslov.	Bohemian ~~Czecho-Slov.~~	Czecho-Slov.	Cisovice	father: Frantisek Vosicky, Cisovice, Czecho-Slovakia	Kan.	Burlington
18	30693	VALENT	August	27		M	M	labour.	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	as above Father: Carl Valent Stekene Belg.	Ind.	Milwaukee
19	30694	" (wife)	Coralie	29		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21	30695	VAN HOVE	Victoria	52		F	~~S~~ W	seam-stress	no	none	no	Belgium	Flemish	~~Belgium~~ U.S.	~~Gand~~ Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Van Hove Henri, Zandstraat, III Gand, Agent d'Assurances à Gand.	"	Chicago
22		NOT USED																
23	30696	~~WITCHNOVA~~ Wittich	Marie	21		F	S	domestic	Y.	Czec. German Hungarian	Y.	Czecho-Slov.	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak.	Pezinok	father: Samuel Wittich, Pezinok, Zupa Bratislaska-	"	"
24		NOT USED																
Admitted	30697	ZBIKOWSKA	Josefa	28		F	S	farm labour.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland ~~Lovicz~~	Lenkova	Francisek Zbikowska, ~~Falen~~ Grajmo Poland	Min.	Minneapo
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
NOT USED	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 12
BOARD, — U.S. CITIZENS, — ALIENS, 3

1, 7-10, 18, 19
William Lundell Insp.

5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25
William Fischler

55 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3- NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	411018 son in law	25 Y.	Y.	1906 1920	Detroit	Son in law: John Tesanoiu, 9588 Okland Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Y.	always	Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey brn.	none		Yugoslav.	Krucick
2																												
3	"	410913 brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Kazys Skaistyte, 9557, Cardoni Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown black	grey	"	Lithuanian	Stubury
4																												
5	"	410975 step-father	18	"	-	-	step-father Joseph Waida, 1658, Grand Aven. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey black	"	Roumania	Chisinau
6																												
7	✓ "	411022 myself	$100. or 25 Y.	1904 Duluth Minn. 11 years		Gladstone	Mr. August Guttman, Gladstone Mich. 703, Dakota Avenue,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Yugoslav.	Razloge
8																												
9	✓ "	411021 father	$25. or 50	no	-	-	father: Todor Ivanoff, 5464, Bivard Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blo.	bro.	"	Bulgaria	Mitrovic
10	✓ "	"	"	"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																												
12	"	410914 uncle	30	"	-	-	Uncle: Humel Joseph, Burlington, Kan. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med bro.	blo.	black	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Mirowice
13																												
Contract Laborer		uncle	50	no	~~to Norway~~		Uncle: Jos. Tavenier, 1112 Ardmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	Belgium	Beveren Waes.
Contract Laborer		uncle	40	1905	~~Mich.~~ Norway		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark	"	"	"
16																												
17	"	410977 ~~Friend~~ uncle	35 25	no	-	-	Friend: Frank Pecka, Burlington, Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	grey	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Cisovice
18	✓ "	411047 myself	$125. or more	"	-	-	Brother in law: Raymond Mussche West 7th Street, 410 Mishawaka as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blo.	blue	"	Belgium	Moerbeke
19	✓ "	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stekene
20																												
21	"	410966 myself	20 Y.	Y.	1906 1922	Chicago	2147 Southport ave. son: Julius Schattenman, ~~Volot-hon Avenue, 3035,~~ Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. brown	grey	"	Belgium	Ledeberg
22																												
23	"	410976 cousin	25	no	-	-	(affidavit on file) Cousin: Leonhart Setnicky, 3115 S. Turner Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. bro.	bro.	"	Czechoslovakia	Pezinok
24																											Poland ~~Hungary~~	zupa Iratis. lasska
25	"	410938 brother	none	"	-	-	brother: Adolf Zbikowski, 38 19th Avenue, Minneapolis, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 middle	"	blo.	blue	"		Lenkowo
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton Isaacs, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Imelda, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this NOV 3 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Blumenreich, Surgeon of the Mella employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Blumenreich
Surgeon

Sworn before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

f.O. Cards Mls.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MELITA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 25th, 19 22

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30698	SZPIRO	Moszek	28		M	S	clothing cutter	Y.	German, Pol.	Y.	Poland	Hebrew ~~Polish~~	Belgium	Brussels	Parents: Szpiro Markus, Skiernie-wice, Poland - Warsaw	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
~~Admitted~~	30699	NOT USED																
		WASILIAUSKIENE	Marceli	37		F	M	houdew.	~~No~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~No~~	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Tarnagola Panev.	Mother: Antonina Alexander, Viciene, Tarnagola, Panev.	Ill.	Chicago
~~Admitted~~	30700	NOV 4 - 1922	Marijona	17		F	S	scholar	Yes	Lithuanian under	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
~~Admitted~~ under 16		NOV 4 - 1922	Ona	12		F	S	"	No	" 16	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
~~Admitted~~	30701	NOV 4 - 1922 mother-in-law	Magdalena	75		F	W	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8	30702 ~~30702~~	ZYROWSKA	CA-8-133775- 2-11-37 S.m.P. Marya	22 ~~34~~		F	S	housewife	Y.	Polish	Y.	Poland	Polish	Poland Vilno	Pogost	mother. Dolginov-P.O. Vilna Magdalena Zyrowska, Mother:	Mich.	Detroit
9		NOT USED																
10	30703	ZUREK	Wiktoria	19		F	S	farmer lab	"	"	"	"	~~Catholic~~	Poland	Pas~~z~~tyna	Dembica P.O. brother: Josef Zurek, ~~Passery-ne~~, pow. Pop~~r~~zyce, Malopelska	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

STAMMER, ALIEN, IDENTITY 3
LOSING, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAIN 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Detroit, NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to land when passport viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	410969 myself	40	Yes	-	-	uncle: Josef Szpiro, 64, Washington Avenue ~~Chicago~~ New-York,	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	~~dark~~ lgt. brown	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2																				1						Tarnagola
3	"	410930 husband ~~Vasilevsky~~ Vasilevsky	40	"	-	-	husband: John ~~Vasilauskiene~~, 3200 S. Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blo.	grey	"	Lithuania	Panevezio
4	"	father		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
6	"	410984 son		"	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
7																			5	4					Poland	
8	"	410972 brother in law	25	No	-	-	brother in law; Piott Jurkiewics, Box 96 Military Road, Dearborn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~middle~~	"	"	blo.	blue	"	~~Vilna~~	Pogost
9																										
10	"	410971 sister	25	No	-	-	Sister: Antonina Zurek, 3700 Wesson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro.	grey	"	Poland	Paszeryne
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton Master; of the Melita, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1922 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. McMurrich, Surgeon of the Melita employed by Caners thereof (State whether "serving" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. B. Caners
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 3, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Melita 11/3/22

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	19	19	-					-	
SECOND	4	54	8	46					5	
THIRD	10	115	10	105					-	
TOTAL	15	188	37	151					5	

Head tax 118
Under 16 26
Exempt 5
149

1st and 3rd
On U. S. ...fests — 73 + 115 = 188

U. S. Citizens — 17 - 10 - 37
Total number of aliens 151

Number examined 151
" missing
Aliens admitted. 118
" detained 2
151

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	118	118					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	18	16	2		2		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	15	15					
TOTAL	151	149	2		2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 5
Tourists 27
Residents of United States 32
Total 32

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

644/7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. McIntyre, Surgeon of the Melita employed by Canada, thereat (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. McIntyre Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of NOV 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

F. W. Ellard

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 3, 1922

Melita 11/3/22

C.P.O.S

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	19	19	-					-	
SECOND	4	54	8	46					5	
THIRD	10	115	10	105					-	
TOTAL	15	188	37	151					5	

Head tax 118
Under 16 26
Exempt 5
149

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests — 73 + 115 = 188

U. S. Citizens — 19 - 18 = 37
Total number of aliens — 151
Number examined 151
" missing
" admitted. 118
" detained 2
151

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	118	118					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	18	16	2		2		
TEMPORARILY	15	15					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	151	149	2		2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 5
Tourists
Residents of United States 27
Total 32

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1922
Office of
U. S. Immigration & Naturalization
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

644
7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. WELITA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 26th. OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30704	WELNIAK	Isak Israel	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yiddish, Polish, German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	France	Basse-Yutz	Friend:- Edmond Cerf, 50 Grand Rue, Basse-Yutz, France	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3	30684	231-22477 11/10/26 RHC Ollson	Brand Jon	27	10	"	"	Labor Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gardsjö	Mother, Dara Gardsjö, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
4		NOT USED																
5	30685	63/2 25477 7/4/27	Loman Jon	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Loman Olson Dala-Gardsjo Sweden	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	30686	Lynch	Margaret	23		F	"	Typist	"	English	"	Engalnd	English	England	London	Mrs. King. 64, Mason St. Salem Mass	Mass	Salem
8		NOT USED																
9	30687	Nicholls	Hiram	23		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cronan	Father, Mr. H. Nicholl Praze Crowan Cornwall, Eng	Mich	Negaunee
10		NOT USED																
11	30688	Fletcher	John Henry	20	9	S	"	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woolwich	Mr. William Fletcher 19, Conway Rd. Plumstead, Eng	Mich	Detroit
12		NOT USED																
13	30689	Cooke	William John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. B.C. Cooke, Father 120, Villas Rd. Plumstead, Eng	"	"
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Stowaways, Missing, Aliens, U.S. citizens, Admitted, Detained

57 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2- NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother:- Alfred Wolniak, 1448 Washburne Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2																										
3	"	411009 Self	$160. yes	"			Friend, John Enteason, Erikson 313, N I St. Tacoma Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gardagje	
4																										
5	"	411010	$160.	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	"	"	-do-	
6																										
7	"	411011	$90.	"	42 years	Salem Mass	Aunt Mrs. Ring 64, Mason St. Salem Mass	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salem Mass.	
8																										
9	Yes	411012	$50.	no			Brother, Mr.J. Nicholls Negaunee Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hzl.	"	Penn. Cornwall	
10																										
11	Yes	411013	$50.	"	"		Friend, Mr.A.E. Hampton, 4415, Tiremqn Av. Detroit Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Eng. Woolwich	
12																										
13	"	411014	$100.	"			Friend, Mr. A. Timpson, 310, Delia Dt. Flint Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl.	"	-do-	
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton Ingles (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this NOV 3 day of 1922, 19

at Quebec, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Saturnia" sailing from Glasgow, 27th.October, 19 22., Arriving at Port of Quebec. 5-NOV 1922, 19

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matthews	Edith Stewart	27	✓	F	M	Wash.— 209971 — 8/4/22	Through Marriage, Husband born 16th.August 1891. Vermontville, N.Y. = Andrew	216 Lake Flower Ave., Saranac Lake, N.Y.
2	"	Jack Stewart	2	✓	M	S	24-8-20. Schenectady, N.Y.		do.
3	"	Irene Elizabeth	4	✓	F	S	11-7-18. do.		do.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
— 3	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 3 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED
ALIENS
58

G-101
(12-18-56)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF St Albans, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
INCOM Cross	108

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 644 P. 6076 71

OVERLAPPED

(CD)

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

4/30/57

DATE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Wilson Buchan, Surgeon of the Tj Saturnia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Buchan LDS LRCP&S

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 5 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Saturnia" Passengers sailing from Glasgow, 27th. October, 19 28.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	Grace	34	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Jessie Allen, 23 Culloden Rd. Arbroath.	N.Y.	Rochester.
2		Heinen	Sarah B	43	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	✓U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn. (left U.S. at Soo)	Mother Mary McAlister, 170 McLean St. Glasgow.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
3		Mackay	Christina	53	✓	F	S	Ho'work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	✓U.S.A.	Riverside, Ill. (left U.S. at Port Huron)	Sister Mrs D.McKenzie, Helen Cott. Guildtown, by Perth.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Smith	Margaret	27	✓	F	S	Sales-woman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Sister Mary Smith, 30 Woodfield Road, off Prestwick Rd. Ayr.	N.Y.	Syracuse N.
5		Unwin	Cosette	26	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	✓U.S.A	Erie, Col. (left U.S. at New York)	Mother Mrs Sarah Henderson, Pair-a-far, Cromond., Scotland	Col.	Erie.
6	U.S.C.	Unwin	Allan Ralph	3	✓	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil	No	~~British~~ U.S. Citizen	~~English~~ English	U.S.A	Erie Col.	Grandmother, do. do. do. do.	Col.	Erie.
7	U.S.C.	Unwin	Charles Douglas	2	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	~~British~~ U.S. Citizen	~~English~~ English	U.S.A.	Erie, Col.	do. do. do. do.	Col.	Erie.
8		White	Margaret Brown	30	✓	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	N'F'land	Curling.	Mother Marguerite Brown, 270 Great Western Rd. Glasgow.	Cal.	Pittsburg
9	under 16 ✓	White	Ian Rene Gordon	2	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	N'f'land	Curling.	Grandmother, do. do. do. do.	Cal.	Sussexville.
10		White	Kenneth Buchan Llewellyn	6	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	do. do. do. do.	Cal.	Sussexville.
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischle
Inspector

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5-NOV 1928, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		410999	80-				Friend Mrs David D.Baxter,	Permanent.																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No			R.F.D.1, Rochester, N.Y.	No.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Arbroath.
2	No	410996 Self	200-	Yes	Yes	1919 1923 Minneapolis.	Husband John Heinen, 1124 Chestnut Ave.Minneapolis.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sall.	Brn.	Gry.	Nil.	Scotland	Baillieston.
3	No	410997 Self	75-	Yes	Yes	1905 1923 Chicago	Sister Mrs S.T.Johnstone, Addison Rd.Riverside, Ill.	No.	do.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frah	Brn.	Blue.	Nil.	Scotland	Girvan.
4	No	410995 Self	100-	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Andrew Matthews, 216 Lake Flower Ave, Saranac Lake.	No. 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey.	Nil.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
5	Yes	410994 Husband	50-	Yes	Yes	1919 1921 Colorado	Husband Henry R.Unwin, do. Erie, Col.	Permanent. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark (Green)	Blue	Nil.	England.	London.
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Born		Denver, Col.	Father, do. do. do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	U.S.A	Denver, Col.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Born		Oakcreek, Col.	do. do. do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue.	Nil.	U.S.A.	Oakcreek, Col.
8	Yes	410998 Husband	70-	No.			Husband Rene L.White, Box 642 ~~E.Westherlow St.Sacramento~~ Cal.	No.	do.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father:- do. do. do. Pittsburg do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				✓	Blue	Nil.	Newfoundland.	Curling.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do. do. do. do. do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				✓	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the S/S Saturnia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 5 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E. Wilkinson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Wilson Buchan, Surgeon of the S/S Saturnia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to on Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Buchan. LDS LRCP+S.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 5 1972 19

at Montreal

William Fischler

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 5, 1972

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning to the United States.	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	2	13	5	5					—	
THIRD	1	12	—	12					—	
TOTAL	3	25	5	20					—	

Head tax 17
Under 16 3
20

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	MISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	20	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—						
TOTAL	20	20					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1972
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

	1st	2nd	3rd
on U. S. Manifests	13 ✓	12 ✓	= 25 ✓
U. S. Citizens	✓		
Total number of aliens			✓ 20 ✓
Number examined	20		
missing	—		
admitted	20		
detained	—		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

644
8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27th October, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson Robert	43	M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Wife, Annie Anderson, 4 Park End, Kilbirnie.	Mich.	Flint.
2		Gallacher George	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, George Gallacher, G'gow 78 Causewayside St, Tollcross.	Wyo.	Rock Spring
3		do. John	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife, Marion Gallacher, 10 John St. Tollcross, Glasgow.	Wyo.	Rock Spring
4		Grasson David	32	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother, Elizabeth Grasson, 7 Alma Street, Falkirk.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		do. Jeanie	32	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father, James Morrison, 190 Mary Place, Wallace St. Falkirk.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		MacDonald Margaret	24	F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father, do. do. do.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		McGarry Thomas	45	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Wife, Margt. McGarry, Wood Street, Catrine.	Ind.	Dugger.
8		Noble Kurt	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Tollcross	Wife, Sarah Kurt, G'gow. 103 Causewayside St. Tollcross.	Wyo.	Rock Spring
9		Stewart Coll Copeland	35	M	M	Coppersmith.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, William Stewart, School House, Rosevale Street, Partick, Glasgow.	Mich	Saginaw.
10		do. John	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Father, William Stewart, 9 Polkenmot Rd. Whitburn.	Ill.	Eldorado.
11		Wilkie Roger Jr.	15	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Mother, Margt. Wilkie, 185 Dalsalloch, Auchinleck.	Ill.	Peoria.
12		do. Roger Sr.	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Wife, Margaret Wilkie, 185 Dalsalloch, Auchinleck.	Ill.	Peoria.
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

EXAMINED: ALIENS. ADMITTED: DEBARRED. DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
60 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 5-NOV 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplies temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	411000 50-1 Yes No				Friend, James Brown, Coldwater Road, Route 7, Flint, Mich.	Permanent																		
2	Yes	Self	411032 50- Yes No				Friend John Sorbie, Mid Camp, Reliance, Rock Springs, Wyo;	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Burnhouse.
3	Yes	Self	50- Yes No				Friend,		Permanent																	
4	Yes	Self	411029 100- Yes No				do. do. do.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	lt. Brwn	Grey Blue	Small brwn. growth on rt. cheek bone.	Scotland	Tollcross.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes No				Bro-in-law, Alex. MacDonald, 445 Margaret West, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
6	Yes	Husband	411021 50- Yes No				Bro-in-law,		Permanent																	
7	Yes	Self	411035 50- Yes No				do. do. do. do. Husband,	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
8	Yes	Self	411028 50- Yes No				do. do. do. do. Nephew, Daniel McGarry,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Falkirk.
9	Yes	Self	411033 50- Yes No				Dugger, Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Scotland	Catrine.
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1904 to 1913	Ill.	Eldorado Grandfather,	Friend John Sorbie, Mid Camp, Reliance, Rock Springs, Wyo.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Lt. Brwn	Grey Blue	None	Germany	Konigsberg.
11	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1908 to 1912	Vicksburg Green Ill.	Uncle, James Wilkie, 211 Howate St. Peoria, Ill.	Nephew, Andrew Innes, 2380 So. Michigan Ave.	Mich. Saginaw,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blk.	Brwn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1908 to 1912	do.	Brother, do.	Eldorado, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Newarthill.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, Master, of the S.S. "Saturnia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s), 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 5 1922, 19.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Earl Patterson, Surgeon of the S. S. Chaudiere, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Patterson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at St John N.B.

Arthur Watson

U.S. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAUDIERE" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 4th. NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EVANS	David	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British Eng	Welsh	Leaves Grenada B.W.I.	St Georges B. W. I.	Moth. Rosa, 30 Paddington Glen London, Eng (Friend) Fitzgerald Royal Bank of Canada	Eng	London In transit to Engl.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

61 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN NB, 7th. NOVEMBER, 19~~17~~22

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to such money is sent, after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
						Mother Rosa 30 Paddington Green, London Eng																			
1	No	Self	~~200~~ Yes	Yes	1919	In transit ~~Bradford Hotel 65 East 11 Wst~~ NEW YORK	Yes	Less 60 days Intnl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	London	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur A Sakim
H C Bradley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Purvis Master, of the SS "Chaudiere", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Purvis
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at St Johns N. B.

Arthur Wakem
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Earl Patterson, Surgeon of the S. S. Chaudiere, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. E. Patterson MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922

at St John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
US Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	—	1					1	
SECOND	—	—	—	—					—	
THIRD	1	5	1	4					—	
TOTAL	2	6	1	5					1	

Head tax 3
Under 16 1
Tax Lv. 1
5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	... MARKED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	TO APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4				
TOTAL	5	5				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED
NOV 9 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, Can.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—606

644/9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "CHAUDIERE". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA & B.W.I., 18th. OCTOBER, 192

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		NOV 7 1922	C31-548383 11-6-24 2044															
Admitted	/	GORDON	Ultima, Miriam	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I. British	afr Blk West Indian	ANTIGUA A	St Peters B.W.I.	Mother) Mary Gordon Parham, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.
Admitted	/	NOV 7 1922 DAWSON	C/A 2-629297-1/16/39 Francis	24		M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	ST KITTS	Basseterre	Mother) Clara Achille Dawson 64 Prince St. Trinidad	"	"
Admitted	/	NOV 7 1922 FLEMMING	Jane Ann	34		F	M	None o/Stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabernacle	Father) William James Stone Castle St Kitts, B.W.I	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4	usc	/ FLEMMING	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather) William James Stone Castle St Kitts, B.W.I	"	"
Admitted Under 16		NOV 7 1922 / FLEMMING	Sarah	1		S	S	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather) William James Stone Castle St Kitts, B.W.I	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
62 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN NB, 7th. NOVEMBER, 1912

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	411807 Sister	70	No	—	—	(Sister) Pearl Gordon 121 West 137 Street N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Negro Blk	Blk	Br Blk		Antigua B. W. I.	St Peters ANTIGUA
2	"	411803 Self	60	"			Step Sister) Irene Hirton 2324-7th.Avenue N.Y.City	"	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brn	"	Dark Brn		Trinidad	Port au Spain Trinidad
3	"	411804 Husband	53	Yes	5/19/14	5/28/21 N.Y.C.	(Husband) James Flemming 377 EastAve.Perth Amboy.N.Jsy.	"	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Brn	"	Br Blk		St Kitts	St Johns St Kitts
4	"	" Father	"	"	8/4/17	"	(Father) James Flemming With Mother	"	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Negro Blk	Blk	Br Blk		U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
5	"	" Father	"	No	—	—	~~(Sister) Elizabeth Holmes 2109 Madison Ave. N.Y.City~~	"	4 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"		St Kitts B. W. I.	Tabernacle St Kitts.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur C Watkins
H C Bradley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Purvis Master, of the SS "Chaudiere", from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Purvis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1922
at St John N.B.

Arthur Watkins
Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US manifest	1	0	3 / 5
US Citizens	0	0	1 / 5

Total number of aliens = 5

Number examined = 6
" missing = 0

Aliens admitted - 1
" Detained 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from CHERBOURG, 2nd. NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9th Nov, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEARTH	Cornélie	52	10	F	W	23rd. June 1870 New York N.Y.	19443 Nu 4/15/21	116 East 63rd. Street, New York
2	HAHAM	Elizabeth Saunders	59		F	W	14th. July 1863 Stockton, Cal.	110789 Nu 1/12/22	386 Pamoessus Ave. San Francisco
3	KOEHNE	Zila	45		F	M	19th. Sept. 1877 Trenton, Mo.	661 Chicago, Ill. 6/12/22	917 Castlewood Terrace, Chicago
4	MURPHEY	Clarence Wainwright	57	5	M	D	8th. July 1865 Salisbury, N.C.	104626 Nu 12/14/21	Salisbury, N.C.
5	BONNER	Mary Anita	35	7	F	S	31st. March 1887 Bastrop, La.	158219 Nu 5/1/22	125 East Agarita, San Antonio, Te
6	Capers	Emmala	57		F	W	1st May 1866 Williamburg S.C.	104315- Nu 12/13/21	Greenville S C
7	Earle	Estelle N	44	57	F	S	23rd March 1876 Greenville S C	14781 Nu 4/4/22	326 Richardson St Greenville S C
8	Green	Clere Lamb			F	W	25th Feb. 1865 Chicago Ill.	94503 Nu 10/31/21	926 So 17. Lincoln Neb.
9	Hayes	Carol B	59		M	M	12th April 1867 Honolulu, U.S.A.		149 Madison Ave New York N Y
10	"	Caroline	48		F	M		By Marriage at Philadelphia Pa 26th November 1894	-do-
11	Hangwitz	Julian	56		M	M	17th January 1866 Philadelphia Pa.	111364 Nu 1/14/22	43 Hamilton Terrace New York NY
12	"	Dora	52		F	M	23rd May 1870 Lancaster Pa.		-do-
13	Walker	Marguerite	31		F	M	26th July 1890 New York N.Y.	106012 Nu 12/21/21	Forest Hills N.Y.
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
PASSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W P Peake, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W P Peake

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd November, 1932

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit 30979	Bartlett	Arthur Wm. W		45	9	M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs E E Bartlett (Wife) 15 Lonsdale Rd, Barnes, Ldn.	England ~~N.Y. Rochester~~	
2	Transit 30981	Jonasson	Ove Holger		17	10	M	S	Clerk	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ojymemad	Mother Sigrid Jonasson Arkitsloyn Sweden	Sweden ~~Calf. Marysville~~	
3	Transit 30982	Laing	Margaret Barker		41	10	F	S	Nil	"	English	"	England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Candlish (Aunt). 30 Bramburn Gdns., London	England ~~N.Y. New York~~	
4	Transit 30983	Oldham	Ernest Fitzjohn		52	10	M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lady Oldham (Wife) 16 Lancaster Gate, London	" England	
5	30984	"	Dorothy L E		19	9	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- (Mother)	"	"
6	30980	Wratten	Ian Denis		16	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wealdstone	G H Wratton (Father) Tudor House, High St, Wealdstone	"	Rochester
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William Fischler
Inspector

ALIEN U. S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
64 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 9th November, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	411062 Kodak Ltd.	300—	Yes	No		Eastman Kodak Co. Transit 72127 Rochester N.Y. U.S.A.	Yes	3 to 5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	Father 411060 Self	110— "	"			Father Sven Jonsson Transit 72097 302 Forbes Ave Yuca City Cal.	Yes	1 month Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Hyarsa
3	"	Sir Ernest 411061 Oldham	100— "	Yes	1921	New York	Transit 72100 c/o Plaza Hotel New York NY	Yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Uddingston
4	"	Self 411061	1000— "	"	1922	In transit	-do- Transit 72098	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Melton Mobray
5	"	Father "	No 90— "	"			-do- Transit 72099	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bushey
6	No	411063	" "	"			Dr. C E Kenneth Mees (friend) 1279 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Croyden
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Griffiths, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Empress of France", from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 22.

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number BB-1

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd. November, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. 9th. November, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eichengreen	Eleaner	42	-	F	W	9.4.1880. Buffalo, Wisc.	128241 W 3/16/22	221 Washington Ave. Bellevue, Ky.
2	"	Lenella	17	-	F	S	1.61.904. Newport, Ky.		do.
3	Gray	Amanda Victoria	52	6	F	W	24.3.1870. Linnius, Mo.	154958 W 4/26/22	1833 Vermont Ave. N.W. Wash. D.C.
4	Hall	Lena Watters	42	9	F	M	Clinton, Ill.	191233 W 6/14/22	117 E. Washington St. Clinton, Ill.
5	Kurtze	Paul	36		M	M		39322 W 5/19/24	New Milford, New Jersey.
6	McDonald	Jeanne	38		F	M	Syd.	196868 W 6/23/22 Auston	623 Labry Pl. Evanston, Ill.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Jeffrelaw 11/9/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED
LANDING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

65

30—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Pemberton Peake, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England and R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Peake

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915

at Quebec PQ

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List AA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2nd. November, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30985	Langford	Laura Elise	32	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Coventry	John Baptist Klu, Father, 66 Alric Ave, New Malden, Surrey,	Mich.	Detroit
2	30986	Chatland	Gladys Frances	25	-	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John James Wall, Father, 159 Park Lane, Tottenham, Landen,	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

STEAMER ALIENS ADMITTED Total passengers . . . . .
P. S. No. U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 9th, November, 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	411102 Self	22s =	No	No		Husband, S.F. Langford, 2809 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	3	Fair	fair	grey	None	England.	London
2	"	411103 "	22s —	"	"		Husband, D. Chatland, Clerk 2809 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brn.	"	"	Coventry.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the Empress of France, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1922

at Quebec P.Q.

J. M. Ward

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Southampton, 2nd November, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9th November, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krichevsky	Sima.	46	✓	F	M	192 Mission of U.S. at Riga from Consul General & commissioner Oct. 6/22	Wifes passport issued at Riga 6th Oct;22. Husbands Papers.	Husband, Jacob Krichevsky. 620, Girard Avenue North Minneapolis, Minnesota.
2	~~de transferred~~ to Alien manifest Chang;		13		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Father.~~ =Jacob -do-	-do-
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fichle
Inspector

EXAMINED. ALIENS, ADMITTED. DETAINED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St Pemberton Beadle, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November 1922,
at Quebec PQ

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Empress of France
Quebec Canada
Nov 9, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	17	11	6					5	
SECOND	2	8	6	2					-	
THIRD	2	21	1	20					-	
TOTAL	6	46	18	28					5	

Head tax 14
Under 16 9
Tax Ex 5
28

NOV 9 - 1922
EMPRESS OF FRANCE

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. ...nifests	17	8	21	= 46
				= 18
U. S. Citizens	11	6		
Total number of aliens				28

Number examined 28
" missing
...admitted. 27
" detained 1
28

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ON ...
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	28	28					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 5
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 6

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

644
10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List xkx 4. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 2nd NOVEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	30987	Barton	Ernest.	33	7	M	S	Motor Enginr;	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Coventry.	Mrs Belli, Elizabeth sista 29, Angel Lane. Stratford. London.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	30988	Blitzblau	Chaim.	17	11	"	"	Tailor.	"	Yiddish Polish.	"n	Poland.	Hebrew Polish.	Poland.	Sieradz.	Father, Hersch Blitzblau. Sieradz, Poland.	Ill:	Chicago.
3	30989	Chatland.	Thomas.	21		"	"	Motor Enginr;	"	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	Coventry.	Father, Oliver Chatland. 23, Carmelite Road, Coventry.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	30990	Forbergier	Stanislawa.	20		F	"	Tailoress"	"	Polish.	"	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Ostrolenka Somryiska.	Father, Mathew Forbergier. Ostrolenka Somryiska, Lomza	Mich.	-do-.
5	30991	Federowska	Teodozja.	18		"	"	Farm.L.	"	Polish.	"	Poland.	Ruthanian ~~Polish.~~	Poland.	Uscie Ruskie.	Grandmother. Marja Wachnemska. Uscie Ruskie pow. Gorlice.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	30992	Knepova	Brayna.	34		"	M	H'Wife.	"	Russian.	"	Soviet Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Novgorod Sieversk.	Sister. Michlia Rysina. Novgorod Siversk 3, Varvarinskaya Ul. same address.	"	-do-.
7	under 16	-do-	Hirsch.	14		"	M	S School.	"	Russian.	"	do.	Hebrew.	Russia.	-do-	Auntie. -do-	"	-do-.
8		-do-	Masha.	12		"	F	" dot	"	Russian.	"	do.	Hebrew.	Russia.	-do-	-do-	"	-do-.
9	30993	Lejzerowicz alias Stein	Abram.	46		"	M	" Shoe-maker.	"	Polish.	"	Poland.	~~Polish.~~	Poland.	Radom.	Wife. Leja. Radom, 14 Lubelska. Str. Radom.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	30994	Stamm	Runya.	36		"	F	" H'Wife.	"	Russian.	"	Russian.	Hebrew ~~Yiddish.~~	Russia.	Alexandrovsk.	Father. Salemon Percovitch. 13. Gegelevskaya Ul. Alexandrovsk.	Ill:	Chic
11	under 16	-do-	Elias.	13		"	M	" School.	"	Russian.	"	Russian.	~~Yiddish.~~	Russia.	-do-	-do-	"	-d
12		-do-	Yuda.	9		"	"	" do.	"	~~Russian.~~ under 16	"	Russian.	~~Yiddish.~~	Russia.	-do-	-do-	"	-do
13		-do-	Joseph.	9		"	"	" do.	"	~~Russian~~	"	Russian.	~~Yiddish~~	Russia.	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
14	30995	Sparks	George John J.	39		"	M	" Tool maker.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	Coventry.	Wife, Mrs Sparkes. 285, Seagrove Road. Coventry. Annie	Mich.	Detroit
15	30996	Stocks	George. L.	41	5	M	M	Dry dock Gedds.	"	English.	"	Scotland	Scotch.	U.S.A. left U.S. at N.Y.	Minneapolis.	Wife, Mrs Mary Stocks. Milnethert. Kinresshire. Nina	Minn.	Minne
16	30997	Krichevsky	Gassie.	20		F	S.	D'maker.	"	Russian.	"	~~Yiddish.~~ Russia	~~Russian.~~ Hebrew	Russian	Semenovka.	~~Jacob Kirchevsky~~ Abraham Rafoyevitch uncle Basarnaya. Ul. ~~Kolucha~~ Semenovka	Minn.	Mi
17	under 16	-do- with mother on U.S. Virgin manifest	Hail.	15		F	"	School.	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18		-do-	David.	10		M	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		-do-	~~Ignace.~~ Bezia	7		F	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20			Hana	13		F			"									
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED														William Fischler Inspector		
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20 1 20 19

ADMITTED ALIENS 20 — Total passengers . . . . .
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZENS — U. S. citizens . . . . .
68 — Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, CANADA., 9th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to read and pronounced? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self. 411064	150-	No	No	Nowhere	Friend, Mr S. Langford. annual 2809, Grand River Avenue. Detroit, Mich.	No.	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	Small Tatto on Rgt: Arm.	England.	London.
2	"	Uncle. 411351	39-	"	"	"	Uncle. J. Goldhart. 1391, Milwaukee Avn. Chicago. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Bld. ~~Brn~~	Brn	None.	Poland ~~Kalisch~~	Zdunska Wola ~~Glowno~~
3	"	Self. 411065	Yes 36-	"	"	"	Brother. Oliver Chatland. 2809. Grand River Avn. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr	"	None.	England.	Coventry.
4	"	~~Brother.~~ Cousin 411104	40-	"	"	"	Brother. Adam Benkowski. 4901 — 32 nd. ~~319 32nd Avenue~~, Detroit. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld.	Grey.	None.	Poland.	Domoleutka Ostrocka.
5	"	Father. 411105	$20 "	"	"	"	Father. ~~Simeon~~ Fedorowski. Theodor 877, Hermitage Avn. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	~~Black.~~ brown	None.	Eastern Galicia.	Uscie-Ruskie.
6	"	Husband. 411106	None 20-	"	"	"	Husband. Philip Knopor 752-754. Oakwood Bvlde. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blck.	Brn.	Scar on left side Chin.	Russia.	Gomelsk. Prov Novogord.
7	"	Father.	" "	"	"	"	Father. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	~~Fair~~ dark	Brn	~~Blk.~~	None.	do.	Starydut
8	"	do.	" "	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Dk. Brn.	None.	do.	Novgorod Siverask
9	"	Bret/law. 411068	12-	"	"	"	Brother in law. A. Jacobsfeld. & Mr Jacob ~~Smith~~ Hinglipe Avn. Detroit. Mich. 4036 Jos. Campeau ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown				
10	"	Husband. 411107	$45- 22-	"	"	"	Husband. Isadore Stamm (Stahl) 1241, N. Artesian Avn. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 Fr. 11	Gry.	Blk.		None.	Poland.	Zakrzyn.
11	"	Father.	None "	"	"	"	Father. -do- (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Dark	"	"	None.	Ukraine.	Alexandrovsk.
12	"	do.	" "	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	None.	do.	do.
13	"	do.	" "	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	None.	do.	do.
14	"	Self. 411066	52- Yes	Yes	1918 1919	with	A. Friend. Mr McDewd. Detroit. 2809, Grand River Avenue Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Brn.	Blue.	Tatto on Rgt. Arm.	England.	Coventry.
15.	"	Self. 411067	" "	"	1915 1922	visiting	302. Glass Block. Minneapolis. Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
16	yes	Father. 411108	~~None~~ 4-	No	No	Nowhere.	Father. Jacob Krichevsky. 620. Girard Avenue. North Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	~~Dk.~~ brown	~~Blk.~~	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Semenovka.
17	"	do.	" "	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D. Brn.	"	None.	do.	do.
18	"	do.	" "	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight impediment in speech	4	8	"	Fr.	Grey.	None.	do.	do.
19	"	do.	" "	"	"	"	" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	0	"	Fr	Brn.	None.	do.	do.
20																		—		dark	dk brown				
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of France, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 19 12

at Quebec P.Q.

M McCord

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd.November 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th November 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAINES	Mary	31	11	F	M	Dist Ct. Idaho, Iowa 20,1920 / Husb. Henry. Ident papers. Apl. 20,1920	Ida County Court, Iowa, 20/4/20	Schaller, Iowa.
2	HUGHES	John Owen	29	8	M	S	Mendon, Utah. 26/7/93	16661 W. 2/2/20	Mendon, Utah.
3	LOCKYER	Frank	31	11	M	M	16847 W 1/30/20	Salt Lake County, 25/1/15	726 Kilby Court, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4	MANNING	Robert Adams	51	10	M	M	Boston, Mass. 25/12/70	19512 W 6/21/22	Tennis & Racquet Club, Boylston St.Boston, Mass.
5	"	Hannah Elizabrth	50		F	M		By marriage. 205903 W 7/12/22	do
6	MOELTER	James Henry	21	9	M	S	Sag Harbor, N.Y. 26/12/00	20523 W 7/17/22	Sag Harbor, N.Y.
7	SCHILLHAHN	Franz	62		M	M	199898 W. 6/30/22	Cook County, Illinois. 15/10/89	455 E.Liberty St. Springfield, Ohio,
8	"	Rose	51		F	M	110322 11/11/22 W.	do	do
9	SMITH	John	41		M	M		Franklin County, Idaho, 5/7/21	Franklin, Idaho
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

J.M.Mellard 11/10/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 9 ALIEN, ADMITTED, 9
U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED,

11—4712

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M.Jeffs, Surgeon of the "Montcalm" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians
and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs.
SURGEON

NOV 10 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd.November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	32/189	CAFFRY	Emma	63		F	W	Non2	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Gloversville	Daughter Mrs.Hasle, 187 Marylebone Rd. London W.	N.Y.	Gloversville
2	32190	"	Lillian Allston	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, J.Bolshaw 5 Strickland Tce. Penrith	"	"
3	32/191	CAMPSIE	Jane Peddie	48		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots	Hawaii	Waialua	Friend John Sieber 28 Balhousie St. Perth	Hawaii	Waialua
4	32/192	" "	Winifred Margaret	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
5	32193	DENT	John Philip	39	1	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Egremont Cumberland	Aunt, Mrs.M.E.Cunningham Globe Hotel, Egremont, Cumberland	Ore.	Portland
6	32194	DUNCAN	Margaret	25		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Coldfield	Father, J.S.Duncan 43 Priory Ave.Hornsey,London	Cal.	Berkeley
7	32/195	DUNN	Albert Edward	36		M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedlington	Mother, Mrs.Robert Dunn Fountain Inn, Bedlington	Mich.	Detroit
8	32/196	"	Margaret Annie	37	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
9		HENDERSON	Jean Helen	12	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
10		"	William	10	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
11	32/47	EKINS	Gertrude	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Sister,Miss E.A.Smith, Argyll Wesefield Rd. Wellingborough	S.Dak.	Aberdeen
12	WSC	"	Stanley Duncan	6		M	S	Child	No	"	No	WSC	"	"	"	DO	"	"
13	WSC	"	Robert Donald	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	WSC	"	"	"	DO	"	"
14	32/198	GOODWIN	James Henry	65		M	M	Nil	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin, Miss C.Newstead, 27 Ferndean Rd. Herne Hill	N.H.	Concord
15	32/199	"	Martha Matilda	61		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED,
BIRSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
70 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th November 1922, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, for what, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self 411069	450	Yes	1½	Gloversville	Son, John B. Caffry 80 Second Ave. Gloversville	No	Life	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Frsh	Grey	Brn		England	Ambleside
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	do "	Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"		"	Penrith
3	Yes	Self 411070	260	"	½ 1922	May Hawaii	Brother, William Campsie, Waialehu, Hawaii	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey		Scotland	Blairgowrie
4	"	"	"	"	2	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Glamis
5	Wisconsin	Mother 411077	90	1905-7 1908 1913		Years last visit	Mother, Mrs.S.Dent, 506 Columbia St.Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Mole on neck	England	Egremont
6	No	Self 411071	220	No			Friend, Rev.Ratcliff 1643 Euclid Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Brn		England	Liverpool
7	Yes	411073	675	"			Friend, James Butler, ~~9614 Cascady Ave.~~ Detroit, Mich. 9425 Broad St	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue		England	Blyth
8	"	Husband	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		England	Ashington
9	"	411074 Father	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		England	Bedlington
10	"	"	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			DO
11	"	411075 Self	30	Yes	11	Aberdeen	Husband, Harry Ekins, 514 9th.Ave.SE, Aberdeen, S.Dak	No	Under	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brn	Grey		England	Wellingborough
12	"	Mother	"	"	Native		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Frsh	"	Blue		U.S.A.	Aberdeen
13	"	"	"	"	"		DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			DO
14	No	Self 411072	1000	No			Son, George W.Goodwin, 15 Hanover St. Concord, N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	London
15	"	Husb.	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"			do
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexr. Rennie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie
MASTER Officer.

NOV 10 1922

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—800

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M.Jaffa, Surgeon of the "Montcalm" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jaffa.
SURGEON

NOV 10 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at BEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd.November 1922, 19

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	32200	FOOT	Herman Henry	33	8	M	M	Assurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chatham	Mother, Charlotte Ann Foot 4 Afghan Rd. Chatham	Cal.	Petaluma
2	32201	"	Florence Mary	32	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3	under 16	"	Robert William	4	5	M	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
4	✓	"	Douglas Herman	2	3	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
5	32202	GREEN	Annie	44		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Keighley	Mother, Mrs.E.J.Green Lees, Keighley	Wis	Oconomowoc
6	32203	HAINES	Florence E.S.	33	9	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon	Father, H.J.Haines, 6 Devizes Rd. Swindon	Iowa	Schaller
7	32204	JEFFERSON	Victor Stanley	37	2	M	M	Engineering Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Father in law, W.T.Hutchinson 48 Whitehall Rd.Gateshead on Tyne	N.Dak.	Fargo
8	32206	JONES	Mari	31	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	left U.S.A.	Port Haron Detroit Mich.	Father Hugh Jones (Wales) Nane Ystrainogh	Mich	Detroit
9	32206	KERR	James Rutherford	44	4	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots	leaving U.S.A.	New York St.Helens	Wife, Mrs.Kerr, Nettie The Gables, St.Helens.	N.Y.	England New York
10	32207	LOWERY	William	31	1	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Egremont	Aunt, Mrs.E.Willis Whitehow Head, Haile Beckermet	Ore.	Portland
11	32208	"	James Jackson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Isaac Lowery 36 North Rd.Egremont, Cumberland	"	"
12	32209	MACNAUGHTON	Ronald Grant	27	4	M	S	Exporter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Pitlochry	Father, Alister Macnaughton, Craig Ard, Pitlochry	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	32210	NASH	Harry	66	2	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at Boston U.S. Minneapolis Minn.	Prestatyn	Son, John A.Nash, Worleston, Ches.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	32211	PILKINGTON	Richard Austin	51	8	M	M	Glass Mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	leaving U.S. at New York England	St.Helens	Wife, Hon.Mrs.Hope Pilkington, Eccleston Grange, St.Helens	England N.Y.	England New York
15	32212	PRICE	George Thomas	73	2	M	W	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Bay City Mich.	sister. Name Jnrs. Geo. Morrison Rhos - N. Wales	Mich	Bay City
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Transit
Admitted
NOV 13 1922
PRICE

William Fischler
Inspector

15 AJ 15 17 2 NOT USED

citizens, 15 aliens, 15 admitted 17
passed, U.S. citizens, detained,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
71 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th Novembr 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he pays or obtains the money for his last or cash transportation, and by whom furnished, if he has been assisted by others or by charity? If so, by what means?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		San Francisco Cert. 411122	600—		1914 1916	Petaluma	Friend, Leo.Burke, Must Hatch																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Calif.	Incubator Co. Petaluma, Cal.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars over both eyes	England	Chatham
2	"	Husband	"	No			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Wales	Pembroke Dock
3	"	Father	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Brn	Grey		Scar on chin	England	Gillingham
4	"	"	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	none		DO
5	"	411121 Self	90—	" Yes	1911 1912	Oconomowoc Wisc.	Uncle, John Green Oconomowoc, Wis.	Yes	Uncert.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		England	Heighley
6	Yes	411114	175—	" No			Brother, H.J.Haines, Agent Schaller, Iowa.	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh	Fair	Blue		England	Swindon
7	Yes	411118	160—	" "			Brother in law, Scott Zimmerman 1031 College St. Fargo, N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn	"	Scar upper lip	England	Gateshead
8	"	411109 Cousin	75—	" Yes	1914 1920	Various	Cousin, Lloyd Thomas, 705 Selden Ave. Detroit	Yes	2 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Wales	Festiniog
9	No	411117 Self	400—	" No			Transit 72205 None c/o Commodore Hotel N.Y.City	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Green		Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	"	1000—	No			Friend, Mrs.S.Dent, 506 Columbia St. Portland, Ore.	NO	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Dark	Brn Dark	Blue		England	Cleator
11	No	411120	"	"																						
12	No	411123	550—	"			do Cousin, Edgar Dearden, 133 North Wilton Place, Los Angeles	Yes	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Brn	2			do
13	Yes	411111	"	Yes	1921 1922	July Various	Home, 330 East 50th.St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Indef.	Uncer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk Brn Blk	Blue		Scotland	Pitlochry
14	No	411112 Pilkington Bros	140—	"	1909 1918	Colorado	Delaware Lake Transit 72204 None c/o Commodore Hotel N.Y.City	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Grey	"		England	Bierton
15	"	Til 362 Self	40—	Yes	1888 36 1922	Mich. Bay City July	Friend, R.Secor, Island 101 Green Ave. Bay City, Mich.	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey		England	St.Helens
16																			5	4	"	White	"		England	Shrewsbury
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexr. Rennie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Rennie

MASTER Officer.

NOV 10 1922

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.M.Jeffs, Surgeon of the "MOntcalm", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H.M. Jeffs.
SURGEON

NOV 10 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd. November 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32213	RATCLIFF	Ethel Bridget	39	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sutton Coldfield	Husband, M. Ratcliff (artist) Letchley, Sutton Coldfield	Cal	Berkeley
2	under 16	"	Kenneth Martin	4	✓ 6	M	S	Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
3	✓	"	Edward Howard	3	✓ 3	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" DO	"	"
4	32214	TAYLOR	Robert Francis	40	✓	M	M	Chemist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St.Helens	Wife, Mrs.R.F.Taylor, Woodside, Princes Rd. St.Helens	~~N.Y. New York~~ England	
5	32215	TRUESDALE	C/a 23-52238 Fanny	61	✓	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Home, 30 Inwood Rd. Garston	Cal	Los Angeles
6	32216	"	Doris	19	✓ 11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
7	32217	WALSH	Nellie	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	~~Ireland~~ England	Irish	"	Jarrow	Father, John Walsh, 31 Princess St. Jarrow	Mich	Detroit
8	32218	WATSON	Margaret	46	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sheffield	W.Atkinson brother 57 Lime St. Sheffield	"	"
9	32219	"	Harold Seaton	21	✓	M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
10	32220	WINNER	Lydia	17	✓ 5	F	S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Father, G.Y.Winter, 157 Westminster St. Gateshead	Utah	Lewiston
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Transit — leaving U.S. at New York

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSED 10 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 10
WITHDRAWN — U.S. CITIZENS — DEPARTED —

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th November 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Head of family or wife of head of family, or widow with child or children dependent upon her or him?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	411113 Husband	450	Yes	1920	Cal. Berkeley	Father, Rev. Ratcliff, W. H. 1645 ~~United Ave.~~ Euclid Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey		England London	
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Blue		England Sutton Coldfield	
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		DO	
4	"	411111 Bros. Pilkington	200	Yes	1909 1922	April 1922 Various	c/o Wm. Penn Hotel Transit 72203 None	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr. Brn	Blue		England Salford	
5	"	Self	160	No			Sister, Mrs. Simpson, Phoebe 239 N. Ditman St. Los Angeles	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~Dark~~	Brn	Grey		England Harrington	
6	"	411110 Aunt	"	"			DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		England Liverpool	
7	Yes	411116 Uncle	30	"			Uncle, N. Canavan, Nicholas 1220 Junction Ave. Detroit	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		England Jarrow	
8	"	411076 Self	150	Yes			Son, L. S. Watson, Lawrence 1315 East 4th. St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		England Stockton	
9	"	"	"	"			Brother, DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England Pudsey	
10	Ogden Utah	411115 Father	60	"			Uncle, George Purrington, (affidavit on file) Amalgamted Sugar Co. Lewiston, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		England Ravensworth	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexr. Ramie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Ramie
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], P. Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd. November 19 22, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10th November, 19 22

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTIAN	EDWARD	42	-	M	S	89896 Wn. 10/11/21	10th:February 1913, Circuit Court Marquette City, Michigan.	203 Douglas Street, Ishpeming Michigan.
2	COMLEY	ROBERT	28	-	M	S	119270 W. 12/13/20	9.8.1918, Detroit, Court, USA	233 Douglas Street, Ishpeming, Michigan
3	HANSEN	THOMAS	38	-	M	M	13/523 W. 3/22/22	16th:July1914, Western District of Wash:	105 North 84 Street, Seattle, Washington
4	do	MARTHA	32	-	F	M		marriage do	do
5	do	EDWIN	12	-	M	S	Seattle Wash. Oct 12, 1910	do	do
6	do	CONRAD	10	-	M	S	✓ ✓ Mar. 17, 1912	do	do
7	do	FLORENCE	8	-	F	S	✓ ✓ July 28, 1914	do	do
8	HALLAND	MATHIAS	39	-	M	S	103891 W. 10/25/20	Oct.25th.1921. Western District Court, Washington, D.C.	4044 Bell St., Tacoma, Wash.
9	FOWLER ~~Hoey~~	JOHN WILLIAM	40	-	M	M	~~Portland, Ore.~~ Nat. papers requested	Jan.15th, 1920. District Court Portland, Ore.	c/o Jordan, Pacific Telephone Co, Portland, Ore.
10	HENDERSON	PETER	32	-	M	S	25217 W. 4/27/24	April.12th.1921. Court of Alaska Division. No.1. Juneau, Alaska.	Dove House, Juneau, Alaska. Juneau
11	TASSIE	FLORENCE SAVAGE	33	-	F	M	207117 W. 7/22/22	By marriage.	235 - 10th.St., St.Clair, Mich.
12	do	HERBERT HARRY	2	-	M	S	St.Clair, Mich. Nov.4th.1919.		do.
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Fowler 11/10/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. McJeff, Surgeon of the MONTCALM employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. P. S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen aliens in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. McJeff Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... U.P.Q.

J. W. Cellan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., NOV. 3rd, 1922., *19*

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	32221	BARKER	ELIZABETH V.	21	10	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Northampton	Father - S. Barker, 124 Kingsley Pk, Tce., Northampton.	Mich.	Detroit
2	32290	do	PHYLLIS M.	18	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	32291	do	DORIS	11	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	32292	do	GERTIE	9	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	32222	BARR	HERBERT	41	8	M	S	Furniture Remover	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarborough	Father - A. Barr, Ashville Av, Cardigan Rd, Leeds.	"	"
6	32223	BRACEGIRDLE	JOHN	30	6	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Mother - Mrs. Molyneaux. 16 Corporation St, Poolstock.	2	"
7	32224	do	BEATRICE ANNIE	31	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. do do	"	"
8	32225	do	ANNIE	9	3	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do do	"	"
9	32225	BROCKBANK	JOHN JACKSON	22	2	M	M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow-in-F.	Wife. E. Brockbank, 21 Allison St., Barrow-in-Furness.	"	Lansing
10	32226	do	WILFRED HAROLD	20	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - A. Brockbank. do do	"	"
11	32227	do	JAMES A.	24	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Brockbank. do do	"	"
12	32228	CLAGUE	JAMES DOUGLAS	20		M	S	Engineer Coal	"	"	"	"	"	I O M.	Laxey	Father - J. Clague, Ballacowle, Laxey.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	32229	COUNSELL	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leigh.	Mother - Mrs. M. Counsell 25 Milton St, Leigh.	Ind.	Clinton
14	32230	CROMPTON	ERNEST	36	7	M	M	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Wife. P. Crompton. 38 Reservoir St, Aspull, Lancs.	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Frechler

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, 14 ALIENS, 0
ADMITTED. U.S. CITIZENS. DEPARTED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 10th., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be ascertained by the inspection? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	411361 Mother	6—	yes	no		Mother - Mrs. S. Barker. 3201 Charlevoix Av, Detroit, Mich.	no	unc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Brn	grey	none	England.	Northampton
2	"	" "	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	~~Dk.~~ ✓	blue	"	"	"
3	"	" "	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~Dk.~~ ✓	grey	"	"	"
4	"	" "	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~Dk.~~ ✓	blue	Scar on side of face.	"	Leeds
5	"	411089 Brother	28—	"			Brother - T. Barr, 2514 Wendell Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	permt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	~~blk.~~ brn.	brn.	none	"	Wigan
6	"	411087 Self.	300—	"			Sister. - M. Fisher, 16247 Hamilton Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	brn	blue	none	"	"
7	"	Husband	"	"			Sister-in-law. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Dk.~~ med.	~~Dk.~~ br.	brn.	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"			Aunt. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self.	35—	"			Uncle. John T. Mallett, 823 Genesee Drive, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	brn	brn.	"	"	B/Furness
10	"	411088	35—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	~~Dk.~~ med.	~~Dk.~~ br.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	35—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue.	"	"	"	"
12	"	411090	42—	"			Friend. - B. Connell, 2022 - 103rd. St. W., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brn.	"	I.O.M.	Laxey
13	"	411091	42—	"			Father - J. Counsell, Box. 23. Universal P.O., Clinton, Ind.	"	unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brn.	"	England.	Leigh
14	"	411092	40—	"			Father-in-law. T. Booth. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~Dk.~~ med.	"	blue.	"	"	Aspull
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the MONTCALM, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Lyne
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. McJeffo, Surgeon of the MONTCALM employed by same thereof, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. P.S. Ont
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen aliens in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

NOV 10 1922

W. H. McJeffo Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at P.Q

Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., NOV. 3rd. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32231	DARGAN	JAMES JOS.	31	2	M	M	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	England ~~British~~	English	England	Birmingham	Mother - Mrs. G. Dargan. 65 A. Henley St, Birmingham	Mich.	Detroit
2	32232	do	DRUCILLA	27	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do do	"	do
3	under 16	do	VICTOR JAS.	1	2	M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	do
4	32233	DAWBER	WILLIAM	51	2	M	M	B'smith	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ince	Wife.- L. Dawber, 35 Henry Pk. Ince, Wigan Lancs.	St. Mich.	do
5	32234	DICKINSON	MARY ELLEN	57	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Sister - M. Blamire, Maudlands Maud St, Kendall.	Mont.	Butte
6	under 16	do	BEATRICE	4	6	F	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do do	"	do
7	32235	DREWERY	FREDRICK CHAS.	51		M	M	Turner	yes	English.	yes	"	"	"	Smithwick	Father - F. Drewery, 8 Howard St. Smithwick, Birmingham	Mich.	Wyandotte
8	32236	do	MARGARET	28		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. do do	"	do
9	under 16	do	FREDERICK CHAS.	5		M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do do	"	do
10	32237	EATOCK	JAMES	34		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Wigan	Wife.- L. Eatock, 65 Scholfield lane, Wigan.	"	Detroit
11	32238	ECCLES	JOHN APPLEBY	23	7	M	M	Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow-in-F.	Wife.- E. Eccles, 21 Allison St, Barrow - in - Furness.	"	Lansing
12	32239	ENSOR	CHRISTINA	51	9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mother - Mrs. Benbow, 12 Elden St., Salford.	"	Detroit
13	under 16	do	JOAN	1		F	S	Inft.	no		no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother. do do	"	do
14	32240	Ensor	HARRY	21	10	M	M	Motor Engr.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Hyde.	Father- W. Ensor, 27 Frank St, Hyde, Ches.	"	do
15	32241	do	EDITH AGNES	23	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. do do	"	do
16	32242	COLLINGE	SARAH	21	11	F	S	Weaver cotton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Lancs.	Mother - Mrs. Benbow, 12 Eldon St. Salford.	"	do
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED.
MISSING. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 10th.1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	411078 175-				Cousin - Norbert M.Holmes,5450 Holcomb Av,Detroit,Mich.	no	permt.	unc	no	no	no	no	n o	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	dk. grey		none	Ireland.	Birr.
2	"	Husband	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	"	Scar on rt. chest.	England.	Birmingham
3	"	Father	"	"			Uncle. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	blue	none	"	do
4	"	411014 Self.	60-	"			Sister - Mrs. Madge M.Fisher,16247 Hamilton Blvd,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	brn	brn	"	"	Wigan
5	"	Husband	31-	"			Husband - S.Lydia Dickinson,43 West Porphyry St.,Butte,Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	blue	"	"	Kendall
6	"	411080 Father	"	"			Father - do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓		"	"	do
7	"	411079 Self.	300-	"			Brother -in-law,T.Thomas Postans. 257 - 5th.St.,Wyandotte,Mich.	UNC	UNC	UNC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brn	grey	"	"	Smethwick
8	"	Husband	"	"			Brother. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	do
9	"	Father	"	"			Uncle. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	blue		"	"	do
10	"	411085 Self.	150-	"			Friend - E.Silcock must,1441 Richfield Rd,Flint,Mich.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	grey	"	"	Ince in M.
11	"	"	43-	"			Friend,M.Mallett,523 North Genesse Drive,Lansing,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	brn.	"	"	Barrow
12	"	411081 Husband	90-	"			Husband- G.do Ensor,391 Eason ave,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Manchester
13	"	Father	"	"			Father- dO do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓		"	"	do
14	"	411083 Self.	115-	"			Brother,- do do	"	unc.	unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	"	Hyde
15	"	Husband	"	"			Brother-in-law. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med dk.	"	brn.	"	"	Atherstone
16	"	411082 Self.	90-	"			Brother - in law. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	grey	"	"	Manchester
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTCALM, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen alien in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Munn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Thos. Cloud

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. McJeff, Surgeon of the MONTCALM, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.Q. P.S. Ontario, to ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen aliens in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. McJeffrey Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1922 day of ....., 19

at P.Q.

J. M. McLeod

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOV. 3rd. 1922, 19

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32243	ELLWOOD	JOHN F.	37	11	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ashington	Wife - Mrs.Ellwood,109 Portia St,Ashington.	Ill.	Springfield
2	32244	EVANS	THOMAS	32	6	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife.- E.Evans,21 Pont St., Ashington.	"	Frankford
3	32245	FARRIMOND	ERNEST	31	6	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Houghton	Wife,-M.Farrimond,Forcroft St.,West Houghton.	Ind.	Clinton
4	32246	do	MARY	28		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister,-Mrs.Crompton, Reservoir St,Aspull,Wigan.	"	do
5	32247	HASELDEN	ROBERT	27	8	M	M	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ince	Wife - D.Haselden, 125 Manchester Rd,Ince.	Ohio.	Youngstown
6	32248	do	SARAH ANN	50	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Sister - Mrs.Hampton, 18 Millgate ,Wigan.	Mich.	Detroit
7	32249	HEYES	THOMAS	46	9	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Wife.- Mrs.M.Heyes 4 Brinsot St,Aspull,Wigan.	Ind.	Clinton
8	32250	HOBSON	ROSE	56		F	W	H'kpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Son,- Mr.Hobson. 4 beverley St.,Preston.	Mich.	Detroit
9	32251	HORKAN	MARY ELLEN	28	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamfurlong	Mother- Mrs.Horkan 11 Tetley St,Bamfurlong.	"	do
10	32252	JONES	GLADYS	26	5	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Parents. Jones. Pat. W. 5 Dobe St.,Walton,Liverpool	Ohio.	Toledo
11	32253	KENDALL	WILLIAM THOS.	30		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Wife.-W.T.Kendal,29 Chapel St, Dalton-in-Furness.	Iowa.	Des Moines
12	32254	KIRBY	EDWARD	27	6	M	M	Shunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Wife - E.Kirby,16 Elizabeth St.,Wigan.	Mich.	Detroit
13	32255	LILLEY	FREDERICK JOHN	44	4	M	M	Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield	Brother C.H.Lilley, 35 Formans Bldg,Nottingham	"	do
14	32256	do	ALICE MARY	44		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. do do	"	do
15	32257	do	ELIZABETH A.	19		F	S	Cotton Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	do
16	32258	do	MABEL SARAH	17		F	S	Hosiery Hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
17	32259	do	FREDERICH CHAS.	6	8	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED. ALIENS, 17 ADMITTED. ALIENS, 17
U.S. CITIZENS, — DEPARTED. —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
76 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., NOVEMBER 10th.1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	41124 Self.	36	yes			Brother-in-law, G.Tumilty, 815 W.Governor St,Springfield ILL.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England.	Ashington
2	"	41125	40	"			Brother-in-law,T.Hogg, 711 W.Logan St,Frankford,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	brn	grey	"	"	do
3	"	41126	50	"			Father-in-law,T.Booth, Universal P.O.Clinton,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med.	"	brn.	"	"	West Houghton
4	"	Husb.	"	"			Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Aspull
5	"	Self	41127	60	"		Brother,J.Hazelden,113 Perry St.,Struthers,Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk.	"	blue	"	"	Wigan
6	"	Husb	41128	50	yes	8	Husband. J.Hazelden,16247 Hamilton Blvd,Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"	do D.
7	"	41129	70	no			Friend,T.Booth. Box.194. Universal P.O.Clinton,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	frsh	brn	brn.	Tattoo mark both forearms	"	Aspull
8	"	41130	40	yes	6 mos.	Mich	Daughter,Miss Gladys F.Hanson, 9231 Albert,Ave,Detroit,Mich	"	unc.	unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	frsh	dk.	grey	none	"	Wellington
9	"	41132 Prepaid	20	no			Brother,G.Horken,16053 Prospect Av,Detroit,Mich.	"	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Farnworth
10	"	41131 Self.	40	yes	2	Toledo Ohio.	Friend,- Mrs.Kohn,628 Main St, East Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk.	brn.	brn.	"	"	Liverpool
11	"	41133	36	no			Uncle,Mr.Quilliamm, R.R.#2 E.25.,Douglas,Iowa, Des Moines	unc	unc	unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Aaston
12	"	41134	60	"			Friend,Mrs.Clough. 15 Kendal Ave.,Detroit,Mich.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kilhurst
13	"	41135	238	"			Brother-in-law,W.Marshall, 5387Artillery Av,Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	blk.	brn.	"	"	Nottingham
14	"	Husband	"	"			Brother. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	"	"	"	do
15	"	Father	"	"			Uncle. do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	frsh	"	grey	"	"	do
16	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brn.	"	"	do
17	"	"	"	-			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Mansfield
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTCALM, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. McJeff, Surgeon of the MONTCALM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. P.S. Ont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen aliens in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 10 1922

W. H. McJeff
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at P.Q.

Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List E. 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

UNITED S. S. "MONTCALM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd. November, 192 2

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	32259	MONAGHAN	CHARLES	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ashington	wife, Elizabeth, 101 Portia Street, Ashington	Ill	W. Frankfort Springfield.
2	32260	O'HARA	MARY ALICE	33	8	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashington	mother, Mrs Brindle, 207 Manchester Rd, Ince.	Mich	Detroit
3	32261	OWEN	THOMAS	53		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	wife, Mrs S. Owen, 2 Yates Yard, Whelley, Wigan	"	"
4	32262	do	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	Cotton operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	32263	do	JANE	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	32264	QUILLIAM	JOHN WILFRED	22		M	S	Civil Engr:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	mother, Mrs Quilliam, 57 Cleator Street, Dalton-in-Furness	IOWA	Des Moines
7	32265	QUINN	JULIA	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamfurlong	Father, Thomas Quinn, 52 Lily Lane, Bamfurlong, Lancs	Mich	Detroit
8	32266	RADCLIFFE	GEORGE	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	I.O.M.	Laxey	wife, Mrs Radcliffe, Springville, Gelen Rd, Laxey	"	Ishpeming
9	32267	SHARP	EDWARD	24		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Ashington	wife, Mrs Eleanor Sharp, 3 Lowe Road, Ashington	Ill	Benton
10	32268	SIMON	WOOLF	55		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	RUSSIA	Hebrew	England	Manchester	wife, Mrs Simon, 19 Canarvon Rd, Cheetham, Mter	Mo.	St. Louis
11	32269	STEELE	LILIAN	27		F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	British	English	"	Wigan	aunt, Mrs Hampson, 18 Millgate, Wigan	Mich	Detroit
12	NSC	do	LILLIAN	6	2	F	S	-	"	"	"	NSC	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	NSC	do	GLADYS	4	10	F	S		No		No	NSC	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	32270	WOOD	JOSEPH	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Barnesley	Father, Luke Wood, 12 Bismarck Street, Barnsley	Ill	Evanston
15	32271	WORTHINGTON	NELLIE	20	1	F	S	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	mother, S. Hart, 77 Darlington St, Wigan	Mich	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th:NOVEMBER, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming for the purpose of following a specific occupation in the United States? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	411136 Self	Yes	No			brother-in-law, Thomas Hogg, 711 West Logan St, W.Franfort	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Rothbury Ashington
2	"	411137		Yes	1yr	Detroit	husband, John O'Hara, 16140 Hamilton Bldve, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Wigan
3	"	411138		"	8mos	Detroit	son, Thomas Owen, 14838 Pennsky Avenue, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fsh	Brn	Brn	"	"	do
4	"	father	"	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Brn	Grey	"	"	do
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	"	"	Pallaviccino Italy
6	"	411139		"			father, Mr Quilliam, R#2 E25, Douglas Ave, DesMoines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Widnes
7	"	411140		"			friend, G.Horlan, 16053 Highland Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	(Isle of Man)	Laxey
8	"	411141		Yes	6	Isppeming	brother-in-law, J.T.Dobson, 152 Dawson St, Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	England	Ashington
9	"	411142		NO			brother-in-law, Jas, Hunter, Box R#2, Benton, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Gry	Blue	"	Russia	Jakrouchin
10	"	411143 brother		No			brother, S. Simon, 2801 Thomas Street, St.Loius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	fr	Blue	"	England	Wigan
11	"	411144 Self		Yes	8	Detroit	husband, C.Steele, 16247 Hamilton Bldve, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	Detroit
12	"	mother	"	"	6	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
13	"	"	"	"	4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	England	Barnsley
14	"	411145 uncle		No			uncle, J.Wood, 1225 Dodge Avenue, Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Wigan
15	"	411146 self		Yes		No	aunt, Mrs Hazeldon, 16247 Hamilton Bldve, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MONTCALM, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ——, 19

at [illegible], P.Q.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. McJeffers, Surgeon of the MONTCALM employed by owners thereof (Use whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen aliens in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. McJeffers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV 1 0 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 10/1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	4	49	11	38					3	
THIRD	6	92	14	78					—	
TOTAL	10	141	25	116					3	

Head tax 101
Under 16 12
Exempt 3
116

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	109	109				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED	2	2				
TOTAL	116	116				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	15

U. S. Immigration Service
OFFICE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER
RECEIVED
NOV 15 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

49,922 = 141
11 14 = 25
116
...ens
...l number of aliens
...ed 116
...ing
...tted. 109
...ed 2
7
644
11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3rd. NOVEMBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32272	AAMOT	MOSES H.	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Naustal	mother, Olise Aamot, Naustal, Sondfjord.	Wash	Tacoma
2	32273	BJORN	JUHO	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinfors	mother, Thelma Bjorn, Helsingfors #10.	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	32274	DAHL	TEODORE	35		M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hemni.	father, T. Dahl, Kirksateroren, Hemni.	Wash	Astoria
4	32275	GARSTARD	ANDERS A.	45		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	wife, Marie Garstard, Sande-pr-Stevenger, Norway	NY	New York
5	32276	HOLLELAND	IDA K.	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father, Ivor Holleland, 33 Gable Pedersingt, Bergen	WASH	Seattle
6	32277	JAKOBSEN	CARL ROBERT	30	3	M	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tore	wife, Hilda Jakobsen, Tore, Swden.	"	Tacoma
7	32278	JONSSON	RUBIN	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gverhamas	father, N. Jonnson, Gverhornas.	"	Index
8	32279	KALLAND	OLIVER M.	30		M	S		"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Raustdal	father, J.O. Kalland, Raustdal, Sondfjord.	"	Tacoma
9	32280	KLEIVA	MARTIN L.	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, A. Kleiva, Mathias do	"	"
10	32281	DO	LARS M.	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	32282	LAITINEN	VILHO	23		M	S		"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasmimi	mother, Thelma Laitenen, Hilda Kangasmimi, Finland	Minn	Cloquet Duluth
12	32283	LARSEN	RANDOLPH	18		M	S		"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	father, G. Larsen, 1B Thomas Hvidemog, Bergen	Wash	Seattle
13	32284	LAPPAKARPI	Frans N.	28		M	M		"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	mother, O. Lappakarpi, Pori, Tandafittink #1.	Wis	Superior
14	32285	LUMAS	Kristaa T.	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhava	wife, A. Lumas, Kauhava, Vasa	Minn	Chisholm
15	32286	NIEMI	LAINA W.	32		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ala-harina	father, V. Niemi Va l.-Ala-harina. Finland	"	Eveleth
16	32287	SELBERG	GUSTAF L.	43	2	M	M	Labourer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tore	wife, Julia Selberg, Tori, Sweden	Wash	Kalama Kalmas
17	32288	SKAFLESTAD	OTTO A.	18		M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Naustdal.	father, A. Skaflested, Naustdal, Sondfjord	"	Tacoma
18	32289	VABO	MARIE	28		F	S	H/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father, O. Vabo Vaagseidet, Lindaas, Norway	"	Shelton
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 18 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List # 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th.Novr, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, or both.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self Vancouver B.C. 411095	50	No			friend, Eric Redal, 4044 Bell St, Tacoma Wash.	No	perman.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Hauskdal
2	Yes	411298 friend	"	No			friend, Mr K. ~~Hamilkinen~~ Hamalainen 930 Kensington Ave, Grand Rapids	unc.	unc.	unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	Finland	Kauttiala
3	Yes	Vancouver B.C. 411094	100	Yes	Yes	1905 1915 ore.	brother, Hans Dahl, 2583 Cedar Street, Astoria.	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Norway	Hemne
4	Yes	411097 self	25	"	Yes	1916 1918 Duluth Minn	friend, H. Nielson, 4614 7th: Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	~~Dk~~ lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Bomlo
5	No	Vancouver B.C. 411161 uncle	25	No			uncle, T. Hansen, 105 ~~West~~ 84th: Street, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~9~~ 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sweden	Lindaas
6	No	self	40	No			brother, J. Jakobsen, 4319 North 8th. St, Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	Brwn	"	"	"	Lore
7	No	411165 self	35	Yes	No		Uncle, J. Wallin, Indep, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Overhornes
8	No	"	50	No			friend, E. Redal, 4044 Bell Street, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	~~Dk~~ lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Norway	Nausdal
9	Vancouver B.C.	"	25	"			friend. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	~~Dk~~ lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	do
10	No	H[illegible]43	25	"			friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 8	"	~~Dk~~	Blue	"	"	"	do
11	Yes	411365	25	No			brother, ~~E. Latonen~~ Hjalmar Laitinen 1518 Belmar Ave, ~~Duluth~~, Minn	Clogget uncer.	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 10	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Finland	Kangasniemi
12	Vancouver B.C.	411162 self	50	"	"		uncle, Thomas Hansen 105 North 84th: Street, Seattle	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt Brn	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
13	Yes	411096	"	"			friend, J. V. Lahti, 1910 59th: Street, Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~6~~ 11	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	Finland	koormoskka
14	Yes	411097	50	Yes	Yes	1910 1922 12 yrs	friend, J. Hanhila, Box 496 Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harma
15	Yes	411 ~~prepaid~~ uncle	25	No			~~friend~~, J. Takkala, Box 606, Eveleth, Minn	Unc	unc	unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	~~Dk~~	Grey	"	"	"	Ala-Harma
16	No	Vancouver B.C. 411163 Self	35	Yes	1 ½	1917 1914 Kalama Wash	brother-in-law, E. Backlin, Box 371, Kalama, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Ranea
17	No	411168	50 ~~25~~	No			uncle, A. Skarlested, 1911 Market Street, Tacoma, Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Norway	Nausdal
18	No	411164 brother	80	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs E. Larsen, Sheltom, Washington	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~6~~	Fr	fr	"	"	"	"	Lindaas
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTCALM, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1922 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

J. E. Cain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEDOSA sailing from GLASGOW 3 November, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL 11/11, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cross	Jessie	47		F	M	219952 W. 9/20/22	Detroit Mich. about 25 years ago.	Returning to Husband Mr Charles Cross, Redford, Mic
2	"	Isabella	9		S	S	U.S.A. 14/1/1913. Redford Mich.		
3	Stevenston	Annie	42		F	M	176136 W. 6/20/22	Husband's Papers Chicago Sept.1918.	Husband Mr Jas.Stevenston 359 Marshall St.Gary Ind.
4	"	Agnes	9		F	S			
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Emilia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED.
PASSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DEPARTED.
79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College for Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Dobbs

NOV 11 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 9L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3RD., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. A to K / L to Z. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36171	CHALMERS.	GEORGE.	46		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	left U.S. at Vancouver U.S.A.	Seattle. Wash.	Brother. Mr. P. Chalmers, Port Erroll. Aberdeenshire	Wash	Seattle.
2	36172	CLARK.	JESSIE.	37		F	W	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Portland "	Lansing. Mich	Mother. Mrs A. Goudie. 10 Gordon St. Whiteinch. Glasgow.	Mich	Jackson.
3	36173	COUGHTRIE.	WILLIAM.	25		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Cambuslang.	Wife. Mrs. C. Coughtrie. Roberton Farm. Abington.	Ill	Chicago.
4	36174	DICK.	GEORGE.	23		M	S	Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Cousin. W. Watson. Rosebank Place. Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit.
5	36175	GAVIN.	CHARLOTTE.	26		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Gavin. Annie 206 Tollcross Rd. Glasgow.	Ill	Chicago.
6	36176	Haig. Haig	JAMES. BAIN.	32		M	S	Tailor.	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Washburn. Ill.	Father. John Haig. Riverview Terrace. Bowess.	"	Washburn. "
7	36177	LAMONT.	DUNCAN.	42		"	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Dunfermline.	Brother. Wm Lamont. Rosebank Cemetry. Leith.	Wis	Cudahy.
8	36178	" (wife)	JEMIMA	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	36179	STEWART.	DUNCAN MCGREGOR	30		M	M	Agricultural Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hawaiian Islands.	left U.S. at Honolulu Honolulu	Brother. A. Stewart. Glendore. Crawfords Burn. Co Down. Ireland.	Hawaii	Honolulu.
10	36180	" (wife)	GRACE	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Crieff	Father. G. Miller. Mohrcorrie. Crieff.	"	"
11	36181	MILLAR.	ANDREW	46		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife. Mrs C. Miller. 119 Airbles Street. Motherwell.	Ill	Chicago.
12	36182	MILLER.	JAMES. L.	40		M	M	Steelworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang.	Wife. Mrs G. Miller. 2 Quarry Place. Cambuslang.	"	"
13	36183	MILNE.	SARAH A.	47		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit U.S. ~~Aberdeen~~ Det. Mich.		Sister. Mrs F Deans. 28 Northfield Place. Aberdeen.	Mich	Detroit.
14	36184	PATON.	JOHN.	19		M	S	Analytical Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	Father. Mr Paton. 16 Moss Street. Paisley.	Wy	Casper.
15	36185	RUSSELL.	ROBERT	45		M	M	Steelwkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang.	Mrs C Russell. 11 Fraser Street. Cambuslang. (Wife)	Ill	Chicago.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fiechter
Inspector

PASSED, 11 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 11
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER 14TH., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	411253 Self.	300- yes	yes	1907 1922	April ave Wash. Seattle.	Own Home. 1422 North 46th Street, Seattle. Wash	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue.	None	Scotland	Port Erol
2	"	411254 "	820= 25 "	"	1919 1921	Dec Mich. Lansing.	Fiance. Henry Dane, Box 188. Jackson. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	D.Bwn	Brwn	"	"	Glasgow.
3	"	411255 "	$50=	No	--	-----	Friend. Miss Ina Hamilton. 29-E. 112th Place. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	Motherwell.
4	"	411257 "	280-	"	--	----	Bro. Thos Dick. 389 Fisher Rd Grosse Point. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk brown	Dk brown	"	"	Maybole.
5	No	411251 fiance	45-	"	---	-----	Friend. Miss McNab, Rob't. C affidavit on file) 5230 Waveland Avenue. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bwn	Blue.	"	"	Glasgow.
6	Yes	411252 self	400- "	3½	1919 1922	Aug 26 Washburn Ill.	Brother. David. A. Haig. Washburn. Ill.	Ind	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	D.Bn	"	G.S.W. Rt leg.	"	Boness. D
7	"	{ self 411256 Husband.	120- "	No	---	------	Friend. Michael F Cudahy. Cudahy. Wis.	No	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	None	"	Aberfeldy.
8	"		" "		---	------	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bwn	Grey	"	"	Markinch.
9	Yes	Self	500- "	Yes	1920 1922	July 22 Honolulu	returning home NO Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	L.Bn	"	"	"	Blair Athole. D
10	"	411260 Husband	"	No	--	------	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	D.Bn	Bwn	"	"	Crieff.
11	"	411259 Self.	75- "	"	--	------	Freind. Mr Joseph Hendry. 6434 Bishop Street. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	brown	Blue.	"	"	Motherwell.
12	"	411261 "	50- "	"	---	------	Friend. Mr John Walker. 5923 S.Spaldin Avenue. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Coatbridge
13	"	411258 "	50- "	Yes	1914 1922	Aug Detroit	~~300~~ Redcliffe Avenue = c/o niece Mrs. 385 Detroit, Mich. (Own Home) E. a. Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bwn	Bwn	"	"	Aberdeen D
14	"	411262 "	60- "	No	---	------	Friend. Mr.J.J Rowand. Wyoming Grocery Co. Caspar. Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	D.Bn	Gray	"	"	Paisley
15	"	411263 "	50- "	"	.....	-----	Friend. Mr Thos Hamilton. 29 E 112th Place. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk brown	Dk brown	"	"	Motherwell
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.C. Evans, Master, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A+B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 11 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. E. Dobbs

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1922 day of , 19

at , P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "C"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36186 17768	SMITH.	JOHN. K.	28		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank.	Father. John Smith. 132 Glasgow Road. Clydebank.	Ohio	Akron.
2	36187	"	Isabella Hart	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	36188	STEEL.	JAMES.	38		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang,	Sister, Mrs Mary McClurg. 5 Park Street. Motherwell.	Ill	Chicago.
4	36189	STEEL.	JOHN. HODGE.	36		M	M	Steelwkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Christina Steel 45 Dukes Rd. Cambuslang.	"	"
5	36190	Walker.	JEAN	47		F	S	Linen Darner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	Brother. Wm Lamont. Rosebank Cemetry. Leith.	Wis	Cudahy.
6	36191	WALKER.	ROBERT	31		M	M	Steelwkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang	Wife. Isabella Walker. 5 Fraser St. Dunfermline.	Ill	Chicago.
7	36192	Wilson.	THOMAS.	39		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mossend.	Uncle. Mr Thos Brown. Sheephouse Hill. Fauldhouse.	"	Farmington.
8	36193	"	CHRISTINA, M.	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	ROBERT	9		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	36194	WOOD.	JOHN. CALDER.	23		M	S	machinist Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Brother. Robert Wood. 69 Edmund Street. Dennistoun. Glasgow.	Mich	Flint.
11	36195	Yellowlees.	MARY	33		F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge of Allan.	Brother. Dr Yellowlees. 5 St James Terrace. Glasgow.	Cal	Los Angeles.
12	36196	Lindsay	FREDERICK. A	46		M	M	Wine Mcht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Sister, Mrs Hannah, 90 Delaware Mans. London. W.9.	N.Y.	New York
13	36197	"	HELEN. A.	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Yule. 11 Lutton Place. Edinburgh.	"	"
14	36198	SMITH	ANNIE RANKIN	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Mr John Bill. Temple Patrick/ Co Antrim.	Mich	Detroit.
15	Under 16	"	EDWIN	10		M	S	----	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. -do-	"	"
16	36199	WATSON.	JESSIE	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Holywood	Father. Mrs James McWilliams. 9 Trevor Street. Holywood.	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

RETURNED, 16 ALIENS, 16 ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, 81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List "C"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, NOVEMBER ~~2nd~~ 11th., *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		4/12/13	$3				Friends. Mr & Mrs Holmes. Frank.																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	2216 W Florida Ave. Akron. O. 2612	Ind	Indef	Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Renton.
2	"	husb.	"	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fr	Grey	"	"	Hardgate
3	"	4/12 Self	40	"	--	----	Sister, Mrs Ina Hamilton. 29E 112th Place. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	D.Bn	"	"	"	Motherwell
4	"	"	30	"	--	---	Sister, Mrs I Hamilton. 112 29th East Street, Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Bwn	"	"	"
5	"	4/12 Self	45	Yes	"	----	Friend Michael F Cudahy, Cudahy. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	D.Bn	Blue	"	"	Aberfeldy
6	"	4/12/19	$50	"	---	----	Brother - John Walker. 5923 S.Spalding Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bwn	"	"	"	Motherwell
7	"	4/12/14	300	Yes	1907 1910 3 Farmington		Brother - Mr Robt Wilson. 351 North West St. Farmington, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.Bn	Grey	"	"	Fauldhouse
8	"	husb	"	No	No	---	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Millport.
9	"	father	"	"	--	-----	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	bro	"	"	"	Mossend
10	"	4/12/20	90	"	--	---	Brother - Mr Archie Wood. 654 Eldridge Ave. Flint. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.Bn	Bn	"	"	Glasgow.
10	"	4/12/21	1300	Yes	Farm. 1920 New York		Aunt. Mrs Caldwell. 155 Edgeware Rd. Los Angeleles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Green	"	"	"
12	"	4/12/13	2200	No	--	- -	No 72206 ✓	Yes	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bald	Blue	Wears-Glasses	"	Dundee.
13	"	Husband	"	No	---	---	No 72207 ✓ Husband. Mr Edwin J Smith.	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bwn	Grey	None	"	"
14	"	4/12/18 Self	$52	"	---	---	315 Glendale Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bwn	"	Ireland	Temple Patrick
15	"	Mother	"	"	--	----	Father. do Husband - Mr James watson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	--	bro	blue	"	"	Belfast
16	"	4/12/21 Self.	45	No	--	----	~~35~~ 315 Glendale Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	D.Bn	Blue	"	"	Holywood.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A + B, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at PUEBLO, Colo.

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Dobbs

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1922 day of ....., 19

at SOREL, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETITIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36200	Adams	John	26	✓	M	S	Explosive wkr	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father- William Adams, 40 Townhead, Stevenston	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
2	36201	Adams (bro)	Charles	22	✓	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	36202	Anderson	William T.	25	✓	M	M	Ambulance attd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs Strain, alig. 27 Queenshill St Glasgow. (mother-in law)	"	Schenectady
4	36203	"	Bessie	27	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	" (son)	John	3	✓	M	-	Nil	nd	"	no	"	"	"	Dundee	Husband - William Anderson 3 St.Isl How St. Dundee	Mich.	Detroit.
6	36204	NOV 13 1922 Anderson	Annie	52	✓	F	M	Howife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	NOV 13 1922 (2 daus)	Margaret	11	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw	Wife - Mrs Mary Anderson 198 Caledonian Rd., Wishaw	Ill.	Farmington
8	36205	Anderson	John	51	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmilns	Brother Mr David Auld 12 Duke St. Galston	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	36206	Auld	William	35	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Annie Robertson High St. Newmilns	"	"
10	36207	"	Mary	34	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	" (children)	David	4	✓	M	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	George	4	✓	M	S	Nil	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Lizzie Berry 346 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	36208	Berry	Joseph	20	✓	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife Isabel Bisset 3 Castlegreen St. Dumbarton	Mich	Detroit.
14	36209	Bisset	Robert	54	✓	M	M	Ship wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydebank	Uncle In Robt Blake, 21 Queen St. Helmuir.	Ohio	Toledo.
15	36210	Blake	James	26	✓	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Admitted NOV 13 1922 (5a 8/12 5/10 7/14/3 F)
Admitted under 16 (2 daus)
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓
Admitted under 16 ✓

William Fischler
Inspector

15

ALIENS,		ADMITTED.	
U.S. CITIZENS.		DETAINED.	
—	—	—	Total passengers . . . . .
			U. S. citizens . . . . .
-	82		Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	no		Brother in law-Wm.Stirling 515-27th St.Niagara Falls	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark Fr.	Dk.Br.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Stevenston
2	"	411169	45	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Dk.Br.	Hazel	"	"	"
3	yes	411170	50	"			Friend - Mr Galloway, 2 Pearl St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	England	Bootle
4	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk.Br.	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	412295 Son	53	"			Son - Robert V.Anderson,1707 Pallister Aven.Detroit Mich.	"	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Dundee
7	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	411147 Self	50	"			Brother James Anderson, Farmington, Fulton Co. Ill.	"	Permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	"	"	Wishaw.
9	"	411171	110	"			Brother in law Mr Hugh Robertson,949½ So.Normande Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Calston
10	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Mauchline
11	"	Parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	Newmilns
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	411148 Self	25	"			Sister,Mrs Nellie McClusky 2634 Junction Ave.Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	Wishaw.
14	"	411172	85	"			Friend, Thomas Orr, 2009 Grand Avenue, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Broxburn
15	"	411173	45	"			Brother in law, Harold Mockler, ~~1239~~ Detroit ~~Ave.~~ Toledo. 1239 Holwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Tattoo on rt. forearm.	"	Glasgow.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Evans, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss "METAGAMA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 8

J. C. Evans

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible], P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

William Adams,
head, Stevenston

" in, 27 Queenshill S

" - William Anderson
tthew St. Dundee

Mrs Mary Anderson
ledonian Rd., Wishaw

r Mr David Auld
e St. Galston

Mrs Grace Robertson
t. Mauchline

"

"

Mrs Margt. Berry
llowgate Glasgow.

Isabel Bisset
legreen St. Dumbarton

r Robert Blake, 21
t. Dalmuir.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith; (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Dobbs

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36211	Beveridge	James	43		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Brother Wm. Beveridge, Silksworth, via Sunderland England.	Ind.	Terre Haute
2	36212	"	Margaret	36		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	36213	"	Christina	16		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	Margaret	9		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	36214	Boyd	Andrew F.	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arbroath	Wife - Mrs Boyd, 39 Sydney St. Arbroath	Ill.	Chicago.
6	36215	Brown	Neily	24		M	S	Plate-layer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mossend	Brother Mr Patrick Brown 16 Chapel St. Mossend	Mich.	Detroit.
7	36216	Brown	John	19		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Motherwell	Father Mr James Brown, 3a Byass Ter. James St. Motherwell	"	"
8	36217	Bryan	Alexander	23		M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonhill	Father Samuel Bryan, 264 Main St. Bonhill, Dumbartonshire	"	"
9	36218	Burnett	Charles M.	29		M	S	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Mother Mrs Margt. Burnett, 39 Derby St. Dundee	Ill.	Chicago
10	36219	Burns	Alexander	29		M	M	Machine man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father Alexr. Burns, 14 Edward St. Glasgow W.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	36220	"	Annabella	28		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	36221	Byrne	Patrick	27		M	S	Steelwkr	yes	"	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Mossend	Brother Mr James Byrne, Rathtoole, Ballytore, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	Mich	Detroit
14	36222	Carrick	James G.	26		M	M	Ship plater	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dumberton	Wife, Catherine Carrick 4 Afton Place, Dumberton	Ohio	Lorain
15	36223	Chalmers	William	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	Mother Mrs B. Chalmers, 475 Main St. Coatdyke	Mich.	Detroit
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

DEPARTED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 15
U.S. CITIZENS, 0 ALIENS, 0

Total passengers 83
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	411174 Self	180 Yes	no			Friend William Walton, R.R.D. Box 377, Terre Haute, Ind.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	Alloa.
3	"	Parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	Dunfermline
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	Canada	Fernie BC.
5	"	411[illegible]24 Self	125	yes	6	Chicago	Chas. Hartmann 197 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Arbroath
6	"	411226	50	no			Friend Mr James Coleman, 14019 Second Aven. Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Letter-kenny
7	"	411225	80	"			Friend Mr Edward Drummond, 16414 Woodward Av. Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	D.Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Longriggend
8	"	411227	55	"			Friend James Gillies, [illegible] 2653 Detroit Mich. Farmer Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Grey	"	"	Bonhill
9	"	411228	"	"			Mrs Margt. Findlay, 4935 South Michigan Av. Chicago Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Arbroath
10	"	411175	260	no			Sister Mrs Jas. Campbell, 3624 Third Av. South Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	Scar above right eye	"	Perth
11	"	Sister	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	"	Glasgow.
12	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	411[illegible] Self	50	"			Friend Mr James Coleman, 14019 Second Aven. Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Aub.	Br.	"	Ireland	Lilcullan
14	"	411230	40	"			Brother Thomas Derrick, Lincoln Colorado Av. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Dumbarton.
15	"	411[illegible]	$25	"			Brother Mr George Blakers, 16154 Ashbury Grand River Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Coatbridge
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Evans, Master, of the s.s. "METAGAMA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER

J. C. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1907 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

her Wm. Beveridge,
sworth, via Sunderl
and.

- Mrs Boyd, 29 Sydn
rbroath
er Mr Patrick Brown
apel St. Mossend
r Mr James Brown, 3
Ter.James St.Mothe
r Samuel Bryan, 264
St.Bonhill,Dumbarto
r Mrs Margt.Burnett,
rby St. Dundee
r Alexr. Burns, 14
d St. Glasgow W.

er Mr James Byrne,
oole, Ballytore, Co.
re, Ireland.
Catherine Carrick,
on Place, Dumbarton
r Mrs B.Chalmers,
Main St. Coatdyke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Dobbs

Sworn to before me this Nov 11 1922 day of ....., 19

at ..... P.Q.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4302

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED A to K L to Z

S. S. LETITIA, Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) "State.	City or town.
1	36224	Connor	William	31		M	M	Liner	yes	English	yes	Scot	British	Scotland	Armadale	wife Mary 161 W Main St Armadale	Ohio	Akron
Admitted	36 336	Nov 16 1922 Crosbie	Helen Gordon Helen	39		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother in Law Mrs Crosbie, 21 Culloden Rd. Arbroath	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	36 337	NOV 16 1922	Jean L.	19		F	S	Factory Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Includ'd	NOV 16 1922	William	15		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	"	NOV 16 1922	Andrew	9		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	36338	Crosbie	Agnes	23		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot	Scot	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Crosbie, 21 Culloden Rd. Arbroath	Ill	Chicago
7	36335	Cummings	Agnes	23		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father Duncan Mc Swan 57 Portdundas Dobbies Lane, Glasgow	"	"
8	36226	Cummings	Luke	46		M	M	B'smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	None	"	"
9	36227	"	Agnes	48		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	36228	Donaldson	John	42		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Donaldson, 52 Pollock St. Dalbank, Hamilton Ohio	"	New Lexington
Admitted	36229	Farquharson	George	44		M	W	Mechan. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother David Farquharson, 11 Clarence St. Paisley	Minn.	Perry County Proctor Duluth
Admitted	under 16	NOV 13 1922	Mary	13		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	✓	NOV 13 1922	Alexander	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	✓	NOV 13 1922	Willie	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	✓	NOV 13 1922	Annie	4		F	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

1 & 10
Smith

11-15
William Fischler
Inspector

15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self 41122	$55	no			Friend Mr Charles Rodden, 955 Avon St. Akron, Ohio.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None		Scotland	Slamannan
2	"	Husband 411340	$30	"			Mr Wm. Crosbie, 3234 Park Aven. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None		"	Arbroath
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	D.Br.	Grey	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"		"	"
6	Yes	Self 411292	$8	"			Brother, 3234 Park Aven. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"		"	"
7	"	Husband 411285	$25.	"			Husband, Mr Donald Cummings, C/o McGill, 8212 Columet Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	"		"	Glasgow.
8	"	Bro.in law 411284	(?)	"			Bro.in law C.B.McGill, 8212 Columet Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	"		"	Glasgow.
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dk.	Bl.	Brn	"		"	"
10	"	Self 411222	80-	no			Mr. Duncan McNaughton, New Lexington, Perry County, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	Dk. Gr.	Bl.	Tattoo on left leg		"	Wishaw.
11	"	Bro;in law 411248	108-	no			Brother in law John Steenhoven P.O. ~~Duluth~~ (Minn) Proctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk. brown	Br.	None		Scotland	Paisley.
12	"	" "	~~$12.50~~	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair brown	"	"		"	"
14	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	"	"		"	"
15	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Dark	"	"		"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21		1																									
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Evans, master, of the sp. "KATHERINA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own NOVEMBER 8 ▼ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

	rosbie, 21 Culloden rbroath
	rosbie, 21 Culloden rbroath
	ne
	ne
	"
	Mrs Donaldson, 53 ok St.Burnbank,Hamiltc
	er David Farquharson, areme St. Paisley
	"
	"
	"
	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Dobbs., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Dobbs

NOV 11 1929

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] P.Q.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 8, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36230	Ferguson	Ysobel Campbell	32	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ Australia	Scotch	Australia	Adelaide	~~Father~~, Mr Ardh.Ferguson Brenfield, Ardrishaig.	Cal.	San Franc.
2	36231	Finnigan	James	42	✓	M	M	Steelwkr	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Finnigan 26 Argyle St.Motherwell	Ohio	Akron
3	36239	"	Elizabeth	36	✓	F	M	Housife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	Mary	15	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	Elizabeth	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	36232	Gardiner	William	39	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mrs Agnes Gardiner, 21d Camp St. [illegible]	Ivanhoe	PA.
7	36233	Goslin	John	38	✓	M	M	Pattern mkr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stevenston	Mother Mrs Jane Goslin, 70 New Street, Stevenston	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	36234	"	Elizabeth	36	✓	F	M	Housife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	36235	Gourlay	John	38	✓	M	M	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Wife Amelia E.Gourlay, 6 Meadowbank St.Dumbarton	Mich.	Detroit.
10	36236	Graham	Sara	36	✓	F	M	Housife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leslie	Mother Mrs Wm.Brown, 192 North St. Leslie, Fife.	Ill.	Virden
11	under 16	"	Alexander	14	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	Mary	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	36237	Greer	Robina	62	✓	F	M	Housife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father Mr Robert Linton 111 Ardmer Sq. Stevenson	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	under 16	"	Martha	6	✓	F		Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	John	4	✓	M		Nil	-	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fichtl
Inspector

PASSENGERS: 15 ALIENS: 15 ADMITTED: 15
U. S. CITIZENS: — ON ANOTHER VISA: —

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., 11 Nov 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		411183	40-				P.O. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. c/o nurses association not known Going on business.																			Ardrishaig
1	yes	Self	~~50.~~ 150-	no			Friend Mr Hosseph McAllister 224 The Brooklands, Akron	no	~~two months~~ permt.	no yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~ Belfast
2	"	411179	yes	"			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bl.	Br.	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	"	Scotland	Motherwell
4	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	"	"
6	"	411184	46- ~~$25.~~	"			Friend Mr Joseph Fry, Ivanhoe P.O. Hazlet Kirk, Washington Co. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	D.Br.	~~grey~~	"	"	Motherwell
7	"	self	175-	yes	"		Sister in Law Mrs Bella Stirling, 487-24th Street. Niagara Falls, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	New Monkland
8	"	411180 Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Bl.	Brown	"	"	Stevenston
9	"	411185 Self	45-	"			Friend-Daniel Campbell, 5056 Cooper Aven. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Grey	Tatoo on left arm	"	Dumberton.
10	"	husband 411181	76-	"			Husband Alexander Graham, 425 Southdye St. Virden, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	"	Kinghorn
11	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	~~Dk.~~	Blue	"	"	Kirkcaldy
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kirkcaldy
13	"	411182 husband	80-	"			Husband Mr William Greer, 284 24th St. Niagara Falls NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	~~D~~ Br.	~~D~~ Br.	"	"	Stevenston
14	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardrossan
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Saltcoats.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the s.s. "PRETORIAN", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 8

G. C Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ....., P.Q.

.....

Immigration Officer.

, Mr Ardh.Ferguson
eld, Ardrishaig.

Mrs Elis.
/le St.Motherwell

,

,

Mrs Agnes Gardiner, 21
t. Motherwell

Mrs Jane Goslin, 70
eet, Stevenston

,

aelia H.Gourlay, 6
ank St.Dumbarton

Mrs Wm.Brown, 192
t. Leslie, Fife.

Mr Robert Linton
leer Sq. Stevenson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
College of Physicians Surgeons Qué., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. E. Dobbs

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ____, 19

at ____

QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36238	505/503 6/24/27 C.J.L. en 8-24-22 Hailstones	Benjamin	23	✓	M	S	Cost 5-30 20 Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch ~~British~~	Scotland	Armadale	Father Mr John Hailstones, 4 Greig Cres. Armadale W. Lothian	Mich.	Detroit.
2	36239	Hamilton	James	44	✓	M	S	Engineer mechan.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Father Mr Wm. Hamilton, 161 Castle St. Townhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
3	36240	Hannah	Mary	41	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Prestwick	Mother Mrs Annie Smillie, 29 Annbank, Annbank, Ayrshire	Kansas	Arma.
4	36241	"	Annie	17	✓	F	S	Factory Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	36242	"	Lawson	16	✓	M	S	Miner Coal 6-27-30 ca 4-33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	"	Robert	14	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	36243	NOV 13 1922 Henderson	Christina	22	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roslin	Parents, Mr & Mrs R. Harvey, Harpers Hall, Roslin	Mich.	Detroit.
8	254441	NOV 13 1922 Hervey	Janet	13	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	36244	Hughes	Mary 10-10-29 en 7-455	42	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Motherwell	Sister Mrs Lizzie Morran, 4 Miller St. Motherwell	Ohio	Akron.
10	36245	"	John 10-10-29 en 7-467	16	✓	M	S	Petrol filler	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt	"	"
11	under 16	"	Elizabeth	14	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	James	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	"	Catherine	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	Patrick	6	✓	M	S	Nil	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	Michael	4	✓	M		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Admitted NOV 13 1922 Henderson
Admitted C.P. NOV 13 1922 Hervey

children (Nos. 6–15)

William Foehler
Inspector

15

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 13

U.S. CITIZENS, —

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL., 11 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	411306 self	100— yes	no			Friend, Mr Pete McKinneon, 168 Pasadena Ave. Highland Park, Michigan Detroit.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Armadale
2	"	411307 "	26— "	"			Brother Mr David Hamilton, 411716 Lansdowne Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow.
3	"	Husband	50— "	yes	1906/1921	Franklin Kansas.	Husband, Wm. Park, Arma, Kansas. (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	D.Br.	Grey	"	"	Annbank
4	"	411196 Father	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk.	D.Br.	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	"	Scotland	Annbank
6	"	"	"	"	1907/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	"	America	Nelson 7 Cam.
7	"	411273 ~~Husband~~	35 ~~25~~	no			Husband Mr James Henderson 84 Batavia St. River Rouge, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Roslin
8	"	~~Uncle-in-law~~ ~~Father~~	~~Nil~~ 50	no			Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	411195 Self	218— yes	no			Husband John Hughes, 71 Mayfield Aven. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Motherglen
10	"	"	"	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Motherwell
11	"	Mother		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Lyon, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "Highland" ..., from Glasgow ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 3

G. C. Lyon

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

Mr John Hailstones,
ig Cres.Armadale W.Lot

Mr Wm.Hamilton, 161
St.Townhead,Glasgow.

Mrs Annie Smillie, 2
k, Annbank,Ayrshire

"

"

"

Mr & Mrs R.Hervey,
s Hall, Roslin

"

Mrs Lizzie Morran,
er St. Motherwell

"

"

"

"

"

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R E Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Dobbs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1922, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAGALA Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36246	Hughes	James	26	✓	M	S	Steelwkr	yes	English	yes	~~Scotland~~ British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Margt. Hughes, 7 McDonald St.Motherwell	Ill.	Chicago
2	36247	Husband	Archibald	21	✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kirkcaldy	Father Robert Husband 8 Cowan St. Kirkcaldy	Mich.	Detroit
3	36248	Lane	Archibald	23	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs K. Kane, 74 Church St. Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland
4	36249	Lanwell	John	37	✓	M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Wife Mrs Annie Lanwell, 23 Caledonia St. Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
5	36250	"	Hugh	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Father Mr J.Lanwell, 45 Well St. Paisley	"	"
6	36251	Marshall	Andrew	21	✓	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmuir	Father Mr Andrew Marshall, 352 Dumbarton Rd. Dalmuir	"	"
7	36252	Martin	John	21	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Mary Martin 80b Miller St. Motherwell	Mich.	Detroit.
8	36253	Martin	Joseph	45	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Mary Martin, 352 Burnside St. Motherwell	"	"
9	36254	"	Jessie	20	✓	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
10	36255	"	Nellie	16	✓	F	S	Shop ast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr John Mollison, 327 Hamilton St.Motherwell	"	"
11	36256	Mollison	William	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenburn	Wife Mrs Jane Morton, 160 Glenburn, Prestwick,Ayrshire	PA.	Pittsburg
12	36257	Morton	James	47	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
13	36258	"	William	16	✓	M	S	Pitwkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dobson, 7 McDonald St. Motherwell	Ill.	Chicago
14	36259	McAuley	James	28	✓	M	S	Steelwkr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Motherwell	Parents, Mr James McGrory, 44 Roberts St.Govan, Glasgow	Wash.	Newcastle
15	36260	McGrory	John	19	✓	M	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glasgow			
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

15

ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 15
U.S. CITIZENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
87 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 11 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr James Curran, 124 North California Av. Chicago	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Scotland	Motherwell
2	"	41123	80	"			Aunt, Mrs Julia Galloway Martin 2011 Davison Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	Kirkcaldy
3	"	41124	30	"			Uncle George Murphy, 2242 East 69th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	41125	33	yes	6 wear	1912 Toledo	Brother Mr Wm. Maxwell, 619 East 121st St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Paisley
5	"	"	10	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
6	"	41127 Father	30	"			Sister Mrs A. Cameron, C/o Lavis Cheridon Rd. S. Euclid, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Aub.	Blue grey	"	"	Dumbarton.
7	"	41128 Self					Friend, Mr David Ramsay, 8410 Duncan Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Glasgow.
8	"	41129	60				Friend David Ramsay, 8410 Duncan Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
9	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Motherwell
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	41130 Self	60	"			Friend, Mr Edward Drummond, 10414 Woodward Av. Highland Park Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	"	"	"
12	"	41131	25	"			Aunt, Mrs Jas McBlain, Morris Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Grey	"	"	Derneconner
13	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	41132 Self	"	"			Friend, Mr Wm. Curran, 124 North California Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						Ireland	Co. Donegal
15	"	41133 Uncle	40	"			Uncle John McCrory, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "Pretorian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 8

G. C. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... C. P. O.

Immigration Officer.

Mrs Margt. Hughes,
ald St.Motherwell I
Robert Husband
St. Kirkcaldy I
Mrs K. Kane, 34
St. Hamilton (
s Annie Manwell, 23
ia St. Paisley (
Mr J.Manwell,
St. Paisley
Mr Andrew Marshall,
berton Rd. Dalmuir
s Mary Martin, 80b
St. Motherwell I
s Mary Martin,
nside St. Motherwell

Mr John Mollison,
ilton St.Motherwell
s Jane Morton, 180
n, Prestwick,Ayrshire

sean, 7 McDonald St.
ell
, Mr James McGrory,
rts St.Govan, Glasgow

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Dobbs., Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Dobbs

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. METAGAMA Passengers sailing from TORONTO, NOVEMBER 2, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36261	Matthew	Jessie CA-12-7872 6/24/33	40	✓	F	M.	Howife	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lethil	Husband's brother in law J.S.McKay, 15 River St. Montrose.	Mo.	St.Louis
2	36262	"	Robert CA-12-20374 3/27/39	18	✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	CAS-14-29	David CA-12-21632 9/20/34	13	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	CAS-14-29	William CA-12-20400-3/28/39	12	✓	M	S	"	H.C.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	Jessie CA-12-20564-4/13/39	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	Alexander	5	✓	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	Joan	2	✓	F	✓	Nil	- ✓	- ✓	- ✓	"	"	"	"	Parents, Mr James McCrory 44 Robert St.Govan,Glasgow	Wash.	Newcastle.
8	36263	McCrory	Francis	21	✓	M	S	Boilermkr Coal	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Glasgo	Mother Mrs Jane McCulloch. 8 Arthur St. Saltcoats	N.Y.	La Salle Niagara Falls
9	36264	McCulloch	John	29	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saltcoats		"	"
10	36265	"	Margaret	29	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	under 16	"	Margaret	2	✓	F	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"			
12	36266	McCutcheon	John	26	✓	M	M	Steck-taker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father in law Mary Martin 55a Byreside St.Motherwell	Mich.	Detroit.
13	36267	"	Jeanie	23	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
14	under 16	"	James	4	✓	M	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	G'mother " "	"	"
15	36268	McDougall	Lottie	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Wishaw	Mother Mrs J.McDougall, 77½ Church Pl.Coatdyke Rd.Wishaw	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

15 15 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
88 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, 11 NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	411197	125	no			Husband 7[illegible]34 Richmond Place. Maplewood, St. Louis, Mo.	no	permt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
2	"	Husband	~~125~~ 220	"			Father " = William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres.
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Br.	"	"	"	Methil
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	~~Dark~~ tone Br.	"	"	"	"
8	"	411178 Uncle	43	yes	"		Uncle- John McCrory, Newcastle Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"	"	Glasgow
9	"	411177 Self	110	"	"		Brother-Samuel McCulloch, 95 Thomas St. La Salle, Near Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	D.Br.	Hazel	"	"	Saltcoats.
10	"	Husband	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	D.Br.	D.Br.	"	"	Millport.
11	"	Parents	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	D.Br.	Blue	"	"	Saltcoats.
12	"	411176 Self	80	"	"		Friend, David Ramsay, 8410 Duncan Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Br.	"	"	Glasgow.
13	"	"Husb.	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Motherwell
14	"	Father	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	411264 Self	26	"	"		Cousin Mrs D. David Ramsay, 8410 Duncan Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wishaw.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Evans, Master, of the s.s. "METAGAMA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 3

E. C. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

NOV 11 1922

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...,30, P.Q.

...

Immigration Officer.

; brother in law
y. 15 River St.

, Mr James McCrory
rt St.Govan,Glasgow

Mrs Jane McCulloch.
r St. Saltcoats

n law Mrs Mary Mart
side St.Motherwell

Mrs J.MacDougall, 77
Pl.Caledonian Rd.Wis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.E. Dobbs., Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.E. Dobbs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTCALM. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 2., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36269	McDonald	Abraham	25	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland ~~British~~	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Father John McDonald, 80 East Main St. Armadale, W. Lothian. Scot.	Wyo.	Great Britain Rock Springs
2	36270	McGaffney	Thomas	23	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annbank	Father Mr Robert McGaffney 151 Annbank Annbank, Ayrshire.	Kansas	~~Pittsburgh~~ Arma
3	36271	McIntyre	Peter	43	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glenburn	Brother John McIntyre, 12 Whitehill Street. Ayr.	Pa.	Woodville by Pittsburgh
4	36272	"	Jeanie	37	✓	F	M	Housife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	under 16	"	Margaret	9	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	✓	"	William	3	✓	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	36273	McNally	Henry	21	✓	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belfast	Belfast	Mother Mrs M. McNally, 382 Main St. Bellshill	Mich.	Detroit.
8	36274	Newton	William S.	32	✓	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Annie Newton, 34 W. Junction St. Leith. Scotland	"	"
9	36275	Nicoll	John McD.	49	✓	M	M	Iron grinder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundee	Dundee	Wife Mrs Annie Nicoll, 10 St. Matthew St. Dundee.	"	"
10	36276	"	Robert	20	✓	M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	36277	Orr	Thomas	27	✓	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Sister Mrs ...bridge, 69 Cathedral St. Lindsay	Ill.	Chicago.
12	36278	Park	William	59	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	no		no	"	"	"	Glenburn	Daughter Mrs Mary Brown, Station Bldgs. Johnston, Renfrew.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	36279	"	Mary	61	✓	F	M	Housife	yes	English		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	36280	"	Hamilton	16	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	yes		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	36281	Potter	George	24	✓	M	S	Steel dresser	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Armadale	Sister Miss J. Potter, Miller St. Ingrieithen,	Mich.	Detroit.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NOV 13 1922

Admitted

William Fischler
Inspector

15 ALIENS. 15 ADMITTED. 1 U.S. CITIZENS. 1 REJECTED.

89 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	411301 Self	30— yes	no			Uncle Jas. Bennett, Box 97 Grey Butte, Wyoming.	no	permt.	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	L.Br.	Grey	None		Scotland	Armadale
2	"	411302	40— 25.	"			Uncle Mr Thomas McEwen, Arma Pittsburg, Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"		"	Annbank.
3	"	411148	100— yes	"			Friend Mr Walter Stewart, Woodville, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	D.Grey	Br.	"		"	Coyllon
4	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Dk.	Grey	"		"	Annbank
5	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Br.	Green	"		"	Tribbooh
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Br.	"		"	Glenburn
7	"	411303 Self	45—	"			Friends, Mrs Coleman, 14019 2nd Ave. Highland Park, Detroit	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	"		Ireland	Ballymena
8	"	411304	130—	"			Aunt, Mrs Grace Phillip 4629 Pacific Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal.	Fair	Grey	"		England	No. Shields
9	"	411200	110—	"			Nephew, David Nicoll, 4521 Avery St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	"		Scotland	Dundee.
10	"	Father 411305 self	165—	1920 working			Brother Alexander Orr, 900 North Trumbull Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Blue	"		"	Kirkcaldy
11	"			yes 22		N.Y.														5	4	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"		"	Kirkcaldy
12	"	411149	$1500—	1 yr	Brazil		Son James R. Park, 6006 Forsyth Str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Grey	"		"	Ayr.
13	"	Husband	"	yes	1885	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	"		"	Girvan
14	"	Father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	"		"	Parbolton
15	"	411297 Self	35—	"	no		Brother In Peter McKinnon 168 [illegible] Detroit.	ind.	ind.	ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	D.Br.	Brown	"		"	Armadale
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Evans, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "METAGAMA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 3.

A C Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

r John McDonald, 80
Main St. Armadale, W.L
r Mr Robert McGaffne;
nnbank Annbank, Ayrsh
r John McIntyre, 12
hill Street. Ayr.
" "
" "
" "
r Mrs M.McNally, 352
St. Bellshill
rs Annie Newton, 34
ion St. Leith.
rs Annie Nicoll, 10
ath ew St. Dundee.

r Mrs C.Beveridge, 69
cland St. Kirkcaldy
ter Mrs Mary Brown, S
.Renkinston, Ayrshire
" "
" "
r Miss J.Potter, Mil
Innerleithen.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E Dobbs., Surgeon of the METLAKA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Do Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Lol., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Dobbs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Lorraine
Vulcan

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. METAGAMA — Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 5, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 83 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36284	Pritchard	William	22	✓	M	S	Iron turner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mr Robt. Prtichard, 41 Carstairs St. Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	36285	Rankin 631 # 302 172 8/5/27	Joseph	21	✓	M	S	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Motherwell	Uncle, James Anderson, 46 Whamond St. Motherwell	Ill.	Chicago.
3		~~Ross~~ Nox	~~Pearl~~	~~26~~		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Mother, Mrs R. Cruden, 7 Roeburn Pl. Aberdeen.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit.~~
4		"	~~Herbert~~	2		M	~~S~~	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	George	6		M	S	Nil				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	36286	Scobbie	Andrew	21	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Margt. Scobbie, 4 Park Pl. Bothwellhaugh, Bothwell	Ind.	Clinton.
7	36287	Scott	Margaret	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Methil	William Scott, 64 Talor St. Methil.	Mo.	St. Louis
8	36288	Shades	David F.	26	✓	M	M	Iron fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	Wife, Sarah Carmichael Shades, 10 Leven St. Falkirk.	Mich.	Detroit.
Admitted	36287	Sloan	Christina	26	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father Robert Todd, 27 Monteith St. Bridgeton, Glasgo	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	under 16	"	Todd	-	8	M	S	Nil	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	36288	Smith	Hugh	42	✓	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Motherwell	Wife, Mrs Jessie Smith, 244 Adelaide St. Motherwell	Pa.	Ivanhoe.
12	36289	Sorbie	Mitchell	48	✓	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Stonehouse	Mother Mrs Jeannie Sorbie, 10 Lockhart ST. Stonehouse.	Ill.	Hillsboro
13	36290	"	Violet	48	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	36291	"	Thomas	18	✓	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Violet	4	✓	F	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 11
Sinclair

9, 10, 12-15
William Hochler

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, 11 NOV 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unknown, to come after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	4 2 [illegible] self	35	yes	no		Uncle Henry Pritchard, 748 W.49th Place, Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydebank
2	"	4 128 0	60	"			Uncle, Joseph Hendrie, 6434 So. Bishop St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	Motherwell
3	"	Husband	yes	"			~~Husband Mr Geo. Ross, 207 Brasex Aven. Detroit Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fraserburgh
4	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	41279 Self	50	"			Brother in law, James Renwick 656 South 9th St. Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hamilton.
7	"	41281	25.	"			Friend Mr Wm. Matthew, 7234 Richmond Parkewood, St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	D.Br.	Brn.	Small mole on left arm	"	Leven.
8	"	41282	yes	"			Friend John Smart, 8252 Monterey Avenue, Detroit.	"	yes 2 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	none	"	Falkirk.
9	"	42411 husband	25	"			Sister Mrs Allen, 4118 Slate St. Chicago.	"	ind.	ind.	ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	"	"	Glasgow.
10	"	"	-	no			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	blue	"	"	Glasgow.
11	"	41283	25.	yes	1911	Ind.	Friend, Mr Joseph Fry, Ivanhoe P.O. Haziel Kirk, Washington Co., Ga.	"	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Brown	"	"	Dalry.
12	"	41188	125	yes	no		Brother, John Sorbie, 688 Anna St. Millsboro, Ill.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	[illegible]	Grey	"	"	Stonehouse
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunoon.
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stonehouse
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Evans (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the s/s "MOTHERWELL", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 8

W. C Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1907

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

Mr Robt.Prtichard, aims St.Bridgeton,

ames Anderson, 44 St. Motherwell

Mrs R.Cruden, 7 Pl. Aberdeen.

"

"

Margt.Scobbie, 4 Bothwellhaugh,Bothwe

Scott, 64 Taylor St.

rah Carmichael Shadd St.Falkirk.

obert Todd, 27 St.Bridgeton,Glasg

"

s Jessie Smith, 244 d. Motherwell

rs Jeannie Sorbie, art St.Stonehouse.

"

"

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T C Dobbs, Surgeon of the [illegible] MEDICINA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T C Dobbs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEHAHA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36292	Steel	Archibald	51		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife, Mrs Rachel Steel, 6 Boyd St. Galston, Ayr	Ill.	Farmington
2	36293	"	Archibald	16		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
3	36335	Steele	William	32		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auchinleck	Mother-Mrs A. Steele, 70 Walkers Row, Auchinleck, Ayrshire.	Mich.	Bay City
4	36294	Summers	Wilson	18		M	S	Dining car atd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father - Wilson Summers, 121 Rolland St. Maryhill, Glasgo	Mich.	Detroit.
5	36295	Taylor	William	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenburn	Father-William Taylor, 3 Glenburn, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	36296	"	Jessie	28		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Agnes	5		F	S	Nil	yes	under 16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	William	3		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	James	3		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	36297	Wilson	Thomas	47		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Stmehouse	Brother - James Wilson, Well Tree, Stmehouse.	Ill.	Gillespie.
11	36298	"	Sarah	44		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	36299	"	Janet	18		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	36300	"	Sarah	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Lizzie	14		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	JAMES	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

1, 2, 3, 4

William 5-15

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 15
DETAINED, ___
*MISSING, ___ U.S. CITIZENS, ___

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL., 11 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	411278 Self	100 yes	yes	1920 21	Farmington Ill.	Brother, Mr Alexander Steel, Farmington Fulton Co. Ill.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Bro.	Blue	Two fingers & first joint left hand off	Scotland	Galston.
2	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	D.Br.	Blue	None	"	"
3	"	411276 Brother	26 "				Brother Mr Charles Steele, 811 St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Auchinleck
4	"	411277 Self	$25 "				Uncle Fred Summers, 9654 Dundee Aven. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brow.	Blue	"	"	Stirling
5	"	411186	225 yes	"			Brother in law Mr James R.Park 6008 Forsyth St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	D.Br.	Grey	"	New Zealand	Kaorimandel.
6	"	husb.		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	D.Br.	Grey	"	Scotland	Coylton.
7	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	L.Br.	Blue	"	"	Glenburn
8	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	411187 self	400 yes	1 1906		Chant City Okla.	Brother, Robt. Wilson, Gillespie, Macoupin Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 ~~11~~	Dark	~~Blk~~ iron gray	Bro.	"	"	Kirkmuirhill
11	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	~~Dark~~ brown	Grey	"	"	Stonehouse.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ~~6~~	~~Fair~~ mat	~~Fair~~	Brd.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ~~—~~	~~Dark~~	Dark brown	Bro.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	~~$~~12½	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Edens, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "METAGAMA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 3

C C Edens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

rs Rachel Steel, 8
.Galston,Ayr

" "

Mrs A.Steele, 70 Wa
hinhead, Ayrshire.

- Wilson Summers, 1
St.Maryhill,Glasgo

William Taylor, 3
a, Prestwick,Ayrshi

" "

" "

" "

" "

- James Wilson, We
tonehouse.

"

"

"

"

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Dobbs., Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Dobbs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATANIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 7, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 85		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	36301	Thomson	John	31		M	M	Medine man.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, 12 Sorby St. Parkhead, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	36302	Whyte	Thomas	45		M	M	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundee	Wife, Lizzie Whyte, ? Hilltown, Dundee	"	"
3	36303	White	James A.	40		M	M	Auto Driver	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Milngavie	Mrs Wheeler, manager, Birloch Lodge, Milngavie. (sister)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	36304	"	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	36305	"	James	16		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	"	Bessie	13		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	Alfred	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	John	6		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	George	3		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	36306	Williamson	Charles	32		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ayrshire	Wife, Mrs C. Williamson, 52 Barbourlaw Av. Prestwick, Ayrshire, W. Lothian.	Mich.	Detroit.
11	36307	Williamson	Margaret	15		F	S	Comm'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Janet Williamson, 52 Barbourlaw Av. Prestwick, Ayrshire, W. Lothian.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	36308	Wood	James	27		M	S	Steel wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Janet Wood, 21 Dobbie's Ill. Villa's St. Motherwell.	Ind.	Brazil.
13	36309	Wright	John	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Wife Mrs Mary Wright, 4 Portland Row, Wexford, Wexfordshire	Mich.	Lansing.
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

13

13 aliens 13 admitted 13 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
92 Aliens . . . .

1, 2, 10 to 13 Grp. 1 Cl. A

3-9 William Fischler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SUNBURY, N.B. CANADA, JUNE 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	$70	no			John Thomson Uncle 1846 Parkview Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	B.Grey	Tattoo on L.forearm	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	Self	"	"			Friend Jas.Doig, 1979 Hubbard Aven.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Dundee.
3	"	411189	50	"			Friend - Mr Thos.Bell, 508 84th St. Niagara Falls NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Cumbernauld
4	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Shetland.
5	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Milngavie
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	41272 Self	100	yes			Brother Joseph Williamson, 168 Pasadena Ave. Highland Park Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Armadale
11	"	Father	40	"			Father Joseph Williamson, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	D.Br.	Blue	"	"	Armadale.
12	"	Self	"	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Lawson, 816 North Forest Av. Brazil, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left arm	"	Motherwell.
13	"	41272	30	"			Brother in law, Mr Frank Pratt, 908 North Walnut St. Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk.	Gr-Bl.	None	"	Hurlford.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the s.s. PERUGIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 3

G. C. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... BEC, P.Q.

..... Immigration Officer.

12 Sorby St. Parkhead, W.
Lizzie Whyte, 3 wn, Dundee
eeler, Barloch Lodge, vie.
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
rs C.Williamson, 22 blaw Av.Armadale,W. hian.
Mrs Margt.Williamson, Main St.Armadale,W. n.
Mrs Janet Wood, 21 ord Pl.Millburn St. ell.
s Mary Wright, 4 d Row,Hurlford,Ayrshi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L E Dobbs., Surgeon of the METAGAMA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (herein)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicans Surgeons. Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Dobbs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Portland Wire — per S.S. METAGAMA. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, NOVEMBER 3, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36310	Anderson	James	25	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Mother, Mrs. Agt. Anderson, Eureka Cottage, Birkenshaw, Larkhall.	Ill.	Hillsboro
2	36311	Baird	Jean J.C.	31	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	U.S.A.	Desmoine.	Mother, Mrs. Jane T. Ramage, Gilchristown, Humbie. Haddington.	Iowa	Des Moines Valley Jct.
3	Visc	"	Arthur Veitch	2	9	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	Visc	"	from "	Desmoines, Ia.	Grandmother "	"	"
4	36312	Freel	Charles	22	4	"	"	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	"	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, John Freel, 275 Airbles Rd. Motherwell.	Pa.	Lemoyne held Hazl
5	36313	Graham	David	35	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Kilwinning	Wife, Mrs. David Graham. 28 Bensly, Kilwinning.	Mich	Trenton
6	36314	McCulloch	Matthew W.	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Britain	"	"	Larkhall	Wife, Mrs. Jean McCulloch, 19 New St. Birkenshaw, Larkhall.	Ill.	Hillsboro
7	36315	McGuire	Henry	26	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Long-riggend.	Mother, Mrs. Catherine McGuire Summerfield 21 Longriggend	Mich	Detroit
8	36316	McLean	David	35	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larkhall	Wife, Mrs. Agt. McLean, Eureka Cott. Larkhall.	Ind	Ft. Wayne Terre Haute Hillsboro
9	36317	Poland	John	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumnock	Wife, Mrs. J. Poland, 11 Craigoank New Cumnock.	Mont	MedLodge
10	36318	Russell	Alex.	28	✓	"	"	Crane man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saltcoats	Father Thos. Russell, 9 Canal St. Saltcoats	N.Y	Niagara Falls
11	36319	Thomson	Duncan	24	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balloch	Father, Duncan Thomson, 161 Main St. Jamestown, Balloch.	Mich	Detroit
12	36320	Tolemy	David	58	✓	"	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife, Mrs. A. Tolemy, Main St. Port Charlotte, Islay	Ill.	Chicago
13	36321	Aitken	William	19	10	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Parents Father John 73 Bridge Street, Musselburgh	Ore.	Hood River
14	36322	Wardrope	Peter	21	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Parents Father Peter 4C Lockend Street, Motherwell	Ill	St David.
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List O

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 11 NOV 1922 , *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of an asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	41124 Self	$25	No			Friend, John Sorbie, 688 Anna St. Hillsboro. Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stanburn
2	"	4H244	[illegible]	Yes	1919 1922	Des Moines	Husband, Johnston Baird, 308 5th St. Valley Junc. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	Brn.	"	"	Prestonmains
3	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Des-Moines
4	"	41245 Self	25	Yes	No		Brother-in-law, Joseph Fry, Ivanhoe P.O. Hazelkirk. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Motherwell
5	"	41246	30	"			Brother, Chas. Graham, 1816 Chicago St. Trenton. Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Grey	"	"	Kilwinning
6	"	41247	$25	Yes	One yr	Dunora, Pa	Friend, John Sorbie, 688 Anna St. Hillsboro. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Hzl.	"	"	Stonehouse
7	"	41248	30	Yes	No		Brother, John McGuire, 2645 Putnam Av. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longriggend
8	"	41250	25	Yes	1910	Farmersburgh	~~Friend, John Sorbie, 688 Anna St. Hillsboro. Ill~~ Robert Beckwell, "Knowlo"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Airdrie
9	"	41250	25	"	One yr	Red Lodge.	Mother - Mrs. Robt. Poland, Red Lodge, Montana.	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	Tattoo "J.P" L.wrist 5" L.Forearm.	"	Ayr
10	"	41265	30	No			Friend, G. McCulloch, 434 24th St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frl	Br.	Bl.	Tattoo L.F. arm.	"	Cambuslang
11	"	41266	30	"			Uncle, John Thomson, 1246 Park View Av. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	None	"	Baillieston
12	"	41267 Son	25	Yes	15 yrs	Chicago	Home 2424 W. Taylor St. Chicago. Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Montrose
13	"	41268 Self	25	No			Brother. 720, 13 St, Hood River. Ore	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bn	Bn	"A" L.Forearm	"	Musselburgh.
14	"	41269 Sister	$25	"			Sister, Mrs Skender., Box 321, St David, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bn	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "Watsonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOVEMBER 3

G. C. Evans

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

Mrs.Mgt.Anderson
Cottage,Birkenshaw
ll.
Mrs.Jane T.hamel
istown,Humbie.
gton.
other "
. John Freel,275
s Rd.Motherwell.
rs.David Graham.
ly. Kilwinning.
rs.Jean McCulloc
St. Birkenshaw,
ll.
Mrs.Catherine M
filled Pl Longri
rs.Mgt.McLean.
Cott,Larkhall.
Mrs.J.Poland,11
ank New Cumnock
Thos.Russell,9
St.Saltcoats
Duncan Thomson
n St.Jamestown,
s.M.Tolemy, mai
harlotte.Islay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. Dobbs, Surgeon of the METAGAMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ontario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Dobbs

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov., 1922

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov. 11. 1922 Metagama

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Expelled from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	3	35	4	31					2	
THIRD	13	189	1	188					-	
TOTAL	16	224	5	219					2	

Head tax 168
Under 16 49
Exempt 2
219

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	203	203					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	12					
TEMPORARILY	-						
DETAINED	4	4					
TOTAL	219	219					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	10

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1922
Branch of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

644
12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 4th November, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36323	Miller	William c/a 14-13694	37	3	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Elizabeth Miller, 60 Townend Street, Strabane.	Ore	Portland
2	36324	Gallagher	Patrick	31	8	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inniskeeragh	Mother- Mrs M. Gallagher, Inniskeeragh, Arranmore, Co. Donegal	Mich	St Ignace.
3	36325	Williamson	Margaret F.	52	✓	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Belfast	Husband - W.J. Williamson, 74 Northbrook Street, Belfast.	"	Detroit.
4	under 16	"	Isabel	14	✓	"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"
5	36326	Cathcart	Florence B 63/20898 6/24/26	22	✓	"	S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Mrs Williamson, 74 Northbrook St, Belfast.	"	"
6	36327	"	Nathaniel 63/234.36 12/1/26	18	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7	36328	McFadden	William C/a 8-149752	42	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mrs McFadden, 26 Bridge End, Belfast	"	"
8	36329	Titterington	Samuel	32	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mrs McKibbin, Woodburn, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim.	"	"
9	36330	Ledgerwood	Robert c/a 16/4727	28	10	M	M	Flax Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtonards	Father - Nathaniel Ledgerwood 73 Greenwell Street Newtownards	Kan	Kansas City
10	36331	" (Son)	Hugh	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mrs Ledgerwood 46 William St, Newtownards.	"	"
11	36332	Cassidy	Margaret	21	✓	F	S	Dom;	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - N. Cassidy, Ballycroy, Sandholes, Dungannon	Ill	Chicago
12	36333	Gilliland	Elizabeth x	42	✓	F	S	Linen Business	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Sister in Law, Mrs Gillilsnd 35 Pomona Ave, Bloomfield, Belfast	"	"
13	36334	Docherty	Mary	38	✓	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	Sister in Law, Mrs Gilliland 35b Pomona Ave, Blomfield, Belfast	"	"
14	under 16	" (children)	Joseph	2	✓	M	S	Child	No.	under 16 Nil	No.	"	"	"	"	Aunt - -do- -do-	"	"
15	✓	"	Maureen		5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- Oddo-	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1. 7. 11
Gr Welsh

3–6+ 9–10+12–15
William Fischler

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 11TH November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 411287	50	Yes	No	-	- Cousin - Archibald Duncan 4135, 65th St, S.E.Portland, Ore.	Mo	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Uncle 411288	43	"			Uncle - B.A.Calla her., St Ignace, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	"	"	Ireland	Inniskeeragh
3	"	Self	50	"			Son in Law, Mr Curlett. George 4054 Humphrey Ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fre	Grey	Hzl	"	"	Belfast
4	"	Mother 411192	-	"			Sister - -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brown grey			"	"
5	"	father	50	"			" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	Bn	Hzl	None	"	"
6	"	" 411193	-	"			" -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self 411290	Yes	"			Cousin - Mrs McCully., 2033 Virginis Park, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fre	Bk	Grey	"	"	Monaghen
8	"	Parents 411289	20	Yes	Nov Dec 1915	New York	Sister - Mrs M. Shhram- 3157 Hendricks Ave, Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	Belfast
9	"	Self	50	No			~~Brother, N.Dodgewood~~, (with Sister Mother) 501, N.5th Street, Kansas, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fre	Brown Dk	Brn	"	"	Newtownards
10	"	" 411194	46	Yes	~~1913~~ 3 years 1922	New Kansas Sept.	Home - -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Dk	Grey	"	"	Cookstown
11	"	411291	22	"	To June 23	Chicago	Employer - Wm. Rose Bateson 2505 ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Sdy	Blue	"	"	Glenarm
12	"	411191	$25	No			Brother in Law, James Dooherty, 4334 S.WellsStreet, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fre	Bn	"	"	"	Broughshane.
13	Yes	Husband 411190	45	"			Husband - James -do-	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fre	"	Grey	"	"	Belfast
14	"	Mother	"	"			Father - -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	"	"	No	"			-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Evans, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "NIAGARA", from GLASGOW & BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C L Evans

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

NOV 11 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 2nd November, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec 11th November, 1922

88

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shiels	John F.	59	✓	M	S	210847 W. 8/8/22	Kings County Court, N.Y. 14th Dec 1884.	5094, Meade St, Denver, Col.
2	Shiels	Peter A.	57	✓	M	S	210722 W 8/8/22	Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings Co., 1890	948 do- Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn
3	Shiels	Lily M.	43	✓	F	S	210848 W. 8/8/22	Fathers papers Kings Co. N.Y 1st Aug 1896	5094 do Meade St do Denver
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
/	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAMPED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED,
BOARD, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED;

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Graham, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Graham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 22

at Quebec,

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from "SOUTHAMPTON", 2 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edmonds	Rhoda	44	2	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, G.E. Edmonds. 14, Manthorp Rd, Plumstead, SE 18	Ill	Chicago.
2		Von Ettner	Madeline	32	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother-in-law, S.H. Von Genns 124, Herrenpacht, Amsterdam	Cal	Frisco.
3		De Vries	Sophia Johanne	21	6	F	S	Domest	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Velp	Father, Jac de Vries. Biesdelschelaam 25, Velp.	Cal	Frisco.
4		Evans	Walter Leonard	43	6	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Evans. 241, Birchfield Rd, Handsworth.	NY	New York
5		Evans	Maria	32		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	NY	New York
6	use	Evans	Marguerite	3½		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother. -do- -do-	NY	New York.
7	use	Evans	Leonard	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	Ny	New York
8		Gallimore	Helena Mary	30	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Endon	Father, G.F. Adcock J.P. Westfield, Endon, Stoke-on-Trent	Mich	Detroit
9		Hammersley-Heenan	Robert Henry	70		M	M	Retired Gent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Son, Hammersley-Heenan. 10, Albemarle Mansions, London	Ariz	Pheonix
10		Hammersley-Heenan	Edith Maria	63		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Ariz	Pheonix
11		Hunt	Annie	56		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Commander W.H. Wilkes R.N.R. 143, Bishops Mansions, London.	Mich	Detroit
12		Smith	Harold Beaumont	31		M	M	Textile Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Guildford	Wife, Eva Ruth C, Smith. 10, Avonmore Ave, Guildford,	Cal	Pasadena.
13		Windebank	Lily	26		f	m	h'wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Southampton	Father Lionel Swift, 18 Charlton Rd Southampton	N.H.	Rochester
14		Windebank	Cyril	5		m	s	Child		Child		G.Britain	English	England	Southampton	Grandfather do do	do	do
15		Windebank	George	2		m	s	Child		Child		G. Britain	English	England	Southampton	Grandfather do do	do	do
16		Robert	Louise	39		f	wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	Columbus	Mother in law Elizabeth Baumer 31 Rue de Victorn Masse Paris	Ohio	Columbus
17		Knudson	John	43		m	m	Foreman	Yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A	Libby	Friend Walter Nells Libby Montana	Mon	Libby
18		Knudson	Serene	33		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Libby	Friend Walter Nells Libby Montana	Mon	Libby
19	use	Knudson	Carl Oscar	9		m	s	School	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Libby	Friend Walter Nells Libby Mon	Mon	Libby
20	use	Knudson	Palmer	7		m	s	School	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Libby	Friend Walter Nells Libby Mon	Mon	Libby
21	use	Knudson	Melvin R	4	6	m	s	Child		Child		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Libby	Friend Walter Nells Libby Mon	Mon	Libby
22		Aste	Geoffrey	27		m	s	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs J. Aste, 34 Clements Lane London E C	Cal	San Francisco
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 27 ALIENS 11 ADMITTED 27
PASSED U.S. CITIZENS 5 DETAINED 96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 11 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last place of residence, if other than that from which now sailed. (Not to be answered by natives.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	150	yes	1907 yes 1922	Chicago	Brother, Frederick Edmonds, 1439 N Clark St, Chicago, Ills	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	England	London.
2	no	self	yes	yes	U.S. Born	San Fransico	Husband, Paul Von Ettner. 2560, Vallejo St, San Francisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Hzl	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco.
3	yes	self	yes	no	---	---	Brother, Gerard E de Vries, 1025, Sonoma Ave, Berkerley, Cal	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	Holland	Arnhem
4	No	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y	c/o, N.A. Moore. 215, Montague St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	England	Birmingham
5	No	Husband	yes	U.S. Born			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Aub	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Manister.
6	No	Father	no	yes	U.S. Born N.Y.		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
7	No	Father	no	yes	U.S. Born N.Y.		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
8	Yes	self	yes	no	---	---	Uncle, Thomas Hunt. 341, Belmont Ave, Detroit, Mich	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Hanley
9	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y	Daughter, Mrs A.B. Laing. Dreamy Draw, Nr Pheonix, Arix	yes	6 mths not more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Gry	Blue	none	Ireland	Birr
10	no	Husband	yes	yes	1910	N.Y	-do- -do-	yes	6 mths not more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk	Blk	none	S.Africa	Grahamstown
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	08/22	Detroit	Husband, Thomas Hunt 341, Belmont Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	London.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Oakland	Father, Mr W.S. Smith. Rionido, Sonoma Co, Calif.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Mdm	Brn	Blue	none	England	Southampton
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Husband George Windebank, 450 Seward Street Rochester N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk Brn	Brn	none	England	Southampton
14	Yes	Father	- -	No	- - - - - -		Father do do do	No do	do	Yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	fr	Brn	none	England	Southampton
15	Yes	Father	- -	No	- - - - - -		Father do do do	do	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	fr	Brn	none	France	Paris
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	Columbus	Residence, 537 East Broad Street, Columbus Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Dk	Brn	none	Norway	Tronjheim
17	No	Self	Yes	yes	13/22	Mon Libby	Business Walter Nells Libby Montana	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	now	no	no	no	good	noo	6	1	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Tronjheim
18	No	Husband	Yes	yes	do	do	do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A	Libby
19	No	Father	yes	U.S Born	- - - -		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A	Libby
20	No	Father	yes	yes	U.S. Born - -		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A	Libby
21	No	Father	- -	yes	U.S. Born -		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A	Libby
22	No	self	Yes	yes	14	N.Y	Business c/o Bank of Italy San Francisco Cal	Yes	5 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	fair	green	scar on chin	England	London
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Antonia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 22

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, Sailing Eleventh, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Capital Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOVEMBER, 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Conard

Nov 11 1922 Antonia

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	2	25	8	17					1	
THIRD	1	18	—	18					—	
TOTAL	3	43	8	35					1	

Head tax 29
Under 16 5
Exempt 1
35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	35	35				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	35	35				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	10

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

644
13

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9 NOV 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Litt	Robert	46	5	M	M	Fitter Enginr	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Newcastle.	Sister, Mrs Routledge. 153 Armstrong Rd, Newcastle-on-T	Iowa	Clinton
2		Litt	Mary	42	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Newcastle	Sister-in-law. -do- -do-	Iowa	Clinton
3		Parkinson	Henry	43	9	M	M	Miner Coal	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Newcastle	Wife, Mrs E Parkinson. 1587, Walker Rd, Newcastle-on-T	Ill	Springfield.
4		Berry	William Albert	30	9	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Albert Berry. 175, Heath St, Winson Grn, B'Ham	Mich	Detroit.
5		Berry	May Lydia	26	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Birmingham	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit.
6		Kincaid	Alfred William	32	-	M	M	Stove Manager	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~ England	~~English~~ Irish	England	London	Aunt, Mrs R Tyson. 14, Southgate St, Chester.	Cal	Sante Barbara.
7		Kincaid	Violet	26	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	England	London	-do- -do-	Cal	Sante Barbara.
8	under 16	Kincaid	Gwendoline	1	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	England	London	-do- -do-	Cal	Sante Barbara.
9		Riley	James	32	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Dalton	Parents, Mr & Mrs Thos Riley. Trinkeldt Rd, Swarthmoor,	Mich	Hancock.
10		Riley	Maud Higgin	32	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Dalton	Father & Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Mich	Hancock.
11	under 16	Riley	Edna	5	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	~~Britain~~	English	England	Dalton	Grandparents. -do- -do-	Mich	Hancock.
12		Riley	Thomas	-	5	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	~~Britain~~	English	England	Dalton	-do- -do-	Mich	Hancock.
13		Piper	Samuel	43	-	M	M	Tin Miner	yes	English	yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Truro	Wife, Mrs M Piper. 18, Victoria Sqre, Truro, C'wall	Ill	Stonington
14		Anderson	Berta Paulina	23	-	F	S	Hair Dresser	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~ Left U.S. at Newyork	~~Hjo~~ Newyork N.Y.	Mother Selma Anderson Sigheim Hjo Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15		Karlsson	Erik	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bodojo	Father C.N.Nillsen Bodjo	Wash	Seattle
16		Tomasson	Bror E	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bodjo	Father N. P. Martinson Bodjo	Wash	Seattle
17		Whitwell	Ronald	21		M	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	London	Mother Lydia Whitwell 52 Longcroft Rd London	Cal	San Francisco
18		Oerass	Olaf	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Selby	Father Ole Oerass Selby Norway	Mont	Libby
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

EXAMINED: 18 ALIENS: 18 ADMITTED: 18
BOARDING: — U.S. CITIZENS: — DETAINED: —

Total passengers . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 11 NOV 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (also intends to return to the country he came from after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (also intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the alien).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously depo[rted] and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	6 Inspn Out. 411206		250—				Mother-in-law. Mrs. J. Bonstead. 223, Pearl St, Clinton, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Blk	Blue	none	England. Cumberland	Dearham.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mother. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Aub	Blue	none	England	Dearham
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	~~Gry~~ Loan	none	England	Thornley
3	✓ yes	411207 self	42— yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr John Tucker. box 120-Feiglers, Springfield, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Ble	none	England	London
4	No yes	411204 self	84— yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr W Holloway. 15829-12th St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Ble	none	England	Birmingham ~~London~~
5	✓ yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Blk	Hzl	none	Ireland	Dublin.
6	yes	411203 self	1400— yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs, A, Cota. 3, Lilly Ave, Summerland, Calif.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fr	~~Blue~~	none	Ireland	Cavan
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1900 1906	Mich. Detroit	Sister-in-law. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	--	--	--	none	England	London.
8	yes	Father	no	no	--	-	Aunt. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	Blue	none	England	Ulverston
9	yes	411205 self	100— yes	no	-	-	Friends, Mr & Mrs James Harrison. Hancock, Mich. Franklin P.O. Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fsh	~~Dk~~	Blue	none	England	Ulverston
10	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	--	--	-- ✓	none	England	Stainton In Furness.
11	Yes	Father	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	--	Loan	-- ✓	none	England	Truro.
12	Yes	Father	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	~~Brn~~	Blue	none	England	Hjo
13	no	411208 self	200— yes	yes	1918 1918	Mc Bill Nevada	Mr Thomas Letcher. Brother in law Stanington, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~Dk~~ Fair	Lt	Grey	None	Sweden	Hjo
14	yes	411210 Self	75— ✓ yes	no	1920 1427	N.y. City may	Friend A.L.Leag 1821 Bernice Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 ~~6~~	Fr	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Bodjo
15	yes	self	62— yes	no	--	--	Friend S.P.Svensen 322 W 49th St Seattle Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Lt	Blue	None	England	London
16	yes	411350 Self	62— yes	no	--	--	Friend S.P.Svensen 322 W 49th St Seattle Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Norway	Selby
17	no	411209 Employer	100— yes	no	--	--	Business Care Bank Of Italy San Francisco Cal.	yes	5 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None		
18	Home no	411349 Self uncle	60— yes	no	--	--	Uncle Ole Rolest Libby Montana	no	perm	yes	no	nom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None		
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTONIA

I, J Marshall, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1922 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 12th November, 1922

91

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Dunsmore	David	59	✓	M	M	215467 W 5/31/22	Minneapolis. 13th July 1898	1844 Taylor St. Minneapolis. Minn.
✓ 2	Dunsmore	Annie	54	✓	F	M	214935 W 8/25/22	Husband Nat. Minneapolis .Minn.13th July 1898	1844 Taylor St. Minneapolis. Minn.
✓ 3	Lewis	Sarah Eleanor	39	✓	F	M	209511 W 8/2/22	By Marriage	Rocklynn Drive. Des Moines. Ia.
✓ 4	McGee	Ethelyn	45	✓	F	M	Plainville. Mich. October 28th 1876.	11852 W 4/9/21	5327 EllisAve.Chicago. Ill.
✓ 5	McGee	Marion	20	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. March 31st 1902	89454 W 9/14/20	5327 Ellis Ave. Chicago; Ill.
✓ 6	Mobberley	Emily	37	✓	F	M	134358 W 3/28/22	Husband Naturalized at District Court. Idaho. July 7th 1915	1214 Howard Street.R.F.D. 5.Boise.Idaho
✓ 7	Mobberley	Grace	9	✓	F	S	Boise Idaho. 1913		1214 Howard Street.R.F.D.5.Boise.Idaho.
✓ 8	Mobberley	Gladys	6	✓	F	S	Boise. Idaho. 1916.		1214 Howard Street.R.F.D. 5Boise.Idaho.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

J. Mobberley 11/2/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STAMPED, MISSING, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED,
8 — 98 — 1 — —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD Siddall JACKSON, Surgeon of the S S C A N A D A, Employed by the Owners thereof/to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.S. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19 22

at Quebec

J W McLaw

Joseph Ch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2 — ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA" — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1		Allen	Annie Hester	62	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	U.S.A.	Pasadena Cal.	Louise Mebberley Aunt. Mrs. Fred. Carver. Tugarsty. Wimbledon. London. England.	Cal.	Pasadena
✓ 2		Davey	Stephen	44	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	Left U.S. at Portland Oregon	Butte, Mont.	Catherine Mother. Mrs. E. Davey. Carn Brea Lane. Portl. Cornwall.	Mon.	Butte
✓ 3		Duggan	William	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Wife. Mrs. Duggan. (Mary Kete) 18 Boherbuoy. Limerick.	Ill.	Champaign
✓ 4		Hilderbrandt	Martha Louisa	32	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Elizabeth Cousin. Mrs. Dennistone Newport Road. Westport. Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 5		Hilderbrandt (mother)	Martha Louise	65	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Elizabeth Cousin. Mrs. Dennistone Newport Road. Westport. Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 6		Howden	Charles William	26	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Uncle. Edward Green. Newcastle-on-Tyne. South View. West Pelton. Beamish S.O. Idaho. Kellogg		
✓ 7		Mackie	Alice	37	✓	F	S	none	Yes	English French	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	Scotch	England	St. Albans	Edgar Arthur Step-brother. Rev. [illegible] Kirby. St. Peters Stanybridge. England	Cal.	Redlands
		Morris	Mary	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Earlstown	71 Chandos St. Nelson. Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		NOT ON BOARD																
		Price	Emma Mary	53	✓	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Wales	English	Wales	Abergele	Brother Herbert Cunliffe. K.C. Fir Island. Mill Hill. London. N.W.7.	N.Y.	England New York
10		Williams	Phebe	31	✓	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Trefriw	Father. John Williams. Green Bank Trefriw. Wales.	Ill	Chicago
11		Cain	Basil Sawley	23	✓	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	English	England	Rugby	Amy Mother. Mrs. Cain. 12 Darley Ave. West Didsbury. Manches.	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		Wheatcroft	Edward Lewis Elam	26	✓	M	S	Electrical Engineering Apprentice	Yes	French English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Rugby	Father. Dr. Wheatcroft. (William Ernest) 71 Gilson Road. Cambridge. Eng.	N.Y.	Schenectady
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Fuksman	Sara	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	No		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Brother. Szyke Getzman Zytomiers. Russia.	Ill	Chicago
Admitted Under 16		NOV 13 1922 Fuksman	Surher	12	✓	M	S	scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Uncle. Szyke Getzman. Zytomiers. Russia.	Ill	Chicago
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Fuksman	Ester	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Uncle. Szyke Getzman. Zytomiers. Russia.	Ill	Chicago
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Fuksman	Civvia	10	✓	F	S	child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Uncle. Szyke. Getzman Zytomiers. Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Fuksman	Josef	8	✓	M	S	child	No	under 16	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomiers	Uncle. Milla Rossinsky. Lugowatz. Russia (Homel)	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Rossinsky (son)	Israel	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugovets	Uncle. Milla Rossinsky. Lugowatz. Russia	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Rossinsky (son)	Zelman	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugovets	None	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted		NOV 13 1922 Rossinsky (mother)	Khaie-Gessie	58	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes		No Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugovets	Uncle. Milla Rossinsky. Lugowatz. Russia	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted Under 16		NOV 13 1922 Rossinsky (son)	Isaac	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia b	Hebrew	Russia	Lugovetz	Mother. Mincle Selesnew. Suresh. Scolini perenlon. Russia	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted		NOV 18 1922 Selesnew	Mendel	23	✓	M	M	labourer	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh Lugovetz	Uncle. Gila Rosinsky. Lugovetz Russia	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted		NOV 18 1922 Selesnew (wife)	Fenie	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russian England	Hebrew	Russia	Lugovetz	Martha Mother. Mrs. Bradley. 41 James Street. Stonegravels. Chesterfield.	Kan.	Hutchinson
24		Bradley	Alice	34	✓	F	S	Stillroom Maid	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English	England	Liverpool	Parents. Mrs Gregory. (Harriet) 4 Goldin St. Kensington. Liverpool	Kansas	Hutchinson
25		Gregory	Clara	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~	English					
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fichler
Inspector

MANIFEST 2 No. 8 Miss Mary Morris. - Not on board.

EXAMINED, PASSED, ALIEN, U.S. CITIZEN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE.

S.S. Nevada

Miss Barringer Mackie.

Witness

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 12th November, 1922

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible to the United States under the law in force at the time of his application for admission, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		411311	250-		1919	Denver	Irving																			D
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	43 yrs	1922 Cal.	Brother Walter H. Allen. Lamanda Park. Pasadena. Cal.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Egypt	Alexandria
2	no	411312 self	120- yes	yes	1907 to 1921	Mont. Butte.	Brother. Mr. Thomas Davey. 144 Maine Street. Meadervill e. Butte Mon.	no	uncer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Olive	Dark Brn.		None	England	Pool.
3	Yes	411313 Brother	100- yes	No	–	–	Christopher Columbus Brother. Duggan. Champaign County. County Club. Champaign Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
4	no	self	45- yes	no	–	–	Brother. Mr. George Hilderbrad. 2316 Hudson Avenue. Detroit. Mich. (affidavit on file)	no	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport.
5	yes	411314 self	45- Yes	no	–	–	Son. Mr. George Hilderbrad. 2316 Hudson Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	no	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
6	Yes	411315 self	245- yes	no	–	–	Friend. Mr. Herbert D. Jones. C/o Mrs. Esther. 414 Maple Ave. Kellogg. Idaho.	yes	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Durham
7	yes	self	225- yes	no	–	–	Step-sister. Miss. V. Kirty. Canon Ranch. Live Oak Canon. Redlands Cal.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Egypt	Alexandria
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	15 yrs	Reading	Sister. Mrs. Smith. 3902 Parkwalden Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	St Helens.
9	no	411318 self	45- yes	no	–	–	Brother. Professor Gunliffe. D.Lit. Columbia University. New York. N.Y.	yes	Transit one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Light	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bolton.
10	no	411310 self	50- yes	yes	1913 to 1921	Glee Chicago.	Brother. Mr. Williams. (Thomas) 1724 N Spaulding Ave Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Trefriw.
11	no	411316 self	170- yes	no	–	–	C/o International Electric Coy. Schenectady. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
12	no	411317 self	170- yes	no	–	–	C/o International General Electric Coy Schenectady N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Cambridge.
13	Yes no	411299 husband	No	no	–	–	Husband. Sam. Fuksman. 1226 Keller Avenue. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Russia	Zytomiers
14	Yes no	" father	No	no	–	–	Father. Sam. Fuksman. 1226 Keller Avenue Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Zytomiers
15	Yes no	" father	No	no	–	–	Father. Sam. Fuksman. 1226 Keller Avenue Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Zytomiers
16	Yes no	" father	No	no	–	–	Father. Sam. Fuksman. 1226 Keller Avenue. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Zytomiers
17	Yes no	" father	No	no	–	–	Father. Sam. Fuksman. 1226 Keller Avenue Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Zytomiers
18	yes	411363 father	No	No			Father. Saul Rosinsky. 4516 s 25th St. Omaha Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med.	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lugavets
19	yes	" father	No	No			Father. Saul Rosinsky. 4516 s 25th Street Omaha Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lugavets
20	yes	" husband	No	No			Husband. Saul Rosinsky. 4516 s 25th Stret Omaha Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Dark	None	Russia	Abeli
21	yes	" father	No	No			Father. Saul Rosinsky 4516 s 25th Street. Omaha. Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	–	–	–	None	Russia	Lugavets
22	yes	411300 Father/law	No	No			Father-in-law. Saul Rosinsky. 4516 s 25th St. Omaha Neb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Rurash.
23	yes	" father	No	No			Father. Saul Rosinsky. 4516 s 25th St. Omaha Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lugovets.
24	yes	411308 self	25- Yes	yes	2 yrs	Kansas.	Friends. Mrs. Jackson (Mary) 219 A East. Hutchinson. Kansas	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chesterfield
25	yes	411309 self	25- Yes	no	–	–	Sister. Mrs. Jackson (Mary) 219 A East. Hutchinson. Kansas	uncer	uncer	uncer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT. G. SMITH Master, of the S S CANADA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19 22

at Quebec

W W Law

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD SIDDALL JACKSON, Surgeon of the S S CANADA Employed by the Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E.S. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 22

at Quebec

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOV 17 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	2	32	8	24					1	
THIRD	1	11	—	11					2	
TOTAL	3	43	8	35					3	

Head tax 27
Under 16 5
Tax Ex. 3
35

	PENDING DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	
ADMITTED	24	24					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	11					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	35	35					

Citizens 8
Total number of aliens 35
Examined 35
Passing
Head tax 24
Taxed 11
35

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 3
Tourists
Residents of United States 6
Total 9

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Willcock	Faith Ellen	22	✓	F	S	Velvet Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs Willcock 84 Commission St Bolton Lancs.	Mich	Oakland
2		Smith	Samuel Harold	26	✓	M	M	Stamper Steel	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Walsall	Wife Mrs Smith Rose Roe 89 Long St Walsall England Stafford	Wis	Madison
3		Hawkins	John	47	✓	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Wife, Mrs Hawkins, Mary Kings New Bridge St, Birr, Co ~~Mayo~~ Ireland	Ill	Chicago
4		Downes	John Robert	26	✓	M	S	Miner Coal	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Chase Town	Mother, Mrs Downes, Elizabeth Union St Chase Town (Walsall) England	Ill	Virden
5		Hardwick	John Richard	38	✓	M	M	Drop Forger	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	Father, Frederick Hardwick, 1, Botha St, Openshaw, Manchester	Mich	Detroit
6		Hardwick	Florence Eleanor	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	English	~~England~~ U.S.	~~Sheffield~~ Detroit, Mich.	Father in law, Frederick Hardwick, 1, Botha St Openshaw, Manchester	Mich	Detroit
7		Bugailite	Stanislawa	21	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lith.	Lithuania	Siawel	Father, Hipolit Bugailite, Siawle, Lithuania	Mich	Detroit
8		Buhler	Albert	18	✓	M	S	~~Laborer~~ machinist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schozach	Father Wilhelm Buhler Schozach, Germany Lauffenburg	Ill	Chicago
9		Henderson	Eva Maud	19	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Willington	Mother Margt Henderson, 8 Roschill Gardens, Millington on T	Mich	England Detroit
10		Henderson	Margaret Jane	18	✓	F	S	French Polisher	Yes	Eglish	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~ England	English	England	Willington	Mother, Margt Henderson, 8 Roschill Gardens, Millington on Tyne,	Mich	Detroit
11		Kangas	Emil	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kanhavanta	Wife, Minie Kangas Kanhava, Ajilkyta Finland	Mich	Ishpening
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 12th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak the English language or some other language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		411354					(Affidavit on file)																		
1	Yes	Fiance	$25	No	-	-	Fiance, John Pye. et. 117 St Charles St, Oakland Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
2	Yes	411356 Brother	25- Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Smith, Mary Ann 1126 Curtis Court Maison Wid	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wednesbury
3	Yes	411357 Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Watt, 111 Reginald Ave Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo both arms	Ireland	Clifden
4	✓ No	411358 Self	30- Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Thomas Downes 439 South Dye Virden Ill	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
5	Yes No	Self	130- Yes	Yes	1914 1921 2yrs	Detroit sec.	Father in law, John Griffin, 269 West Fort St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brown	None	England	Manchester
6	✓ No	411359 Husband	-	Yes	2yrs	Detroit	Father John Griffin, 269 West Fort St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
7	Yes	411320 Br in law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law Peter Klopman 1937 Phe[illegible] Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania	Kursenai
8	Yes	411360 Br in law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Joseph Riley. 3419 Montrose Avenue Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled finger left hand	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Crippled finger left hand	Germany	Schozach
9	Yes	Aunt	25- Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Jane Hoy. 8530 White St Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None	England	Willington
10	Yes	411355 Aunt	25- Yes	No	No	-	Aunt Mrs Jane Hoy. 8530 White St Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Willington
11	Yes	411319 Br in law	$25	Yes	1912 1916 4yrs	Asphalting Mich	Brotherin law. Nikolai Lehti, Box 334, Ishpeming Mich.	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brwn grey	None	Finland	Kanhava
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

as far as can be ascertained - read tax not refunded - mar 11/29/39 Mg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBT. G. SMITH, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S CANADA *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Robt G Smith

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* November *, 19* 22

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-567 LO-Mas

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 9th NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC NOV 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 100 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDERMOTT	Edward Joseph	24	6	M	M	185329 Hughes. 24 MAY 1898 San Francisco, Cal.		604 Capp Street, San Francisco
2	" wife	Madeleine	22	3	F	M		By Marriage OCTOBER 31ST 1919	- do -
3	GORDON	Victor	40	10	M	M	96616 Dolley 17th JANUARY 1882 Brooklyn N.Y.		13 Patchen Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	COOKE	Charles B	44				214518 Hughes Chicago Ill.		Fairmore Hotel San Francisco
6	" wife	Jessica D.	39				San Francisco Cal.		" " "
7	NOT USED								
8	VICTOR	Camiel Albert	32				208101 Hughes	C'cuit Court of Wayne Detroit 22/9/21	10400 Shoemaker Ave Detroit
9	" wife	Stefanie	37					" " " "	" " "
10	PETIT	Maude	36				144033 Hughes	By Marriage	Plaźington Hotel Milwaukee
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED						William Lundeborg		
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, BORN, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED, NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

14-284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Girvan

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of November 1922

at Montreal Quebec P.Q.

William Langell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 Lo & Cards Mail

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. MENNEDOSA. Passengers sailing from NOVEMBER 8TH ANTWERP, , 19

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22588	LANGO	Margueresta	23	-	F	M	Housew.	yes	Hungarian	y.	Roumania	German Roumanian	Roumania	Gizalafoon	Father Philip Lango Eltering, Kliph Kango, Gizalafoon 198, Roumania,	NY	Buffalo
2		NOT USED																
3	22589	RUDINTZKY	Welwel	25	-	M	M	Labourer	y.	Russian	y.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brusilo	friend David Leib Kiew Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	22590	"	Freidel	23	-	F	M	Housew.	y.	"	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Zalman		16	M	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	22591	HYNDMAN	Ethel	26	-	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Malone N.Y.	Mr J.Hyndman 24 Boulevards St Pern Marine France,	N.Y.	Malone
8		NOT USED																
9	22592	RANDALL	Mary Grace	70	-	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	England	English	England	Sussex	James L. Randall, The Cottage, Marchington Staffs.	Bah	Nassau
10		NOT USED																
11	22593	WEDDERBURN	Annie Isobel	18	-	F	M	Hwife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Engl.	Southampton	Husband V.Wedderburn 14 Frederick Street Southampton, Engl	Mich	Detroit
12		"	Betty Kathleen		6	F	S	Child	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14	22594	BISSET	Leslie	28	-	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Storeharen	Mrs L.Bisset Wife 59 Barclay St, Storeharen	Hi	Honolulu
15		NOT USED																
16	22595	DOUGLAS	Kenneth Christie	16	-	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	England	London S.W.	Mother Mrs Anna Douglass 12 Stanley Studios Park Walk Chelsea, London S.W.	"	Oahu
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

ADMITTED 10 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED NOT USED
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

DEC 4 1922 appl on appeal 11290/822
Admitted

William Rendell, Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MINNEDOSA, NOVEMBER ~~Dec~~ 17th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	4/1295 $25, uncle	-	-	-	-	Uncle; Frank Schmit, 36, Rumbold Ave, N. Tonavanda N.Y.,	y.	always	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 I. 65	Am Arab	yellow brown	grey none		Roumania	Gizalafoon
2																										
3	yes	4/1295 $500 Br. in Law	no	-	-	-	Br. in Law: Louis Rudin, Shamens Str. 2041 Chicago, Ill.	no	always	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 I. 60	Dk	Brn Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Brusila
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Same " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 I. 59	"	" "	C	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "		"	"	"
6																										
7	yes	412953 Self	yes	yes	1900 July 6 1922	Malone	Grandfather, Mr D. Mahany, Malone New York.	yes	Indef.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	brn	None	Canada	Ottawa
8																										
9	"	417958 $40 "	"	1918 Aug 9 1919	Vict N.York		The Evergreens, Larchmont Ave New York.	Pantages Vaud. Co.	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk grey	Dk	"		Eng land	Surrey
10																										
11	"	4/1295 $270. "	"	no			7850 Cameron Ave, Detroit Michigan, Presents letters from Sister	Sister Mrs. F.C. Bathurst	yes 3 mos 1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	blue	"	Eng	Southampton
12	"	Mother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------					"	"	"
13																										
14	"	4/1295 $600. Self	"	no			Papahow, Papaikou Hawaii T.H.	"	6 mos Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	brn	grey	"	Eng	London.
15																										
16	"	~~4/1295 $600.~~ Mother	"	no			Friend J. B. Thompson, Manager, Oahu Sugar Co, Honolulu T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	brn	"	Taypoit, Scotland	
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Horatio Gibbons Master, of the Minnedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H Gibbons

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~Eighteenth~~ 17 day of November, 1922

at Montreal Quebec

William Lyall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number AA.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—284

S. S. "MINNEDOSA" sailing from [illegible], 8 November, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 102 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE RYCK	Adele	38	✓	F	M	State - 216701 - 9/6/22 ✓ ✓	Grand Court 1918, Detroit, Mich.	to husband: and father: Charles De Ryck, 507 Jefferson Court Detroit, Michigan.
2	" son	[illegible]	12	✓	M	S			
3	NOT USED								
4	KLOBUCAR	KATARINA	32	✓	F	M	Belgrade - #538 - 9/11/22	Circuit Court, 2 Febr, 1918. Houghton, Mich.	to husband: Georg Klobucar, Box 12, Carson Lake, Minnesota
5	"	Maria transferred to alien manifest Entered Instead	8	—	F	S			as above
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED 3								
NOT USED									
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Girvan.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Lyall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WINNEDOSA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., November 9., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	22567	DINGLE.	George.	35	6	M	M	Copper Miner.	yes	English.	yes	Engaand.	English.	Engl nd	Ruan.	Wife, Mrs O. Dingle. Ruan High Lanes, Granpond R.S.O. Cornwall.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2		NOT USED																
3	22568	EUSTACE.	Leslie.	21	2	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne.	Father, Mrs G Eustace. Laity Villa, Troon, Camborne.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		NOT USED																
5	22569	HOCKING.	William. John.	22		"	"	Tinner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Just.	Mother, Mrs E. Hocking. Truthwall, St Just, Cornwall.	Eng	Ironwood
6		NOT USED c/a 23-19582																
7	22570	Mc COWEN. 1/27/23	William.	21	6	"	M	Farmer Planter.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish.	"	Weybridge.	Father, W. Mc Cowen. Cratborne, Weybridge,	Eng	Cal Portervill
8		NOT USED																
9	22571	MICHELL Michell	James Garfield.	34		"	M.	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh English.	"	Garnant.	Wife, Mrs, Michel. Hawthorn Villa Ganant, Carmarthen, S. Wales.	Eng	Mich. Muskegon.
10		NOT USED																
Admitted 11	22572	NOV 18 1922 ST. JOHN.	Gertrude, Ethel.	37			F	505 5/15/28 ptl 505 to Son H'wife.	Redro California	"	"	File 12 S 11-7-38 P&S	"	"	CCC. Chom London.	first Sister. Miss L. Grey. 5 Westbourne St, Sloane Sq. S.W.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
Admitted under 16 12		NOV 18 1922 " Son	John. Bernard.	8	11	M	S	Child.	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt. " "	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5 - 9
William Lawrence Dingle
(1+3+11-12)
William Fischler

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

104

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, November 17, 19 22.

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	412903 Self	100 yes	yes	1905 1920 15	Mich, & Ohio.	Brother in Law. Prof, A. Jenkins, 2688, E. 122 nd St, Cleveland.	no	?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	light	blue	none	England	Illogan
2																										
3	yes	412902 "	40 "	no			Friend, Miss L. Stella Holman. 452, Dickinson Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair mod	Bro	"	"	"	Hayle, Cornwall
4																										
5	yes	412906 $48 "	" "				Friend, Mr, I Newton., 8 Lay St, Ironwood, Mich.,	Mo	Poss	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Just Cornwall
6																										
7	"	412907 $50 "	" "				Friend, Mr F. Elliott.. Porterville, Cal.	"	4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	dk	grey	"	Ireland.	Trlee.
8																										
9	yes	412908 $70 "	yes	yes	1921 1924 Mich.	Muskegon.	Father. Mr J. Michel., 621 Sanford St, Muskegon, Mich..	Yes	3 mos	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	"	S. Wales.	Swansea
10																										
11	yes	412909 Sister in Law.	45 "	no			Sister in Law. Mrs St. John, Beatrice 10114 Hough Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	6 M.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	bro	grey	"	England	London
12	"	Aunt.	" "				Aunt. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	dk	"	"	"	"	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Sibbons, Master, of the Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Soton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sibbons
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

William Rundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Govan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Govan M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

Wellington Lucas
Imm. Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.C. to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Extra sheets must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 8th November, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORODOWSKI Not Aboard		26		M	M	Tailor	Y.	Jewish	Y.	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Kovno	Mother: Chaja Borodowski, Valkemirze Chaussée 19 Kovno	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		NOT USED																
3	22573	CHERNOVSKI	Salmon	17	✓	M	S	blacksmith Workman	Y.	Yiddish "	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Roumania	Pawloc Bucharest	Parents; Halman Chernovsky, Pawloc, gub. Kijow	Mich.	Detroit
4		NOT USED																
5		BORDICA Not Aboard		19		F	S	none	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Selka	Parents: Leon Bestica, Selka Bucovina		Kansas City
6		NOT USED																
7	22574	CROSZ Grosz	Krischtof (Cristof)	41	✓	M	M	horse painter	Yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania "	German R. Catholic	Roum.	Maiarad	Mother: Cross Krischtofna Temesvar, Fabrickseltat, Schiffgasse 22	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	22575	" wife	Maria	34	✓	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	as above	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10	22576	IDVORIAN	Katica	24	✓	F	M	"	"	German Roumanian	"	Yugo-Slav Yugoslav	Roumanian	Yugoslav.	Vkomlus Starcselo	Father in law: Jovan Voico, Stare Selo, Torontal Banat Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
11		NOT USED																
12	22577	NOV 18 1922 KIESEL	Sysel	19	✓	F	S	domestic	no	none	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Torchini	(brother) Jankel Kiesel; Torczyn, Lutsk Wolyn	Ill.	Chicago
13		NOT USED																
14	22578	NOV 18 1922 KALLIWSKI	Avrum Lejzer	45	✓	M	M	printer	Y.	Polish	Y.	Poland	Jewish	Poland Kolno	Kolno Ursus, Prgma	father: Jewel Kallinski, Kobryn, ul. Rzeska,	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16	22579	KAUFMANN	Jacob	47	✓	M	M	farmer Workman	"	Jewish	"	Russia Austria	Hebrew Roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	parents: Icik Ber Kaufman, Pavloc, gub. Kijow, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
17	22580	" brother	Meier	20	✓	M	S	carriage painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19		KAUFMAN Not Aboard	Lejzer	22		M	S	workman	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Icic Kaufman, Pavloc, gub. Kijor,	Mich.	"
20		NOT USED																
21	22581	RICHTER	Franz	30	✓	M	M	carriage painter	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	German Roumanian	Roumania	Vlica	Wife: Marie Richter, Klitt, Bucovina Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
22		NOV 18 1922 NOT USED																
23	22582	Suprovic SUPROVICZ	Georg	30	✓	M	M	laborer	"	Ruthenian	"	Roumania	Ruthenia	Roumania	Poporautz	Wife: Alena Suprovici, Poporautz, Bucovina —	Min.	St. Paul Minneapolis
24		NOT USED																
25	22583 under 16	WARGON	Ruchla	27	✓	F	M	housek.	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Konsk	Mother: Sura Berzanska, Konsk z. Radomska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		" dau	Merjem	3	✓	F	S	child	no	under 16 none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

105 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List CC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., November 17., *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Y~~	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law: Jacob Edelstein, 317-3rd Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brow.	none	Bukowina	Kowie
2																										
3	yes	413004 uncle	25		-	-	uncle: Max Stefen, 934 Elict Str? Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	black	dark brown	"	Russia	Pawloc
4																										
5	"	~~uncle~~	-	-	-	-	Uncle: ~~Louis Franke, 2452 Charlotte Str.~~ Kansas City	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	~~Golka~~
6																										
7	"	413005 brother	20 ~~25~~ 50	-	-	-	brother: Jozef Cross, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 ~~10~~	fair	dark	grey	"	Roumania	Murasel Naiarov
8	"	"	"	-	-	-	H Hoffman, Pl. as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 ~~10~~	med	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Olzyland
9																										
10	"	412905 husband ~~brother~~	40 ~~25~~	-	-	-	Husband: Petru Idvorian, 3137 Franklin Str. F.259, Detroit, Basia Riesel c/o Mario Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro.	green	"	Roumania	~~Kon.~~ los
11																										
12	"	412910 mother	30 ~~25~~	-	-	-	mother: 1533 So Willard A. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 ~~4~~ ~~3~~	"	brown dark	blue ~~bro.~~	"	Poland	Torczin
13																										
14	"	412912 brother	none ~~25~~	-	-	-	brother: Sam Karlinski, 1226 S. St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~1~~	4 ~~1~~	med	black	brown black	"	Pinsk Region Poland	Ostrolenka
15																										
16	"	413003 cousin	25 ~~50~~	-	-	-	Cousin: F. Friedmann, 2324, Michigan, Ave. Detroi, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown gray	brown	"	Russia	Pavloc
17	"	"	27	-	-	-	as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blo. dk.	black	"	"	"
18																										
19	"	uncle	~~25~~	-	-	-	~~Wolelmax Stefen, 934, Eliot~~ Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
20																										
21	yes	413006 brother in law	10 ~~25~~	-	-	-	brother in law: Joe Schuster, 3601 Leushner Ave. Hamtramck, Mich. (former)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Klitt
22																										
23	"	411380 "	1 ~~25~~ yrs	1917 1920	St. Paul Minn		brother in law: George Smiher Box 495 South St. Paul, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Toporautz
24																										
25	"	412904 husband	25 ~~19~~	-	-	-	Husband: Josef Wargon, 1055 W. Frank St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ~~6~~	1 ~~0~~	"	blo.	grey	"	Poland	Konsk
26	"	father		-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6--213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sibbons, Master, of the Minnedosa, from Antwerp, Soton & Cherbourg,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sibbons.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at Quebec

Wm. Fin. Hill

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Govan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Govan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigration Service
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 17 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returned dom. of the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	2	18	8	10					1	
THIRD	4	30	3	27					—	
TOTAL	6	48	11	37					1	

		DEPORTED	ORDERED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISALLOWED
ADMITTED	31	31			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2			
TOTAL	37	37			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

Head tax 27
Under 16 8
Tax 1r 1
Pending 1
37

48
11
37
31
6
37

644
13

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KINNEDOSA". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 8 November, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	22584	MALER	Franz	36	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y.	Roumanian	Y.	Roumania	German	Roumania	Schimandoldesus	Father: Maler, Franz, Elek, Ungarn, Komitatis Arad. Rorem	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	22585	" Wife	Teresia	26	✓	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Unable	"	Josef	8	✓	M	S	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
4	✓	" Children	Teresia	3	✓	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	✓	"	Adam	11/12		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7	22586	ZACK	Feiga	63	✓	F	W	housew.	Yi	None	Yi	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Son: Avrum Sulik Zack, Chisinau, Roumania,	Mich.	Detroit
8	22587	" Son	Icek	29	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yi	Jewish	Yi	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10	under 16	Klobucar	Maria	9	✓	F	S	none	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Radocai	grand-father. Jacob Klabucar Brod-Save-Yugo-Slavia	Minn.	Carson Lake
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC?, November. 17., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	412958 Myself	$50,	-	-	-	Brother in law: Heinrich Riggers, 1013 Chapel str. Walnut Hills Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	always	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br. bla.	grey	none	Hungary	Elek
2	"	husband		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father		-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	inf		"	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Schimandol dosua
5	"	"		-	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	inf		"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7	"	412958 son	$25	-	-	-	Son: and brother: Zack, 1349 Walker 6th Str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	Br. bla.	"	Russia	Pogrobiercze
8	"	brother		-	-	-	as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bla.	Br.	"	"	"
9																									Yugo-Slavia	Radocai
10	yes	412901 father	with mother no				father: Jure (George) Klobucar Carson Lake. Minn.	no	form	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	fair	lt br.	gray			
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Dibbon, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Manchoria, from Antwerp, Soton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dibbon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 9th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. NOV 15 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cole	Harry W.	50	9	M	M	215879 W 8/30/w	District Court. Chicago 8th Oct 17	Glen Ellyn, Ill.
2	Drew	Albert Hy.	60		M	M	934 Chicago Denver 9/12/w	Circuit Court of Cook City. Ill. Chicago 1887.	1720 North Campbell Ave. Chicago.
3	Edmunds	William	45	2	M	S	182630 W 6/11/w	C Court. Oakland Cal.	2002. 25th Ave. Oakland. Cal.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED	Lines 4 to 30 blank.							
6	NOT USED						L.P. Smith Purser.		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
NOT USED	NOT USED								

Frmilan

PASSED — ADMITTED —
U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. C H A D W I C K., Surgeon of the R.M.S."AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the United Kingdom., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t w o in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of November, 19 22.

at Q U E B E C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A/ Ausonia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

2 Cards Mail.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKee	Cecil H.	25	✓	M	S	NONE.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dowpatrick	Father, John McKee, Circular Road, Dowpatrick.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		McKee sista	Ethel Louise	31	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dowpatrick	Father, -do- -do-	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED		Lines 3 to 30 blank.														
5		NOT USED						Purser.										
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 108
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., NOV 19 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or alien in possession, or how has he or she acquired the money with which to pay, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self #13007 $7500	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Hamilton Nelson, P.O.Box 244, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Aub	Grey	None	Ireland	Dowpatrick
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. -do- 822 Pennsylvania Ave -do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowpatrick
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F.M. Wellard 11/19/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Peel. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "AUSONIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R V Peel
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* November *, 19* 22.

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20-Mas.

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19th. November, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cottom	Tom	51		M	M	137284 Tu 11/8/19	City Court, Canton, Ill. 5th November 1895	Home, Farmington, Ill.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Sheet No 1.
Nos 2 to 30 Blank.

Sp Scullen
Purser.

Enrolled
11/19/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

16—864

Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J H Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Chadwick.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of November 1922

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOV 19, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Aliens admitted to the U.S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	2	5	3	2						
THIRD	2	11	1	10						
TOTAL	4	16	4	12						

Head tax 12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ALIENS DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	12	12			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	12	12			

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. ...sts — 5 — 11 = 16
U. S. Citizens — 3 — 1 = 4
...l number of aliens 12
...ined 12
...ug
...tted. 12 — 12

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total

RECEIVED
NOV 2 ? 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

644
16

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nixon	William	27		M	S	Sanitary Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newburn	Father, J. Nixon, 10, Spencer Terrace West, Newburn	Cal	San Francisco
2		Taylor	Wilfred	27		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton on Tyne	Wife, Hilda. O. Taylor, 58 Bentick. Ashton on Tyne	Mich	Detroit.
3		Lillico	David	35		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashington	Wife. Mrs Eliza. J. Lillico. 3 Council Terrace. Ashington.	Indiana	Terre Haute
4		Myers	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs E. Myers. 11 Argyle St. Barrow in Furness	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Woods	John	30		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	Wife. Mrs Martha Woods. 7 Westleigh Lane. Leigh	Washington	Roslyn
6		Birchall	John Thomas	37		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	Wife, Ellen Birchall. 19 Irvine Street. Leigh.	Wash	Roslyn
7		Hales	Joseph Daniel	40		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ferryhill	Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Downs 50 Vine Street. Gateshead on Tyne.	Ill	Springfield.
8		Myers	[illegible]	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Mother in Law. Mrs E. Myers. 11 Argyle Street. Barrow in Furness	Mich	Flint
9		Wright	Walter John	30		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hednesford	Wife Mrs. Wright. 64 George Street. Hednesford.	Mich	Detroit.
10		Bouskill	Ethel	24		F	M	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wombwell	Husband, M. H. Bouskill, 49 George Square, Wombwell	Ill	Chicago Heights.
11		NOT USED																
12		Sheet 1 to 2. 4. Myers A 8 Myers A Did not embark. Lines 11 to 30 Blank.																
13		Monks	William	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	Wife: Alice Monks Preston, England	Mich	Battle Creek
14			Henry	16		M	S	Motor-Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston		Mich	Battle Creek
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

13-14. William Lundall

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., NOV 19 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 4/3008	78	Yes	-	--	Uncle, John Richard, Box 4918, Sebastopol. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Horsley
2	Yes	Self 4/3009	25	No	-	--	Uncle, Owen Miller, 306 Avalon Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dunkinfield
3	Yes	Self 4/3010	84	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle, Mr Richard Ridings. Jasonville. Ind. Indiana.	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Lost Thumb Left Hand.	England	Copheaton
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Cousin Mr Mock Flint Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Barrow
5	Yes	Self 4/3011	45	Yes	Yes 1914-18 1922	Roslyn	Step Brother, Aron Lee. Roslyn. Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leigh
6	Yes	Self 4/3012	45	Yes	No	-	--	Sister in law. Mrs Mary Mathews Box 185 Roslyn, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Leigh
7	Yes	Brother 4/3013	25	Yes	No	-	--	Brother, Thomas Hales. Springfield. Ill. 116 & Oak St	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Blue Coal cut on nose. one coal cut on top lip.	England	Kingsley
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Cousin Mr Mock C/O. Flint Bank Block. Flint Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Barrow
9	Yes	Self 4/3014	30	Yes	No	-	--	Uncle. Ben Felder 871 Glover Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Light	Brown	Grey	Scar over left Eye.	England	Hednesford
10	Yes	Husband 4/3015	65	Yes	Yes 1914 1920	Chicago Ill.	Aunt, Mrs, M.Hayden, 1532 Lowe Avenue, Chicago Heights, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None	England	Wombwell
11																												
12																												
13	No	Self 4/1384	Yes	No	1895 1896 late	Va Norfolk	Sisters: Mrs Laura Cads, 108 Wabash Ave. Battle Creek	No														5	7½	fair	Br.	Grey			Preston
14		Father			1910 1912		Aunt															5	6½						
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Was in U.S. Army overseas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V.PEEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* AUSONIA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R V Peel

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1902 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & [redacted]

3. REEL NO.: 644

4. STARTING DATE: NOV-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: NOV-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 110

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: O. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-158
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: NOV- 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: NOV- 1922

7. CARRIER: 645

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 119

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
8/1/38

Copied:
A B Shottsleve
Copyist

Certified correct:
J Sharpley
Checker
Foreman

Toronto	1
Quebec	3
Empress of Britain	6
Alexandria Bay, New York	29
Beecher Falls, Vermont	30
Buffalo, New York	34
Houlton, Maine	61
Smithville, P.Q. Canada	63
Clinton, New York	64
Cape Vincent, New York	65
Cleveland, Ohio	66
Detroit, Michigan	68
Duluth, Minnesota	118
Eastport, Maine	119

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from Liverpool 10th November, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. 18th November 1922., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hinckley	Claude Warren	23	6	M.	S.	May 30th 1899. Provo, Utah.		710 W. Center St. Provo. Utah.
2	Hughes	Hugh Perry	49	-	M	M	State — 196784 — 6/23/22	1889, Jackson, Mich.	Yarmouth, Nr. Portland Maine.
3	Hughes (wife)	Florence S.	43	5	F	M	10th.November,1876.Portland,Maine.		" " " "
4	May	James I.	64	11	M	M	134443 Colby Nov.29th 1857. Bountiful, Utah.		Honeyhill, Utah.
5	Romney	Clyde	25	6	M	S	31st May 1897. Salt Lake City. Utah. 216390 Hughes		130, D St. Salt Lake City. Utah.
6	Sparr	Benjamin Franklyn	59		M	S	21.5.1863. Michigan.		341, Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Whitney.	Orson Ferguson.	67	4	M	M	1st July 1855. Salt Lake City, Utah.		Salt Lake City, Utah.
	Whitney.	Mary Wells	66	11	F	M	10th Dec. 1855. Salt Lake City, Utah.		Salt Lake City, Utah.
	Bentley	Thomas.	69	2	M	M	194575 W 6/20/22	Nov. 15th 1877. 3rd Judical Dist. Court of Utah.	Honeyville, Utah.
	atley	Olga.	48	5	F	M		By marriage. " " " " "	Honeyville, Utah.
	son	William H.	62	10	M	W		Sept. 1880. Ogden, Utah.	Hoytsville, Utah.
	ley.	George Mc.D.	68		M	M		1888; Washington,D.C.	821 S.Steel St.Tacoma

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Gardner, Surgeon of the Montclare Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Sailing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aberdeen NB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 19

at Montreal

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—920

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from Liverpool 10th November, 1922.

A to K
L to Z

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Transit 35663 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Barnes	Frederick Samuel	39	3	M	S	Cotton Planter.	Yes	English	Yes	English	~~British~~ English	England	Church	Father Tom Barnes, 293, West End Place, Church.	Sonora	Mexico.
2	Transit 35664 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Bentley	John Ernest	42	7	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ English	~~British~~ English	England	Blackpool	Mary Tweedale, 2 Watson Rd. S/S. Blackpool.	Sonora	Hermisillo. Mexico.
3	Transit 35665 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Bentley	Florence	59	1	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ English	~~British~~ English	England	Blackpool	" " " " " "	"	"
4	Transit 35666 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Chaytor	Alfred Drewett	21		M	S	Law Student.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ English	English	England	Hurst Green.	Father Alf.H.Chaytor, Iridge, Hurst Green, Sussex.	New Zealand.	Auckland.
5	Transit 35667 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Chaytor	Beatrice Emma	51	3	F	M	~~Wife~~ former	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ New Zealand	English	New Zealand.	Picton.	Sister Mrs.Harry Stace, Marshlands, Spring Creek, Marlborough, New Zealand	"	Picton.
6	35668 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Colley.	Emma A.E.R.	27		F	M	Weaver.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland.	Kirriemuir.	Jane Nicoll(Mrs). Free Church Lane, Kirriemuir.	Cal.	San Fran
	35669 Admitted NOV 23 1922	Cooper	Albert Edmond	35		M	M	Pattern Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Barrow-in-F.	Mrs.L.Cooper. "Cairds Cottage" Hindpool Rd, Barrow-in-Furness.	Mich.	Det
	DEC 2 1922	Corkill	Gertrude	28		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Liverpool	Mr.W.Corkill, 16, Diana St. Liverpool.	Iowa.	Ma
	Admitted NOV 23 1922	Graham	Alexander Millar	23	6	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Horthill	Father Mr. J.L. Graham, Beechbank, Harthill, Linlithgowshire, Scotland.	Utah.	Sa
	NOV 27 1922	Hodgkinson	Catherine Ann.	48	6	F	W	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	Scotch	England	Chiswick.Ldn.	Sister Miss M.Macbean, 367, Gt.Western Road, Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.Y.	Br
	NOV 23 1922	Housley	Robert William	28	1	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ English	English	England	Blackpool	Father Mr.R.H.Housley, 26, Springfield Rd. Blackpool.	Cal.	Lo
	NOV 25 1922	Housley	Gertrude Louisa	53	10	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Barrow-in-F.	Mr.John Jesson, Father Ethel Place, Glasgow Rd. Wishaw, Scotland.	Mich.	Det
	NOV 25 1922	Housley	Margaret Elizabeth	13	3	F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Barrow-in-F.	" " " " "	"	
	NOV 25 1922	Housley	Dorothy Rhoda	4	9	F	S	-	No	-	No	English	English	England	Barrow-in-F.	" " " " "	"	
	NOV 25 1922	Jones	Daniel Howell	52	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English & Welsh.	Yes	~~British~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tregaron	Brother Rees James Jones, Maesglas Berth, Tregaron, Cardiganshire.	Wis.	
	NOV 26 1922	Jakubowicz.	Marja	13		F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	~~Russian~~ Poland	Poland	~~Moscowsky~~ Wolhynia	Sister Alexandra ~~Jakubowicz~~ Jakubowicz, 30 Politzner Street, Grodno, Poland.	Ill.	Chi
	NOV 27 1922	Legh	Piotr	9 mo		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Kusaton	Col Legh 1st Cousin, High Legh, Knutsford	Japan	Ku
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Mary Helen Cornwall 65 6 F S Missionary " English " English English Japan Kusaton High Legh, Knutsford Eng

Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Seattle
Leaving U.S. at Seattle
Leaving U.S. at Seattle
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales
Leaving U.S. at Nogales

1 to 7, 9, 11 11/23
16-1 11/26-22 William Fischler Inspector 12, 13, 14, 15, 17 11/25/22

#10+18 11/27/22 Enrolled

* Port of residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 18th November 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Subdivision (e) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		413019	250				Business; British Cotton & Fruit	Transit	72211												da.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Growing Co. Hermosillo, Mexico.	No.	5/7 days	No	No.	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown. Scar Forehead.	England	Church, Lancs.
2	"	Self	3000	Yes	1922	Passing thro' from Mexico 1922	" "	Transit	72209	-	6/7 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Oldham, Lancs.
3	"	413018 Self	Yes	Yes	-	" "	" "	Transit	72210	No	6/7 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Light Blue		None	England	Rochdale.
4	"	413021 Self	1700 Yes	No	-	-	c/o Bankers Trust Co. 16 Wall St. New York. In transit to Auckland, N.Z.	Transit	72212	Yes	Abt. 1 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Dark Brown		None	England	London.
5	"	413022 Self	150 Yes	No	-	-	" " " " via Chicago & San Francisco.	Transit	72213	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	New Zealand	Motueka. Nelson.
6	Winnipeg Man	413020 Self	75 Yes	No	-	-	Brother. James Howie, 327 Staples Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
7	Yes	413017 Self	40 Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. J. Lewis, 1173 Dickinson Street, Detroit.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barrow
8	No	413018 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Snowden, 505 West Railroad St. Marshalltown, Iowa	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
9	Chicago Yes	412997 Self	65 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Relatives / Wm. Baggs, 1587 So. 5th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dar... Ai...
10	No	413... Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. D. W. Hodgkinson, Avon Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	14/1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Aubn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aber...
11	No	413016 Self	886 Yes	No	-	-	Business; Address not fixed. Los Angeles, Cal.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ble...
12	Yes	413027 Self husband	55 Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Wm. Housley, 4626 McKinley Ave., Detroit. Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Fa...
13	"	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father " " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	England	Wi...
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	England	Do...
15	"	413028 Self.	135 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Miss A. E. Jones, Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Route 9	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium Fair	Brown	Brown.	Scar on left Thumb.	Wales	Ta...
16	"	413031 Father	13 Yes	No	-	-	Father: Jakubowicz, 1416 Victoria St. North, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Pale	light Brown	Grey	-	Russia	M...
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
18	Ticket to Vancouver	413035 Self	400 Yes	Yes	In Transit Sept, 1922.		In Transit to Japan. Via Boston	Yes	6 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	C...
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G.Latta, Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* steamship "MONTCLARE" *, from* Liverpool. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.G.Latta

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at Quebec ,P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Gardiner., Surgeon of the Montclare Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gardiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 192 Surgeon

at Quebec

Immigration Officer in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2. 80 + Cards M.A.S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th November, 1922.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NOV 26 1922																
1	Admitted 35676	Kingsbury	John	56	6	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Miss M.Dornen, 66 Richardson St. Belfast.	Cal	San Francisco
2	Admitted 35677	NOV 26 1922 Kingsbury	Vida	40	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	" " " " " " "	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Admitted 35678	NOV 24 1922 Lewis	John	60	4	M	M	Boiler-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Barrow in F.	Mrs Sarah Lewis, 112, Ramsden Street, Barrow-in-Furness.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	Admitted 35679	NOV 23 1922 Mohun	Norman Henry	31	—	M	M	Tanner	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Kettering	Mrs Mohun, Amisbury, The Headlands, Kettering.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Admitted 35681	DEC 2 1922 Muir	Mary	37	—	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs Kenning, 7 Henry St. Dumfries.	Mich.	Detroit.
6	Admitted 35683	NOV 23 1922 Patterson	James			M	W	Boiler-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Middlesboro'	Mr R. Patterson, 59 Croft Street, Middlesborough.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Admitted 35682	DEC 2 1922 Pickles	Francis	76	6	F	W	House-work.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Halifax.	Mr. Charles Pickles, 25 Marquis St., Tibbet St., Halifax.	Utah	Salt L.City.
8	Admitted 35685	NOV 23 1922 Porter	John	56	4	M	M	Cotton Planter	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Liverpool	Mrs D. Porter, 5 Brompton/Crosby. Liverpool.	Sonora	Hermosillo.
9	Admitted 35684	NOV 23 1922 Sidebottom	Charles Edw.	58	2	M	M	Cotton Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs M. Sidebottom, 5 Brompton Ave., Crosby, Liverpool.	Mex.	" via Nogales
10	Admitted 35686	DEC 26 1922 Slizowski	Masha	32	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Soviet-Russia.	Hebrew	Soviet Ukraine	Alexandrovsk	Moisey Shneer, 1 Moskovskaya Ul, Alexandrovsk, Soviet-Ukraine.	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Admitted under 16	DEC 26 1922 Slizowski	Eva	13	6	F	S	School-girl.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
12	Admitted	DEC 26 1922 Slizowski	Leia	10	6	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Admitted	NOV 23 1922 Walsh	Patrick	40		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	Australia	Sydney	Mr J. Walsh, Tonigraney, Co.Clair, Ireland.	Australia via New Y	
14	Admitted 35687	NOV 23 1922 Myhre,	Hans Gustav	57		M	S	Harbour Master	Yes	Scandinavian English.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China.	Shanghai.	K.Frisenberg, Lillehamma, Norway	York and San Franci	sco &
15	Admitted 35688	NOV 22 Patterson,	Ada,	42		F	S	Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Consin, Jas.Patterson, Hollytown, Scotland.	China via Vancouver	Shanghai,
16	Admitted 35689	NOV 23 Travess,	John Charles.	48		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cheltenham.	Mrs.Travesm Mother, Cattisback, Cheltenham.	N.Z.	Auckland.
17	Admitted 35690	NOV 23 Campbell,	Allan Christopher	18	11	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Epsom.	C.Campbell, Father; "Hedgedows, Reigate Rd. Ewell, Epsom, Eng.	In transit to China via Tacoma & Vancouver.B.C.	
18	Admitted 35692	NOV 2 Owen,	Lucie Gwendoline	47		F	S	Missionary	Yes	"	"	"	Welsh	England	London	Mother; Mrs. T. Owen, 43 Maresfield Gdns Hampstead, London N.W.3.	Peru	Tolara via New York, N.Y. via York & Chicago.
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		EXAMINED, 16 ALIENS, 18 ADMITTED, MISSING, — OTHER CITIZENS, — DETAINED, — NOT USED NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
3 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Leave via Nogales, Tex
Leave via Nogales, Tex
Leave via Nogales, Tex
Leave via Fisco
Leaves via Fisco
Leave via Panama
Leave via Panama
Leave via Panama
Leave via Panama
Leave via Panama

William Kendall Jun 11/23
4, 6, 8, 9, 10-18.
10-12+1&2 - 11/26/22 3,
William Fischler 11/24/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on t... be typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18th November 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$9000 Yes	Yes	1894 2	Boston Mass.	(address not yet San Francisco (fixed.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	413029 Self	Yes	No	"	"	" " " " "	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumbo
3	"	412949 Self	35 Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Jos. Lewis, 1173, Dickenson St, Detroit, Mich.	-indefinite-			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ballantrea
4	No	412946 Self	$300. Yes	No	-	-	A72107 Business trip - tourist.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Durham
5	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Detroit	Husband. E. Muir, 1209, 16th Street Detroit.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumfries
6	Yes	412941 Self	$200. Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. M.Lawrence, 8231 Emerald Ave., Chicago.Ill.	Indefinite ——			No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	Fractured leg: Scar left Cheek	England	Middlesboro'
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs. A. Webster, 2691. Elizabeth St., Salt Lake City.Utah.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	Blue	None	England	Croyland
8	"	412943 Self	$260. Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Going to Cotton Plantation in Sonora, Mexico. A72133	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Blackpool
9	"	412942 Self	$200. Yes	No	-	-	British Cotton & Fruit Growing Co.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None	England	Accrington
10	"	413030 Husband	12- Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Raphael Slizowski, 4001, Montrose, Chicago, Ill.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia.	Alexandrovsk.
11	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father. " " " " " "	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	"	Grey	None	" "	"
12	"	Father	"	"	-	0	Father " " " " " "	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	"	Grey	None	" "	"
13	No	412939 Self.	$2000. No.	No.	-	-	Intransit to Australia via New York and San Francisco.Cal. A72141	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Tonigramey.
14	Yes	412940 Self.	$220. Yes	Yes	Passing through 1922.		Visit brother en route to China Hyalmar Myhre, Sagamore, Mass. A72138	Passing through			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Bald headed	Blue.	Tattooed on both arms.	Norway	Horton
15	"	412947 "	$450. "	No	-	-	In transitto Auckland, New Zealand via Seattle & Vancouver.B.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	brown	blue	-	New Zealand.	Dunedin
16	"	412948 "	$1000. "	Yes	passing through 1919		In transit to China via Tacoma & Vancouver.B.C. A72139	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	fresh	Auburn	brown	-	Eng.	Cheltenham
17	No.	412943 Employer.	490. Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Peru via New York. Employer; International Petroleum Co. Peru. A72137	-	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brown	brown	-	Eng.	London
18	Yes	412944 Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Australia via Chicago & Vancouver.B.C. A72135	Lecturing for British & Foreign Bible Society			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	pale	"	grey	-	Eng.	Bath
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W.Latta. Commander. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the steamship* "MONTCLARE" *from* Liverpool. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.W.Latta

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Nov *, 19*22

at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 41.

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE". sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th November, 1922., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 18th November, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luszczka	Bromislawa	18	✓	F	S	Nov. 13-1904 ~~15.11.1907.~~ New Kensington, Pa. 206 25 / Hughes.	Warsaw — 2143 — 10/17/22	Uncle- Joseph Luszczka. 13549, St.Aubin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	MacDonald	James	47	✓	M	M	17.3. 1875. Boston.		1530, Mineral St. Chicago. Ill.
3	Svedberg	John	48	✓	M	M	Trenton City 34 581, Dist. Court, Hennepin Co Minn Feb 18th 1908	18.2.1908. Hennepin County Court, Minn.	3805, Alaska St. Tacoma, Wash.
4	Svedberg wife	Anna	22	✓	F	M		" "	" " " " "
5	Svedberg child	Johan		5/12	M	S		" "	" " " " "
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	PASSENGERS 5 ALIENS — / PERSONS — U.S. CITIZENS 5 — NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

2-5.
William Lundell [illegible]
(1)
William Fischler

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montclare, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B1. Cards sent to M.C.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	35694	Atherton	Joseph	33	5	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leigh, Lancs.	Brother, Engl. Grace Atherton, 74, Siddon C. Leigh,	Ind.	Clinton.
2	35695	Aspgren.	Per. Erik	26	—	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand Swedish	Sweden	Orsa Offerdal	Brother John Aspgren Kaross. Orsa, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle.
Admitted	35696	NOV 22 1922 Arbusman	Aron	27	—	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MISTUW.	Father Mr. Arbusmon, POWIETCZ RESTOCHOW MISTUW. POLAND	Ill.	CHICAGO.
4	35697	Blackledge	Margaret	27	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Darwen	Mrs. E. Fox, 388 Moss Bay Road, Workington. Eng	Col.	Prior via Walsenburg.
5	Under 16	Blackledge	Kathleen	2	4	F	S	-	No			English	English	England	Darwen	" " " " " "	"	" "
6	35698	Brownlie	William	21	3	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton.	Robt. Brownlie, 118, Eddlewood, Hamilton, Scot.	Ill.	W. Frankfort.
7	35699	Brostow	Josel Tweje	50	—	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Grodno	Przciana	Daughter Kiva Brostow None. Przciana Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
8	35700	NOV 22 1922 Broniewicz	Klaudia	38	—	F	M	Wife	No	None	No	Polish	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolomyje.	Sister Nykota Lukienczuk, Fojtiwce, pow, Kolomyje, Galicje.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
9	35701	Berenstein	Berel	44	—	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Friend Mela Schuster Grodno Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
10	35702	Berenstein	Paula	39	—	F	M	Wife	No	None	No	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	35703	Berenstein	Samuel	18	—	M	S	Barber	Yes	Jewish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	35704	Berenstein	Rachel	19	—	F	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	35705	Berenstein	Mere	17	—	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Berenstein	David	12	—	M	S	-	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Berenstein	Dina	8	—	F	S	-	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

ARRIVED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED, MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

ARRIVED 15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 13 DEPARTED — MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —

William Fenwell. Asst Capt's
William Fischer

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
[illegible] 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List B-1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. ->	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	41296 Self	$80 Yes	Yes	1920 1922	McKees Rocks	Friend. Mr Pendlebury, 203 South 9th Street, Clinton, Ind. Friend.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medm	Brown	Grey	None	England	Tyldesley.
2		41296 Self	$50 Yes	No	-	-	Louis Nelson, 4544-35th St. Seattle Wash.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	L.Br.	Blue	None	Sweden	Orsa.
3		41299 Brother-i-L	No	No	-	-	Harry Lukart, 111, W. Roosbelt Rd. Chicago, Ill.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Mistow
4		41297 Husband	$120 Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Edgar Blackledge, C/o. Mr.R. Haslewood, Pryor, Colorado	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Workington.
5		Father		No	-	-	Father " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	Blue	None	England	Darwin.
6		41297 Prepaid	$25 No	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Marion McKillop, 503, Nth Gordon, West Frankfort, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo left arm.	Scotland	Hamilton.
7		41298 Brother	$25 No	No	-	-	Brother. M.Brosloff, 1221 S. Laurus Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Precoank.
8		Husband	$25 No	No	-	-	Husband. Emil Broniewiox, 1053-3rd Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Eastern Galicia	Fojtiwca.
9		41297 Br.in-law	$64 No	No	-	0	Brother. Louis Berenstein, 737. S. Nord Str. Chicago. Ill,	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Br	"	~~Russia~~ POLAND.	Grodno.
10		"	No	No	-	-	" " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
11		Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Br	"	"	"
12		Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
13		Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"
14		Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
15		Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		"	Pale	"	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Montclare, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary. Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Latta

Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montclare, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner MD
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 10th November, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Undecided	Berenstein	Malka	1	6	F	S	-	No	-	-	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	None	Ill.	Chicago.
2	35706	Clark	Henry	31	8	M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle-o-T.	Mrs. Thompson, 43 Railway St. Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.	Iowa	Des Moines
3	35707	Czachor	Piotr.	27	-	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Zmolasi	Mr. Czachor, Zmolasi, pow. Kothenssowy, Galicje.	Mich.	Detroit.
4	35708	Ciolek	Jan.	37	-	M	M	Farm-Lab.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Winiary Dalne.	Yosef Ciolek, Miemnow, pow. Pincrow, Kielecka.	Ohio	Cleveland.
Admitted	35709	Ciesler	Abram	25	-	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Bietyd	Siemiatycze	Chasia Ciesler, Siemiatycne pow. Bielski Woj., Bialystok, Grodsienska.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	35710	Day	George	35	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Storden Co.Durham.	Mr.Newrick Day, 21, Bishops Close Spennymoor, Co.Durham,	Ill.	Belleville.
7	35711	Day	Elizabeth	28	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	"	" " " " " "	Ill.	Belleville.
8	Undecided	Day	Linda May.	9	10	F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	"	" " " " " "	Ill.	Belleville.
9	Undecided	Day	George Leslie	7	6	M	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	"	" " " " " "	Ill.	Belleville.
10	Undecided	Day	Alfred	4	11	M	S	-	No	-	No	British	English	England	"	" " " " " "	Ill.	Belleville.
11	Undecided	Day	Sidney	1	5	M	S	-	No	-	No	British	English	England	"	" " " " " "	Ill.	Belleville.
12	35712	Dixon	Frederick	27	11	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leigh, Lancs.	Nancy Dixon, 229, Firs Lane, Leigh,	Ind.	Clinton.
13	35713	Deptuch	Stefanija	25	-	F	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baczkow.	Yosef Deptuch, Baczkow, pow. Bochnia Miastopolem.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	35714	Deptuch	Anna	28	-	F	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	"	" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	35715	Fisher	Joseph	69	11	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Audenshaw.	Mrs. Parrott, 3 Mill St. Dukinfield,	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Except 13,14
William Dunlop Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

The entries on this ch... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1922 November, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported which case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Berenstein, 737, S. Nord Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing		Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Grodno
2	"	41-2965 Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs.Kitchin, 1417, 13th St. Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.	?	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle-on-T.
3	"	412884 Self	$25	Yes	19[illegible]	Detroit	Friend. Pawet Dudek, 4043, 31st St. Detroit, Mich.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrowg Baranowskie.
4	"	412985 Self.	$10.00	Yes	[illegible]	Detroit	Cousin. Franciszek Kosrara, 7903, Bork Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Czarhoney.
5	"	412950 Br-in-law	$25	No	-	-	Br-in-law. Albert Sherman, 9203, [illegible] Str, Chicago. Ill.	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Grodno.
6	"	412976 Self	$200	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-L. Mrs. Mary Gent, 1424, West Main St. Belleville, Ill.	Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liddlestone Moor.
7	"	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	East Howle.
8	"	Father	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing		Fr	Blue	"		"	Horden, Dur.
9	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"		"	"	"		"	" "
10	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"		"	Br	"		"	" "
11	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"		"	Blue	"		"	" "
12	"	412966 Self	$200	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs Nellie Pendlebury, 203, South 9th St. Clinton.	No	Visiting		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medm.	Brown	Blue.	None	"	Ulverston.
13	"	Br-in-Law.	$40	No	-	-	Br-in-Law. JAMES ANTON 11 CURTIS STREET, CHICAGO. ILL.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Poszjork.
14	"	412986		No	-	-	" " " "	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]
15	"	Daughter	$70.00	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs.A.Salthouse, 2206, Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio,	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	White	Brown	None	England	Knottingley.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Latta Master, of the Montclare, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Latta

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montcalm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1932

at Quebec

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this (white) sheet. Other (blue) sheets are for the listing of citizens of the United States.

S. S. Montclare. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Nov 20, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Admitted		NOV 20 1922																
1	35716	Fisher (Mother)	Mary Jane	70		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Audenshaw	Daughter Mrs. Parrott, 3 Mill St. Dukinfield	Ohio	Cleveland.
Admitted								Leather								Sister " " " " " Eng.	"	"
2	35717	Fisher (Son)	John William	38		M	M	Dresser.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Audenshaw	Father Fridtich Fandrych, Genowefo. pow. Konin, z, Polisko, Poland.	Ill.	Evanston Chicago.
Admitted		NOV 21 1922														" " " " "		
3	35718	Fandrych	Helena	23		F	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Genowefo		Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted		NOV 21 1922														Father Trak-Leib Srafer. Linow, 2 Rusrewiszera St. Galacia.		
4	35719	Fandrych	Olga	22		F	S	" "	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemberg		Ill.	Chicago.
								Laborer						Galicia	Lemberg			
5	35720	Fleisser	Harry	21		M	S	Driver	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tabsudow.	BROTHER, CHASTENER St. TABSUDOW, aunt. Ludwik Blazejczyk Tarnowka Pd. Lubl.	Ill.	Chicago.
								Student								Home -	Mich.	Flint.
6	35721	Ferd	Golda-Leja	18		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamionka			
Admitted		NOV 21 1922														Friend Agent Semiatic	Ill.	Chicago.
5.	35722	Grzegorczyk	Stanislaw	10		M	S	-	No	-		No	Polish	Poland	Semiatic	Fejga Fejber, Semiatycze. pow. Bielski, Poland.		
Admitted		NOV 23 1922														Mother Bejla Gelcrynsha, Tyraciony, pow. Bialystok. Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
8	35716	Gejber	Zelik	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tvrciovny.			
								Hse-kpr.								" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
9	35722	Glowakrywa	Szyfra-Leja	48		F	M		No	-		No	Polish	Poland	"			
								Tailoress								" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Under 6	Glowakrywa	Estera	14		F	S		Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	"			
								School.								" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Under 6	Glowakrywa	Szloma	12		M	S		Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	"			
								School								" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
12	Under 6	Glowakrywa	Berel	13		M	S		Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	"			
								Wife								Mr. H. Rosenthal. 114, Sussex St., Broughton, Manchester.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	35723	Hirschsohn	Sarah	45		F	M		No	-		No	Polish	England	Manchester			
								-								" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Under 6	Hirschsohn	Louis	11		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	Manchester			
								-								" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
15	Under 6	Hirschsohn	David	8		M	S			"		"	"	England	Manchester			
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22																		
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(7)
William Fischer
William Fischer Dush. Except Direct.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—253

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 19th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs.A.Salthouse, 2206 Carnigar Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2-	Dark.	White Brown	None	England	Clayworth.	
2	Yes	Physically Defective	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne.	
3	"	Br-in-Law	Yes	No	-	-	Br-in-Law. Fred Carroll, 1416 Devoy Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey None	Poland	Gemomsfo.	
4	"	Br-in-Law.	Yes	No	-	-	Br-in-Law. Fred Carroll, 1416 Devoy Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey None	Poland	Kalikow.	
5	"	Br-in-Law	$1	No	-	-	Br-in-Law. S. Depenbughs, 47d, W. Division Street, Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DK	Br None	Poland.	Tabsudout.	
6	"	I.Perelgut.	$10.00	No	-	-	I. Perelgut, 2153, W. Division St., Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey None	Poland	Kamionka.	
7	"	Father.	12	No	-	-	Father. Piotr Gregorczyk, 4211, Grant St., Flint, Mich.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black None	Poland	Semiatycze.	
8	"	Uncle.	None	No	-	-	Uncle. Charles Goldberg, 1641, N. California Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey None	Poland	Trzaciany.	
9	"	Husband	$25.00	No	-	-	Husband, 1418, S. Spauling Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing		"	"	" None	"	"	
10	"	Father.		No	-	-	Father. " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"		"	"	" None	"	"	
11	"	Father		No	-	-	Father " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"		"	"	" None	"	"	
12	"	Father		No	-	-	Father " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Fresh	Brown	Brown None	Russia	Sholant.	
13	"	Self	$80.00	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. S.Hirschsohn, 1533 S Ridgeways Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing		"	"	" None	England	Leeds.	
14	"	Father		No	-	-	Father. " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"		"	"	" None	England	Manchester.	
15	"	Father		No	-	-	Father " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do
(Here insert Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner., Surgeon of the Montclare, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gardner M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List BH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th November, 19 22.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Undetd	Hirschsohn	Eli Isreal	9	—	M	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mr.H.Rosenthal, 114,Sussex St., Broughton, Manchester.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Undetd	Hirschsohn	Arnold	4	—	M	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	Manchester	" " " " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
3	35727	Hyde	Mary	33	—	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Heysham-by-sea.	Hannah Blackburn, 43,Meldon Tce., New Hartley, Seaton,Delavel, Engl	Ill.	Divernon Divithon.
4	Undetd	Hyde	Frederick Charles	8	—	M	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	"	" " " " " "	Ill.	"
		Hyde	Hannah Margaret	1	4	F	S	-	-	-	-	English	English	England	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6	262703 CDR	Clements	Muriel	13	—	F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7	35725	Heintze	Alfons	41	—	M	M	Electrician ~~Labourer~~	Yes	Polish,German	Yes	Poland	German ~~Polish~~	Poland	Pabianica.	(wife) Olga Heintze, Pabianica, E.Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	35726	Ham	Izrael	27	—	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ulanow.	Osias Ham, Ulanow, Poland.	Cal.	Los Angelos
9	35727	Hauser	Kelman	37	—	M	S	B'smith	W	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	TARNOBRZAG	MOTHER — Hinda Leib Hauser ARUKKAACH ST, TARNOBRZAG	"	"
10	35728	Hoikkanen	Margareta Amanda	23	—	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Wasa	Sister Hoikkanen Ilnea, 24.Langatan 68, Wasa. Finland.	Mich.	Manistigue.
11	35729	Jordan	Edward	26	—	M	S	Farm.Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crumlin	Uncle John Jordan, Budore,Crumlin, Co.Antrim, Ireland	Wash.	Chimacum.
12	35730	Kaminska	Rozalja	28 31	—	F	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grocholin	(Sister) Franciszka Lemke, Grocholin pow Cinski, z, Posnauska.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	35731	Kanteroff	Luba	40	—	F	M	H'wife	"	~~Russian~~ Yiddish	Yes	RUSSIA	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	RUSSIA	MAGILOW	~~Sister~~ cousin. Josef Shulman	Ill.	CHICAGO
14	35777	Kanteroff	Rachel	18	—	F	S	School	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	" Mogilev - Gomel	"	"
15		Kanteroff	Rachmiel	14	—	M	S	School	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASSED 15 ALIENS IN TRANSIT — ADMITTED 10 ALIENS DETAINED — 4 NOT USED — NOT USED

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 814

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or other institution, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	V	412971	Yes	No	-	-	Father. S. Hirschsohn, 1533, S. Ridgeways Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	GROWING		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds.
2	"	"	"	No	-	-	" " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	England	Manchester.
3	~~V~~	412960 $350. — 1921 $64.20 George Alfred Self	Yes	Yes	6 mth.	Diver-non. Husband. G.A. Hyde, Box 199, Divernon, Ill.		No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	New Hartley.
4	~~V~~	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father. " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	GROWING		"	"	"	None	England	Widdrington.
5	~~V~~	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	Father. " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Divernon.Ill.
6	~~V~~	412970 Father	"	No	-	-	Father Robert Clement. ~~A.A.~~ Hyde, Box 199, Divernon, Ill. 819 Altgeld St.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	England	Newbiggin-by-sea.
7	"	412930 Cousin	28—	No	-	-	Cousin. Rienhold Hentschl, ~~1616 Larrabee Street~~ Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Lodz.
8	"	412931 Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin. A.V. Hackel, 820, ~~5th~~ So. Broadway, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Tarnobizeg
9	"	412932	$25	No		-	Cousin. N.W. ~~Hackel~~, ~~820~~ S. Broadway, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Wasa.
10	~~V~~	412967	$50. cc $25	No	-	-	Mr. Dahlvik, Jakob, R.F.D. Box 59, Manistique, Mich.	No	For Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Harp tatooed on left f'arm.	Ireland	Belfast.
11	~~V~~	412968 $50. cc Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Daniel Yarr, Chimacum, Wash	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue.	None	Poland	Grocholin.
12	"	412934 Br-in-Law.	2— $10	No	-	-	Br-in-Law. Stanisław Loferski, 4445, 35th Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Pur	"	RUSSIA	MACILOW
13	"	412935 HUSBAND	2— ~~$10~~	No	-	-	HUSBAND — DAVID KANTEROFF 838W ROOSEVELT RD CHICAGO ILL	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr.	London	"	"	"	"
14	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Montclare, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. G. Latta

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montcalm employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 10th November, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	35737	Katz	Chaja	33	✓	F	M	H'wife.	No	with husband	No	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	(father-in-law) Mordka Katz, Senatorska Str. Poland.	Ill	Chicago.
2	under 16	Katz	Sora		7	F	S	-	-	under 16 - Yiddish	-	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	"	" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
3	35733	Kac	Chaim-Lejzer.	37	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes	~~Hebrew~~ Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomra.	Mordka Kac, Lomra, Senacrska Str. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	35734	Kahan	Aba.	17	✓	M	S	Shoemkr.	Yes	~~Polish~~ Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bilgo.	mother Czarnia Kahan, Bilgo, pow. Slonim Smi, z. Grodzenska, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	35735	Leyland	Thomas	19	✓	M	S	Coal-cutter.	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Wigan	father Thos. Leyland, Chapel Lane, Wigan.	Ill.	Bartonville Peoria.
		NOV 20 1922							No	to husband	no		Hebrew		Klince			
Admitted	35736	Levin	Bailek	44	✓	F	M	H'wife.	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	~~Unatcha.~~	brother Meyer Karasik 11, Riga Marian St. ~~Unatcha.~~	Ill.	Chicago.
		NOV 20 1922											✓					
Admitted	35737	Levin	Base	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	~~Unatcha.~~	" " " Klince - Homel - Russia	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted		NOV 20 1922											✓					
Admitted	255439	Levin	Lazar	16	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	~~Unatcha.~~	" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	under 16	Levin	Bennie	13	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	~~Russian~~	Russia	Unatcha	" " " " "	Ill.	Chicago.
		NOV 20 1922											✓					
10	35738	Mackey	John William	19	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Stockton	Mrs. A. (wife) Mackey, 20 Nicholson St. Portrack Lane, Stockton-on-Tees.	Mich.	Detroit.
		c1a-23-67256 - 10-28-38 clk. - 10-31-38 - 5TH							5 37	5 10-31								
11	35739	Macritchie	Malcolm Jones	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Malcolm Macritchie, father 71, Kenneth St. Stornoway	Cal.	Los Angelos.
12	35740	McKenna	Elizabeth	40		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Ireland c	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Mrs. Courtney, sister 5, Northcote Ave., Kingstown, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	Under 16	McKenna	Rosie	~~14~~ 13		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British c	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock.	" " " " " " "	Mich.	Detroit.
14	Under 16	McKenna	Lilley	~~11~~ 10		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	" " " " " " "	Mich.	Detroit.
15	Under 16	McKenna	Nora	~~13~~ 12		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	" " " " " " "	Mich.	Detroit.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

12-15.
William Lundell Supt.
1-11
William Fischler

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the captain, transferred persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	412925 Brother	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother. Meyer Gordon, 4208, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Ruddy~~	~~Dk.~~ Lt. Brn.	~~Brown~~	None	Poland	Sambrow
2	"	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle. " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		INFANT			"	"	Lomza
3	"	Br-in-law. 412926	28 ~~$50~~	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Meyer Gordon, 4208, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy ~~Fair~~	Brown ~~Black~~	Grey ~~Black~~	"	Poland	Lomza.
4	"	Uncle	10 ~~$50~~	No	-	-	Uncle. Abe. Press, 1208, N. Campbell ~~Griffy~~ Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11/2	Fair	Blond	Grey	"	Poland (Pinsk Region)	Bitea.
5	"	Self 412922	30 ~~$25~~	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. M.E. Higgins, 111, Colona Ave., Bartonville, Peoria, Ills.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	L.Brn	Grey	"	England	Wigan.
6	"	~~Father~~ husband	36	No	-	-	Husband. Sam Levine, 1848 W. North Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~ 4	~~2~~ 10	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Jablonka ~~Unetcha~~
7	"	412921 Father		No	-	-	Father. " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Lt Blue	"	"	Russia	Zlinka ~~Unetcha~~
8	"	"		No	-	-	" " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt BR	Grey	"	Russia	Unetcha.
9	"	"		No	-	-	" " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing				Hazel	"	Russia	Unetcha.
10	"	412923 Aunt	56 ~~$25~~	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Catherine Burgess. 5913, Toledo Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	Scar right side of nose.	England	Stockton-on-Tees.
11	"	412924 Self.	90 Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Malcolm Macleod, 1701, E. 21st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	" "	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Stornoway.
12	"	412960 Husband.	$125 Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Patrick McKenna, 13536 Trumbull Ave, St. P. Detroit, Mich.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingstown.
13	"	Father		No	-	-	Father. " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackrock.
14	"	Father		No	-	-	Father. " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
15	"	Father		No	-	-	Father. " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	Ireland	Dublin.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatta Master, of the Montclare, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gatta

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montclare, employed by owners thereof/
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922.

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8 & 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th November, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	McKenna	Patrick	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Mrs.Courtney, 5, Northcote Ave., Kingstown, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	Admitted	McKenna	Edward	4		M	S	-	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	" " " " " " "	Mich.	Detroit.
3	35741	Mundie	Andrew	39	10	M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh.	wife Mrs Lizzie Mundie, 54, Manse St., Fraseburgh, Scotl	Cal.	Oakland.
4	35742	Mundie	William Keith	17	8	M	M	Motor Mch	"	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	" " " " " " "	Cal.	Oakland.
5	35743	Mieszanek	Telesfor	33		M	M	Shoemkr.	"	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strensk.	(brother) Felix Mieszanek, Strensk, pow, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
6	35744	Nord	Beatrice	30	6	F	M	H'wife.		English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland.	Geo.Nord, 1, Dean Rd, Grange Town, Sunderland.	Ill.	Belleville.
7	35745	Nowaczynski	Wladyslawa	34		F	M	H'wife.	No	with husb.	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit. Mich.	None.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	35746	Nowaczynski (husb)	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Farm labr.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Mich. left U.S. at New York / Poland	Nowy Gelamin,	(father) Antoni Nowaczynski, Nowy Gelamin, p. Pultusk, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	35747	Orgar	Alice	39	8	F	S	Help.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Mrs. Whitehouse, 34, Holiot St., Old Oak, Shepherds Bush.W.	Ohio	E.Cleveland.
10	35748	Partridge	Eleanor	66	10	F	S	Pinafore Trade.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	E. Smith, 301, Slade Rd., Erdington, Birmingham,	Ill.	Chicago.
11	35749	Politowski	Izrael-Lazar	17		M	S	School	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki.	(father) Politowski, Raczki, pow, Augustowski, z, Smalska.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	38750	Polanski	Chaim	53		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Kolusrki.	(wife) Marja Polanski, Kolusrki, pow, Rirerin r. Pietr, Kowsha.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
13	35701	Raizman	Perl	22		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce.	(mother) Ita Sylberbon, Siedlce, Poland, Warsaw, Poland	Mo. Kansas City.	
14	Admitted	Raizman	Israel	3		M	S	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Admitted	Raizman	Herszel	1	3/12	M	S	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

5+ 7-8 +11
William Fischler
1-4, 6, 9-10, 12-15
William Lunacek wnsl

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 16th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether the last been previously deported and when was you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	412960 Father		No	-	-	Father. Patrick McKenna, 13536, Trumbull Avenue, St.P. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Blackrock.
2	"	"		No	-	-	Father. " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Blackrock.
3	"	412961 Self	$90 or $ Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Alex. Raxton, 543, 38th Street, Oakland, Cal.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dr.B.	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraseburgh.
4	"	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Fraseburgh.
5	"	412928 Br-in-Law.	Yes	Yes	1906 1920	Chicago	Br-in-Law. Stanley Madeil Wradelinski, 1638 Division St., Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Strensk.
6	"	412962 Self	$50 or Yes	Yes	1913 1921	Belleville.	Husband. Peter Nord. 1302, West Main Street, Belleville, Ill.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gt.Boldon Wola Chrusc Poland
7	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 1922 13	Detroit	Home. 3879, Ropelle St. Detroit.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	~~U.S.A.~~ Poland	~~Detroit.~~
8	"	412927 Father-i-l.	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Detroit	Father-in-Law. Stanley Piechocinski, 3849, Ripelle St. Detroit, Mich.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Strusin.
9	"	412972 Self	$50 or Yes	No	-	-	Friend. J.G.Hindley Esq/ 1750, Strathmore Ave, East Cleveland.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Abn.	Brown.	Mole on lip.	England.	Maidenhead.
10	"	412973 Niece	$50 or Yes	No	-	-	Niece. Mrs.E.J. Crooks, 3430, Walnut Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Brn.	Blue.	None	England.	Darlaston.
11	"	412929 Uncle	$16	No	-	-	Uncle. ~~Morris~~ David Miller, ~~1816, S. Spaulding Street~~ 2013 W. Roosevelt Rd. (affidavit) Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	~~Black~~ Brn.	Grey	None	Poland	Rackow.
12	"	412975 Br-in-Law	$5 or	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law. Max Redstone. 103, Krettner St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Berarad z Paddlaba. Fedoly
13	"	412 Husband	Now	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law. H. Riseman, 719, 721, Independence Ave., Kansas City.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Siedlce.
14	"	Father		No	-	-	Uncle. Husband and Father Dennie Raizman	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	GROWING		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Siedlce.
15	"	Father		No	-	-	Uncle. " " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Siedlce.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gatta Master, of the Montcalm, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gatta

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the "Montclare", employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th November, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	35752	Rendelstein	Mendel	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Thorow	Drejsa Rendelstein, Mikulince, pow. Tarnopol, Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	35753	Rendelstein	Chaja	45		F	M	H'wife.	No	—	No	Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Thorow	" " " " "	"	"
Admitted	35754	NOV 22 1922 Rawicki	Abram	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	FATHER BIALYSTOK. Jakob - OKRAGLA NO1, POLAND.	Min.	Minneapolis.
Admitted	35755	NOV 22 1922 Rachwalski	Major	30		M	S	Shoemkr.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kleczew.	Tabiasz Rachwalski, Kleczew, pow, Slupski, z, Kaliska. Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
Admitted	35774	NOV 22 1922 Rachwalski	Lajzer	14		M	S	Tailor.	Yes	Polish Yiddish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	/	" " " " " "	"	"
	6 35756	Rozental	Chana-Sora.	49		F	W	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	bro-in law Choma Sukienik, Bialystok, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
	7 35757	Sawrey	Matthew	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dalton-in-Furness.	Lilly Mrs. Sawrey, 43, Victoria Street, Dalton-in-Furness.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	35758	DEC 10 1922 Shepherd	Eliza	56		F	W	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Greenwich	Greenwich Institution, Woolwich Road, Greenwich, England.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
Admitted	35773	NOV 22 1922 Shaw	Robert Leslie	15	4	M	S	Tube Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oldbury	Florence mother Mrs. Shaw, 13, Apolls Road, Rood End, Oldbury, Birmingham.	Mich.	Wyandate.
	10 35759	Skora	Kazimiera	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grosochom	Wojciech Skora (father). Scebrzyszyn	Mich.	Detroit.
Admitted	35760	Speizman NOV 22 1922 Szejmer	Moszek-Awner	16		M	S	Watchmkr	Yes	Polish Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sandomierz	(uncle) Samul Cukier, Sandomierz, z, Radomska, Poland. Scebrzyszyn	Min.	St. Paul.
Admitted	35761	NOV 20 1922 Sokolowska	Ludwika	20		F	S	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slobodka s-Suwalska.	(brother) Franciszek Sokolowska, Slobodka z. Suwalska.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
Admitted C.P. 255435		NOV 20 1922 Sokolowska	Antoni	7		M	S	-	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
Admitted	35762	NOV 22 1922 Szelebska	Inda	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bia Tystok	mother Ester Szelebsha, Bialystok, Zamenteta 30, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
	15 35763	Tanner	Joseph	34	6	M	S	Ship Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow-in-F.	father Joseph Tanner, 178, Marsh Street, Barrow-in-Furness.	Ill.	Chicago.
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 19th November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Affidavit on file																			
1	Yes	Nephew	30	No	–	–	Nephew. Morris Rackin. 1906, N. Ashland Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	red	Dark	Dark	None	Eastern Galicia	Zborow Thorow
2	"	" 412915		No	–	–	" " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 6	dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
3	"	Uncle 412991 Brother	none	No	–	–	Brother. Harry Ravitzky, 92 Royalston ave. Minneapolis Minn.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 6	Fair	Black	Black	"	Poland	Bialystok
4	"	Uncle 412996	25	No	–	–	Uncle. Harry Marks. 195-97, W. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Turek.
5	"	Uncle "		No	–	–	Uncle. " " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Kleczew.
6	"	Son	15	No	–	–	Son. Harry Weis, 4706 w. 13th St. Cicero by Chicago. (affidavit on file)	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 6	red Fair	grey Black	Grey	None	Poland	Bialystok.
7	"	412917 Self	35	Yes	No	–	–	Friends, Mr. L. Williams, 333, W. Marquette Rd. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	just arrived	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newton-in-F.
8	Toronto out	Son	50 6.35	No	–	–	Son. Ernest Shepherd. 510½ Cedar Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	For good	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	da Black	Brown.	Protruding Lower Lip.	England.	Bermendsey London.
9	yes	412215 Aunt Relatives	33	Yes	No	–	–	Uncle. Mr. Albert Cooper, 38, Cherry Street Wyandotte, Mich.	--- Indefinite ---			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L.B.	Brown.	Scar above right eyelid.	England.	Birmingham.
10	"	419219 Brother	28	No	–	–	Brother. Yosef Okura, 5191, Sth.35th Street. Detroit, Mich. 261 Canstan st.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	da Black	Green	None.	Poland	Scebrzeszyn.
11	"	Father	$20	No	–	–	Father. Book Tesk Szpeyrman, 870, Constance St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Sandomierz.
12	"	412438 Brother	22	No	–	–	Jan Sokolowski, 329, Lane, Ave, S.W. Grand Rapids. Mich.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Wysoka Gora Stobodin z Suwalska.
13	"	Brother		No	–	–	" " " " " "	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Growing	"	"	grey	None	"	Sobadka
14	"	412413 Uncle	none	No	–	–	Uncle. 3455, Grenshaw St. Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Bialystok.
15	"	412918 Br-in-Law.	27	No	–	–	Brother-in-Law. Wm. Hoyhurst, 6732 Michigan ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	" "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Mdm.	Abn.	Brown	None	England	Preston.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatta Master, of the Montclare, from Liverpool, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gatta

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Gardner, Surgeon of the Montcalm employed by owners, thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Gardner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

J. Mireau

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 19, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Certificates from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	3	48	12	36					15	
THIRD	9	122	6	116					—	
TOTAL	12	170	18	152					15	

			REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	80	80				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	17	16	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	36					
	19	55				
TOTAL	152	151	1	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 5
Total

Head tax 90
Under 16 29
Tax Ir 14
133

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests — 48 - 122 — 170

U. S. Citizens — 12 - 6 = 18
Total number of aliens 152

122
48
= 170
80
36
36
152
U.S.Cit 2nd 12
6
170

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

645
17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 10th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 35764	Turczyn	Fajtel	18		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicze	father Ruben Turczyn, Nieswrez, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago. St. Paul
2	35765	Tutunman	Beriss	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Watomin.	Chaja Klein, Watomin, z. War, Sremska. Poland.	Min.	Minneapolis. St. Paul
3	35766	Tutunman	Yosel	56		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Borszosow	None.	Min.	Minneapolis
4	35767	Tutunman	Mariam	56		F	M	H'wife.	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	35768 under 16	Tutunman	Rifka	16		F	S	-	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Tutunman	Fajga	14		F	S		Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Admitted 35769	Turczyn	Ida	20		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	"	Poland	Baranowicze	Wolf Sam, Baranowicze. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Admitted 35770	Wiinamaki	Ida	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Amanda Lahti, Tulitohlaunkata 12, Pori. Pori, Finland	Min.	Cloquet.
9	Admitted 35771	Wurcel	Hemia	38		F	W		Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sadowa Wisz	Roda Rotstein, Lemberg, Malopolska (Bro-in-law)	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Admitted under 16	Wurcel	Wolf	9		M	S	none	No	Russian under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Admitted	Wurcel	Pepi	8		F	S	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Admitted 35772	Zabielska	Cecylja	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makow	Yan Kaczanski, wies Glumska, pow, Makow, z, Lom. Nynska, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1-7 +9-12

William Fischler

Eng 8.

William Lundell. Insp.

12 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List A8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 16th November, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br-in-Law.	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law. Morris Lubanski, 1057, Springfield ~~St.~~ Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No	For good.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Lechowier.
2	"	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law. Sam Marell, 244 Concord Street, St. Paul.	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	~~Galicia~~	~~Borszczow~~
3	"	Daughter.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Mrs. Samuel Morrell, 244, North Concord Street, St. Paul.	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	"	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	" " " " " "	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	~~Dk~~ Brown	~~Dk~~ Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Sister		No	-	-	Sister " " " " "	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"		No	-	-	" " " " " "	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Dk Brown	Brown	"	(Pinsk Region)	"
7	"	Br-in-Law. 412448 with husb	No	-	-		Brother-in-Law. Morris Lubanski. 1057 Springfield St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	None	Poland	Barnnolasiore Kanvalsola
8	"	Self 412974 $25	No	-	-		Mr. John Malinson. 102 - 14th St., Cloquet, Minn. Certificate Canada Uncertain	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 9	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Kanvalsola
9	"	Br-in-Law 412437 80-	No	-	-		Brother-in-Law. ~~H. Hornig, 3805 North Clark St.~~ Haim Hornig Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	For good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Zolkiew. Laszki Murowane
10	"	Uncle.		No	-	-	Uncle. " " " " "	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle. " " " " "	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"	Gluntka Malnow.
12	"	Husband 412436 none	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Husband. Alexander Zabielako, 4127, Junction, Detroit, Mich.	No	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatta. Master. (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "Montclare", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gatta

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lorimer Stuart Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Litchfield
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922.

at Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

Arthur E. Wakins
Inspector

John A. Gilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE No:- 74

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G R A L E U R" Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, 7th NOVEMBER, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		631-645908																
1		BELFON	Amy Irene	32	3	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grenada British	B. Black West Indies	Grenada	St Mark's	Mrs Letitia Belfon (Mother) St Mark's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B., 21 NOVEMBER, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How is person or absentee, or health or cure and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Frank E. Belfon (Brother) 258 West 131 Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Negro	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Mark's
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur Wakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Chaleur, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Burel

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1922

at St John, N.B

Arthur Wakim

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "C H A L E U R" sailing from D E M E R A R A, B.G., 4th. NOVEMBER 1922, Arriving at Port of S T. J O H N, N.B. 21st. NOVEMBER, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	John	Helen	8	11	F	S	December 13th.1913.New York City.U.S.A.	With Mother, Sh 3, Line 4.	238 West.144th.Street.New York City
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

14—214

R.711.5.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Wilkins, Surgeon of the "Chaleur", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 mos ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Wilkins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1912

at St John, N.B.

Arthur Watson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 21, 1912

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Coming to join husbands.	Returning residents.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	1	1	—	1						
THIRD	2	12	1	11						
TOTAL	3	13	1	12						

Head tax 12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	—1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5				
TEMPORARILY	6	6				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	12	12				

64
18

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total ____

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1912
CANADA
IMMIGRATION BRANCH
MONTREAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on Form 500. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 4th. NOVEMBER, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Husb. John, Maccaris, San Domingo)	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
Visa 1	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Dowdye	Mary Ann	42	11	F	M	None Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat	Afr.Black	Montst.	King's Hill	Mother, Christmas O'Brien, King's Hill, Montserrat,B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
B.S.I. 2	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Farrell	Rosaline Lucilla	22	8	F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Do	"	"	Harris' Village	Mother, Frances E.Farrell, Harris' Village,Montserrat	"	New York
Visa 3	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Hussey	Margaret Ann	30	3	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Do	"	"	St.George's Hill	Father, Jasper Hussey, St.George's Hill, Montserrat	"	New York
B.S.I. 4	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 John	Mary	33	8	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Do	"	Montst.	Victoria Village	Mother, Elizabeth Lee, Victoria Village,Montserrat	"	New York
Visa 5	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Lee	Christiana	36	7	F	S	Dom	Yes	English	Yes	Do	"	Montst.	Victoria Village	Mother, Elizabeth Lee, Victoria Village,Montserrat	"	New York
Visa 6	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Lindo	William Henry	20	11	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Do	"	"	Delvin's Village	Mother, Ann E.Lindo, Delvin's Village,Montserrat	Mass	Boston
B.S.I. 7	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Pond	Miriam	13	9	F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Do	"	"	Plymouth	Aunt, Ann Riley, Plymouth, Montserrat,B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
Visa 8	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Bladen	Olive	19	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Antigua	"	Antigua	St.John's	Aunt, Alicia Christian, St.John Street,St.John's,Ant.	N.Y.	New York
Visa 9	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Liburd	Joseph	57	1	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Nevis	"	Nevis	Gingerland	Wife, Mary Liburd, Henley's Rd..Gingerland,Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
B.S.I. 10	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Spooner	James Eleston	12		M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	"	Montst.	Parson's Village	Aunt,Mary Cage, Parson's Village, Montserrat	N.Y.	New York
B.S.I. 11	Admitted	NOV 21 1922 Spooner	Felix	10		M	S	Do	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	"	"	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
15 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—210

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S T. J O H N, NEW BRUNSWICK, C A N A D A., 21st. NOVEMBER, 1922., 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother, George Chambers. O'Brien																			King's
1	No	Self 4/12183	$100	No	-	-	653 Lenox Ave., New York City	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Neg	Blk	Grey	None	Montserrat	Hill
2	No	Self 4/12189	60	No	-	-	Sister, Ann Farrell, (Father George) 241 West, 142 Street, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Neg	Blk	Br	None	"	Harris' Village
3	No	Self 4/12113	75	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Rosanna Allen, 228 West, 140 Street, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Neg	Blk	Br	None	"	St. George's Hill
4	No	Self 4/12019	75	Yes	11	N.York 6/23/11 3/3/27	Husband, Benjamin John, 238 West, 144 Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Neg	Blk	Br	None	"	Victoria Village
5	No	Self 4/12184	75	No	-	-	Sister, Mary John, (with) 238 West, 144 Street, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Neg	Blk	Br	None	"	Do
6	No	Self 4/12114	70	No	-	-	Brother, Robert J. Lindo, 245 West, Canton St., Boston, Mas	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Neg	Blk	Br	None	"	Delvin's Village
7	No	Mother 4/12070	75	-	-	-	Mother, Catherine Pond, 116 West, 144 Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Neg	Blk	Br	None	"	Plymouth
8	No	Self 4/12185	60	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Herbert James, 222 West, 141 Street, New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Neg	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St. John's
9	No	Self 4/12115	70	Yes	4	Brooklyn 4/18 3/19/27	Brother-in-Law, James Hanley, 57 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Neg	Grey	Br	None	Nevis	Gingerland
10	No	Father 4/12021	50	-			Father, Alfred Spooner, 2254-5th. Avenue, New York City	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Neg	Blk	Br	None	Panama	Culebra
11	No	Father 4/12027					Do	Do	Do	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Neg	Blk	Br	None	Panama	Culebra
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur Wakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Chaleur", from Demerara B.G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Burel

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1917

at St. John, N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On US manifest	—	1	17
US Citizens	—	—	1

Total number of aliens - 17

Number examined - 13
" missing - 0

Aliens Admitted - 1
" Detained 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN." sailing from HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG. 14th Nov., 1922., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 24th November, 1922.

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATES,	Mark.	55	-	M	D		Court of Chicago, June 1892.	1568. East 62nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	BOWIN,	Pierre Emile,	25	-	M	S	Bar Harbor, Maine, July 22nd, 1897.		200. Aspinwall Ave, Brookline, Mass.
3	BRIGGS,	Mary Frances,	57	-	F	S.	Mattepoisett, Mass, 4th July 1864.		Home:- Main Street, Mattepoisett, Mass.
4	DUNN,	Vera,	35	6	F	M		By Marriage:- Husband's Birth, April 1880, Moline, Ill.	1725. Sixth Ave, Moline, Ill.
5	HERZOG,	Philip,	21	8	M	S	Brooklyn, 9th June 1901.		15. Irving Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	"	Florence,	23	2	F	S	3rd Sept 1899.		" " "
7	LITTELL.	Florence D.	27	-	F	S	Santa Rosa, 11th November 1894.		19 Seventh Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MORBIO.	Rosa, Victoria,	04	4	F	W	San Francisco, Cal. 1st July 1800.		729. Call Bldgs. San Francisco, Cal.
9	"	Alberta,	21	7	F	S	" " 27th Jan 1901.		" " "
10	NANGLE,	Archibald Thurston,	47	3	M	M	Indiana, 14th Oct 1874.		5. Stn Wacker Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
11	"	Ethel, Moner,	47	4	F	M	Chicago, 28th April. 1875.		" " "
12	PICKLES,	Fred Harris,	35	-	M	M	[illegible]	District Court, Stn Minnesota, Jaury 1893.	117. West Side Ave, Jersey City.
13	"	Margaret,	37	3	F	M	Brenham, Minnesota, 22nd April July, 1885.		" " "
14	RITCHIE,	Bell Thompson,	40	5	F	S		Father Naturalized:- Fresno Court, Cal March 1880.	1047. "T" Street, Fresno, Cal.
15	TERRELL,	Scurry Latimer	52	11	M	W	Texas, 12th December 1869.		3309. St. Charles Ave, New Orleans.
16	WELLS	Clifford,	33	2	M	S	Cambridge, Mass, August 23rd, 1889.		30. Crescent St, Cambridge, Boston, Mass.
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

L 16

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922.

at QUEBEC

William Lunn
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN." Passengers sailing from HAMBURG via SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG., 14th November, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit 32994	CROUCH,	Fred Arthur,	45		M	M	Directional Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	England,	English,	Leaves via Car Boden Australia	Melbourne,	Father-in-law:- Mr J. Eastop,	Australia (In transit)	
2	Transit 32995	De GRAAFF,	William Hendrik	49		M	M	Exporter	"	Dutch & English	"	Holland,	Dutch	Leaves via N.Y. Holland	Leiden	Mrs W.H. de Graaff:- Witte Singel 66. Leiden, Holland.	Holland via N.Y.	New York City.
3	Transit 32996	MACLAREN,	Colin Shaw,	24	8	M	S	Army Offr	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch,	505 14.M Leaves via N.Y. Scotland	Arduaracan.	Father:- Jas S. Maclaren, Aruaracan, Tain Ross, Scotland,	N.Y.	Asnville.
4	Transit 32997	TWISS,	William.	54	5	M	M	Company Director.	"	"	"	England,	English	Leaves via Car Boden England.	Liverpool.	Wife:- Mrs E. Twiss. "Norwood" Merrilocks Rd, Bindisamas Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
5		NOT U																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

William Lendrum Dun.

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—822

List A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 NOV 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself.	Yes	No	---	-----	In transit to Australia.	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Erith, Kent
2	"	"	"	Yes	3 Mos	New York.	The Netherland Club, Gramesey Park, New York.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	Holland	Leiden.
3	"	Imidn Gov	"	No	---	-----	Friend:- Mr Henry. Trelandia, Asheville, N.C.	"	6 Weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Essogie.
4	"	McKechnie Bros Ltd.	"	"	---	-----	Sister:- Helen Seath 3900. Lindale St, Minneapolis, Minn	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	England	St. Helens.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull (Master), of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from HAMBURG via Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at QUEBEC

William Turnbull
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC June 21, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 127 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONCHATRE	Giulio	35	1	M	M	142501 W 4/11/22	Southern District Court of Ohio. 17/3/21	937 East Main Street, Columbus, Ohio
2	"	Louise	33	8	F	M		By Marriage. 12th. September 1912	-do-
3	"	Paul	7	7	M	S	New York, 9th April 1915		-do-
4	Frantz	William H.	55	10	M	M	158572 W 3/11/22	District Court, Valencia Co. 24.2.93.	82 St. Stephen St. Boston Mass
5	Frank	Jacob	63		M	M	130937 W 3/21/22	Probate Court, Chic. 18.10.83	428 West Front St. Findlay, Ohio.
6	Graber	John	56		M	S	177549 W 3/24/22	District Court, Eugene, Oregon, 8.3.97	Cotage Grove, Lane Co. Oregon.
7	Korth	Frederick	38	11	M	M	122831 W 12/23/21	District Court, Brigham City, Utah, 14.11.14.	Home, Brigham City, Utah.
8	Liechty	Heber J.	21		M	S	9th December, 1900, Utah.	202986. W 7/10/22	Box 199, Utah. Paris
9	Plewe	Merrold J.	21	3	M	S	15-5159 W 3/11/22	Father Naturalized Salt Lake Court, Utah, 1st Jan. 1910.	611 So. 12th West St. Salt Lake City
10	Youngman	Louis Arthur	33	11	M	S	15th October, 1889, Buffalo.	[illegible]	48 Winspear Av. Buffalo. N.Y.
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED	NOT USED							
30	EXAMINED, 10 ALIENS, — ADMITTED, — REMAINED, — U.S. CITIZENS, 10 DETAINED	NOT USED							
	—	NOT USED							
	NOT USED								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Caithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1912

at Quebec

Wilfrid Lemieux
M.D. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A — L'D'A Cards Mailed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for [illegible]

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	32998	Antcliffe	Amy	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother.Mr.F.Whitney, 6 Ashgrove, Bradford.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Under 6	do.	Douglas	6		M	S	Child	No.	—	No.	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
3	32999	Brewer	Mary Ann.	45		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit "	Pasadena Cal	Sister.Mrs.Cater,12 Malcolm St Cambridge.	Cal.	Pasadena
4	33000	Bronstein	Jennie	40		F	D	"	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Nephew S.Bronstein, 15 Malaya Nikitskaya, Moscow.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	33001	Brabazon	Sarah Harvey	57		F	W	"	"	"	"	English	English	England	London.	Daughter.Mrs Wheeler.113 Hither Green Lane, Lewisham, Engl.	Con.	Newhaven
6	33002	Dobrick	Emil	38		M	M	Painter	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Stolp	Brother.Fritz Dobrick, Rosenberg, West Prussia.	N.Y.	Tonawanda Buffalo
7	33003	do.	Charlotte	23		F	M	H'wife	"	do.	"	do.	do	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
8	33004	Ernits	Villem	31		M	S	Professor	"	English	"	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Talin	Father. Joseph Ernits, Estonia, Kodavere	Ohio	Westerville
9	33005	Erler	Anna	36		F	M	H'wife	"	English, German	"	Poland Slovakia	Bohemian Slovakian	left U.S. Slovakia	New York Chicago	Sister. Anezka Vaneckova, Nestonice, Czcho Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago.
10	33006	Frank	Emma	22		F	M	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany (Wertemburg)	Canstatt	Mother. Mrs. Deibig, Canstatt Wertemburg, Germany Louise	Ohio	Findlay
11	33007	Heathman	Gordon Stanley	30		M	M	Engraver	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Frederick Heathman, 9 Dane Av. London. S.E. 5 father	Cal.	Dinuba
12	33008	do.	Alice Mary	27	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	Under 6	do.	Frederick S.	2	2	M	S	Child	No.	Under 6	No.	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
14		do.	Eileen F.		9	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do. do	"	"
15	33009	Hayes	Frederick T.	23	3	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Southampton	Mother. Mrs. Hayes, 21 Lower Floating Bridge Rd, Southampton	Wash.	Bellingham
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 15
PASSING — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —

14 + 6-7+9-10+15
William Fischler
5,8
William Lundell. Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in charge of commissioner, or immigrant inspector, or at any port in the U. S., what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and "Note" at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	413106 Self Husb.	300	Yes	1921 1922	July Chicago	Home. 2750 North Ashland Av. Chicago. Ill.	Returning home	Ind.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford D
2	"	Mother	"	"	2	"	do. do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec St. Hyacinthe K
3	"	413107 Self	40	"	1909 1922	June Cal.	Miss Smith, Mendacino St. Attadena, Cal. (sister)	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Gry	"	"	England	Herts Chelsey D
4	"	413108 Son	15	"	1912	N.Y.	Son. 67 Chicago Av. Chicago. Ill. West Frank Brown	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Podolsk Ramence
5	Yes	413087 Self	60	"	1920 1920	New haven	Sister. 128 Boulevard. Newhaven, Conn. Mrs. Liza Puddicombe	Yes	6 mths	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fsh	Gry	Hzy	"	England	London.
6	Yes	Sister	60	No.	-	-	Maple St. 23, Tonawanda, Buffalo. N.Y. Johann Bolshake (friend)	Ind.	Ind.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Gry	"	Germany	Rosenberg
7	"	413102	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland do.	Bromberg do.
8	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Dr. H. Sherrington, Westerville, Ohio. husband Josef	Yes	Ind.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Fr.	Blue	"	Estonia	Kodavere
9	"	413105 Husband	130	Yes	1908 1921	Chicago	3039 N. Christianna Av. Chicago. Ill.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gry	"	Czechoslovakia	Planany
10	"	413104 "	50	No.	-	-	428 West Front St. Findlay, Ohio. husb. Jakob Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr.	grey Blue	"	Germany (Wertemburg)	Schondorf
11	"	413058 Self	330	"	-	-	Box 135 Danuba, Calif. uncle Joseph Heathman	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	England	London
12	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	do. do.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK.	"	Gry	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	-	-	do. do.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	413103 Self	100	"	-	-	1103-22nd St. Sth Bellingham, Wash. Wm. Hood (uncle)	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk Brown	Brn	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Lindall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. E. Caithness
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Lendall
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

16

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	33010	Harvey	Charles H.	23	1	M	S	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Paignton	Father. Mr. W A. Harvey, 9 Ferbay Rd, Paignton S'Devon.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	33011	Hugel	Johann	30		M	M	Mason	"	German	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Schesburg Siebenberger	Parents. G. Hugel. Schassergesse 71, Siebenberger Schesburg	Ind	Gary.
3	33012	do.	Johanna	25		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
4	Undet 6	do.	Johann	1	6	M	M	Child	No.	under 16	No.	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
5	33013	Jandrich	Lora	43		F	M	H'wife				Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Pokupsko	Pokupsko. Yanko Zaleski		Gary
6	33014	Kempels	Gustav	48		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English Latvian	yes	Latvia	Lettish Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Wife Mrs Kempels, Gertrude St. 23, Riga.	Ohio	Latvia Waterville
7	33015	Komarnicki	Florence	37		F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	Polish	German	Ill.	Chicago.	K. Komarnicki. 43 Washington, Paris	Ill.	France Chicago
8	33016	McKeown	Reginald	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	English	England	London	30 Mamouth Rd, London. W. 8	"	England
9	3305	Nemec	Paul	43	9	M	M	Accountant	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife. J. Nemec. Wien V. Gartengasse, 19/28	"	"
10	33018	Pluss	Rosalie	27	10	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother. M. Pluss. Graben, Brittnau, Zofingen.	Oregon	Portland
11	33019	Schobert	Conrad	26	1	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nurnberg	Friend. Mrs. K. Hausult, Mittlerkreuzgasse 24, Nuernberg, Hermany	Utah	Salt Lake City.
12	33020	Steinbrenn	George	60		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Iowa	Fairbank Ia	1912 Wurttenberg. Jacob Fischer	Iowa	Readly
13	33021	Steinke	Else M.	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konigsberg	Father. Mr. Steinke, Otto Rippenstr 15, Konigsberg.	Ore.	Turner.
14	33022	Schwaiger	Therese	57	1	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Brother-in-law. A. Steller. Lazargasse 3, Vienna 9	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	3314	Streidher	Mathilda	7		F	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do do.	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED 13
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—238

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, 19 22

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		friend: Gordon Bear																				dk.			
1	Yes	Self 413111	150— Yes	No.	—	—	300 Canfield East Apt. 15, Detroit.	Yes	Indef.	Ind.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6	1	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Paignton
2	"	Brother in-law	55— "	"	—	—	166 West 14th Av. Gary, Ind. bro. in-law	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	"	Roumania	Schesburg Siebenbuerg
3	"	413110	" "	—	—	do. Johan Feder do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	" "	—	—	do. do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	413154 Cobb Hugh	27 No Yes 11			Chicago	Evan — Box 362 — Gary-Ind. 1684 West 11th Av. Ind. Harbor, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Yougo-slavia	Pukupske
6	"	413116 self	800— No.		—	—	Transit A-72216 Friend Dr. Cherington, Westerville, Ohio	Yes	2 mos Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	brown	"	Lithuania	Kovno
7	"	413114 Husband	100— "	Yes	1915 1922	June Chicago	mother Mary Rewald Transit A-72215 15535 Turlington Av. Harvey, Ill.	No.	Perm.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Ill.	See. Chicago
8	"	413101 Self	50— "	"	1917 1922	W	A-72214 Transit 531/5 Peoples Gas Coy. Chicago.	Yes	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Bro	Gry	"	Canada	Ontario Connelly
9	"	413117 Friend	90— "	No.	—	—	friend A. F. Louis 3923 Indiana Av. Chicago	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Gry	Brn	"	Austria	Neusatz
10	"	413115 Self	150— "	"	—	—	friend Gottfried Graber Cotage Grove, Portland, Oregon.	yes Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	Switzerland Schweiz	Brittnau
11	"	413112 Brother	25— "	"	—	—	father Fritz Scholat 925 West 8th Sth, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Dk.	Gry	"	Germany	Nuernberg
12	"	413113 Self	25— Yes	1912 1922	June Ga.	Readly	son Geo. Steinbrenn, Readly, Iowa.	Indefinite	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Blue	Blue	"	"	Winterbach
13	Salem Bro.	413109 Uncle	35— "	No.	—	—	send. (affidavit) F. Schirman, Turner, Oregon.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gry	"	"	Kaaksberg
14	Yes	413023 Sister.	120— "	"	—	—	sister Mrs Wilhelmine Siegmund Baldwin Park, Los Angeles. Cal.	"	(affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gry	blue	"	Austria	Weissenkirchen
15	"	413024 Aunt	" "	—	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Passau
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at Quebec

William Kendall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Kendall

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th November, 1922

INDEXED

A to K .....
L to Z ..... NAME IN FULL. 130

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	33023	Schroeter	Max	44		M	M	Manager	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs.M.Schroeter, 4423 Vermont St. Detroit Mich.	Mich	Detroit
2	33024	Tutschynska	Cirel	36		F	M	H'wife	"	Yiddish	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kijew	Mother, Gitel Lamitz, Swenigorrd, Goru, Kejew, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
3		do.	Josel	13		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
4		do.	Israel	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
5	33025	Webber	John	28	11	M	M	Tram driver	"	English	"	British	English	England	Paignton	Father. F.Webber. Mayfield, Torquay Rd, Paignton, Eng	Mich	Detroit
6	33026	Zacher	Anna	18	0	F	S	Domestic	"	German	"	German	German	Germany Bayern	Kemnzing	Mrs. Zacher, Ebenfing, Post Girching, Bayern.	Minn.	Sawyer
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, NOT USED
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —
NOT USED

6 - 15

NOT USED

William Lundell. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—668

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

...ico, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner, or escaping from authorized custody, or a fugitive from justice, or convicted (or admits the commission) of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a violator of any law relating to prostitution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 413059 $25. ex	Yes	Yes	1904 Aug 22	Detroit	4423 Vermont Av. Detroit	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Kotzenia
2	"	412061 $50. ex	No.	-	-		Husb. Louis Tutchynets 2145 Augusta St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Brn	"	Russia	Swenigorod
3	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	413060 $100. ex Self	"	"	-	-	Friend: Jordan Beer, Mrs. 300 Canfield East Apt.15 Detroit	Yes	Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Gry	"	England	Newton Abbey
6	"	413062 $25. ex Uncle	"	"	-	-	Uncle: John Lacher. C/o J.Lacher, Sawyer, Minn.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Herzogau
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Lunn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN fb-Mab sailing from HAMBURG. 14th November, 19 22, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24th November, 19 22

No. on Line.	Name in Full. 131 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SKORUPA	JOHN.	35		M	M	220560 Sept. 22/22 Detr. E. E. Hughes — A. H. Martin. Insp.	District Court. Detroit Mich. 1924.	209 Lovett Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, ADMITTED — NOT USED MISSING, — ALIENS, 1 LANDED — NOT USED NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

- 22

16—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Grubb
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z — NAME IN FULL 132

1	2			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	33027	Ashworth	Wm. Alexandra	30	4	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rugby	Mrs. Ashworth, mother, 355 Clifton Rd, Rugby.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	33028	Allsop	Walter T.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Mrs. Allsop, mother, 39 London Rd, Coventry.	"	"
3	33029	Borodowsky	Jankel D.	26		M	M	Tailor	"	Jewish	"	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Kovno	Wife. Rivva-Vilnians Gv. No. 27 del Kovno, Lithuania.	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	33030	Budzanowska	Helena	40		F	M	Labourer	No.	going to husb.	No.	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland (Galicia)	Sniatyn	Kostyniuk Marcim, Sniatyn N/Batkach. (brother)	Mich	Detroit.
5	under 16	do.	Michalina	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Ruthenian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	"	"
6	"	do.	Roman	9		M	S	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	"	"
7	33031	Beeck	Wm. Fred.	31		M	M	Labourer	"	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Divitz	Mother. C. Lange, Divitz, Germany via Transburg	Ill.	Crystal Lake
8	330032	do.	Else B.	23		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
9	under 16	do.	[illegible]	8		M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
10	33033	Brum	Loiser	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russland	Hebrew	Rumania	Bojcan	father Russland Bar Gov. Yankel Brum	N.Y.	New York
11	330 34	"	Bela	25		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
12	under 16	"	Britain	9		F	S	BORN AT SEA	Under 16.11.22.			ACCOMPANIED BY PARENTS.						
13	33035	Brunstein	Gittel	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bessenabien Orgeef	Orther Schapes, Orgeef friend. Benjamin Stein Tompsple Buffalo	"	Buffalo
14	U.S.C. 330 b	Beke	Veronika	32		F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Yugo-Slavia	Rusky Kerestur	Mother Maria Mo[illegible], Ruski Kristin Yougoslavia	Mich	Detroit.
15	under 16	"	Vladimir	8		M	S	Child	no	under 16	no	Yugo-Slavia	Ruthenian	Yugo-Slavia	Rusky Kerestur	do. do.	"	"
16	1/4	NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

STARTED 15 ADDED 14 ADDED 11 NOT USED
SUBSEQ. — U.S. CIT. 1 ALIENS 3

William Fischler
Inspector

23 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of DETROIT, 24th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of last question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	413063 Self	25—	No.	–	–	Sister Wm. Whiteley 2809 Grand River Av. Detroit Mich.	No.	Indef.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Rugby
2	"	413064 "	25—	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
3	"	413071 Brother	25—	"	–	–	brother-in-law Jacob Edelstein 317 3rd St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Brn	"	Lithuania	Kovno
4	"	Husband	62—	"	–	–	husband Ludwik 5815 Florida Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Gry	"	Eastern Galicia (Poland)	Smiatyn
5	"	413067 Father	"	"	–	–	do. (affidavit on file) do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown Black	"	"	"
7	"	~~Brother~~ uncle	28	No.	–	–	~~Brother~~ uncle Maringo. Ill. Wm. Bollmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fr.	Blue gry	"	Germany	Lowitz Pomern
8	"	413069	"	"	–	–	do. do. Crystal Lake Mc Henry Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warnin
9	"	Uncle	"	"	–	–	do. do. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Mattersagen
10	"	413160 Brother	100—	"	–	–	brother. Max Brum 968 Westchester Av. Bronx, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 11	med Dkn	Brown Blk.	Gry	"	Russia	Bar ~~Gouv Bo Dorb II~~ X
11	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	~~5~~	"	"	"	"	"	do. X
12		father																							on board S.S. Empress of Britain X
13	"	413070 brother-in-law	25—	"	–	0—	Sister Barber (bro-in law) 45 Peckham ~~65 Copen St~~ Buffalo. N.Y. Tirby ave. (husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	hazel ~~Blue~~	"	(Bessarabia) ~~Germany~~	Orgeif
14	"	Husband	50—	"	–	–	1483 ~~Kathy~~ Av. Detroit Mich. James " (presents husbands Nat. Cert.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Yougoslavia ~~Flotors~~	Rusky Herzotsy X
15	"	413068 Father	"	"	–	–	father. James Beke do. do. (affidavit on file)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	do.	do
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at Quebec

William Lunnall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Grant
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th November, 1922

INDEXED

A to K ..... L to Z .....

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Admitted	33037	NOV 25 1922 Cowdrey	Frederick R.	22	10	M	S	Engine cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Beckington	Alfred Cowdrey, East St. Beckington, Bath.	Minn.	Minneapolis
Admitted	33038	NOV 25 1922 Ciszewska	Stefanja	22	✓	F	S	H'keeper	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plock	Brother. Jan Ciszewska, Chocz-Kalisha - Poland	Wis.	Milwaukee
Admitted	33039	NOV 24 1922 Chill	Elsa	46	✓	F	M	H'keeper	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Podgorze	Sanok	Brother. Joseph Bragatt, Sanok, Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted	33040	do. NOV 24 1922	Anna	22	✓	F	S	Tailress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	33041	do. NOV 24 1922	Helena	19	✓	F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	33042	do. NOV 24 1922	Rozia	18	✓	F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	33043	do. NOV 24 1922	Sala	16	✓	F	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	do. NOV 24 1922	Samuel	10	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	do. NOV 24 1922	Regina	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Under 16	do. NOV 24 1922	Rachela	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	33044	Doelker	Emilie	17	✓	F	S	"	✓	German	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Wttly	Uncle. G.Schmeider. Oberurbach, Wttly, Germany	Ohio	Findlay
12	33045	Fidelman	Enia	30	✓	F	S	Hair dresser	✓	Jewish	✓	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Seizor Fidelman, Father. Wlodawa, Chelm, Poland	Ill.	Chicago.
13	33046	Finkelstein	Abraham	25	✓	M	S	Merchant	✓	Russian	✓	Russia	Russian	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend. Meier Hoffman Father. S.Finkelstein, Auswanderer-hallen, Hamburg.	"	"
14	33047	do.	Jankel	27	✓	M	S	Book binder	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
15	33048	Grynberg	Chaja	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	Yiddish	✓	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	Mother. Mrs S.Grynberg, Sierpe, Plocka, Poland.	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED 15 ALIEN 1 ADMITTED 15
DETAINED 1 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to appear at time of landing without becoming a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to or coming to the United States (temporarily or permanently).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to or coming to a place of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self 413157 $45.	Yes	No.	–	–	Friend: A. P. Morgan, 3521 16th Av. S.th, Minneapolis.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Beckington
2	"	Brother 413159 25–	"	"	–	–	Mother: Michael Cisynski 3674 Wright St. ~~905 B.way~~ St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Chocs
3	"	Husband 413026 $187.	"	"	–	–	Husb: Hersche Chili, ~~3544 Colorado Av.~~ 2685 Division St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sanok
4	"	Father	"	"	–	–	Father. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	–	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle 413107 $30.	"	"	–	–	Uncle Jacob Lust 350 Falk Av. Findlay, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberurbach
12	"	443121 $10.	"	0	–	843	Uncle; Joseph Levy, 913 Ashland Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	Poland	Wtodawa
13	"	413120 $66.	"	"	–	–	Cousin Chaim Kratchik, 3615 Polk St. Chicago. Ill.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Uman, Kiew
14	"	Self	"	"	–	0	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Uncle 413072 6–	"	"	–	–	Uncle. Saina Winogron 555 W. Madison St. Chicago. Ill.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Srotzeski
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Jas. Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1922

at Quebec

William Lindall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Caithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922,

at Quebec

William Lyndall
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN —. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z NAME IN FULL 134

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	33049	Goldszer	Golda	56	✓	F	W	H'keeper	No.	going to children	No.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lubelskie	Opole	Son. T. Goldszer. Opole pow Puławski z Lubelskie	Ill.	Chicago
2	33050	do.	Chaim	17	✓	M	S	School	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
3	33051	Godman	Brucha	20	✓	F	S	Servant	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	"	Wolyn	Dubrawa	Uncle. M. Godman. Wolyn.	"	"
4	33052 C.P. 25544	do.	Boruch	17	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
5		do.	Chaja	13	✓	F	S	Nil	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
Admitted	33053 NOV 25 1922	Gawlinski	Jan	42	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	left U.S. at N.Y.	Makow	Wife. Marjanna. Makow pow Mysłince, Galicia	"	Blue Island
7	33054	Hosking	William P.	24	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cambone	Father. J. Hoskin. 41 Treharren St. Cambone, Cornwall.	Ohio	Akron
8	33055	Henschen	Karl L.	22	✓	F	S	Farm Labourer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Messdorf	Mr. Henschen, Messdorf, Postamt Buern Kreis Melle, Hannover	"	Bowling Green
Admitted	33056 NOV 27 1922	Hertzberg	Joachim	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Uncle. Mr. Schwarz, Frankfurter Allee, Berlin	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	33057 CA. 8-17-28-1922	Janku	Josef	36	✓	M	M	"	"	Slovakian	"	Czecho-Slovakian	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Wysoke Pole (Moravia)	Wife Mrs. Janku, Vysoke Pole Moravia, Czechoslovakia.	Minn.	Lowsdale
11	33058	Tokacs	Mihn	37	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Marosh Gombash	Mrs. Takats, Maria Marosh, Gombash. Roumania	Ohio	Warren
12	33059	Klubok	Mere	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	No	Yiddish	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiana	Mother. Frida Kaplan, Petronka 17 r 57 Moscow.	Ill	Chicago
13	33060	do.	Sroba	18	✓	F	S	School	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
14	under 16	do.	Wigdor	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
15	✓	do.	Sara	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
Admitted	33061 NOV 27 1922	Kremer	Szerena	34	✓	F	S	trader	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj (Klostenberg)	Father. J. Kremer, Rudolfuca 10 Klostenberg.	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	33062	Komisar	Szlema	23	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Glusk	Uncle. J. Komisar. Glusk z Mińsk.	Conn. N.Y.	New Haven New York
18	33063	do.	Golda	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
19	under 16	do.	Bejla		✓	F	S	Child	No.	under 16 —	No.	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

ADMITTED: 19 — U.S. CITIZENS: 19 — ADMITTED: 16 — DETAINED: 3 NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—618

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or finally, and whether provided with passage through.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money or other property to procure it, and amount, if any, so possessed.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See notice).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever prosecuted or convicted of any crime or misdemeanor other than political, and if so, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son-in-law 413075	45	No.	–	–	son-in-law: Louis Abram 1525 S Lawndale Av. Chicago. Ill.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	10	Fr.	Dk.	Gry	None	Poland	Opole
2	"	Brother	"	"	–	–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	48	"	–	–	father: Sam Spitman 1649 Washburn Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Dubrawa
4	"	413074	"	"	–	–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	–	–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ciencina
6	"	413156 Self	10	Yes	1912 1922	Blue Island	bro-in-law Jan Hav 514 Homore St. Blue Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	England	Camborne
7	"	413065	55	No.	–	–	bro-in-law Wm. Evans 750 Copley Rd, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Messdorf
8	"	Brother 413076	25	No.	–	–	Brother. H. Henchen, Henry Bowling Green, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Grudziadz
9	"	Father 413032	none	"	–	–	Carl — (father) Hondo, County Farm, Los Angeles	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Czechoslovakia	Morava
10	"	413077 Self	"	Yes	1912 1919	Minn. St. Paul	Londsdale Rd, St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Roumania	Marosh Sombash
11	"	413078 Brother	25	No.	–	–	bro-in-law Stefan Deak 250 Civil St. Warren (Ohio)	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk.	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Berdiansk
12	"	413073 Husband	40	"	–	–	Henry Klubok 1225 S. Racine Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"
13	"	Father	"	"	–	–	do. 219 So. Dearborn St. Room 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	Roumania	Brecut
16	"	413033 Brother	none	"	–	–	brother. Moritz Kremer 658 - 11th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue Green	"	Russia	Clusk
17	Yes	Father	15	"	–	–	brother. Louis Romisar 64 Hurlbert St. Newhaven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	413066	1	"	–	–	do. do. (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Baranowicze
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Lyndall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Caithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Smith
Surgeon R
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
NAME IN FULL 135

1	2			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	33064	Kern	Emil	32		M	M	Blacksmith Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hasslach Baden,	Mrs. K. Kern, Ettenheimweiler, Baden, Germany.	Wis	Medford
2	33065	" sister	Marie	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
3	33066	Kalanja	Marie	22		F	S	Domestic	"	Croatian	"	Yougo-slavia	Croatian	Yougo-slavia	Kalany Brinje	Parents. Kalanja Vid. Brinje 188, Lika, Yougoslavia.	Mich.	Calumet.
4	33067	Lundy	Robert Wm.	22		M	M	Black-smith	"	English	"	English	English	England	Redruth	Wife. Mrs. R.W. Lundy. Tolgus Place, Redruth, Eng	Ohio	Akron
5	33068	Leimbach	August	40		M	M	Sculptor	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Kattennordheim	Father. R. Leimbach, Kattennordheim, Germany.	Mo.	St. Louis
		do.	Katie	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S. Born		Germany	Kattennordheim	do. do.	"	do
7	33069	Livowski	Abraham	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	Germany	Zwickau	Mr. L. Livowski, Zwickau sa Rosenstrasse 47,	Ill.	Chicago
8	33070	do.	Sophie	24		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
9		do.	Hilda	2		F	S	Child	No.		No	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
10	33071	Mawditt	Alfred W.	25		M	S	Mill-wright	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Smithwick	Father. Mawditt, 24 Lexley Rd. Bearwood, Smithwick, Birmingham, Eng	Mich.	Wyandotte
11	33072	Merritt	John S.	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambone	Mother. Mrs. Merritt, Rose Cottage, Cambone, Cornwall, Engl	"	Flint.
12	33073	Makikaltio	Albin	16		M	S	Farming Labour	"	Finnan-Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Pajala	Uncle. H. Makikaltio Satajarvi, Sweden	"	Hancock
13	33074	Meyer	Carl	19		M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	John Meyer, 19 Hamburgerstrassen, Hamburg.	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	33075	Matyas	Wilhelm	30		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew Hungarian	Roumania	Gheerla	A. Matyas. British Consulate Treskau. (Father)	Ill.	Chicago.
15	33076	Mulek	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Orozut	Parents. J. Mulek, Orozut, Mortz.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

STEERAGE 13 ALIENS 14 ADMITTED 14
NON-IMMIGRANTS — U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED — NOT USED

3+14
William Fischler

Fr. ex Pt. 3, 14
William Lundall. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List D.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, 19 22

14 No. S S List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported while a pris.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence (immigrants intending to become permanent residents of the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 41 3130 $20	Yes	No.	-	-	Uncle. A. Ocks. Matthaus Medford, Wis.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Gry	None	Germany	Odenheim Baden
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	Uncle in law 41 3153 $5	"	"	-	-	bro-in-law. George Borie 275 Palmer East Calumet, Mich.	2 1/2	Lake st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk Brn	Brn	"	Yougoslav	Brinje
4	"	Self 41 3125 $20	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-Law Wm Evans 750 Copley Rd, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	"	"	"	England	London
5	"	Friend 41 3181 $30	"	Yes	1910	St.Louis	pay Bro; Paul Leinbach 23 Dickson St. St.Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Brn	"	Germany	Elberfeld
6	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born	San.Fran	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waco
7	"	Brother 41 3132 $60	"	No.	-	-	Brother Jack Lewo 2452 Fourth Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gry	"	Ukraine	Schepetowka
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gry	"	"	"
10	"	Self 41 3126 $50	Yes	"	-	-	Bro-in-Law; Sam Robinson 357 2nd St. Ford City, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Little Linfield
11	"	41 3127 $50	"	"	-	-	Friend; Jas. H. Holm 1634 Nebraska Av. Flint, Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cambonne
12	"	Father 41 3129 $100	"	"	-	-	Father. Johan Matikkala Ontowago, Hancock, Mich.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Gry	"	Sweden	Pajala
13	"	Uncle. 41 3132 $20	"	"	-	-	Uncle Peter Smith, Box 1, 133 North Milwaukee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	2	Brn	"	Germany	Allowr
14	"	Brother in law 41 3152 $32	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-law. Solomon Schuster 1405 Artesia Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Roumania	Gheerla
15	"	Sister 41 3134 $20	"	"	-	-	Sister Hanna Schmidt 3561 - 39th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gry	"	"	Orozut
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1923

at Quebec

William Lindall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Caithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1972

at Quebec

William Lunden
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E.O. + early m.a. Mart 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 136 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	33077	Marakovic	Marija c/a 7-5-28 Jazz	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Croate	Yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Croatia	Kostajnica	Parents Ota T. Marakovic Kostajnica.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	33078	Mirapolski c/a 6/3/27	Meyer	17	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	Russia	Hebrew	Rumania	Kishenev Bucarest	Uncle Mirapolski, Bucharest, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
3	33079	Pogarski	Emil c/a 12/3/24 Jazz	28	✓	M	S	Farmer lab.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Pilgramsdorf	A. Pogarski, Kreis Heidelberg Pilgramsdorf.	Mina	Foley Rapids
4	33080	Roberts	Ophilia Annie	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	✓	English	✓	England	English	England	Coleford	Father. A.Cooper. Hillersland, Coleford, Glos.	Iowa	Mystic Centerville
5	33081	Rauchman c/a 1/5/26 ex Steamer	Schleima	17	10 ✓	M	S	Shoemkr	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Estonia	Walk	Moskowskaia Ul. 9 Walk, Estonia. father Yankel	Ill.	Chicago.
6	33082	Rothengass	Josef	35	✓	M	S	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	J. Rothengass, Ziebland St. Munich, Germany	"	"
7	33083	do.	Thomas (Father)	68	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
8	33084	Sandor	Petru	40	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Marosh Lyudosh	Mrs. Sandor, Sara (wife) Marosh Gombash.	Ohio	Warren Cleveland
Admitted	33085	Steiner NOV 25 1922	Gottlieb c/a 3/19/23	29	5 ✓	M	M	Postman	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wuerttemberg	Marie Schmider, (mother) Oberurbach, Wuerttemberg.	"	Jenera
Admitted	33086	do. NOV 25 1922 (Wife)	Rosine	29	3 ✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
11	33087	Schneider	Rosine (with 3 children)	68	11	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberurbach	Gottlieb Schneider, Oberurbach, Wuerttemberg.	Ohio	Findlay
12	33088	Slatkovich	Marica c/a 11-23213	25	1	F	S	Farm Laborer	"	Croate	"	Yougo-slav	Croate	Yugo-Slavia Farkasevac	Ivanczani	Father, M. Slatkovich, Varazdin Ivanczani, Farkasevac,	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	33089	Thomas	Ernest 505 ex reg. 8/5/23 - Mexico	16	✓	M	S	Boiler-smith	✓	English	✓	English	English	England	Camborne	Mother, Mrs. Thomas, Beatrice 1 North Av. Camborne, Cornwall, Eng	Mich.	Flint.
Admitted	33090	Tymczyszyn NOV 24 1922	Katarzyna	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	Polish	no	Poland	Ruthenian Polish	Poland	Starjowa	Brother, M. Tymczyszyn, Andrej Starjowa, pow Dobromil - Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted	under 16	Tymczyszyn NOV 24 1922 (son)	Josef	9	✓	M	S	Nil	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	do. do.	do.	do
16	33091	Veru Varo	Johan	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Magyar Hungarian	Roumania	Marosh Gombash	Mrs. Veru, Rabi Seale Gombash	do	Warren
17	33092	Wheatley	Amy	49	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	England	Isleworth	Sister, Mrs. Gardiner, 14 Station Rd, Church Village, Isleworth, Glam.	Ore. U.S.	Oregon City
Admitted	33093	Wright NOV 24 1922	Florence	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mr. J. Wright (Husband) 4 Engl Balgrave Place, Clifton Pk, Bristol.	Mich	Saginaw
Admitted	under 16	do. NOV 24 1922 (child)	Kenneth	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	do. do.	do.	do.
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

EXAMINED, 19 ALIENS 19 ADMITTED
BOARD, — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

W. H. 13. 17-19
William Lundell, Insp

1-3 + 5 + 6-10 + 12 + 14-16
William Fischler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) or any member of family have, or has he (she) ever had, tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	413080 Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Stanko Papic (uncle) 17193 Hull Av. Detroit.Mich.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Yougoslavia	Kostajnica
2	"	413151 Uncle	25 "	"	-	-	Harry Katz (uncle) 1829 E.18th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	"	Russia	Elirabethgrad
3	"	413082 "	25 "	"	-	-	~~Cousin~~ Jos. Pomanski. ~~Saint Paul, Minn.~~ John Foley (uncle)	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lawn	Gry	"	Germany	Pilgramsdorf.
4	"	413128 Husband	$100.00	"	-	-	Husband. Mr. Roberts, Mystic, Centreville, Iowa.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fsh	Brn	"	"	England	Ross.
5	"	413085 Brother	7 "	"	-	-	Brother. Samuel Ranchuman 124 E. 34th St.Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Gry	"	Ontario	Glasmanka
6	"	Self	25 "	Yes	1905 1912	Chicago July	3737 Agatite Av. Chicago.	Indefinite		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Bavaria Germany	Donaueschingen
7	"	413079 "	25 "	"	1907 1922	" July	wife. do. Anna do.		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	Brn	"	"	Oberwittstadt
8	"	413081 Brother in law	30 "	No.	-	-	brother-in-law. Istvan Szalk 250 Civil St. Akron, Ohio	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	"	Roumania	Maresh Bombach
9	"	413158 ~~Self~~ cousin	60 "	"	-	-	Cousin, Mr. H. Crates, Jenera, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gry.	"	Germany	Walldorf
10	"	" "	" "	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schwierenbach
11	"	413118 Brother in law	$50.00	"	-	-	Brother in Law Johan Jaszy Listy 350 Folk Av. Findlay, Ohio. (Affidavit to accompany this ticket)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Oberurbach
12	"	413083 Brother in law	25 "	"	-	-	brother-in-law. Ivan Djakolovic 278 Walker St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brown	"	"	Yougoslavia	Berestidon Berelkinad
13	"	413122 Self	$40.00	"	-	-	Uncle, John H. Oman 1634 Nebraska Av. Flint, Mich	do	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Camborne
14	"	413155 Husband	32 "	"	-	-	husband. Michael 311 Minnow St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr	Brn	"	Poland	Starzowa
15	"	Father	" "	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gry	"	"	"
16	"	413084 father-in-law	25 "	"	-	-	father-in-law. Istvan Szalk 250 Civil St. Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	"	Roumania	Maresh Bombach
17	"	413123 Brother	$21.00	"	-	-	Brother. Mr W.Wheatley, Oregon City, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Gry	Gry	"	England	London
18	"	413025 Sister	$50.00	"	-	-	Sister Mrs. Spencer, Bailey Road 208 Broadway St. Saginaw, Mich.	Yes	6 mnths	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Gy	"	"	Kingby
19	"	" Aunt	" "	"	-	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bristol
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

at Quebec

William Rundall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.D. Empress of Britain

CPO S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo E Laithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Employed by Owners thereof (Strike out latter designation if "owned" or "chartered" is correct.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G E Laithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922

Quebec, Canada

William Lindsay
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 24 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Returning domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	20	16	4					4	
SECOND	4	46	10	36					3	
THIRD	7	98	3	95					-	
TOTAL	13	164	29	135					7	

Head tax 92
Under 16 25
Tax In 7
Govt Off 1
125

On U. S. 2nd 3rd
20 ✓ 16 ✓ 98 ✓ = 164

16 ✓ 10 ✓ 3 ✓ = 29
Total number of aliens 135 ✓

135 ✓
25 ✓
110

	DISPOSED OF	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	MISCELLANEOUS APPEARED
ADMITTED	110	110				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	24	24				-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				
TOTAL	135	135				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

645

19

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Boston, Mass.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN — Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th November, 19 22

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	33094	Weinschel	Alter	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Pol.Jew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodzimierz	Father. P.Weischel, Wlodzimierz Wolynsk.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	33095	Werner	Eugen	18		M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Baden Lichtental	Parents. E.Werner, Baden Lichtental, Hauptstrasse.	Mich.	Detroit
3	33096	Werth	Anna	16		F	S	Domestic Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Neu Norge Ryshutinow	Sister. Alice Werth, Neu Norge near Saratow, Russia	Minn.	St.Paul
X4	33097	Winegrad	Braine	38		F	M	H'wife	"	Jewish	"	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	M.Rosenfeld, Atasti, Bessarabie, Russia	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Under 16	do.	Leib	11		F	S	Child	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
6	Under 16	do.	Anna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
7	33098	Young	William	39	9	M	M	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	England	Coleford	Father. R.Young. Five Acres, Coleford, Glos, Eng.	Iowa	Centreville
8	33099	do.	Alice Mary	33	9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
9	Under 16	do.	Eric Thomas	12	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
10	Under 16	do.	Dorothy Kathleen	2	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
11	33100	Zack	Naftuli	38		M	M	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother. M.Grunberg, Kosatin, Kiev Gov.	Ill	Chicago.
12	33101	do.	Sure	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	Under 16	do.	Josef	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
14	Under 16	do.	Israel	4		M	S	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

STEERAGE, 14 ALIENS, 14 ADMITTED, 14 NOT USED
NON-IMMIGRANT — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED, —
— NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List F.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th November, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No.	-	-	Brother Edward Buesnscheel, 788-6th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No.	perm.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	None	Poland Russia	Wloclawimierz
2	"	413136 Self	$30	"	-	-	Uncle Charles Brunner 929 Calumet Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry	"	Germany	Baden
3	"	413137 Brother	$20	"	-	-	Bro Johanne Wenz 210 Curtis St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Norge
4	"	413138 Husband	$16	"	-	-	Husband Chaim Kimerad 1238 St. Miller St. Chicago. Ill.	No.	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ataki
5	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	do.	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self 413178	$200	"	-	0	Brother-in-law John Roberts. Mystic, Centreville, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
8	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lidbrook
9	"	Father	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colford
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	2	"	"	"	"	" c
11	"	Brother 413139	$50	"	-	-	Bro. Morris Pressberg 3418 W. 15th St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue Gry	"	Russia	Koratin
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1922
at Quebec

William Rendall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Alexandria Bay NY

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS					
			Returned	[illegible]	[illegible] in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–						
CLASS C	–	–	–	–						
CLASS D	–	–	–	–						
CLASS E	2	2	–	–						
TOTAL	2	2	–	–						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—22

643

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Alexandria Bay, ...

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z ....

1	2	NAME IN FULL. 25		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Am. Exp. Order #E345508	HUNT	HENRY J.	56		m	m	caretaker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rockfort	Brother — Robert Hunt Rockport. Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay.
2	Am. Exp. Order #E3455508	HUNT	AURELIA ROSE	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes		French			Brother Law		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Am. Exp. Order = American Express Money Order.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 16 years and accompanied by father, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	1	1899-1900 Alex, Bay	may 1908	Brother - Fitz M. Hunt Alexandria Bay. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	189 Lbs	Canada	LaRue Island
2					21	1879-1900 Owls Head N.Y.	may 1908	Brother in Law.												5	5		Br	Br	150 Lbs	United States	Owls Head N.Y.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Forman
U.S. Immig. Insp.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
ALEXANDRIA BAY, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria Bay	11/1/1922	Motor Boat	11/1/1922
2		11/1/1922		11/1/1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
569																		
25491/48 1	MC 2795	DESROCHERS	ANNE	24	8	f	m	None	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	E. Angus 2ue.	Father Lucien Dugal, E. Angus 2ue.	N.H.	Lisbon
2	Check 1555	L'ECUYER	PAUL	40	5	m		Laborer						U.S.	Fitchburg, Mass.	Wife Kilda, Black Lake 2ue.	Mass.	Fitchburg
25392 3	Check No. 259	YOUNG	JOSEPH	30	2			Woodsman					Scotch	Canada	St. Raymond 2ue.	Father-in-Law Ludger Plamondon, St. Remi 2ue.	N.H.	Medway Brook
4	MC 4121	YOUNG	AUREA	30	7	f		None					French			Father		
5	Under 16	YOUNG	OSWALD	2	1	m	s		No	—	No					Gd. fa.		
6	Under 16	YOUNG	JEAN	1	6													
7	MC 4150	BLOUIN	LEONA	36	11	f		Dressmaker	y	French	y					Brother		
8	MC 4152	MATHIEU	DESNUGES	39	5		m	None						East Broughton 2ue.	Joseph, East Broughton 2ue.			Manchester
9	Under 16	MATHIEU	BELONIE	15	7	m	s							St. Methode 2ue.	Galen Belonie, St. Ephrem, 2ue.		Me	Augusta
10	Under 16	MATHIEU	AURORE	11	6	f										Gd-fa		
11	Under 16	MATHIEU	GERALD	10	2	m												
12	Under 16	MATHIEU	MARIE	9	4	f			No	—	No							
13	Under 16	MATHIEU	ARTHUR	7	1	m												
14	Under 16	MATHIEU	ANNA	4	6	f												
15	Under 16	MATHIEU	ALFRED	3	2	m												
16	Under 16	MATHIEU	JOSEPH	2	4													
17	Under 16	MATHIEU	ADRIEN	1	3													
18	MC 3434	VAILLANCOURT	JOSEPH	55	5	m		Laborer	y	French	y					Bro.-in-law		
19	MC 3435	VAILLANCOURT	LEDA	51	3	f		None						Leeds, 2ue.	John Turcotte, Leeds, 2ue.	Brother		Lewiston
20	Under 16	VAILLANCOURT	YVONNE	15	1		s									Niece		
21	Under 16	VAILLANCOURT	WILFRED	13	4	m												
22	Under 16	VAILLANCOURT	ANNA	11	6	f												
23	Under 16	VAILLANCOURT	ALICE	9	2				No	—	No							
24	Under 16	VAILLANCOURT	DEVOUIX	7	6													
25	MC 3432	VAILLANCOURT	LUCIEN	18	4	m		Laborer	y	French	y							
26	319893 2	GIROUX	OSCAR	31	2		m							East Hereford 2ue.	Malvina Giroux, E. Hereford 2ue.	Mother-in-law	Vt.	Beecher Falls
27	319893 3	GIROUX	ADELINA	30	4	f		None										
28	Under 16	GIROUX	ANNETTE	1	1		s		No	—	No					Gd. mother		
24901 6	Check No. 289	GENDRON	PAUL	17	4	m		Woodsman	y	French	y			St. Leon, 2ue.	Father Pierre Gendron, St. Leon, 2ue.		Me	Bowmantown
24901 5	Check No. 283	GAGNE	ARTHUR	19	2										Father Tortenal Gagne, St. Leon, 2ue.			

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deposited within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	$25	y	1920	Whitefield N.H.	11/1920	Husband Fred Desrochers, Lisbon N.H.	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt Bl	Blue	None	Canada	Cap St. Ignace Que.
2		Self	$70		1920	Pittsburg Mass	—	Brother-in-law John Brue, 4 River St.	No	Perm	y									5	7	Sal	Br	Br			St. Helens Que.
3			$40	No	—	—	—	None	y	Less 6 mos	No									5	10	Med		Blue			Hadlow Que.
4		Husb	—					Husband Joseph Young, Meadow Brook N.H.	No	Perm	y									5	4			Br			St. Raymond Que.
5		Father						With mother												—	—	—					Quebec Que.
6																											St. Raymond Que.
7			$100	y	1917	Manchester N.H.	5/1920	Mother Clementine Blouin, 460 Granite St.												5	3	Med	Dk	Blue			East Broughton Que.
8		Husb	$50		1917	Lewiston	1903	Husb Joseph Mathieu, 32 Oxford St.												5	5		Br	Br			St. Ephrem Que.
9		Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother												—	—	—	Red				St. Methode Que.
10																							Br				
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																				5	2	Lt.	Lt. Bl.	Blue			St. Pascal Que.
18		Self	$300	y	1907 1907	Me. Lewiston	1902	Son Peter Vaillancourt, Lewiston Me.												5	2		Med	Br			St. Prime Que.
19		Husb	—					With husband												—	—	—	Br	Br			Leeds Que.
20								With parents																			
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																				5	3	Lt	Lt	Bl			
25																				5	5	Med	Dk	Blue			St. Alexandre Que.
26		Self	$75	No	—	—	—	Brother Philip Giroux, Berlin Falls N.H.												5	4			Br			St. Hereford Que.
27		Husb	—					With husband												—	—	—	Br				
28		Father						With parents												5	6	Med		Gy			St. Leon Que.
29		Self	$10					None	y	Less 6 mos	No									5	5						
30			$10																								

(Sgd) John A. Carney
Frank E. Marshall
Alfred D. Jones
Honore Horliss
Arthur A. Bourget
Legrow Bartelot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—56

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Beecher Falls	9/25/22	MEC RR	10/25/22 3/25/22
2	Mail from Me	11/2 9/25/22	18/21-23	2, 10/22/22 10/24/22
3		9/4/22	COR	10/25/22 9/4/22
4		10/25/22	MEC RR	10/25/22
5				
6		10/25/22		10/25/22
7		10/26/22		10/26/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		10/27/22	COR	10/27/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		10/28/22	MEC RR	10/28/22
27				
28				
29		12/29/22	COR	10/28/22 11/29/22
30				10/28/22

MEC RR = Maine Central Railroad
Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to K L to P

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 170		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
248031 1	Check No. 283	Primary a.a.B.	2-299804	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Scotstown Que.	Father Eusebe St Onge Scotstown Que.	Me	Ogunsoc	
248032 2	Check No. 283	ST. ONGE "	ALPHONSE	19	5	m	S	Woodman								Father Wilfrid St Laurent, Scotstown Que.			
248033 3	Check No. 283	ST. LAURENT a.a.B.	WILFRID	21	3											Mother Mrs. Joseph Baule, Chesham, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
248034 4	Check No. 283	BAULE " a.a.B.	JOSEPH	30	2									US Ca	Chesham, Que.	Father Arthur Lartitch, Montreal, Que.			
248035 4	Check No. 283	LARTITCH " a.a.B.	ARTHUR	40	4		M									Father Ferdinand Hains, Chesham, Que.			
248036 5	Check No. 283	HAINS " a.a.B.	ETIENNE	35	3		S									Father Louis Lartitch, Montreal, Que.			
248037 6	Check No. 283	LARTITCH " a.a.B.	ANATOLE	42	5											Father Adelard Collette, Chesham, Que.			
248038 7	Check No. 283	COLLETTE " a.a.B.	WILLIE	20	4											Father Philip Bineau St Raire, Que.			
248039 8	Check No. 283	BINEAU " a.a.B.	CH2-63332 5/7/20 EMILE	29	1		wd							St Rosaire Que.		Brother Joseph Bisson Beauceville Que.			
248040 9	Check No. 283	BISSON " a.a.B.	OMER	45	2		S							Chesham Que.		Father Gonzague Lavigne, St Helene, Que.	Me	Sanford	
	MC 4159	DESILETS P.B.	AURORE	31	4	6	M	None						St Helene, Que.		Wife Cora Lame, East Angus, Que.	N.H.	Woodville	
	Under 16	DESILETS P.B.	CECILIE	12	1		S									Brother Lazare Gautier, La Patrie, Que.	Me	Lewiston	
	Under 16	DESILETS P.B.	ISABELLA	10	4														
	Under 16	DESILETS P.B.	PAUL EMILE	6	2	m			No	—	No								
	Under 16	DESILETS P.B.	GEORGE HENRY	5	1														
	Under 16	DESILETS P.B.	GEORGETTE	3	5	f													
	Under 16	DESILETS P.B.	GERALD	2	3	m													
264502	MC 2679	DICK " P.B.	WILFRED LONG	36	3		M	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	East Angus Que.		Daughter Stephrem Que. Marie Veilleux, Stephrem Que.	N.H.	Manchester		
	MC 4166	SIMARD " P.B.	CLODIA	38	8	f	wd	Domestic		French			French	La Patrie Que.		Sister			
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	LUCIA	14	2		S	None											
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	MARIE ANGE	13	1														
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	REGINA	11	4														
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	MARIE BLANCHE	9	2														
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	THEODORE	7	3	m			No	—	No								
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	EMELDA	5	4	f													
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	LUCIAN	3	1	m													
	Under 16	SIMARD P.B.	LORETTA	1	5	f													
	MC 3449	VEILLEUX R.N.B.	VIDAL	60	2	m	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes			St Ephrem Que.		Daughter Marie Veilleux, St Ephrem Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
	MC 3850	VEILLEUX " R.N.B.	ROSE	49	2	f		None								Sister			
	MC 3851	VEILLEUX " R.N.B.	JOSEPH	24	4	m	S	Farmer											
	Under 16	VEILLEUX " R.N.B.	MARIE	15	6	f		None											
15/15		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or else emigrate, immigrate or travel to another foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	None	y	Less 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Rud	Gr	None	Canada	Scotstown, Que.
2																							Med	Bn	Blue			Sherbrooke, Que.
3					y	1921-22	Maine	9/1922															Lt		Bn			Compton, Que.
4					No	—	—	—															Dk					Montreal, Que.
5																				5	8	Lt		Blue			Chesham, Que.
6																				5	6			Bn			Montreal, Que.
7																				5	9	Med		Blue			Chesham, Que.
8																				5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn			St Eulalie, Que.
9																				5	4		Bn	Gy			Beauceville, Que.
10			Husb	$100					Husband Fred Desilets, 15 Winter St	No	Perm	y								5	6	Med	Dk & Gy	Blue			St Paul, Que.
11			Father	—					With mother																			St Helene, Que.
12																								Bn				
13																												
14																												
15																												
16									Sister Ruby Martin, 36 Highland	A	y	Less 6 mos	No							5	10	Med	Dk & Gy	Blue			Inverness, Que.
17			Self	$30																5	4			Bn			St Felicite, Que.
18				$125	y	1919	Mass. Dedham	1920	Brother-in-law Joseph Simard, Leicester, Me.	No	Perm	y											—	—	Gray			La Patrie, Que.
19			Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother																Hzl.	Blue			
20																												
21																								Gray				
22																								Hzl.	Gy.			
23																									Blue			
24																									Bn			
25																												
26																												Beauceville, Que.
27			Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Friend Ozras Sanford, Manchester, Mt.											5	7	Med	Gy				
28			Husb	—					With husband											5	5			Bn			
29			Father						With parents											5	8						
30																												

(Sgd) Arthur A. Borgot
" Raymond N. Benedict
Pilgrim Customs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pt. Buchanan	3/29/22	C.O.R.	10/29/22 ✓ 3/29/22
2				10/29/22
3		4/9/22		11/9/22 ✓ 4/9/22
4				11/9/22
5				11/9/22
6				11/9/22
7				11/9/22
8				11/9/22
9				11/9/22
10		10/28/22	M.C.R.R.	10/28/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		3/29/22		10/29/22 ✓ 3/29/22
18		10/31/22		10/31/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		~~Wagon Road~~	~~Wagon~~	~~Wagon~~
27		11-2-22	W.R.	11-2-22
28				
29				
30				

M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad.
W. = Wagon Roads

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada 237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 171 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569		Primary R.F.D.																
1	Under 16	VEILLEUX	EMELDA	10	2	f	s	None	Yes	French	Yes	Can	French	Can	St Ephrem Que.	Sister Maud Veilleux, St. Ephrem Que.	NH	Manchester
2	Under 16	" R.F.D.	ROSE	6	1				No	—	No							
3	Mc 3852	VEILLEUX R.F.D.	SIMEON	26	2	m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes					Sister-in-Law		
4	Mc 3853	VEILLEUX R.F.D.	GEORGIANNA	24	4	f		None		—						Aunt		
5	Under 16	VEILLEUX R.F.D.	ROSE BLANCHE	4	1		s		No	—	No							
6	Under 16	VEILLEUX R.F.D.	CECILIE	3	2													
7	Under 16	VEILLEUX R.F.D.	EMILIEN	1	6	m												
8	Under 16	VEILLEUX R.F.D.	ANNETTE		6	f												
9	Mc 3870	VENTIMIER R.F.D.	RUFUS	20	4	m		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes					Mother Mrs. Louis Ventimier, Bury, Que.	Vt	Canaan
264503 10	Mc 2739	NANTEL R.F.D.	PHILIP	26	11			Miner								Husband Guest Thetford Que. Covariate Nantel, Thetford Que.	Me	Lewiston
264506 11	Mc 2753	NEVEAU R.F.D.	GEORGES	23	2			Farmer								Makamick Que. Father Remi Neveau, Makamick Que.	NH	Lancaster
264508 12	Mc 2755	COUTURE R.F.D.	PAMELA	35	5	f	m	None	Can	3/23/1927 at 28	11316/15-M. L.					Thetford Mines Que. Father Zephirin Theberge, St Raphael Que.		
264508 13	Under 16	COUTURE R.F.D.	MARIE BLANCHE	13	2		s				Noted in error (1/1934) file	11316/15-C:	9/9/39 Hg			2nd father		
264508 14	Under 16	COUTURE R.F.B.	OVILA	12	4	m												
264508 15	Under 16	COUTURE R.F.D.	GEORGETTE	3	1	f			No	—	No							
264509 16	Mc 2756	DION SR. R.F.D.	JOSEPH	46	2	m	m	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes					2nd wife Matapedia Que. Philipine Matapedia Que.	Me	Westbrook
17	Mc 3874	RUEL P.E.M.	PIERRE	54	4			Farmer								2nd son St Adrien Que. Adelard Ruel, Montreal Que.		Biddeford
18	Mc 3877	RUEL P.E.M.	PHILOMENE	53	1	f		None										
19	Mc 3878	RUEL P.E.M.	ELZEAR	24	4	m	s	Farm Laborer								Brother		
20	Mc 3879	RUEL P.E.M.	LUCIEN	18	2													
21	Mc 3880	RUEL P.E.M.	GEDEON	17	3													
22	Under 16	RUEL P.E.M.	ALBERTINE	15	4	f		None										
23	Under 16	RUEL P.E.M.	VALERE	13	1	m												
24	Under 16	RUEL P.E.M.	MARIE	11	5	f												
25	Mc 4353	MAHEUX R.F.D.	MICHEL	41	5	m	m	Laborer								Left U.S. at Beecher Falls, Vt. Father Joseph Maheux, St Malachie Que.		
264511 26	Mc 2758	TREMBLAY R.F.D.	ELIE	24	9		s	Cook								Can La Patrie Que. Father Maxime Tremblay, La Patrie Que.	NH	Gonic
264512 27	Mc 2694	LAMONTAGNE R.F.D.	PHILOSIERE	39	1		wd	Blacksmith								Ham Nord Que. Son Aristide, Ham Nord Que.	Me	Biddeford
	Am. Ex. M.O.	" G.D. H.														Weedon Que. Father Olivier, Weedon Que.		Lewiston
28	D-6955566	BELANGER	ARTHUR	27	4		m	carpenter								St Evariste Que. Wife Odianna, St Evariste Que.		Sanford
264514 29	Mc 2697	HALLE R.F.D.	ALPHONSE	28	2			Laborer								Father Eusebe, St Evariste Que.		
264515 30	Mc 2698	LACROIX R.F.D.	JOSEPH	21	4		s											
16/17		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—08

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With father Vidal Veilleux	No	Perm	y	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	None	Can	Beauceville Que.
2																												St. Ephrem Que.
3		Self	$250					Friend Ozias Sanford, Manchester, N.H.													5	8		Blk	Blue			
4		Husb	—					With husband																Blk	Br			
5		Father																						Dk.				
6																												
7																												
8								Friend Charles Joyce, Canaan, Vt													5	7	Med	Br				Surrey Que.
9		Self	$75					Scottish Ernest Mantel, 410 Lisbon St.	Less 6 mos		y	No									5	6		Dk.				St. Anastasie de Nelson Que.
10			$60					Friend Ezra Theberge, 17 Beacon St.													5	1	Dk.	Br.				St. Bartlemy Que.
11			$60					Husband Napoleon Couture, 17 Beacon St.													5	4	Med.	Blk.	Br.			St. Gervais Que.
12		Husb	$1100																									St. Raphael Que.
13		Father	—					With mother													—	—	—	Curly	Blue			St. Charles Que.
14																								Br				Hartford Mine
15								Son																Sh. Br				Mass.
16		Self	$30	1887 1910	Con. Sox			Joseph Dionne, Westbrook, Me.													5	6	Dk	Gr			U.S.	Fall River Que.
17			$600	1893 1909	Berlin, N.H.	9/1910	1896	Brother Joseph Ruel, 23 St. Mary St.	No	Perm	y										5	7		Blk	Br		Can	St. Julien Que.
18		Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	With husband													5	4	Med.	Br				St. Ferdinand Que.
19		Father						With parents													5	6			Blue			St. Julien
20																					5	7			Br			
21																												
22																					—	—	—					
23																												
24																												Que. Hampton Que.
25		Self	$25	1915 1922	Me. Biddeford	11/1/22		Wife Antoinette, 24 Mt. Vernon St.													5	5	Med.	Blk				Chesterville Que.
26			$50	No	—	—	—	Brother Paul Remblay, Dover, N.H.	Less 6 mos		y	No									5	9						St. Norbert Que.
27			$60					Bro.-in-law Arthur Aubert, 45 Hill St.													5	8		Dk. Br.	Blue			Weedon Que.
28			$55	1915 —	Me. Lewiston	1915		Bro.-in-law Louis Cote, 195 Ont St.	No	Perm	y										5	7	Dk	Blk	Br			Me.
29			$50	1894 1910	Augusta, Me.	1910		Bro.-in-law Joseph Morin, 34 Brook St.	Less 6 mos		y	No									5	6		Br			U.S.	Augusta Que.
30			$38	No	—	—	—	Dentist Nere Lamontagne, 34 Brook St.													5	4	Med		Blue		Can	St. Evariste Que.

(Sgd) Raymond N. Benedict
" Frank C. Marshall
" Carl G. Horn
(Pilgrim Inspectors)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Berlin Falls	11/2/22	M&K	11/2/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		11/11/22		11/11/22
10		4/6/22	M&K	4/6/22
11		4/15/22		4/15/22
12				11/15/22
13				11/15/22
14				11/15/22
15				11/15/22
16				11/15/22
17		11/10/22	W.K	11/12/22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		11/18/22	M&K	11/18/22
26		4/18/22		11/18/22 4/18/22
27		4/19/22		11/19/22 4/19/22
28	Mtl. file No. 1125	8/15/22	C.P.	11/20/22 11/16/22
29		4/21/22		11/21/22 4/21/22
30				11/21/22

M&K = Maine Central Railroad
W.K = Wagon Roads

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt

Nov. 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. ciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	111	111	–	57					
TOTAL	111	111	–	57					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____ 3

Total 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6455
21

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration & Naturalization
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 INDEXED A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 172 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
264516		Primary P.B.																
1	MC 2689	DROUIN	YVONNE	19	3	f	s	Domestic	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	East Broughton 2us.	mother Caroline Drouin E. Broughton 2us.	Me	Sanford
2	MC 2690	DROUIN	MARIE ANGE	16	1										Cookshire 2us.	father Edard Quintin Cookshire 2us.	NH	Berlin
3	MC 2743	QUINTIN	LEONARD	24	6	m		Laborer							Paquetteville 2us.	wife Emilia Paquetteville 2us.	Vt	Walland Pond
	Am. Ex. M.O.	LANGEVIN	TANCREDE	36	2	m								Legal res. at Beecher Falls, Vt	U.S.	father Thomas Gregoire St Marcien 2us.	Me	Biddeford
4	3100544																	
5	MC 4410	BROUSSEAU	MERILDA	23	2	f		None						Canada	Thetford Mines 2us.	father William Paycut Thetford Mines 2us.		Springvale
6	MC 4424	PAYEUR	MARIE LOUISE	40	5											Gd father		
7	Under 16	PAYEUR	BERTHURETTE	13	7		s											
8	Under 16	PAYEUR	JOHN LOUIS	12	5	m												
9	Under 16	PAYEUR	IRENE	5	6	f			no	—		no						
10	Under 16	PAYEUR	THERESE	4	1													
11	Under 16	PAYEUR	MONIQUE	3	4													
12	Under 16	PAYEUR	MADELINE	2	7										St Pelin al Kingsley 2us.	fa-in-law St Pelin al Kingsley 2us.		Sanford
13	MC 4425	PEPIN	LUDGER	56	4	m	m	Carpenter	y	French	y					Ludger Pepin, Kingsley, 2us.		
14	MC 4426	PEPIN	JANE	43	7	f		None								Gd father		
									en 2-4-24 2ors									
15	Under 16	PEPIN	ARMAND	13	1	m	s											
16	Under 16	PEPIN	GERMAINE	12	4	f												
17	Under 16	PEPIN	BLANCHE	11	2													
18	Under 16	PEPIN	MARIE	11	2													
19	Under 16	PEPIN	ROLAND	8	4	m			no	—		no						
20	Under 16	PEPIN	ROLANTE	8	4	f												
21	Under 16	READING	WALTER	14	6	m		Student	y	English	y		English		Toronto, Ont.	Sister Helen Reading Toronto, Ont 214 Pittsburgh		
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

en 1-99790 6-7-32 2ors

en 1-250995 issued at Beecher Falls, Vt. 10-7-38 (noted 10-11-38 Ple - 10-12-38 - S.T.H.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or other institution, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	Sister Alice Drouin, 19 David Ave.	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Br	None	Can	2nd Broughton
2																				4	11							
3			$45					Cousin Casimir Cabby, 109 Pleasant St.												5	11		Br	Hazel				2nd Cookshire
4			$25					Da. in law Louis Darce, Dallas Pond, Vt.	No	Perm	y									5	7		Blk	Blue				2nd Coaticook
5		Husb	$40	y	1919	Biddeford	10/25/22	Husband Joseph Brousseau, 9 Harding St.												5	4			Br				2nd St. Narcisse
6			$200	m	—	—		Husband Arthur, 33 Pleasant St.												5	6		Dk	Blue				2nd St. Sylvester
7		Father						With mother												—	—	—	Br					2nd Thetford Mines
8																								Br				
9																							Blk					
10																								Blue				
11																							Dk	Br				
12																												2nd.
13		Self	$400					Son Josephine Tapin, 26½ River St.												5	9	Med	Blk	Blue				St. Norbert 2nd.
14		Husb	—					With husband												5	6		Dk	Gy				Princeville 2nd
15		Father						With parents												—	—	—	Blk					St. Norbert
16																								Blue				
17																								Br				
18																								Blue				
19																							Blk	Br				
20																												
21		Mother						With mother Rebeca Reading, Pittsburgh, Pa.																Br	Blue				Toronto, Ont.
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Regina Bertold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me Beechwood	4/21/22	MECR	11/21/22 4/21/22
2				11/21/22
3		4/22/22		11/22/22 4/22/22
4		11/22/22		11/22/22
5				
6		11/24/22		11/24/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MECR = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... A to K ..... L to Z .....

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, New York,

non Medical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wray	Eva	18		f												
2		Maskoilinky	George	29		m												
3		Baker	Samuel	37														
4		Reynolds	Ginlee	23														
5		Ruddy	Virginia	20		f												
6			Marion	2														
7		McIndosh	Hugh	25		m												
8		Franklin	David	30														
9		Gurra	Ignatius	25														
10		Chiepcar	Michael	18														
11		Phillips	Charles	40														
12		Bornstein	Boris	24		f												
13			Percy	1		m												
14		Sundyk	Sam	27														
15		Holway	Wilbert	22														
16		Coulson	Lena	39		f												
17		Todd	Ivory	29		m												
18		Coulson	Marjorie	18														
19		Simpson	Jeanette	22		f												
20		Morey	Edward	38		m												
21		Wisson	Mary	34		f												
22			John	5		m												
23		Kadolka	Joseph	32														
24		Lennard	Lance	33														
25		Krupinski	Feigel	21		f												
26		Raskin	Harry	21		m												
27		Pellanda	Giovanni	32		m												
28		Stefanato	Ugo	20														
29		Van Gysel	Arthur	40														
30			Elena	35		f												
			Alfred	8		m												

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED

Sheet No. ..... A to K
L to Z .....

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo New York,

non Statistical debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Lizzara	Frank	32		M													
2		Spears	Florens	4		F													
3		Rymianski	Michael	47		M													
4		Maracle	Milfred	21															
5		Gorney	Hipolit	25															
6		Daubreville	Charles	33															
7		Klingbeil	Susan	26		F													
8		Borlaw	Geshu	31		M													
9		"	Harmanas	41		F													
10		Feldman	Sarah	[illegible]		F													
11		Rocniok	Karzmierza	9		F													
12		Chievitti	Michele	37		M													
13		Karpinchuk	Roman	31		M													
14		Bruno	Antonio	25															
15		Browning	James	21															
16		Bruce	Mabel	28		F													
17		Gerrie	Chester	26		M													
18		Woodstock	Charles	40		M													
19		Rahbok	Fanny	9		F													
20		Clemenhaya	Gebraham	39		M													
21		Spars	John	82															
22		Dimitroff	Nikola	50															
23		Lukaszyk	Martin	29															
24		Spears	Agnes	32		F													
25			Ida	8															
26			Edward	7		M													
27			Wesley	2															
28		Krug	Herman L. H.	44															
29		Doubmanis	John	22															
30		Ryan	Frederick	19															
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

35 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Nationality.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the possession of the means to pay for passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. .... A to K .... 1921 ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

non-Quadrical debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pedroff	Seymon	28		M													
2		Simard	Ellaw	27															
3		Simpson	Florence	40		F													
4			Dorothy	14															
5			Gilbert	10		M													
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26 Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan., 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

9
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R.S. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 207 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2391 B.S.I.	BOYLAN	MARY	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sec'pture	Father - Martin Boylan 206 Low Quarry Hamilton Scotland	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2	M.C. 2390 B.S.I.	Mc LUSKY	MARY	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Archd Mc Lusky & Mother Wynd Ky Hamilton Ont	"	" "
3	M.C. Primary C.T. Ld Ticket	ZEGERMACHER	HENRI	55		M	M	Architect Producer	Yes	English & French	Yes	France	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Mother-in-law Gustava Zegermacher 291 Wanning Ave, Toronto, Ont	France	
4	M.C. Ld Ticket	Primary C.T. "	LEONA	38		F	"	Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	France	
5	M.C. 293	Primary M.C.S. MAKEPEACE	HELEN	52		F	S	Children's Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Brother - Samuel Makepeace 7 Brynden Ave, Bristol, Eng	England	
6	M.C. 2438	Primary C.T.D. HARRIS	NORMAN	23		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Detroit (?)	England London	Father - Leslie Harris 5 Wellborough Crescent London, Eng	England	
7	M.C. Ld Ticket	Primary A.K. ADCOCK	JOHN	26		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada Toronto	Mother - Lama Adcock Weymouth, England	England	
8	M.C. Ld Ticket	Primary A.K. "	LUCILLE	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother-in-law Do	England	
9	M.C. Ld Ticket	Primary A.K. "	PHOEBE	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother Do	England	
DEBARRED	M.C. B.S.I.	CRIGHTON	JOSEPH	26		M	M	Stoker				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Crichton Glasgow, Scotland	Pa	Wilkesbarre
DEBARRED	M.C. B.S.I.	CRAIGEN	CHARLES	22		M	S	Fireman								Father - John Craigen Glasgow, Scotland		
12	M.C. 307	Primary C.T. KING	GWENYTH K.	31		F		~~Temporary Hull 332 ex Empress "New Dyck"~~				B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Bridgetown	father Robt A. King. Bridgetown, B.W.I.	B.W.I.	
13	M.C. Ld Ticket	Primary D.L. BECK	MARGARET E.	18		F	S	Canada Line ~~Ex Megantic~~ 4-19-28 Domestic				Ireland	Irish	"Cameronia" Leaves U.S. at Cuba	Canada Thorndale	cousin:- Joseph Beck, Thorndale, Ont	Ireland	
14	M.C. 2561 B.S.I.	COLLINGS	MATHILDA	60		F	W	Head Tax ~~paid and Refunded~~ ofc 5-13-49				England	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	London	son:- William Collings 327 Bruce Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Canada	
15	M.C. 2562 B.S.I.		MARY F.	32		F	S	H.T. Paid and refunded ofc 5-13-49 Domestic						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		mother:-	Canada	
16	M.C. 2567 B.S.I.	CARTY	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	Head Tax Paid and apparently not refunded ofc 5-13-49 actress				Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Toronto	mother:- Mary Carty 500 O'Leary Av Toronto	Canada	
DEBARRED	M.C. B.S.I.	NEILL	MINNIE	30			M	none				Ireland	Irish			father:- martin Courtney echereinceen, Kerry, Ireland	Pa.	Greensboro
DEBARRED	M.C. B.S.I.		MARY	1	4		S									grandfather:-		
19	M.C. 2570	Primary 10 Pk. SPENCER	MARGARET	42								England	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Hamilton	Brother - William Spencer 127 Holton Ave, Hamilton Ont.	Canada	
20	M.C. 2568 B.S.I.	BLANK	KATIE W.	21				Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Simcoe	Father - Angus Blank Wick, Scotland	N.J.	Scotch Plains
21	M.C. 371	Primary H.W.K. DEWAR	JOEY	29				Head Tax not refunded 5-25-29. Bookkeeper						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Hamilton	Mother - Marion Dewar Edinburgh Scotland	Canada	
22	M.C. Ld Ticket	Primary S.T.M. GRIEVE	MARION C.	44		F	S	Canada 279307 Midwife				Scotland	Aberdeen	Leaves U.S. at New York	Aberdeen Scot	Sister Bella "	Scotland	
23	M.C. 2637 B.S.I.	BROWN	ROBERT	26		M	Wdr	Farm Laborer				England	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo Canada	Clarement	pro-in-law - Jennie Lathen Clarengrit, Ont, Canada	Canada	
24	M.C. 151	Primary B.T.G. ARMITAGE	GODFREY	42		M	M	manufacturer	English			England	English	England	Liverpool	Father L.R. Rawdon Leeds England	England	
25	M.C. 2765	JONES	EDWIN	47		M	M	accountant	English					Canada	Toronto	wife Ruth 36 Kilmore Gardens London England	England	
26	M.C. 2660 B.S.I.	KALMUS	ABRAM	37		M	M	Tailor	Yiddish			Poland	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		wife - Ruth Kalmus Alexandrov Lodz Poland	Canada	
27	M.C. 2782 B.S.I.	TUBMAN	JOHN	36	6			Miner	English			England	English		Timmins	wife - Annie Tubman Dalton-in-Furness, England	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	M.C. 2783 B.S.I.	ATKINSON	WILFRED	29		F		Mechanic								wife - Mary Atkinson Tunnington England		
29	M.C. 2787 B.S.I.	PRITT	WILLIAM	42				Miner								wife - Alice Pritt Dalton-in-Furnace, Eng.		
30	M.C. 2788 B.S.I.	HUDDLESTON	WILLIAM	24			S									Mother - Mary Huddleston Lindal, Furnace, Eng.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—48

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WI[illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR A[illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1927, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Aunt - Mrs Annie Brien																			
1	Yes	Self	12	No	—	—	—	113 Horton Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	?	Indefinate	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown	130 lbs	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Hamilton
2	"	"	12	"	—	—	—		?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	135 lbs	None	"	"
3	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Home - 9 Papillon St, Paris, France Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	165 lbs	"	France	Paris
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	175 lbs	"	"	Rennes
5	"	Self	175	"	—	—	—	Brother - Samuel Wm Pearce 7 Bryden Alley Bristol England Transit - Refused A-69098	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	135 lbs	"	England	Bristol
6	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Mrs Alpine Hotel, New York, N.Y. Transit - Refused A-69100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	130 lbs	"	"	London
7	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Mother - Sarah Pledge Weymouth England Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	140 lbs	"	"	Norfolk
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Mother -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	130 lbs	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	250	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12 Uncle - Peter Powers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	130 lbs	"	England	Norfolk
10		L.P.C.	17	Yes	1919	New York	1919	31 Sheridan St, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Permanent									Good		5	6			Blue	150 lbs		Scotland	Glasgow
11		L.P.C.	25																	5	8				135 lbs			
12			60	No				father: Robt A. King, Ringstown, Co. L Transit - A 71555	transit									Married		5	4	Fair		Grey	125 lbs		B. W. I.	Bridgetown
13			15					father: James Beck, Kilkeel Down, Ire.										Good		5	4	Ruddy		Blue	113 lbs		Ireland	Kilkeel
14			100					Transit - son: William Collings, Windsor, Ont Transit - Refused A 71553												5	2	Med	grey	grey	140 lbs		England	Kent
15			12					Transit Refused A-71554												5	3½		Brn	Blue	110 lbs			
16			40					mother: Mary Carty 5008 Yonge St. Toronto. Transit - Refused A 71556												5	2			Brn	112 lbs	scar on neck	Scotland	Edinburgh
17		L.P.C.	60					husband: - James Neill, Greensboro, Pa.	Permanent											5	3			Blue	130		Ireland	Edinburgh
18		L.P.C.						father: -																			England	Helmsham
19			100					Friend - 1 Hyde Park Gate, New York N.Y. 196 ft 76 ft - 5 Stories Transit - Refused A-69145	Yes	Transit	No								Married		5	1			Brown	120 lbs		Scotland	Wick
20			58					Sister - James Blank Bonnie Burns Sanctuary, Scotch Glen, N.Y.	No	Indefinate	?							Good		5	4	Fair		Blue	112 lbs			Edinburgh
21			440					Sister - Janet Yule 76 Sandgate Rd, Tottenham, N.Y. Transit - Refused A-69146	Yes	Transit	No							Married		5	3½	Medium			112 lbs			Berwick
22			100					Sister Bethia Aberdeen Scotland Transit - See Column 12	No	"								Good		5	6	Brn	Grey		140 lbs		England	Poplar
23			115					Brother Hoffman Burgess 34 Pugsley St, Bristol England Transit - Refused A-71315	Yes											5	4	Brown	Blue		140 lbs		England	New Brighton
24			100					Father L. R. Rawdon Leeds England Transit - Refused A - 71558	No											6	4	Bald	Brown		200 lbs		England	Manchester
25			2000					Wife Ruth St Kilmore Gardens London England Transit refused A 71557												5	11				179 lbs			
26			500					Bro in law - Wm St Quintin Transit - Refused A 71541 1199 Merchant St, Hamilton, Ont.	Yes	Indefinate	?									5	4	Medium	Brown		150 lbs		Poland	Ostrowiec
27			70	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Aug 1915	Brother - George Sutherland 30 West Market St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes							O.K.		5	7½	Fair		Blue	140 lbs		England	Leatherhead
28			50	No				Friend -												5	7	Medium			160 lbs			"
29			440																	5	7				157 lbs			
30			30																	5	7½	Fair			156 lbs			

Inspector in [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—449

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	St John	4/9/22	M.C. Empress of Britain	Oct. 25
2	1	1	M.C. "	" 25
3	Quebec	6/2/22	M.C. Empress of Scotland	" 26
4	"	"	M.C. "	" 26
5	Montreal	11/20/21	M.C. Minnedosa	" 27
6	Montreal	10/4/22	M.C. Montcalm	" 28
7	"	10/6/22	M.C. Melita	" 29
8	"	"	M.C. "	" 29
9	"	"	M.C. "	" 29
10		9/11/22	M.C. Corsican	" 31
11			M.C. "	" 31
12		10/6/22	M.C. Melita	Nov. 2
13		9/23/22	M.C. Montclare	" 2
14	Quebec	9/19/11	M.C. Empress of Britain	" 2
15	"	"	M.C. "	" 2
16	Quebec	9/2/22	M.C. Tunisian	" 2
17		3/7/22	M.C. Melita	10/5/22
18		"	"	" 2
19	Quebec	9/10/22	Empress of Britain	" 3
20		10/15/22	WAB Metagama	" 3
21		"	"	" 3
22	Montreal	9/16/22		" 4
23	Quebec	11/3/22	M.C. Melita	" 5
24		10/25/22	M.C. Metagama	" 10
25		10/27/22	M.C. Empress Britain	" 10
26	Quebec	8/31/22	M.C. Empress of France	" 11
27	"	8/12/22	M.C. Victorian	" 11
28	"	10/13/22	MC Montcalm	" 11
29	"	"	M.C. "	" 11
30	"	10/20/22	MC Montclare	" 11

* Quebec - 1913 - Empress of Britain -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—439

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — A to K ____ L to Z ____ INDEXED

PER C-P-O-S (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2812	B.S.C. SUTCLIFFE	THOMAS	32		M	S	Iron Molder	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Hamilton	Sister - Lillian Sutcliffe 110 Andrews St. Barry Eng	Canada	
2	M.C. 2813	B.S.C. LINTON	DAVID	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"			Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Fonthmen	Brother - Andrew Linton Clermont Sask. Canada	Canada	
3	M.C. 2863	B.S.C. McCARTHY	BERT	25				Laborer						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Eversley	Father - Pat McCarthy Skyhoreen, Ireland	Canada	
4	M.C. 2847	B.S.C. CHRISTIE	THOMAS	20				Machinist				Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Toronto	Father - Andrew Christie Stonehaven, Scotland	Canada	
5	M.C. 327	Primary E.S.W. MIDDOWS	LIONEL	47			W	Merchant				England	English	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Paris	Wife - Emma Middows Paris, France	France	
6	M.C. 2915	B.S.C. HERTZ	ESTHER H.	28		F		Wife		Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Chaim Ruzinetsk Dombrowa, Russia	U.S.	Buffalo
7	M.C. Under 16	B.S.C. "	EARL	8		M	S									Y- Father-		
8	M.C. Under 16	B.S.C. "	SARAH	5		F			No	—	No					Aunt: Lucy Patterson Fonthill, Ont.	Canada	
9	M.C. 2977	B.S.C. Returning Per Metagama Bates	Nellie B.	29					Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo		wife: Ella Calven 164 Bingham Ave. Toronto, Ont	Canada	
10	MC 3002	BSC CALVEN	ROBERT A	37		M	M	office Clerk				Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Stratford	Bro: George McDonald 451 Front St. Stratford, Ont.	Canada	
11	MC 2997	BSC McDONALD	THOMAS	36				Plumber								Brother - H. J. Green	England	
12	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary E.S. GREEN	WILLIAM E.	38				Manufacturer	White Star Line # 189635 - Majestic - Toronto 11/11/24			England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Brighton, England	England	
13	M.C. S.S. Ticket	Primary E.S. STENNING	FRANK	22					White Star Line # 189636 - Majestic - Toronto 11/11/24					Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Hamilton	Bro-in-law - Step Father - Hugh Scott Liverpool, England	Canada	
14	M.C. 3069	B.S.C. McCASKIE	IVY	20		F	S	Operator	4-9-24 Toronto				Scotch			Wife - Jessie Small 252 Bloepmuir Rd. Dundee, Scot.	Mass.	Wakefield
15	M.C. 3097	Primary W.C.S. SMALL	DAVID S.	39		M	M	Mechanic	631-020744			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Joseph Farranto Pocalmuto, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo
16	M.C. 3091	Primary A.B.S. FARRAUTO	PAOLA	23		F		Home		Italian		Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Hamilton & Toronto	Father - Edward Hugh Southwold, Eng.	Canada	
17	MC 3118	B.S.C. HURST	EDWARD	23		M	S	Truck Service		English		England	English			Wife - Maude Tuck 46 Chapel St. Ipswich, Eng.	Canada	
18	M.C. 3117	B.S.C. BIRCH	THOMAS	26			M	Tinsmith								Father-in-law - Hugh M. Jackson	England	
19	M.C. 3162	B.S.C. JACKSON	CICELY M	26		F	S	Home						Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Saskatoon	Office of Weekly, Eng.		
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can the person read? (Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the public interest of the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Alfred Sergeroff # 3 Bradon Ave, Paterson N.J. Transit - Refund A - 71361	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	140#	Nose	England	Barry
2			500					Cousin - Agnes Young 6731 Cedar Ave, Phila, Pa. Transit - Refund A - 71560	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	164#		Ireland	Ballymoney
3			100					Cousin - Lorraine Mc Carthy 719 - N. 15th St, Allentown Pa Transit - Refund A - 71218														6	-	Fair			191#			Salteen
4			30					Friend - Annie Agnew 25 S. Putnam St, Buffalo, N.Y. Transit - Refund A - 69449														5	9	Dark	Sandy		145#	Scar center forehead	Scotland	Stonehaven
5			300					Wife - Emma Muldoon, Cans, France Transit - Refund A - 71562	No											Married		5	8	Medium	Brown		Pockmarked		England	Loricon
6	Husband	—						Cousin - Aaron Goldberg 264 Walton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes									Good		5	11				145#	Nose	Russia	Dunbrain
7	Father																												
8																													mount
9	Self	600						Cousin: Mrs. Annie Sheppard Transit: Refund A 71565 Transit Refund A - 71566	Yes	Transit	No										5	4	Medium	Light Brown		170#		England	Tavel
10		30						Bro: James Calvin: 4 Tenpley Street Transit Refund A - 71566													5	9	Med.	Blk	Brn	170#		Ireland	Colerear
11		40						Bro: Samuel S. McDonell, 218 S. 15th St Transit Refund A - 69158													5	3		Brn		144#			Belfast
12		80						I. J. Freed Co. Ltd. Brighton Eng. Transit - See Column 12	No										Married		5	7			Gray	163#		England	Wickfield
13		90						Transit - See Column 12													5	8			Brown	162#			
14		30						Friend - Mrs. Gertrude 46 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Transit - Refund A - 71321	Yes										Good		5	1	Fair		Blue	119#			Liverpool
15		125						Aunt - Mrs. James Smith 609 Main St, Wakefield Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes								Married		5	9		Brn	Gray	140#		Scotland	Dundee
16	Husband	—						113 Whitney Place, Buffalo N.Y.													5	-	Dark	Brn	Brown	146#		Italy	Pacalmuto
17	Self	50						Friend - Thomas Hall 5907 Thackeray Ave, Cleveland, O. Transit - Refund A - 71568	Yes	Transit	No										5	6			Brown	147#		England	Southwold
18		50						Transit - Refund A - 71567													5	7	Fair		Gray	140#			Westhead
19		200						Father - Gottlieb Jackson Sale of Property Transit - Refund A - 71569	No												5	7	Medium		Brown	140#			Chester
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Shirley W. Swick
Inspector in Charge.

S.V. Whitfield, Ernest L. Snyder, W C Steele, Albert O Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—468

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Quebec	6/22	Mt Logama M.C.	June 11
2	"	6/30/22	Scotian M.C.	" 11
3	"	7/3/22	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 13
4	"	6/12/22	Tuscan M.C.	" 13
5	"	10/27/22	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 14
6	"	5/25/22	Empress of Scotland M.C.	" 15
7	"	"	" M.C.	" 15
8	"	"	" M.C.	" 15
9	Montreal	5/27/22	Montcalm M.C.	" 17
10	"	9/8/22	Victorian M.C.	" 18
11	"	11/11/22	Metagama M.C.	" 18
12	"	11/4/22	Melita M.C.	" 20
13	"	"	" M.C.	" 20
14	Quebec	6/1/22	Mt Carleton M.C.	" 20
15	"	11/11/22	Metagama M.C.	" 21
16	"	5/21/22	Caserta M.C.	" 21
17	"	6/16/22	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 22
18	"	"	" M.C.	" 22
19	Montreal	6/3/22	Scandinavian M.C.	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
F. FERRY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEX

Sheet No. 3 A to K L to Z 1921

PER C P O S (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 303	Primary C.O. PEARCE	REGINALD	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Kingsford	Wife - Selena E. Pearce Kingsford, England	Canada	
2	M.C. 302	Primary C.O. "	FLORA M	34		F		Wife					Scotch			Mother-in-law -	Canada	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time and intended stay in the United States.	Whether or not in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes		1896	Can		Married-A.L.E. Jordan 270 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. Transit-Refund A-71551	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	23yrs	Home	England	Stourbridge
2		Husband	No		1898	Troy Beach	7/98	Transit-Refund A-71552												5	2	Dark		Brown	12yrs		Japan	Yokohama

Shirley D. Lewis
Inspector in Charge.

E Drehen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Victoria	10/23/22	M.C. Empress of Russia	Yes /
2	Victoria	10/23/22	M.C. Empress of Russia	" /
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
WAB. WABASH R R
FERRY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PER CANADA-AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 249H	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	32		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Queensland	Brisbane	Wife- Christina Smith Brisbane Queensland	U.S.	New York
2	M.C. 249H	CRUST	MARIE L	37		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	French	Canada	Toronto	Husband- Henry E Crust Dunedin, New Zealand	France	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

40 U. S. citizens . . . . _____

. . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. [illegible]	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join as a visitor, temporarily, to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	—	—	—	Rev. W. C. Clarke Duff Union Theological College, New York	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	143rd Hour	Queensland	Glencoe
2			200					Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No							Married		5	5	Medium	Brown		135th	France	Paris
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley O'Neill
Inspector in Charge.

H. H. Fogarty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Hawkins	10/4/22	MC Canada Britishes	Oct. 30
2	"	6/10/22	MC Makura	Oct. 20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R
GRAND TRUNK R.R
W. ABB. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2791	MITCHELL B.S.O.	FRANCES E.	31		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Frances Mitchell 11410 Lexington Av, Toronto, Ont	Canada	
	M.C. DEBARRED	KNUDSEN	HAROLD V.	53		M	M	Miller		Danish		Denmark	Scandinavian	—	Standard	Bro. - Robert Knudsen Ribe Denmark	Denmark	
	M.C. DEBARRED	Tiemi B.S.O.	Alma	32		F		Domestic		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karelia	Bro - Nestor Tannio Raytla, Finland uncle;	Mass	Hubbardston
	M.C. DEBARRED	" B.S.O.	Ounie F.	69			S	None	No	—	No							
	M.C. DEBARRED	" B.S.O.	Charles Kaarle	31		M		Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes				Ganiyanne	Bro:		
	M.C. DEBARRED	alias Tiemi B.S.O.	Iuoti	Axxli	20		F	Domestic								Sister: Dosch Ganiyanne, Finland		
7	MC 2987	Ross B.S.O.	ARTHUR	38		M	M	Glazier		English		England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Ethel Ross 86 Swinton Rd., London, England	Ohio	Cleveland
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
. . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far in grade completed by alien? (Primary, grammar, high school, college, or university, and number of years in each, if any; or, if illiterate, write "illiterate.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Transit	Temporary visit	Permanently													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A- 71537	Yes	Transit	No	No	Hello	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	110#	None	England	Southampton
2		L.P.C.	190	Yes	1899 1901	Okla Bellingr,	8/01	Brother- Knud Kongsoen Glatt, Denmark Transit- To Conference 13															2161		5 6	Ruddy		Blue	185# Blind Right eye	Denmark	Kobenhavn
3		L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	—	Bro- Edward Hubbardston, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes												Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair		140#	None	Finland	Ikaalinen
4		L.P.C.						Uncle:																	— —				—			Kankaanpaa
5		Procurer	50					Bro;																	5 8	Med	Red	Gr.	160			Ikaalinen
6		Immigrant Inspector	25					Parent: Edward Miami																	5 4	Fair	Sl Red	Bl.	130#	None		Kankaanpaa
7		Self	30					Bro: Harry Ross 8510 Wade Pk Ave Cleveland, Ohio				?													5 10½	Med	Bro	Bro	155#		England	London
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Shirley O Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	6/2/22	M.C. Andania	Nov. 11
2	Halifax	7/20/22	MC Scythia	" 11
3	Quebec	11/4	M.C. Antonia	" 17
4	"	"	m. c. "	" 17
5	"	"	m. c. "	" 17
6	"	"	m. c. "	" 17
7	"	10/9/22	Mc Antonia	" 18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'
W. ASH R R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	M.C. S.S.Ticket	Primary S.P.M. THOM	JOHN H	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Belda Thom Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
2	M.C. S.S.Ticket	"	MINA	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - Do	Scotland	
3	M.C. S.S.Ticket	"	SUSAN	62		F	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-in-law - Do	Scotland	
4	7600 M.C.		CAWLEY JAMES	22		M	S	Labourer				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Catherine Ireland Ballisligo Ballinagarnow Ballysate	Canada	
5	7618		YATES STANLEY	35		M	M	Engineer				England	English	England	London	No. Mary Yates London, Eng	W.Va.	Charleston
6	MC 181	Primary B.T.G. BARRETT	FRANCIS	30		M	S	Stock Broker						Leaves U.S. at Buffalo	Putney	Father: Frances Barrett 7 Holroyd Rd Putney, England	Canada	
7	S/S Ticket	Primary A.P.Z. BENTON	NORMAN	37				Cunard Line #99113 mfgr.	Carmania	Toronto				Leaves U.S. at ?	Oxfordshire	father W.E. Benton 15 Summerdale Ave Oxfordshire W. England	England	
8	2971 m.c.	B.S.P. Berry	John C	43			M	Laborer						Canada	Toronto	friend - Wm. Coathland 14 Westminster Ave. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
9	2972 m.c.	B.S.P. "	Elizabeth	34	7	F	-	None										
10	Vinden M.C.	B.S.P. "	Mary	7	9	F	S		No	—	No							
11	Vinden	B.S.P. "	Jack	4		M												
12	MC 189	Primary B.T.G. EMERY	CAMILLE H	52				Engineer	Yes	French German	Yes	Switzerland	French	Leaves U.S. at Rochester Switzerland	Fonda	Brother- Julius Emery Chairs do Fonda, Switzerland	Switzerland	
13	MC 190	Primary B.T.G. BEGUIN	LUISA	33		F		Artist		French				Returns to Switzerland via U.S. at New York		Friend	Switzerland	
14	MC 192	"	ELENA	46				None						Leaves U.S. at New York			Switzerland	
15	12	NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
. . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—636

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANA... OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ... YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either prepaid by any person, company, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, steamship line, or foreign employer, or agent thereof.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or transportation line.	Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Kind of labor to be performed.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No	—	—	—	wife-Nelda Thom Glasgow Scotland Transit See Columbus 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	6	—	Medium	Brown	Blue	168 lbs	Worn	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Columbus 12 sister-in-law - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	125 lbs	"	"	"
3	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Columbus 12 daughter-in-law - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	150 lbs	"	"	Blackburn
4	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Bro. Bartholomew Bewley Headquarters Can Transit Refund A 69147	Yes	"									Good		5	10½			Grey	170 lbs		Ireland	Ballinacarra
5			60	Yes	4/1918 1/1919	W. Virginia	4/25/22	Sister-in-law Lavely Stapleton 1550 Kanawha St Charleston W Va Cousin: W. Lyon: Beacon, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?								Good Negative Form 046		5	10	Ruddy		Blue	145 lbs		England	London
6			100	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A 69148. Resident Transit column 12	Yes	Transit	No										5	10	Med.		Brn.	200 lbs			Pinbury
7			100					18 Emmanuel Ave Oxfordshire England	no										O.K.		5	7			Blue	145 lbs			Wednesfield
8			80					Cousin - Thos. Gronenth N.Y. 96 Bayard St. Seneca Falls	Permanent	Yes											5	8				150 lbs	Tattoo permit Te exam			Wolverhampton
9		Husband	—																		5	5	Stout			130 lbs	None	Ireland	Kildare
10		Father	—																		—	—	Fair	Blue		—		England	Cathcarton
11			—																		—	—				—			
12		Self	500	Yes	May 1922	New York	1/3/22	Brother - Julius Emmerich Cousin do Florida, Switzerland Transit - Refund A-71322		Transit	No								Married		5	10	Medium			150 lbs		Switzerland	Les Collayes Canton de Vaud
13			$500	No				Transit - Refund A-71323													5	3				120 lbs			
14			$500					Transit - Refund A-71324													5	3			Brown	135 lbs			
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Shirley W. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin Gold
Albert Ziegler
Louis Istrell
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	10/1/22	M.C. Megantic	Oct. 25
2	"	"	M.C. "	" 25
3	"	"	M.C. "	" 25
4	Quebec	6/4/xx	Regina	Nov 4
5	Montreal New York	10/xx/xx 4/1919	Regina La Touraine	"
6	Montreal	9/25/22	M.C. Regina	" 8
7	Quebec	9/xx/xx	M.C. Canopic	" 17
8	"	9/xx/xx	M.C. Megantic	" 17
9	"	"	M.C. "	" 17
10	"	"	M.C. "	" 17
11	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	5/15/22	M.C. Megantic	" 21
13	"	"	M.C. "	" 21
14	"	"	M.C. "	" 21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—439

...O MICHIGA... CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'
WA...ASH R R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2433	B.S.I. NEESON	CHARLES	20		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Guelph Ont	Brother - Hugh Neeson Waterloo Ave, Guelph Ont.	Canada	
2	M.C. 2587	B.S.I. SHAW	EUPHELIA	26		F	M	Wife					↓		Toronto	Father - William Steele Kirkton Banns, Scotland	Ohio	Amsterdam
3	M.C. Under 16	B.S.I. "	"	2			S		No	—	No		↓			M - Father -	"	"
4	MC 2705	M.F. 11047 - Pat. 4@ HUNTER	ALEXANDER	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		↓		Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. J. McKay, 275 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.J.	Buffalo
5	M.C. 2751	B.S.I. NEESON	HUGH	23		M	S	waiter					↓ Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	mother Bridget Coatbridge Scotland		
6	4/1	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5 - 1N

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Friend - Andrew Mc Keown 57 Edson St, Buffalo N.Y. Transit - Refund A-69099 Station Fair - Miss Russell Box 85, Amsterdam, Ohio	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	158	None	Scotland	Corstorphine
2		Husband							No	Permanent												5	5	"	"	"	115			Kirkintilloch Burns
3		Father																											
4		Self	75	Years	4/1/07	Buffalo	To date	Aunt - Rooming House: 394 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend Andrew Mc Keown 57 Edson Ave Buffalo N.Y.			Yes												5	6½	med		Blue	150		Scotland	Edinburgh
5			61	no																		5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	140	None	Scotland	Corstorphine
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1

Shirley D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	8/6/22	Saturnia M.C.	Oct 28
2	"	9/3/22	" MC	Nov 3
3	"	"	" M.C.	" 3
4	"	8/6/22	Saturnia MC	" 8
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'
WABASH R R
, F & I R'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K
L to 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2946	HAWTHORNE	ALLAN E.	32		M	S	Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal Island	Mother - Mary Hawthorne Lurgan Co Armagh Ireland	Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Sister - Maggie Fowler 50 Adams St Rochester N.Y. Transit - Refused A-71563	Yes	Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	18th	Home	Ireland	Ireland Mc Gee
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley O Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—412

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1927
			M. C.	
1	Montreal	7/30/27	Guy Paunt	Nov 16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. C. MICHIGAN CENT. R. R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'
WA. ASH. R.
[illegible] R'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2396	ZIEMINSKI B.S.O.	ADAM	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Welland	friend- Peter Cunek Welland Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	M.C. 2408	TATCHELL B.S.O. Primary J.T.C.	ELIZABETH	68		F	Wid	Hsewife	"	English	"	England	English	"	Empress	son- William Tatchell Empress, Alberta, Canada	"	"
3	M.C. 1728	DUNN Primary J.T.C.	HELEN M	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Toronto	sister- Elizabeth Monkhouse 111 Macleay St, Sydney N.S. Wales	D.C.	Washington
4	Under 16	"	SHAU	4	7	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do	"	"
5	nic 207	Primary 10.C.S. PEIRNES B.S.	MARY	64		F	Wd	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England			Guelph	friend:- George Hind, Edmund St., Guelph, Ont.	O	Ashtabula
6	M.C. 2663	GREEN	WILLIAM	37		M	S	Fireman		"				Left U.S. at Buffalo	United States	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
DEBARRED	m.c	IVANOFF B.S.O.	NIKOLAY	28		M	M	Laborer		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Welland	father Ivan Dunalar Bulgaria	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	m.c	GAWDA B.S.O.	WALENTY	29		M				Polish		Poland	Polish		Hamilton	cousin John Peles 14 Lancaster Hamilton	N.Y.	Lackawanna
9	M.C S.S. Ticket	Primary B.T.A. HOFF	WALTER	22			M	Secretary		English		England	English	England	Marlow	Father Wm marlow 8 Belmore Road England	England	England
10	M.C. 2738	Primary J.T.C. TAYLOR N.F.T.CO.	ELIZABETH	50		F	Wd	none	Y			Canada			Hamilton	son Isaac 202 Lottridge St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Binghamton
11	M.C. 530	LAWRENCE B.S.O.	FRED	21		M	S	Painter				England	English	United States	Buffalo	Father Fred 83 Grange Walk London England	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	M.C. 188	ROOKER B.S.O.	GILBERT G.	40			M	Manager						Canada	Woodstock	wife- Gladys Rooker 1 Clyde Block, Port William, Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	M.C. 2922	KENNEDY B.S.O.	IDA	32		F		Nurse				Ireland		United States	Rochester	mother- m. Lane Agnes Lane 173½ Edmund St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
DEBARRED	M.C.	MORREALE B.S.O.	CARMELO	24		M	S	Fabrica		Italian		Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Hamilton	sister- Ernestina Faccioccia 150 Mc Nab St, Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo
15	M.C. 3075	JESS Primary B.T.A.	JAMES	29			M	Fitter (Pipe)		English		Scotland	Scotch	British	Weyburn Sask	Lesley- Mary Boyd 9 Tunnel Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
16	M.C. 193	COTTER B.S.	CHARLES	35			S	Planter Auto				West Indies	English	West Indies	St Anns	father- Sylvester Cotter St Anns, Jamaica, B.W.I.	British	West Indies
17	M.C. 7398	HARRADINE	WILFRED	23				Mechanic				England		Canada	Toronto	friend- Chas Harradine 16 Wellesley Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Renora
18	3/	NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17 - 2 Dr 1 D

alias FICKNELL, ELIZABETH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS C.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? Supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Transit 1912 1922	Transit New York	9/14/22	Friend- Frank Banasiak 21 Kail St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Landed	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	140# Stone	Poland	Chelanow
2	"	"	35	"	1921 1922	Buffalo N.Y.	11/14/22	Daughter - Mrs Thos Mc Carthy 43 Goodell Av, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	1831	"	5	8	"	White	"	165# "	England	Grassmount
3	"	"	30	"	1918 1921	Cathedral	11/6/21	Husband- William H. Dennis 1712 - 14th St, Washington, D.C.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	120# "	Australia	Port Adelaide
4	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father - Brother: Fred Moseley,	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	- "	"	"
5		self	100.		1918 1920	Ashtabula O. Pa.	7/22	149 Bridge St., Ashtabula, O. Soldiers Home,												5	4		Brown	Blue	130#	England	Darlaston
6			32		1922	Phila,	10/29/22	Front St, Phila., Pa.				Yes						Good		5	-	Medium	Brown		112#		London
7	L.P.C.	self	30		7/22 11/22 1919	New York Buffalo	11/2/22	Kosta Ioanoff 413 Senior ave Lackawanna				✓						O K.		5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	150#	Bulgaria	Duvalar
8	L.P.C.		35		1922 10/11/22	Lackawanna	11/5/22	friend John Cosa 443 Lehigh ave Lackawanna				Yes						O K		5	8	med			195# large scar left forehead	Poland	Gordi
9		self	100		?	Transit		Transit see Column 12		Transit	no							—		5	8				140# none	England	Marlow
10			31		1922	Binghamton	10/18/22	daughter Florence Stewart 24 Olive St Binghamton N.Y.	no	permanent	?							O.K.		5	0	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	157#		Balton
11			2		7/1920 10/22 1920	Buffalo	10/24/22	Friend Freeman Hill 632 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.				✓								5	7½	Fair	Dk. Br.	Brown	122#		London
12			50		1922	Lorraine	10/1/22	Alexis Hrnak Conneaut, Ohio												5	9	Medium	Brown		140#		Birmingham
13			18		1920 1922	Rochester N.Y.	9/3/22	Intended domicile- 323 Clinton St., Rochester N.Y.			?						No			5	3			Blue	140#		London
14	L.P.C.		25		1921 1922	Buffalo	9/30/22	Friend- Ignazio Mancuso 319 Trenton Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.				Yes								5	11			Brown	140#	Italy	Pacalmento
15			800		1918	Pittsburg	11/16/22	Friend- E. Pizzo 5807 Broad St, Pittsburg, Pa.												5	8½	Fair		Blue	165#	Scotland	Aye
16			200		Transit 1920 1921	New York	10/15/22	Father- Sylvester Cotter St Lucia, Jamaica, B.W.I. Transit- Olympic 4- 11326-		Transit	No							Married		5	7	Dark		Brown	140#	British West Indies	St Lucia
17			12		1922	Aurora,	9/22	Father- Frank Varadene 131 Troy St, Aurora, Pa.		Permanent	?							Good		5	8	Medium		Blue	160#	England	Sandy
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin F. Gold
W C Hazel
J. T. Cronin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	New York	3/15/12	M.C.	Oct. 26
2	"	4/2/21	M.C. Mauretania	" 26
3	San Francisco	4/18	M.C. Sierra	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	Quebec	~	~ M.C. Manchester	Nov. 2
6	Philadelphia	9/20	M.C. Warren	" 6
7	Quebec	5/14	M.C. Victorian	" 8
8	New York	1913	"	" 8
9	N.Y.	10/11/22	m.c. Olympic	" 9
10	Quebec	10/13	m.c. Tunisian	" 9
11	"	7/1/20	M.F.T.Co. Scotian	" 8 10/5/22
12	Montreal	1903	M.C. Canada	" 13
13	Halifax	1906	"	" 15 10/15/22
14	New York	1/3/21	M.C. Lapland	" 16
15	Halifax	2/18	M.C. Saturnia	" 20
16	New York	10/14/22	M.C. Metapan	" 21
17	"	6/10/20	Saxonia	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

M.C. MICHIGA ; CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
VICTORIA, PRINTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																		
1 2606131	MC 8075	FREEBURN B.S.I.	HERBERT	25		M	S	Tobacconist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Lydia Freeburn 482 Summerhill Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
2 2607612	8134 MC.	BUTTERWORTH B.S.I.	FRANK	39		M	M	Shuffler				England	English			Wife - Sarah A. Butterworth 217 Yorkhouse Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Cambridge
3	Under 16 MC	" Primary 3rd	EDITH A	11		F	S	None								"		
4 2606944	4686 M.C.	TOVEY B.S.I.	MABEL	25				Domestic Home									N.Y.	New York
5 2606955	8095 MC	ANDERSON B.S.I.	JAMES	42		M	M	Tobacconist							Lyndock	Wife - Louise Anderson Lyndock Ont Canada	Md	Baltimore
6 2607516	8098 MC	LOVE Primary C.H.	BEATRICE	40		F	S	Domestic							Toronto	Friend - Mrs L Chamberlain 20 Prince Arthur St, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	New York
7 2607567	4687 M.C.	RODGSON Primary C.H.	THOMAS	67		M	Mar	Retired Mer.								Son - John Rodgson #8 Lake St, Toronto Ont.	Pa	Scranton
8 2608578	8153 MC.	SCALFARO Primary H. & W.	MARIA	31		F	Mar	Worker	Italian			Italy	Italian		Scotland	Cousin - Joe Scalfaro Manda, Catanzaro, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
9 2608259	4865 M.C.	CHILBERS Primary H. & W.	HUGH	38		M	S	Broker	English			England	English		Toronto			New York
10 2605310	8205 MC.	SCHAJA B.S.I.	SCHAYA MORRIS	26				Com. Trav. Auto				Ukrania 1st Brit. 2nd Pal.	Hebrew Spanish (Black)			Father - Isaac Schaja Queenstown, England Brother, William Shaya 3714 Yonge St, Toronto Ont		
11 2607811	8228 M.C.	STEERS	FRANK	21				Mechanic								Father - Angelas, Angelas Wife - Fletcher, Greece	U.S.	Westerly
12 2607412	8272 M.C.	ANGELAS Primary M.C.	ACHV	22				Waiter	Greek & English			Greece	Greek			Brother - James Bamford 1247 St. Clair Ave, Toronto Ont	Mass	Cambridge
13 2608813	4699 M.C.	BUTTERWORTH Primary M.C.S.	SARAH	34		F	M	Home Graduate	English			England	English			Mother - Emily Tables		
14 2605514	4900 MC	TALLIS B.S.I.	CARRIE	26			S	Nurse							North Sunderland	Wife Green, England Husband - Alexander Fletcher	Pa	Philadelphia
15 2607515	8313 MC.	FLETCHER Primary M.C.	MARY	50			M	Home Sales				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	506 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont Uncle - Daniel Keir	N.Y.	Yonkers
16 2608516	4903 MC	KEIR B.S.I.	VIOLET	25			S	Clerk				Ireland	Irish			92 Berkeley St, Toronto, Ont Father - Alex Fletcher	N.J.	Newark
17 2608517	8314 MC	FLETCHER B.S.I.	JAMES	9		M		Home Scholar				Scotland	Scotch			506 Dundas St, Toronto Ont Sister - Miss Cullard	N.Y.	Yonkers
18 2604618	8339 MC.	CADAMY B.S.I.	MAE	24		F		Maker				England	English			26 Bernard Rd, Hampstead, Eng Brother - Fred Carroll		New York
19 2609319	8340 M.C.	CARROLL 631-492250 B.S.I.	MARGARET	26	11/31	M	S	3/16 Bkr.	Yes			8/8/01	31/5/33		Wales	591 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont Sister - Catherine Bowen		
20 2609120	8358 M.C.	MONTGOMERY Primary S. & M.	JEMIMA	34				Waitress				Ireland	Irish			77 Carlton St, Toronto Ont Husband - Leslie Vanlit		
21 2609021	4877 MC.	GAULT B.S.I.	ELIZABETH	26			M	Home Upholstress				Scotland	Scotch		Calgary	203 1st St. E. Calgary, Alta Mother - Harriet Gaulpin	N.J.	Arlington
22 2609122	8401 M.C.	PEDEN Primary S.&M.	JOHN	18	5	M	S	Plumber							Hamilton	143 Alberta Ave, Hamilton Ont Mother - Alexander Fletcher	Pa	Gibsonia
23 2609623	4880 MC	FLETCHER B.S.I.	WILLIAM	39			M	Cabinet							Toronto	506 Dundas St E, Toronto Ont Sister - Martha Watters	N.Y.	Yonkers
DEBARRED 24	M.C.	WATTERS B.S.I.	ROBERT	21			S	Labourer				Ireland	Irish			11 Chorley Crescent, Toronto Wife - Annie Simms	Mass	Chelsea
25	3041 MC	SIMMS B.S.I.	ALEXANDER	35			M	Stationary Fireman								366 W. King St, Toronto Ont Sister - Gertrude Whitall	Pa	Philadelphia
26	3076 MC	JESS B.S.I.	MABEL	32		F		Home				Scotland	Welsh			251 Vine Terrace, Toronto, Ont		Pittsburg
27	Under 16 C.T.	BEAN B.S.I.		5			S		No	—	No		English			Aunt Father - Bartolini Generelo		
DEBARRED		GENESTE	FERMAIN	30		M		Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French		Lethbridge	St Germain, Les Mines, France	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	friend- Edward Vogel 627 E 150th St, New York N.Y.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
2			90					Brother-in-law Wm Ainsworth 57 Madison Ave, Cambridge, Mass.												5	8	Medium	Brown			England	Littleboro
3		Father						Uncle-												—	—	Fair	Auburn	Blue			Rochdale
4		Self	150					friend- Miss Kay Cox 3014 W. 75 th St, New York N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?							Married		5	2		Red				Bristol
5			50					Cousin - L. Bromefield 1223 Baltimore Ave, Baltimore Md.	No	1 year	No							Good		5	3		Black	Gray				Gateshead
6			40					La Fraternal Society Lodge 225 E 33rd St, New York N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?							Married		5	4½	Medium	Black	Brown				Clifton
7			140	Yes	Self $25 Father $115	No	1920	friend- Mrs. Mabel Mayfield Lealton, Va.	Yes	3 Months	No									5	7	Fair	Black	Black				Leeds
8			100		1916	Buffalo	1/16	Cousin- Joe Penna 13-15th St, Bradford, Pa.	No	Visit	No									5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	Blind left eye		Italy	Naples
9			100		1922	Seattle	1/20	friend- Miss Josephine 126 W. 113th St, New York, N.Y.												5	11½	Medium	Brown		None		Russia	Kazyelsk
10			75	No				Uncle- S. Schoenstein 1364 Park Parkway, New York.	?	Indefinite	?							Good		5	7	Dark		Brown			British Guiana	Demerara
11			50	Yes	Transit	New York	7/17	Brother- Edward J. Stone 305 W. 149th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No									5	11½	Fair	Black				West Indies	Jamaica
12			50		1914	Montreal	1914	Brother- James Angelas 314 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 Month								Married		5	7	Dark	Grey				Greece	Mytelene
13			20	No				husband- Frank Cruttenden 57 Madison Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	?	Indefinite	?									5	8	Fair	Light	Blue			England	Lancashire
14			250					friend- Elizabeth Wells Contagious Hospital Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 Months	No									5	3		Brown					Colverdon
15			70					Son- James H. Fletcher 129 Heffernan Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.		Visit								Good		5	2	Medium	Grey				Scotland	Dundee
16			50					friend- Miss Beagle 60 McLean Place, Glenridge, N.J.										Married		5	6	Fair	Brown				Ireland	Belfast
17		Husband Self	—					Uncle- James H. Fletcher 129 Heffernan Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.										Good		—	—						Scotland	Dundee
18			70					friend- Margaret Mayfield 9144 6th Ave, New York, N.Y.												5	4						England	Norfolk
19			70																	5	5½	Medium		Grey			Darlington
20			38					Sister- Edyth Orr 505 E. 69th St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	No									5	3½	Fair		Blue		Ireland	Stranorlar
21		Husband	100	Yes	Transit	New York	1920	Sister- Mary Phelan 583 Forest Ave, Arlington, N.J.	Yes	4 Months	1							Married		5	2		Red				Scotland	Paisley
22		Self	50	No				Uncle- Tom Wilder Crystal Farms, Gibsonia, Pa.		Visit								Good		5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey				
23			145	Yes	1907	U.S.		Brother- James H. Fletcher 129 Heffernan Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.										Married		5	6			Blue				Demerara
24	Contract Laborer		50	No	1910	Yonkers,	1910	Cousin- William Wilder 29 Carroll St, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes					Yes	No	Good		5	9½	Ruddy	Red	Brown	160#		Ireland	Belfast
25			50	Yes	1907	Pa		Sister- Annie Mordaunt 3115 N. 17th St, Phila, Pa.								No				5	7	Medium	Brown		160#			Mt. Charles
26		Husband Step Father	—	No	—	—	—	Husband- James Jess 5807 Broad St, Pittsburg Pa												5	5				—		Wales	Dolgelley
27								Step Father-												—	—	Fair		Blue	—		England	London
28		L.P.C. Self	30								?									5	3		Red	Grey	—		France	St Germain
29																											
30																											

Inspector in Charge.

J. Connors, J. Whitehead, J. Fogarty, W. C. Steel, Albert Gannon, C. Hostetter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. John	3/6/20	Scandinavian MC	Mch. 25 3/20/22
2	"	1/20	France MC	" 25 3/21/22
3	Quebec	5/20	Minnedosa MC	" 25 3/26/22
4	St. John	4/19	Empress MC	" 26 3/27/22
5	Halifax	4/0/20	Canada MC	" 27 3/28/22
6	Quebec	11/20	Metagama MC	" 27 3/27/22
7	Montreal	1/27/19	Minnedosa MC	" 28 3/27/22
8	Halifax	1915	Palermo MC	Mch 1 4/3/22
9	Montreal	1907	Scandinavian MC	" 5 4/6/22
10	St. John	12/13/20	Victorian MC	" 6 4/6/22
11	New York	8/17	Empress MC	" 8 4/13/22
12	"	1/14	Megantic MC	" 13 4/14/22
13	Quebec	1920	Minnedosa MC	" 14 4/14/22
14	"	9/11/20	Victorian MC	" 14 4/15/22
15	Montreal	7/19/19	Pretorian MC	" 15 4/15/22
16	St. John	5/10/19	Metagama MC	" 15 4/15/22
17	Montreal	7/19/19	Pretorian MC	" 15 4/15/22
18	Quebec	8/20/20	Melita MC	" 18 4/19/22
19	Montreal	10/11/20	Empress of France MC	" 18 4/19/22
20	Quebec	8/6/20	Metagama MC	" 19 4/20/22
21	New York	4/20	Carmania MC	" 19 4/19/22
22	Quebec	8/8/20	Metagama MC	" 22 4/25/22
23	New York	1909	Caledonia MC	" 22
24	Quebec	9/20/20	Victorian MC	" 19
25	New York	1904 4/20	Columbia MC Carmania MC	" 19
26	Halifax	8/19	Baltic MC	" 20
27	"	"	" MC	" 20
28	Quebec	9/16/20	Nanaimo	" 24
29				
30				

* Montreal 1919 Pretorian

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
GRAND TRUNK P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 217 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2387	Primary J.T.C. BELFIELD	MANOAH	52		M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	daughter - Alice Belfield Milton Abbey, Dorset, England	Fla.	Jacksonville
				Canada										Ticket to 10/23/22		Son-Benjamin - Bathapa Diamond City Alberta, Canada		
2	M.C. 1 Ticket	Primary J.T.C. GABBANA	LUIGI	119		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Father - Stephen Tissington Grand Prairie, Alberta, Canada	Italy	
				Italy										Leaves U.S. at	New York			
3	M.C. 1 Ticket	Primary J.T.C. TISSINGTON	THOMAS	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	England	
				England										Leaves U.S. at	New York			
4	M.C. 1 Ticket	Primary J.T.C.	MAGGIE	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	England	
														Leaves U.S. at	New York			
5	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.T.C.	IRENE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	England	
														Leaves U.S. at	New York			
6	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.T.C.	STEVEN	6		M	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	England	
														Leaves U.S. at	New York			
7	M.C. Under 16	Primary J.T.C.	DENNIS	4		M	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	England	
														Leaves U.S. at	New York			
	B.S.I.			APPEALED 10/4/22 DISMISSED 10/20/22 MONTREAL FILE NO. 11290/519														
DEBARRED GT	B.S.I.	LARRY	FRED	31		M	M	Tanner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Brantford	Sister - Emma Pocock 56 Pearl St - Brantford Ont	N.J.	Williamsville
DEBARRED	B.S.I.	JOSEKY	JOHN	29		M	M	Laborer	"	Ukrainian	"	Ukraina	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Brother - Mike Josek Redditch, Worc, England	"	Buffalo
				Austria										Leaves U.S. at	New York	Mother - Eleanor Matthews 1431 Staines Rd, Hounslow, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
10	M.C. 2410	Primary J.T.C. MATTHEWS	ROSE	21		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Emily Brooker 134 Tedbell Ave, Toronto, Ont	D.C.	Washington
11	M.C. 2402	Primary A.P.J. HEALEY	MINNIE	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thos. Healey " Thos. St, Kitchener, Ont.	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	M.C. 2428	B.S.I. ZANEWSKI	KATARZYNA	23		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Kitchener	Husband - Wm J Dugan 479 Carlton St Toronto, Ont	British West Indies	
												British		Leaves U.S. at	New York			
13	M.C. 24414	B.S.I. BARROWS	VERA	18		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	West Indies	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Aunt - Elizabeth Monkhouse 111 Macleary St, Sydney N.S. Wales	D.C.	Washington
14	M.C. Under 16	Primary A.P.J. DUNN	WILLIAM K	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Australia	English	"	"		"	"
15	M.C. Under 16	"	WALLACE L	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
																Daughter - in-law - Augustine Andronitz 3114 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont	Fla	Miami
16	M.C. 2462	B.S.I. ANDONOVITZ	SOPHIE	65		F	Wid	None	No	Accompanied by Son Yiddish	No	Serbia	Serbian	"	"		N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED	M.C.	B.S.I. LEWINSKY	ISRAEL	27		M	M	Barber	Yes	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew					
DEBARRED	M.C.	B.S.I. "	BRUMA	25		F	M	None										
DEBARRED	M.C.	B.S.I. "	MAURICE	1	4	M	S		No	—	No							
DEBARRED	M.C.	B.S.I. "	NINA	1	4	F	S											
	U.S.C.	Primary C.P.M.														Mother - Caroline Herbert 350 Great Western St, Manchester, Eng		Buffalo
21	M.C. 509	SHISLER	EMOLINE	24		F	M	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Fort Erie	Husband - William Thomas	L.I.	Astoria
22	M.C. 2498	B.S.I. BROOK	EWART	66		M	M	Laborer							Fruitland	Fruitland, Ont, Canada Friend - William Robertson		
23	M.C. 2499	CLARK	WILLIAM	27		M	M	Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	75 St Clarence St, Toronto, Ont	Conn.	Liberty
24	M.C. 2546	Zwilichowsky B.S.I.	DAVID	25		M	M	Candy Maker		Yiddish		Roumania	Hebrew			Cousin - Harry London 1442 Lindsay St W, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
25	M.C. 2563	STOBSKY B.S.I.	BERCU	41			M	Merchant								Cousin: A. Cook, 1065 Bloor W. Toronto		
26	M.C. 2564		ADOLIA	36		F	M	None								Brother-in-law - Sam Picolo 2125 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	Italy	
				Italy										Leaves U.S. at	New York			
27	M.C. 1 Ticket	Primary A.P.J. DANATO	DOMENICO	31		M	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian (S)		Toronto			
				Italy										Leaves U.S. at	New York			
28	M.C. 1 Ticket	Primary	ROSA	35		F	M	None										
29	M.C. 2601	382 SAVIKOSKEN	WEIKKI LEONARD	16		M	M	Wool Woolen Sewer	Yes	Finnish		Finland	Scandinavian			Bro. Herman 359 Richmond St Toronto, Ont. Wife - Valeria	Mass	Maynard
DEBARRED	M.C.	383 KAPLON	STANISLAW	16		M	M	grds Roller	"	Polish		Poland	Polish		Hamilton	338 Gage Ave, Hamilton, Ont	NY	Buffalo
	10/4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Also ANDOFF, SOPHIE

Total passengers . . . . .
17 U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Occupation - Cellulite Lep. Law

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Friend- H.B. Johnson																			
1	Yes	Self	$1300	Yes	1911	Sweden		Graham Bldg Jacksonville Fla	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Medium	Gray	Gray	146 lbs	Head	England	Dorchester
					1920	Mich.		Brother-Joseph Zuccarelli																			
						W. Adams,	8/20	Friend- Jos. Johnson,																			
								Grand Rapids, Mich.																			
								Traveling- See Columns 12																			
								Brother- George Taggerton																			
								Coalbrook, Kent,																			
								England																			
2	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law 120	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	165 lbs	"	Italy	Fasciano
3	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gray	183 lbs	"	England	Westwood
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle- 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Auburn	Brown	147 lbs	"	"	Alfenton
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle- 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	Coalmont
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle- 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Alfenton
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Coalmont
								Brother- Charles- R.R.#1,																			
	Physically Defective							Williamsville, Erie		Permanent?																	
8	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Friend- John Lesolski										Good	Crippled hands	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	135 lbs	Crippled hands	Ukriania	Skoryki
9	"	L.P.C.	12	"	—	—	—	112 Herman St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"											
								Pentecostal Assembly																			
10	"	"	108	"	—	—	—	15th & Hamilton Sts, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	No	5	3	"	"	"	120 lbs	Head	England	Hounslow
								Employer- E.Z. Wrightman																			
11	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	2252 Chadwick Road, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Blue	140 lbs	"	"	London
								Husband- Joseph Jaworski										Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	160 lbs	"	Poland	Lublin
12	"	"	12	Yes	Transit	New York,	7/19	24-1st St, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	115 lbs	"	British West Indies	Hampstead
								Cousin- Mrs A. Lincoln																			
13	"	"	44	"	"	"	3/20	2500-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	"	Australia	Perth
								Transit- Refused at Ellis Island																			
								Mother- Wiffgin St Lenox																			
14	"	Mother	—	"	1914	Bethesda,	10/15/21	1712-14th St, Washington, D.C.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
								120																			
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Son- Michael J. Andonovitz	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubular heart disease		1914	"	5	2	Dark	Hazel	Brown	170 lbs	"	Lettia	Radovitz
								51 Hall East 14th St, Warren, Ohio																			
16	"	Self	60	Yes	—	—	—	Mother-in-law- Mrs Hugh Lumsden										Good		5	7	Medium	Brown		130 lbs	"	Russia	Krushmen
								330 E 100th St, New York, N.Y.																			Taraska
17		L.P.C.	10																	5	4		Blue		140 lbs			
								Mother- 120																				Kinashmen
18		L.P.C.																		—	—		Brown		—			
								Gr Mother- 120																				
19		L.P.C.																		—	—				—			
								Do																				
20		L.P.C.						Husband- Edward Schisler										Married		5	5			Gray	135 lbs		England	Manchester
								" Helen St Buffalo N.Y.									Deformed	Left elbow, result of fracture									Leeds
21		Husband	20					Sister- Mrs W. Lee				Yes						1911		5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	130 lbs	Deformed Left elbow		
								36 Weil Place, Astoria L.I.																			
22		Self	50					Sister- J. W. Hutchinson										Good		5	7½	Medium	Brown	Brown	140 lbs		Scotland	Greenock
								83 Wineva St, Derby, Conn.																			
23			50					Cousin- Benny Sindar												5	—				114 lbs		Roumania	Chernawy
								1706 Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.																			
24			150					Cousins- Sam Rabik,												5	4½	dark			160 lbs			Seletin
								332- 17th St. East, New York, N.Y.																			
25			600																	5	4	fair		grey	125 lbs			
26		husband						Mother-in-law Worthy Batticci													5	3	dark		Brown	129 lbs		Italy	San Lucca
								son Mr Chas Batticci																			
27		Self	150	Yes	Transit	New York,	6/13	Transit- Ley Columns 12	No	Transit	No									5	2½	Fair			125 lbs			
28		Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Traveling Ley Columns 12												5	6			Hazel	140 lbs		Finland	Harpaveis
					1905	Mass		Wife, Ranka		Permanent	?																
29		Self	160	"	1911	Boston	10/1/21	3 Potters Ave Maynard.												5	4½	Stout		Gray	165 lbs		Poland	Hungarian
								Brother-in-law S. Zmasky																			
30		L.P.C.	70	"	Transit	N.York	1/1913	387 Sweet Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	?	?	?																	

Shirley Tunnell
Inspector in Charge.

Inability to earn a living

A

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Boston	4/12	Franconia M.C.	Vet. 25
2	Quebec	5/23/21	? M.C.	" 25
3	Halifax	3/22/19	Carmania M.C.	" 25
4	"	"	" M.C.	" 25
5	"	"	" M.C.	" 25
6	"	"	" M.C.	" 25
7	"	"	" M.C.	" 25
8	"	5/19/19	Caronia M.C.	" 26
9	"	1910	? M.C.	" 26
10	St. John	4/21/21	Melita M.C.	" 26
11	Halifax	5/20	Caronia M.C.	" 26
12	New York	7/09	? M.C.	" 27
13	"	3/20	Lacapella M.C.	" 28
14	San Francisco	4/18	Sierra M.C.	" 28
15	"	"	" M.C.	" 28
16	Quebec	7/12/21	? M.C.	" 29 10/22/21
17	"	10/14/21	Melita M.C.	" 30 10/24/21
18	"	"	" M.C.	" 30 10/24/21
19	"	"	" M.C.	" 30 10/24/21
20	"	"	" U.S.A.T. Co.	" 30 10/24/21
21	"	5/19/19	Scandinavian M.C.	" 30
22	"	5/18/21	Minnedosa M.C.	" 30
23	St. John	3/3/21	Empress France M.C.	" 30
24	Quebec	7/27/21	Montreal M.C.	Non- 1
25		7/22/21	Corsican M.C.	" 2
26			M.C.	" 2
27	New York	6/13	Lorena M.C.	" 3
28		5/8/14	?	" 3
29	Boston	10/1907	?	" 4
	Quebec	10/1/1911	Megantic	" 4
30	Newfoundland	1/1913	?	" 4

C. MICHIGA... G.T. GRAND TRUNK R...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 DEFERRED 17 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 218		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED M.C.	SALVATORE	MARIA	35		F	M	None	No	None	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Welland	sister- Rachael Ferri San Pietro, Caserta, Italy Bro. Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
	DEBARRED	ARCANGELO		38		M	M	Laborer		Magnetania - Toronto 11/3/27				Leaves N.S. at Penn.	Toronto	sister Gertrude Williams The Walsingham, Toronto, Can.	England	
3	$5 Ticket M.C.	MORRIS	WILLIAM T	35		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh			mother Maria, Oola, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4	2619 M.C.	ENGLISH	DENNIS	30		M	Wd	Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Leaves N.S. at	Milton	Sister - Ulyrie Cruickshanks		
5	313 M.C.	CRUICKSHANK	CONSTANCE H	27		F	S	Stenographer				British Guiana	English	Leaves N.S. at New York	Toronto	248 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	British Guiana	
	DEBARRED M.C.	YESENSKY	AUGUST	30		M	M	Laborer		Bohemian		Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Leaves N.S. at New York	Toronto	Brother - Victor Yesensky	Brazil	
	DEBARRED M.C.	"	MARTHA	23		F	S	None		English			German			Irvana, Czecho Slovakia Mother - Emile Slovesteni	Brazil	
	DEBARRED M.C.	IRWIN	JAMES	45		M	M	Machinist				England	English		Toronto	Wayburn Sask. Canada Brother - William F. Irwin	U.S.	Hempstead
	DEBARRED M.C.	HOWLETT	BESSIE	42		F		Nurse								Weymouth, England Friend - Miss B. Hawkins 40 Fuller Ave, Toronto, Ont.		
10	2755 M.C.	LEVINE	SIMON	26		M		dry goods merchant	Y	Yiddish	Y	Roumania	Hebrew		Toronto	mother Tillie Caureni Roumania	Va.	Richmond
11	2756 M.C.	"	TABEL	25		F		none								mother in law Father Israel Caureni Roumania	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	2753 M.C.	SMOLAR	BENJAMIN	31		M		Fruit peddler								Father in law		
13	2754 M.C.	"	KATE	22		F		none								Grandfather		
14	Under 16 M.C.	"	SAMUEL	9		M										mother in law Yente Torcilnski Marjendal Roumania mother		
15	2748 M.C.	STINER	HARRY	29		M		Fruit peddler										
16	2749 M.C.	"	RAVKA	24		F		none								Wife Ethel Forest St.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	DEBARRED M.C.	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	31		M		pattern maker		English		Scotland	Scotch		Dunnville	Dunnville Ont. grandmother Eleanor Dickens	R.I.	Providence
18	2770 M.C.	BLEACKLEY	WILLIAM	19			S	Salesman Office Clerk		English		England	English		Toronto	Blockham Rd. Sharples, Bolton, England Friend - Colin Mrs Calhoun 253 Ashdale Av, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	Buffalo
19	2793 M.C.	Primary C.H. GIBSON	ANDREW	19								Scotland	Scotch	Leaves N.S. at New York		daughter - Marina Pogolino 26 Balsam Ave. Toronto	France	
20	$5 Ticket M.C.	Primary C.H. GARDIN	ANTONIO	50			M	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian (N)	Leaves N.S. at New York	Woodson	Father - Domenico Clarot Morsano, Italy	Italy	
21	$5 Ticket M.C.	CLAROT	GIACOMO	28			S	Clerk		English		British West Indies	Negro (Black)		Toronto	Father - James Mac Leish St Patricks, Grenada, B.W.I.	U.S.	New York
22	2895 M.C.	MacLEISH	LEONARD E	26											Ottawa	Brother - Neidane - 1 Carl St.		
	DEBARRED M.C.	GRAFMAN	AARON	25		M	S	Laborer		Jewish		Roumania	Hebrew			Czernowitz - Roumania Father - Salvatore Limuta		
24	2918 M.C.	Primary St. M. VENUTA	PASQUALE	41			M	Musician		Italian		Italy	Italian (S)	Leaves N.S. at New York	London	Leonforte, Sicily, Italy	Buenos Aires	
25	2919 M.C.	Primary St. M. "	CARMELLA	35		F		Nurse						Leaves N.S. at	New York	Mother-in-law -	Buenos Aires	
26	Under 16 M.C.	Primary St. M. "	BERNARDO	10		M	S									Grandfather - Father - Joseph L. Hertz	Buenos Aires	
27	2914 M.C.	HERTZ	ABRAM I.	34			M	Decorator		Polish, English		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Lemberg, Poland Mother - Gertrude Hubermann	U.S.	Buffalo
	DEBARRED M.C.	WHITCOMBE	AUBREY	16	4		S	Student		English		England	English		Hamilton	84 Houghton St, Hamilton, Ont.		New York
		Primary C.H.		42								Italy	Italian (S)			Wife - Louisa Colantonio Santa Lucia, Italy	Italy	
29	$5 Ticket M.C.	COLANTONIO	GIUSEPPE	22			M	Laborer		Italian				3 years	U.S. ?	Consul: E.B. Cooder Can.		
30	2964	Koose	Frederik H.	23			S	Cowboy		English		Holland	Dutch		Calgary	706 Tenny Bldg. Winnipeg	Dutch Guiana	
19/3		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* alias BAILEY alias IRWIN, BESSIE

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191 — CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Illiterate Husband	With fund	Yes	Trans 1908	N York	1916 1916	Son Constantino 1730 W 67th St, Cleveland O	No	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Bro	145# None	Italy	San Pietro
2		Illiterate	500	1	1914	Pittsburg Pa	1/1914													5	4	Stout	Bro	Blue	135#		
3			150	"	Trans	N York	3/8/1921	No address Transit - See column 12		Transit	No							Work		5	9	Med	Gray		160#	Wales	Seathdon
4			70	No	—	—	—	No address New York City		Permanent	Yes							2048		5	6	Fair	Bro		140#	Ireland Central	Dola
5			30					Wife - Katherine Cruickshank 192 Bellington St, Georgetown B.G. Transit - U.K. Passport # 71316		Transit	No							Good		5	4½	Medium		Gray	100#	Guiana	Georgetown
6		L.P.C.	30	Yes	1907 1910 1914	Elizabethport	1910	Transit - See Column 12												6	2½	Dark		Brown	180# 1st joint of fingers right hand missing	Slovakia	Imara
7		L.P.C.			1908	N Dakota	1908	Transit - See Column 12 Friend - Alfred Hand												5	7	Fair		Gray	140# None	United States	Valley City North Dakota
8		Procurer	25	No				143 Terrace Ave, Hempstead L.I. N.Y.		Permanent	Y									5	9½				190#	England	on Tyne
9		Prostitute																		5	6			Brown	180#		Beccles
10		Self	300					Father in law Louis Elphman 407 Brook Ave Richmond Va.												5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	140#	Roumania	Cansini
11		Husband						Father												5	4			Brown	135#		Cansini
12		Self	200					Brother in law Harry Schwartz 151 Crawford St Brother in law												5	4	medium			160#		Cansini
13		Husband																		5	0				120#		Cansini
14		Father																		-	-	-	-	-	-		Cansini
15		Self	100					Father Israel 57 Robert St Pittsburg Pa. Father in law												5	7				150#		Maysodf
16		Husband																		4	10				120#		Maysodol
17		Contract Laborer	95					friend Mrs Oldiold 61 Rodney St. Buffalo N.Y.												5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue	143#	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Self	20					Father Stanley 183 Harold St. Providence R.I.												5	9		Lt Brown		132#	England	Bolton
19			25					friend - Elizabeth E.J. Gibson 227 Franklin St, Buffalo N.Y.			Yes							Waived		5	8		Brown		133# Scar left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow Central
20			200	Yes	Transit	New York	5/13	daughter - Wanna Yarden 28 Valencia Yard, Jamaica, France Transit - See Column 12		Transit	No									5	8	Medium	Gray	Brown	160# None	Italy	Reghenzo
21			190	Yes			4/13	Transit - See Column 12												5	11	Dark	Brown		170#		Monaco
22			70		1911 1912		5/1/21	Brother - Zelling W. Waczynski 52 W 99th St, New York N.Y.		Permanent	Y							Good		6	1		Lt Brn	Gray	160# Middle finger left hand	British West Indies	Grenada
23		Contract Laborer	170	No	—	—	—	Uncle - David Chapman - 198 Floyd St New York City.									Yes			5	0		Brn	Brn	150# None	Roumania	Germonty
24			100	Yes	Transit	New York	4/25/13	Brother-in-law - Antonio Barbara Buenos Aires S.A. Transit - Refund A- 71319	No	Transit	No						No	Waived		5	8	Medium		Black	166#	Italy	Leonforte
25		Husband						Transit - Refund A- 71320												5	5	Dark		Brown	165#		Leonforte
26		Father																		-	-						Lipari
27		Self	128	No				Transit - See Column 12 Cousin - Aaron Goldfarb 265 Watson St, Buffalo N.Y.		Permanent	Yes							Good		5	5	Medium	Black		175#	Russia	Minsk
28		L.P.C.	140					Friend - Mary Cooley 237 W 75th St New York N.Y.		Indefinate	Y									5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	118#	England	Peterboro
29			200	Yes	Transit	New York	5/20	Wife - Louisa Colantonio Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No							Waived		5	6	Dark	Blk Brn	Brown	145#	Italy	Santa Lucia
30		Employment Benefit Citizen	25	No	—	—	—	Transit - Refund A-71314											Good		6	2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	160#	Holland	Amsterdam

Shirley Leach
Inspector in Charge.

Dept Commissioner
Secretary
J. J. Cronin
C. Hochreiter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	N York	12/31/16	Patricia mc McKay	7 nov 4
2	"	"	" mc	"
3	"	3/8/21	Imperator mc	"
4	Quebec	9/15/1920	Melita mc	"
5	St John	8/20	Cheandieu mc	" 6
6	New York	1907	Caronia mc	" 6
7			M.C. Raj mc	" 6
8	Quebec	5/29/20	Scandinavian mc	" 7
9	Montreal	5/30/20	" m.c	" 7
10	Quebec	7/23/21	Montreal m.c	" 9
11	"	7/23/21	Montreal m.c	" 9
12	"	7/23/21	" m.c	" 9
13	"	7/23/21	" m.c	" 9
14	"	7/23/21	" m.c	" 9
15	"	7/23/21	" m.c.	" 9
16	"	7/23/21	" m.c.	" 10
17	Montreal	8/25/19	Saturnia mc	" 10
18	St John	4/20/20	Metagama mc	" 10
19	Quebec	12/19	Pretorian mc	" 11
20	New York	5/13	Chicago mc	" 12
21	"	4/13	Rochambeau mc	" 12
22	"	3/13/19	Mesaba mc	" 14
23	Quebec	8/13/21	Victorian mc	Oct 30
24	New York	1/25/13	Vestris mc	Nov 15
25	"	"	" mc	" 15
26	"	"	" mc	" 15
27	Montreal	11/8/20	Scandinavian mc	" 15 9/12/22
28	"	5/17/21	Megantic mc	" 16
29	New York	5/20	Pesaro m.c	" 16
30	Quebec	9/20	Empress	" 17

G.T. G.P.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere
1	M.C. 3060	GOLODORT	ISIA	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Kitchener	✓	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	M.C. 3061	"	BELKA	36		F		Home					✓			✓			
3	M.C. 3062	"	SHINDEL	17	6		S	Factory Hand					✓			✓			
4	M.C. Under 16	"	BELLA	13	4			Home					✓			✓			
5	M.C. Under 16	"	SURA	5	5			No —			No		✓			✓			
6	M.C. Under 16	"	FEIB	9	3	M		Yes	Yiddish	Yes			✓			✓			
DEBARRED		SODERBERG	ERNEST	28				Laborer	Swedish			Sweden	Scandinavian	Swedish Finnish Church Letter 40724 - Stockholm - Winnipeg 11/06		Leave 11 Bal	New York	Sister - Bertha Bartels Young, Sask. Canada		Sweden
DEBARRED	M.C. *	BROOKOVIZ	HARRY	36			M	Merchant	English			Latvia	Hebrew				Calgary	Bro-in-law - Sam Schuster 60 Hanna St, Montreal, Que	N.M.	Silver City
DEBARRED	M.C. *	"	TILLIE	26		F		Home					✓					Mother - Minnie Wardony Jukolstat, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	M.C.																	Cousin - Isaac Weinstein		
10	3114 M.C.	SCHWARTZER	SURA F	30					Yiddish			Russia	✓		Toronto	324 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	3115 M.C.	"	SEFH	35		M	M	Blacksmith					✓						
12	3105 M.C.	BLAKE	ADA M	29		F	M	Housework Domestic	English			England	English			Father - George Wolfe 43 Trevelyan St, London, Eng		Buffalo	
13	3128 M.C.	BANKS	IVY	28			M	Home					✓		Hamilton	Husband - John Yates 41 Tiffany St, Hamilton, Ont			
14	Under 16 M.C.	"	ETHEL	3			S	No —			No		✓						
15	3142 M.C.	SALKEY	SCHMUL	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife - Perel Salkey Konyrova, Poland	Tenn.	Memphis	
16	3134 M.C.	SYPEK	JAN	35				Laborer	Polish				Polish		Hamilton	Brother - Josef Sypek Zajonge, Galicia, Poland	Mass.	Chicopee	
17	3133	"	KATARZYNA	29		F		Home					✓			Bro-in-law			
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

A 1

* alias BROOK, HARRY
* " " TILLIE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS D.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, if not returning to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Brother-in-law Solomon Rude 248 Gibson St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	155 lbs. Mole	Roumania	Berlat
2		Husband																		5	3	Fair			150 lbs.		
3		Father						Uncle-												5	5		Gray		100 lbs.		
4																				—	—		Brown		"		
5																				—	—				"		
6																				—	—				"		
7		L.P.C. Self	300					Sister, Olga Soderberg Gladstad, Sweden Transit- See Column 12	Transit	No											8					147 lbs.	Sweden	Ostergaud
8		Criminal	3000	Yes	1902-05 - Brothers in 1913-21	El Paso, Tex	3/9/21	"	Permanent	Yes										5	7	Dark	Brown		158 lbs.	Russia	Jakobstad
9		Criminal Husband			1913 1921			"													2					140 lbs.		
10				No				Sister - Pats Beitelman 200 Fremont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	1	Medium			120 lbs.	Ukrania	Baroumka
11		Self	330					Sister-in-law- Employer- H.H. Heatwole												5	6		Blue		130 lbs.		
12			180					614 Chamber of Commerce, Buffalo											Married	5	4	Fair	Auburn		110 lbs.	England	London
13			25					Husband- James Banks 1037 Elk St, Buffalo, N.Y.												2	2	Medium	Brown		120 lbs.		
14		Mother						Father-												"	"	Fair			"		
15		Self	800					Brother- Wolf Salkey 386 S Main St, Wenatchee, Wash											Good	5	6		Brown		145 lbs.	Poland	Kostrovan
16			1000	Yes	1913 1921	Chicago, Ill.	4/29/21	Father- Thomas Seyfert 27 Leonard St, Chicopee, Mass												5	7	Dark			145 lbs.		Hamfiergum
17		Husband			1912 1921			Brother-in-law												5	2	Fair			130 lbs.		Gursko
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley Shuck
Inspector in Charge.

T. A. Fogarty
Asst. Commr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	11/5/21	Scandinavian MC	Nov 20
2	"	"	" MC	" 20
3	"	"	" MC	" 20
4	"	"	" MC	" 20
5	"	"	" MC	" 20
6	"	"	" MC	" 20
7	"	6/12	Empress of Ireland MC	" 21
8	"	1898	? MC	" 21
9	"	1912	? MC	" 21
10	"	9/8/21	Megantic MC	" 22
11	"	"	" MC	" 22
12	"	5/1/21	Metagama MC	" 22
13	"	11/23/20	Minnedosa MC	" 23
14	"	"	" MC	" 23
15	St John New York	12/20 1/13	Certain ? WAB	" 23
16	Quebec New York	11/22/21 or 12	Corsican ? WAB	" 23
17	Quebec	11/22/21	Corsican	" 23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately *as* possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, *as*, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...GAN CENTRAL R...
...AND TRUNK R...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 20
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ... 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																Wife- Violet Lane		
260748	M.C. 8073	LANE	WILLIAM	31		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	200 Hunter St, W. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	M.C.	Primary S.B.S.														Father- Hillyard Ludford		
260692 2	4851	COX	ALMA	22		F		Home							Toronto	62 Kent Beach Rd, Toronto, Ont.		Brooklyn
	M.C.	Primary S.B.S.														Wife- Leda King		
260695 3	8079	KING	EDGAR C.	29		M	M	Salesman							Ottawa	Wolf Lake, Ky, Canada		Buffalo
	M.C.							Farmer								Father- Alfred Stenman		
260637 4	8082	STENMAN	HUGHIE	19		M	S	Laborer					Finnish		Worthington	Box 21, Worthington, Ont.		Derby
	M.C.	Primary S.B.S.														Wife- Ida Brant		
260639 5	8087	BRANT	WEBSTER	32			M	Plasterer					Indian		Hamilton	144 Burnside & Aug, Hamilton		Six Nations
	M.C.	Primary W.C.S.								English & French						Father- Mary Tallyn		
260644 6	8097	DEWITTE	CASERINA	32		F		Home		French			French		Chatham	Chatham, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Port Hobart
	M.C.	Primary W.C.S.														Husband- George Butler		
7	Under 16 M.C.		MARY L	6		F			Yes	—	—	Yes						
		Primary W.C.S.																
8	Under 16 M.C.		ROMANIE	3														
		Primary W.C.S.																
9	Under 16 M.C.		MARIELLE	1		F												
		Primary W.C.S.																
260802 10	11132	ELMER	ALICE	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English		Toronto		1044 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	M.C.	B.S.I.														Father- Matthew Gundrath		
260752 11	8071	ZWIERSCHKI	HARRY L.	21		M	S	Farmer					German		Welland	Welland, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	M.C.	B.S.I.														Husband- Peter Pinney		
260787 12	8102	FURVIS	ELILA	22		F	M	Wife					English			Father- Joseph Kidd		
	M.C.	B.S.I.														Mother- Lucy Kidd		
260804 13	4115	KIDD	BERT	23		M	M	Farmer							Petrolea	Petrolea, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	M.C.	Primary W.C.S.						Student								Father- Alfred Kidd		
260811 14	11853	AVERY	MABEL	20		F		Home							Toronto	Bear Lake, Ont., Canada		New York
	M.C.	B.S.I.														Father- Wm. Hall Avery		
260807 15	8124	KEW	MARY	50									Irish		Brantford	13 Colborne St, Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	M.C.	Primary F.B.S.														Father- Reginald Wellington Kew		
260808 16	8128	MACDOUGALL	EDNA	5		F							Scotch		Whitehall	294½ Whitehall, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	M.C.	Primary S.T.C.														Father- Peter Innes		
260767 17	11868	AMSEL	HARRY	29		M	M	Machinist					English		Montreal	131 Prince Edward St, Montreal		New York
	M.C.	B.S.I.														Mother- Salvatore Guagliano		
260816 18	81147	GUAGLIANO	PASQUALE	32		M	S	Laborer		Italian			Italian		Hamilton	394 Jarvis St, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
	M.C.	B.S.I.						Farmer								Father- Enrico Salamone		
260814 19	8150	MARSDEN	FREDERICK	21		M	M	Farmer		English			English			268½ King E, Hamilton, Ont.		New York
	M.C.	B.S.I.																
260816 20	8151	"	ETHEL	21		F	M	Wife										
	M.C.	B.S.I.																
	21	Under 16 M.C.	FREDERICK	3		M	S		Yes	—	—	Yes						
		Primary S.V.M.														Husband- George Butler		
260784 22	8154	BUTLER	DAISY	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes					67 Wanless Ave, Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
	M.C.	Primary S.O.C.														Father- C. Locke		
260823 23	4860	DUKE	MAE	22		F	S	Nurse					French		Toronto	1422 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.		New York
	M.C.	Primary S.O.C.						Nurse							Goderich	Mother- Mary Ann Duke		
260821 24	4861	THURLOW	IRENE	25		F		Nurse							Goderich	Goderich, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Patterson
	M.C.	Primary W.C.S.														Mother- Minnie Bayle		
260771 25	11731	BOYLE	NETTIE M.	25		F		Secretary					English		Port Colborne	Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	M.C.	Primary W.C.S.														Father- George Shelden		
260769 26	8162	FIELDER	THOMAS E	25		M	M	Student							Chatham	52 Grand St, Chatham, Ont.		New York
	M.C.	Primary H.W.F.						Student								Step-Mother- Emily Ballantyne		
260832 27	1162	DEVLIN	LORINE	18		F		Nurse					Irish		Brantford	67 Brant St, Brantford, Ont.		
	M.C.	Primary H.W.F.																
260823 28	11863	BALLANTYNE	ETHEL	19												Father- Abyssinia Mission		
	M.C.	Primary B.P.C.														Wife- Elizabeth Jane		
260772 29	8165	OSBORNE	PERCY	38		M	M	Manufacturer					English		Toronto	15 Lake Ave, Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
	M.C.	Primary H.W.F.														Father- A.P. Hill		
260824 30	11866	CHILDERS	CONSTANCE	23		F		Nurse								324-10th St, Vancouver, B.C.		New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	4- Mother - Mrs. Edward [illegible] 266 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Moles	Canada	Hamilton
2		Husband	—	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	3/4/22	Aunt - Adaheim [illegible] 2119 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?							Married		5	4	Medium	Black	Brown			Toronto
3		Self	140	No				Uncle - David Steinman	Yes	visit	No									5	10½		Brown	Blue		England	Stockbridge
4		"	17					15 or 16 High St. N.Y.		3 Months										5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Gray		Finland	Helsingfors
5			30	Yes	1914	Rock Haven	5/15	Brother - Hugh Brant 411 # 1, Spring ville, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?							Good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	Vereomoto
6		Husband	—	No				Cousin - Archie Clapp Kemp Broom 515 South St. N. Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	5 Months	No									5	5½	Fair		Blue		Belgium	Huela
7		Father																								Canada	Chatham
8																											
9								Son - Leonard [illegible] 15 Sheffield N.Y.										Married		5	5		Gray	Gray			Johnstown
10		Self	180					Uncle - George [illegible] 61 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo N.Y.		Visit								Good		5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue			Welland
11			50					Mother - Agnes [illegible] Unidentified												5	4		Brown			United States	Lebeau
12			140	Yes	1899	Ohio	1919	Friend - Miss Edna Cummerbow 326 Westcott St. Syracuse, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?									5	11		Light Brown	Blue		Canada	Marsac
13			56	No				Hospital										Married		5	3	Fair	Light	"			Rossiter
14			50					Uncle - Albert Stevens 15 or 16 High St. N.Y.												5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			Pennyford
15			20					Friend - Miss Hazard City Hospital Rochester N.Y.		Visit										5	10	Clear	Light Brown				Whitehall
16			140	Yes	1907	[illegible]		Brother - [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?									5	7	Dark	Brown			England	Leeds
17			100	No				208 - 13th St. 411 - Park N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No							Good		5	11	Light	Black			Italy	Reggiomelo
18			250	Yes	1914	New York	1/5/1914	Friend - Miss Rose Lowe 21 [illegible] Victoria [illegible]												5	7	Dark	Brown			Canada	Hamilton
19			116	No				75 Jacobs Ave, New York N.Y.		1 Month										5	2	Medium				England	Manchester
20		Husband																		-	-	Fair				Canada	Hamilton
21		Father						Sister - Jessie Harrison 203 - 104th St. Buffalo N.Y.		Visit								Married		5	4	Medium	Light Brown	Blue		England	London
22			15					Unidentified [illegible] 27th [illegible] New York N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?									5	7		Light Brown	Gray		Canada	Toronto
23		Self	25					Sister - Miss J. Harrison 1419 - 104th St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No									5	11	Dark	Black	Gray			Chatham
24			35					Friend - Mrs Chas Connell 150 W. Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?									5	10½	Fair	Gray	Gray			Petrolia
25			50					Friend - Miss Sophie Fischer 57 [illegible] 55½ St. Glenwood N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	No									6	½		Gray	Blue			Chatham
26			102					Sister - Hospital New York N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?									5	5½	Medium	Brown	Brown			St. Thomas
27			50																	5	5						Brantford
28			50					Brother - [illegible] 127 Hoyt St. N. Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No									5	11						Newmarket
29			50					Friend - Miss Rose Lowe [illegible] 126 [illegible] 15th St. New York N.Y.												5	6			Hazel			Lancaster
30		Husband	—																								

Shirley D. Swank
Inspector in Charge

J. Clennis A. Fogarty
Benjamin Gold
Wm Steele
Francis P. Sheehan
Albert J. Zimmer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			MC Roy.	Oct 25 3/25/22
2			MC. Ry. (MC.	" 25 3/24/22
3	Quebec	5/10/11	Grampian MC	" 26 3/1/22
4	Halifax	1904	?	" 27 3/25/22
5			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
6	St John	3/12/14	Montcalm MC	" 27 3/25/22
7			Mal Roy	" 27 3/25/22
8			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
9			Mal Roy	" 27 3/25/22
10			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
11			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
12			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
13			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
14			MC Roy	" 27 3/25/22
15			MC Roy	" 30 3/25/22
16			MC Roy MC	" 30 3/25/22
17	Quebec	11/11	Royal George MC	Nov 11/11/22
18	New York	11/4/14	Lusitania	" 1 11/4/22
19			MC Roy	" 1 11/4/22
20	St John	3/15	Empress	" 1 11/4/22
21			MC Roy MC	" 1 11/11/22
22	Quebec	1914	Corinthian	" 1 11/5/22
23			MC Roy	" 2 11/12/22
24			MC Roy	" 2 11/12/22
25			MC Roy	" 2 11/12/22
26			Mal. Roy.	" 2 11/13/22
27			MC Roy	" 2 11/20/22
28			MC Roy	" 3 11/21/22
29			MC Roy	" 3 11/20/22
30			MC Roy	" 5

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Entered																		
1	M.C. Thinks 16	Primary H.W.F. CHILDERS	JACK	-	3	M	S	None	No	—	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle - A. F. Ward 324-10th St, Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	M.C. B.S.I.	CASHMORE	SARAH	51		F	M		Yes	English	Yes				Sudbury	Son - General Cashmore #2 Westbourne Crescent, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Butler
3	M.C. B.S.I.	"	GEORGE	60		M	M	Bricklayer										
4	M.C. B.S.I.	SALUTIN	HYMAN	42				Designer Music		Russian			Hebrew		Toronto	Wife - Sarah Salutin 145 W Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
5	M.C. B.S.I.	PALMER	THETA	19		F	S	Teacher		English			English			Father - Josiah Palmer 2348 Young St, Toronto, Ont		
6	M.C. B.S.I.	HOCKEY	WILLIAM E.	23		M		Manager Business								Brother - Richard Hockey 239 Lisgar St, Toronto, Ont		
7	M.C. B.S.I.	ROSEN	ISIDORE	25				Painter					Hebrew			Friend - H Paulen 359 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Scranton
8	M.C. Primary H.W.F.	HOWARD	MARY			F	M	Housework					Russian			Brother - James Hutchinson 1 Grove Park, Leaside, Canada	N.Y.	New York
9	M.C. Primary B.S.I.	GETZ	HARRY	21		M	S	Painter								Father - Samuel Getz 141 Ingersoll St, Montreal, Que		Buffalo
10	M.C. Primary C.D.	FINCH	LAWRENCE	18		M	S	Student								Father - George Finch Lot 6 College St, Toronto, Ontario		
11	M.C. B.S.I.	HIATENEN	ANNI	61		F	M	Domestic					Finnish			Husband - Nathaniel Hiatenen 1461 Pine St, Detroit, Mich	N.Y.	Liverpool
12	M.C. B.S.I.	KELLY	RUBY	19		F	S	Waitress					Greek			Father - Nicholas Kelly 2727 Hill St, Los Angeles, Cal	N.Y.	New York
13	M.C. B.S.I.	OLIVER	ADA	40		F	M									Brother - George Tuck 2926 Lincoln St, Huntington, Ind	Cal.	Duarte
14	M.C. B.S.I.	RUFF	RICHARD	46		M	M	Electrician								Brother - George Stoker 2462 Delaware St, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	STOKES	RAYMOND	27		M	M									Father - Regina Sullivan		New York
16	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	"	PHOEBE	26		F	M	Nurse								Father - Isaac Farr Wife - Margaret Sanderson 20 Arthur St W, Toronto, Ont	Conn.	Hartford
17	M.C. B.S.I.	SANDERSON	JOHN	51		M	M	Engineer								Wife - Thomas Belikoff 84 Grand Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	N.Y.	New York
18	M.C. B.S.I.	BELIKOFF	NICHOLAS	41				Machinist		Russian			Russian			Father - Furman Hayes 3 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont		
19	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	YOKOME	LOUVINA	75		F	M	None		English			French		Toronto	Brother - Thomas Miller 1 Clark St, Montreal, Que	Md.	Baltimore
20	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	MILLER	SAMUEL	28		M	S	Tailor							Montreal	Father - Alfred Hayward 37 Victoria St, Hamilton, Ont	Pa.	Hot Springs
21	M.C. Primary A.O.L.	SWAN	CHRISTINA	35		F	M	Housework					Scotch			Wife - Peter Jackson Granddaughter of Hyacinth St		Buffalo
22	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	ADAMS	AGNES	40		F	S	Stenographer					English			Father - Clifford Jackson 16 Keith St, Hamilton, Ont		
23	M.C. Primary M.C.S.	HAYWARD	STANLEY	22		M	M	Mason								Father - Nathan Hayward 12 Lansdowne St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	M.C. Primary M.C.S.	JACKSON	FREDERICK	25		M	M	Mason								Father - Thomas Geary 231 Prospect St, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	WELLS	JAMES	32		M	S	Plumber								Father - Richard Bailey 1758 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont		Yorkshire, Eng.
26	M.C. Primary C.H.	CLEARY	GEORGE	22		M	S	Stenographer								Son - Peter Young 112 Tennessee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa.	Butler
27	M.C. B.S.I.	BAILEY	ELEANORE	27		F	M						Greek		Ottawa	Brother -		
28	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	YOUNG	ALBERT	40		M	M	Salesman					English		Toronto			
29	M.C. Primary J.V.C.	"	IDA	36		F	M	Tailor										
30	Thinks 16	"	ALICE	12		F	S											
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 51
U. S. Citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No				Friend- Chas Hochmuller 120 W. 113th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nose	Canada	Toronto
2		Husband						Daughter- Mrs Chas Hochmuller 9 42nd St, Sutler, Ia		Indefinite										5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Brown	Straight back		Toronto
3		Self	35																	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	Nose	England	Knutsford
4			100					Cousin- Jacob Hoffman 206 Pleasant Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No									5	7		Brown	Gray		Russia	Vitebsk
5			25					Friend- Gertrude Cooper 23 64th St, New York, N.Y.												5	3			Brown		Canada	Toronto
6			100																	5	7½	Fair		Blue		England	Southwark
7			5					Brother- Jacob Rosen 215 Washington St, Jersey City, N.J.												5	6	Medium		Brown		Canada	Toronto
8			1					Sister- Frances Zaretsky 123 [illegible] St, New York, N.Y.										Good		5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown			Cabriel Co
9			1					Friend- Ida Hoden												5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown			Montreal
10		20	½	1922	Buffalo	1922		2 relatives there, address Landing Card- 15th St and Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend- Jacob Hoffman				No						Good		5	11			Dark			Port Colborne
11		170		1921	Montreal															5	3			Brown		Maryland	Mesa
12		12	No					Sister-in-law- Mrs Wm Hoffman 1st Ave & 15th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit										5	7		Hazel	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
13		300	Yes	Cash	Coal		1920	Cousin- Wm Hoffman 200 S. Shelby St, Hopkinsville, Ky.										Good		5	7		Hazel	Brown		England	Surrey
14		60		1911	Canada	1911		Friend- Wm Stevens										Good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown			Birmingham
15		116	No					451 E 178 St, New York, N.Y.										Good		5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown			Northampton
16	Husband																			5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown			Penrith
17	Self	120						Friend- Wm Schauer 15 Green St, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	No							Good		5	2½						Lancaster
18								Friend- Wm Hoffman 1169 E 11th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No									5	10			Brown		Russia	Sychevka
19		25						Son-in-law Mr Hoffman 25 Park Place, New York, N.Y.										Good								Canada	Kingston
20		200	Yes	1906	Port Colborne	1907		Mother- Emma Rosen 1900 Dayton, Ill, Building and Loan Employee- Stockholder												5	6	Medium	Dk Brn	Brown		Russia	Kiev
21		200	No					Friend- Mrs Jacob Rosen Hot Springs, Va. Sister- Mrs Zaretsky	Yes	Indefinite	No									5	7		Black	Brown		England	Bedford
22		40	Yes	1921	Niagara Falls	1921		Friend- Mrs Wm Hoffman 15th St & Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	7						Granville
23		100	No					Friend- Mrs Jacob Rosen 215 Washington St, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Visit										5	8½	Fair	Red	Brown	Freckles		
24		70						Friend- Mrs Wm Hoffman 20 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	4				Scar on left cheek		
25		90																		5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	Scar on left cheek		
26		115						Friend- Hattie Monroe 110 East 16th St, New York, N.Y. Sister- Mrs Rosen												5	11	Fair	Light	Brown			Whitestone
27		170						Friend- James Hall Co Sister- Mrs Hall	Yes	Indefinite	No							Good		5	7		Grey	Blue		England	Sheffield
28		55						Friend- Mrs Wm Hoffman 15 and Elm Sts, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No							Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		United States	Freemont
29		175	Yes	1905	Iowa	1905		Friend- John C Gorman 1123 Chestnut St, Scranton, Pa.																		Canada	Stettler
30	Mother		No					Mother-																			

Shirley A. Swick
Inspector in Charge.

C. Hochmuller
Interpreter
S. Mitchell
Broker

T. H. Fogarty
Benjamin J. Gold
W. F. Segal
Albert H. Jones
L. Leedsin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			" M.C.	Oct 5 11/7/22
2			"	" 7 11/9/22
3	Montreal	1861	? M.C.	" 7 11/11/22
4	Quebec	7/10	Canada	" 7 11/18/22
5			" M.C.	" 8 11/8/22
6	Halifax	1/07	Justinia	" 8 11/28/22
7			" M.C.	" 8
8			"	" 8
9			"	" 11/9/22
10			" M.C.	" 9
11	Halifax	9/03 8/10	Empress Britain	"
12	Montreal	1910	? M.C.	" 10
13	"	1911	Corsican	" 10
14	Quebec	1912	Lapland	" 11/10/22
15	Montreal	1903	? M.C.	" 11
16	"	1912	? M.C.	" 11
17	Quebec	6/11	Tunisian	" 11
18	Boston	5/13	Lucania	" 11 11/16/22
19			" M.C.	" 12
20	Baltimore	1906	? M.C.	" 12 11/15/22
21	Montreal	8/14/10	Grampian	" 13
22			" M.C.	" 15 11/15/22
23			"	" 15
24			"	" 15 11/20/22
25			"	" 15
26			"	" 17 11/21/22
27			"	" 17 11/16/22
28	Halifax	1899	? M.C.	" 19 11/21/22
29			" M.C.	19 11/18/22
30			"	19

• C. & O. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible] PERE MARQUETTE R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED 1 to 5 — 9/1/24; 6 to 8 — 9/1/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country, if alien
Stand	M.C.	Primary P.C.																	
1	Under 16	YOUNG	JOHN O.	3		M	S		No	—	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	brother - Allen Young 12 Dongannon St, Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
	M.C.	BSL														Brother - William MacLean			
8356		MACLEAN	CATHERINE	39		F	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Mapleville	Mapleville, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
	M.C.	BSL						Construction								Sister - Florence Peters			
8362		MC DONALD	COACH	21		M	S	Work							Toronto	1004 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	M.C.	BSL						Steam								Wife - Florence Mapleville			
8363		MAXWELL	MATTHEW	56		M	M	Fitter					Irish		Maitland	Maitland, Ont. Canada			
	M.C.	Primary Sh.						Gas &								Father - Isaac Fairchild			
4875		FAIRCHILD	RUBI D	32		F	S	Steam					English		Hamilton	174 Chestnut St, Hamilton, Ont		New York	
	M.C.	BSL						Fitter								Mother - Nathan Nashford			
8370		KASSIRER	ISAAC	13		M	S	Merchant					Russian		Montreal	Maitland, Ont. Canada		Buffalo	
	M.C.	BSL														Brother - Can			
8371		"	SARAH	31		F	M	Home											
	M.C.	BSL														Sister -			
8	Under 16	"	GERTRUDE	15	11	F	S												
	M.C.	BSL																	
9	Under 16	"	EARL	6	1	M	S		No	—	No								
	M.C.	BSL																	
10	Under 16	"	JACOB	5		M	S									Sister - Rose Cohen			
	M.C.	Primary BSL														1161 - manufactured goods, Ont		Rochester	
8386		ROGERS	ASTON L	32		M	M		Yes	English	No		Russian		Toronto	mother - Jane Goldstein			
	M.C.	BSL						Steam								125 Lot Lane, Toronto, Ont			
8379		HOFFMAN	ROSE	19		F	S	Fitter					Hungarian			Aunt - Esther Goldstein			
	M.C.	BSL						Steam								1 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont			
8397		MC ARTHUR	EDWARD	41		M	M	Engineer								Wife - Blanche Goldberg			
	M.C.	BSL														1231 Howard St, Toronto, Ont		New York	
8406		SANDBURG	AUGUST O	31		M	M	Baker					Russian			Sister - Florence Farrand			
	M.C.	BSL														136 St. Paul St, Toronto, Ont			
8396		SHAY	CHAS T	35		M	S	Tobacco					Polish			Brother - Wilfred Hoff			
	M.C.	Primary BSH						Cut & Cut								2344 St Helen St, Detroit, Mich		New York	
4106		HOLT	EVA	23		F	S	Factory					Russian			Mother - James Holt			
	M.C.	Primary BSL						Hand								24 Venedale Pl, Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo	
8408		FOSTER	ALBERT	42		M	M	Farmer					English		Hamilton				
	M.C.	BSL														Mother -			
8409		"	JANET	30		F	M	Home								Ex-Father -			
	M.C.	BSL																	
	Under 16	"	FLORENCE	7		F	S												
	M.C.	BSL																	
	Under 16	"	JAMES	2	8	M	S		No	—	No								
	M.C.	BSL																	
	Under 16	"	BERNICE	6		F	S												
	M.C.	Primary C to														Wife - Margaret Mitchell			
8407		RITCHIE	GEORGE	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Aberdeen	Glasgow, Scotland			
	M.C.	BSL						Motor								Sister - Florence Anderson			
8412		OSBORNE	WALTER	24		M	S	Mechanic					English		Hamilton	35 Jay St, Toronto, Ont			
	M.C.	Primary J to C						Auto &								Friend - Russell			
8417		STREET	ISABELLA	23		F	M	Tailor					Russian		Lindsay	Bridgeburg, Ont, Canada			
	M.C.	Primary C to M						Auto								Brother - David Abair			
400		MARR	EMERY	21		M	M	Mechanic					English		Toronto	5 Sheddon, Ont, Canada			
	M.C.	Primary C to M														Father - James Hoff			
4401		"	LORETTA	20		F	M	Home								Hunstanton, Ont, Canada			
	M.C.	Primary to C														Mother - Sara E Hare			
8414		DAVIS	JULE F	35		M	S	Manufacturer					Italian		Toronto	22 Dunbaine Howard St, Toronto			
	M.C.	Primary H to F														Daughter - Jennie Hunt			
8413		ANGER	WALLACE	58		M	M	Carpenter					German		Chatham	Chatham, Ont, Canada			
	M							Apprentice								Father - Frank Wanglin			
8411		MURPHY	ETCHY	17		F	S	Painter					Russian		Port Colborne	Kent St, Port Colborne, Ont	New	Cleveland	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language, or dialect, or has he been refused admission as such?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	$ —	No				Father— John O Young Sr. 1123 So. 4th St Syracuse N.Y. Sister— Miss Euphrosyne Young 4716 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.	Visit	2 Months								Good		5	2½					Canada	Carter
2		Self	60																									Wakville
3			150																	5	7½	Dark						Ramey
4			50	Yes	Many years	Various points	1/16	Mount Sinai Hospital New York, N.Y.	Indefinite											5	4½	Medium	Gray	Middle and right finger bent ending	Horse			Wexford
5			130		1921	New York	8/21	Home— 366 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.										Good		5	4	Dark	Brown			Hungary	Felsovisko
6			30	No		U.S.														5	3							Brandon
7	Husband			Yes	Many	New York	Many															Fair				Canada	Montreal
8	Father			No																								Brantford
9																												
10								Brother-in-law Mr. L. Hogan										Good		5	6	Dark	Gray			Canada	Kingston
11	Self	7	Yes	Yes	12	Months	1915	27 Isaac St, Rochester, N.Y. Uncle— Sam Young										Good		5	5	Fair	Brown			Canada	Toronto
12		25	No					376 East 4th St, Erie, Penn. The Misses Hogan		Visit										5	7		Gray					Ottawa
13		15						Lancaster, Pa. Friend— Charles Hill												6	—	Med.				Newfoundland	Heckpoolly
14		44	Yes	Many	1920	Lancaster	8/20	154 121 Ch St, New York, N.Y. The Misses Hogan	?	Indefinite?										5	—	Fair	Brown			Canada	Hunterville
15		115	No					Lancaster, Pa. Friend— Benjamin Hogan	Yes	Visit								Good		5	11		Gray					Leslie
16		41						227 E. 57th St, New York, N.Y. Sister— Myrtle Cornell												5	2½	Dark	Brown					Thornton
17		375						385 Northampton, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	4	Fair	Gray					Hamilton
18	Husband							Same as above																				
19	Father							Same—																				
20	"																											
21	"																			5	7½	Dark				Scotland	Glasgow
22	Self	100						Home of Uncle 12 Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5					Canada	Hamilton
23		100						Same—												5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray			Cayuga
24		7						1966 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. Canadian Public School	?	Indefinite										5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray				Hamilton
25		200						214 Genesee St, Buffalo Same—	Yes	2 Months	No									5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray				Toronto
26	Husband							66 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend Benjamin Friedgood												5	6½							Ridgeway
27	Self	500						114 E. Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother— Benjamin Hogan	?	Indefinite	?									5	9	Fair	Gray					London
28		20						1438 Hollywood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend— D. J. Longfellow	?	Indefinite	?							Good		5	7		Brown					
29		18						7031 Wade Park Ave, Cleveland, O.	Yes	2 Weeks	No																	
30																												

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

S. Whitehead
Examiner

Dr H Elmore
Dr H Fogarty
Dr Hirschhaupt
Benjamin Gold
Dr Miller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			MC Ry	Nov 1 4/19/22
2			"	" 4/19/22
3			"	" 4/19/22
4			"	" 4/19/22
5			"	" 4/19/22
6	Montreal 3/29		? MC	" 4/20/22
7	Mont 3/29 1920		"	" 4/20/22
8			MC Ry	" 4/20/22
9			"	" 4/20/22
10			"	" 4/21/22
11	Montreal 3/13		Segues MC	" 4/21/22
12			MC Ry	" 4/20/22
13			"	" 4/21/22
14	Quebec 1905 1907		Englishman England	" 4/22/22
15			MC Ry	" 4/23/22
16			"	" 4/23/22
17			"	" 4/23/22
18			"	" 4/23/22
19			"	" 4/23/22
20			"	" 4/23/22
21			"	" 4/23/22
22	Quebec 3/10		Hesperian MC	" 4/24/22
23			MC Ry	" 4/24/22
24			"	" 4/24/22
25			MP & C Co	" 4/24/22
26			"	" 4/24/22
27			MC Ry	" 4/24/22
28			G T Ry	" 4/24/22
29			MC Ry	" 4/24/22
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K .... L to Z ....

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a citizen
1	M.C. 2375	Primary c.H. VANWICKLE	LILLIAN	33		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Fred. Robinson Victoria, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit	
2	Under 16 M.C.	Primary c.H. WILD	ELSIE	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Under 16 M.C.	Primary g.f.c.	HILDA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	
4	Under 16 M.C.	TISSINGTON Primary c.H.	GRACE	2		F	"	Home	No	—	No	"	"	"	Grand Prairie	4. Father - Stephen Tissington Grand Prairie, Ont, Canada	England		
DEBARRED M.C.		THOMSON G.S.O.	LILLIAN	APPEALED 10/19/22 - DISMISSED 10/19/22 - MONTREAL FILE 11290/1179											Owen Sound	Father - Joan Thomson - 1762 - 6th Ave E. Owen Sound Ont			
DEBARRED M.C.		DOHERTY G.S.O.	CHARLES	APPEALED 10/13/22 - DISMISSED 10/18/22 - MONTREAL FILE 11290/1179											Toronto	Brother - Jimmy Doherty - 24 Empress Hamilton Ont			
DEBARRED M.C.		WALFORD G.S.O.	SARAH	23		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	English	Yes	Ireland	Walkerton, Ont, Canada	"	New York	
DEBARRED M.C.		EASTBURY G.S.O.	DOVE	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle - H. Thomas Thornhill Farm, Dundas, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
DEBARRED M.C.		" G.S.O.	WINIFRED	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
DEBARRED M.C.		" G.S.O.	HERBERT	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED M.C.		" Primary c.H.														Friend - Mrs J. Tatar 46 Victoria St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
11	2416 M.C.	SANDBURG Primary c.H.	MINNIE	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English + Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
12	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary c.H.	OSCAR	12	11	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary c.H.	ELSIE	10	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary c.H.	EDIE	8	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16 M.C.	" G.S.O.	OLIVER	6	1	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	2391 M.C.	BIVOLCIC G.S.O.	ANNIE	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	"	Serbian	"	Welland	Sister - Mary Markobic 172 Division St, Welland, Ont	"	Buffalo	
17	Under 16 M.C.	" G.S.O.	ELIZABETH	4		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " "	"	"	
18	Under 16 M.C.	" G.S.O.	MARY	14		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	2401 M.C.	FOX Primary W.C.S.	LYDIA D	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Erie	Brother - Herbert Smith Leader, Sask, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	
20	2400 M.C.	SMITH G.S.O.	FREDERICK	41		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Aunt - Mary Markobic 172 Division St, Welland, Ont	Ill	Buffalo	
21	2395 M.C.	BIVOLCIC Primary c.H.	LELA	17		F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Welland	Cousin - Nicola Dimitrijevic 68 Elm St, Toronto, Ont	Italy		
22	SS Ticket M.C.	LEONARDO G.S.O.	ANGELO	28		M	M	Bricklayer	"	English	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - John Stephenson Courtdale, Ont, Canada	Ill	New York	
DEBARRED M.C.		THOMPSON A.S.I.	JAMES H.	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtdale	Uncle - John Westlage 105 Sophia St, Peterboro, Ont	"	Texas	
24	2422 M.C.	WALLACE G.S.O.	CHARLES H	58		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Red Deer	"	"	"	
25	2423 M.C.	" G.S.O.	EDITH	52		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16 M.C.	" G.S.O.	THELMA	8	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16 M.C.	" G.S.O.	BEATRICE	4	5	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	175	FRADENBURGH Primary c.T.	VICTOR	41		M	M	Traffic Manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Brother - Boyd Fradenburgh Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ill	Princeton	
29	3801 M.C.	SWAN G.S.O.	JAMES	31		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Jessie Lunn 35 Dikeman St, Hamilton, Ont	Ill	Buffalo	
30	Under 16	ZANEWSKI	WANDA	2	9	F	S	Home	No	—	No	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	Father - Peter Wojdak 11 Cherry St, Kitchener, Ont	"	Jamestown	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, or coming temporarily, or studying, in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	✓	No	—	—	—	Husband- Karl P. Van Winkle Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	138#	Home	England	Lancashire
2	"	Mother	✓	"	—	—	—	Mother- Sarah Hill 314 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle- George Tissington Codnor, Derbyshire England	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"	✓	"	Canada	Grand Bend
4	"	Father	✓	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus 12 Employer- Wayside Home.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Fair	110#	"	"	Devonshire
5	"	Contract Laborer	52	"	—	—	—	Valley Stream Ont. Trans- Mrs. Berlin -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	130#	"	"	Dundas
6	"	L.P.C.	11	Yes	1918	Buffalo	1919	126 A Dorman St - Buffalo Husband - William Alfred	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	115#	"	"	Preston
7	"	L.P.C.	30	No	—	—	—	139 E 190th St, New York City Husband - Herbert E. Luther	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	✓	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1917	Chicago	1921	Grand Hotel, Chicago.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Hamilton
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Father- 25c	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1921	"	"	Husband- August Sandberg	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	—	"	Gray	Gray	160	"	Finland	Helsingfors
11	"	Le Cf	300	"	1908	New York	1908	2042 - 5th Ave, New York City	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Hazel	✓	"	Canada	Cobalt
12	"	Mother	-	No	—	—	—	Father- 25c	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" 25c	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	✓	"	"	Shoemaker
14	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" 25c	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" 25c	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	180#	"	Eng. Wales	Longradale
16	"	Self	80	Yes	1907	Chicago	1914	Son- Dep't Customs. 327 Abbey St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Canada	Welland
17	"	Mother	-	No	—	—	—	Father- 25c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	General C I Fitzhugh 2253 Sheridan Ave, Highpoint, N.C.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel	142#	"	England	Ramsgate
19	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Wife- Stella Smith 2210 Walnut St, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Black	115#	"	Canada	Leslie
20	"	"	150	Yes	1913	Chicago	1914	Father- Alex Burshee 327 Abbey St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	145#	"	Eng. Wales	Longradale
21	"	"	3	"	1904	Chicago	1904	Mother - Clarice Chelsea Ont. Transit - See Columbus 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Hazel	145#	"	Canada	Fergus
22	"	"	75	"	Transit	New York	1922	No address	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	150#	"	"	Lakefield
23	"	Insang	35	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law - 46 Grant St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Black	165#	"	Finland	Canton
24	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	115 Turner St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	130#	"	Canada	Hotchkiss
25	"	Husband -	Yes	1919	Detroit,	1920		2c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Springdale
26	"	Father -	No	—	—	—		Husband- 25c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	27½	"	✓	"	"	S. Cayuga
27	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" 25c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Dark	Red ½	Gray	165#	"	"	Wanderton
28	"	Self	42	Yes	1895	Phila. Pa.	1907	Sister - Mrs. H Davidson Riverton, N.J. Brooming House -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Brown	190#	"	England	Manchester
29	"	"	90	"	1922	Buffalo,	10/25/22	121 Jefferson - Buffalo Father - Joseph Janenake 27-12th St - Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Black	✓	"	Canada	Kitchener
30	"	Mother	-	No	—	—	—																				

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge.

S. V. Mutchall
W. Steel
J. Flemming
C. Hochuiter
E. H. Ivanhoe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	[illegible]	1913	M C "	Oct. 25
2	St. John	1913	M C ?	" 25
3	"	"	M C ?	" 25
4			M C Reg.	" 25
5			"	" 9
6			"	" 13 5/15/22
7			"	" 26 4/6/22
8			"	" 26 4/5/22
9			"	" 26 4/5/22
10			"	" 26
11	New York	1903	M.C. "	" 26
12			M.C Reg	" 26
13			"	" 26
14			"	" 26
15			"	" 26
16	New York	1907	M.C. "	" 26
17			M.C Reg	" 26
18			"	" 26
19	Quebec	5/12	M C Meganthe	" 26
20			Wal Reg	" 26
21	New York	1909	M C "	" 26
22	1	1912	M C "	" 26
23			M.C Reg	" 27
24			"	" 27
25			"	" 27
26			"	" 27
27			"	" 27
28			" M C	" 27
29	Quebec	1911	Canada	" 27
30			M.C. Reg	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	A.T. B.S.I.	ROBBINS	ELENA	27		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holland	Mother- 8 Rose Hedges Dunnville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	A.T. B.S.I.	"	MARGARET	8		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother- Do	"	"
	A.T. B.S.I.	"	GILLIAN	5		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
	A.T. B.S.I.	"	FREDERICK G.	3		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
	M.C. B.S.I.	KELLY	SARAH E.	40		F	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Norwich	Sister- Mrs Frank Watson Zackedeena, Sask. Canada	"	Rochester
	M.C. B.S.I.	"	MABLE	11	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
	M.C. B.S.I.	"	FRANCIS	4	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
	M.C. B.S.I.	"	EDITH	2	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
9	2452 M.C.	Primary J.V.C. STENSON	EVALENA	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister- Emily Fleetwood Grafton, Ont. Canada.	"	New York
10	2439 M.C.	Primary J.V.C. PULLEN	FANNY	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother George Lehman 116 Ruttania St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Kopfel
11	Under 16 M.C.	Primary J.V.C. "	ROBERT	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do Aunt- Gertrude Mc Ewen	"	"
12	2457 M.C.	B.S.I. HARRISON	AUDREY E.	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood Stock	44 Peel St. Woodstock Ont.	N.J.	Newark
13	2470 M.C.	Primary J.V.C. CROUTCH	ROY A	21		M	"	Bakery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Father- George J. Croutch 614 Hafford St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	2469 M.C.	Primary J.V.C. CAUGHEY	JAMES B.	27		M	"	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Pembroke	Father- John Caughey Pembroke, Ont. Canada	"	"
	M.C. B.S.I.	DAUBNEY	CAMERON	23		M	"	Mechanic					English		Picton	Father- John Daubney Picton, Ont. Canada		Buffalo
	M.C. B.S.I.	LAPLANTE	ADOLPHUS	28		M	"	Laborer					French		Hamilton	Brother- Albert LaPlante Winnipeg, Man. Canada		Ischua
	M.C. B.S.I.	TACHE	XAVIER	40		M	Wid	Carpenter	No	—	No		"		Fort Erie	Brother Nelson Tache Montreal, Que., Canada		Buffalo
18	Under 16 M.C.	Primary C.V.M. SHISLER	EDWARD H	2	6	M	S	Home					English					
19	Under 16 M.C.	"	HAZEL	1	2	F	"	"					"					
20	307 M.C.	Primary C.V.M. EDWARDS	SYDNEY	24		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes					Father- John Edwards Limerick St, Toronto, Ont.		
21	308 M.C.	"	MABEL	27		F	"	Home					Scotch			Mother- Mary Murray Bute, Ont, Scotland, Ont		
22	Under 16 M.C.	Primary C.V.M. "	MARJORIE	4		F	S		No	—	No		English			Gr. Mother- Do		
23	2487 M.C.	B.S.I. CODY	JOHN	37		M	M	Stock Worker	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	Wife- Mary A. Cody 331 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont.		
24	2495 M.C.	B.S.I. TILLEY	CHARLES W.	50		M	"	Wood Worker	"	"	"				Hamilton	Wife- Eleanor Tilley # 6 Barton St E. Hamilton, Ont		Williamsville
25	2502 M.C.	Primary S.V.M. GEORGE	HELENA	30		F	M	Home					Syrian (Black)			Father- Hatter Parry 113 Victoria Av, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Canonsville
26	353 M.C.	Primary S.V.M. McGHIE	WILLIAM	21		M	S	Coachmaker					Scotch			Uncle- James Taylor 405 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	351 M.C.	Primary S.V.M. "	HELEN	11	5	F	S	Home										
28	Under 16 M.C.	Primary S.V.M. "	BETTIE	6			S		No	—	No							
29	352 M.C.	Primary S.V.M. "	ELLEN	18					Yes	English	Yes							
30	301	Primary C.D. BROWN	DAVID	42		M	M	Stone Cutter							Toronto	Brother- Falconer Brown 7 Cutler St, Glasgow, Scot.		
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* alias Reynolds, alias DARBYSHIRE, SARAH E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain fully in each case.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Section 12 Self	✓	No	—	—	—	Husband- Andrew Rotheiser 333 Goto St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Gray	130# Wart	Canada	Dunnville
2	"	Mother	✓	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1933	Paralysis 4th Limb	—	—	"	"	Blue	Paralysis 4th Limb	"	Welland
3	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	Brown	None	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immoral	Purpose		12	Yes	Aug 1922	Rochester, N.Y.	10/5/22	Farmer- William Reynolds 290 Campbell St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	120	"	England	Leeds
6	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Canada	Norwood
7	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
9	"	Self	30	"	1921 1922	Niagara Falls, Ont.	3 1/2	Husband- William Stevenson 802 W. 18th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	160#	"	"	Grafton
10	"	"	130	"	Jan 1916	Dayton, O.	6 yrs	Husband- Alfred Tuelon Hospital, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	1/2	"	120#	"	England	Shepton
11	"	Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	Father- Do Mother- Agnes M. Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	111 Ulen St, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Uncle- Albert Cruttenden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	✓	"	"	Winnipeg
13	"	Self	14	Yes	1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	10/25/22	1170 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	115#	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	140	"	1919 1922	"	"	Brother-in-law- Francis Boyle 1140 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle- Clinton Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Hair	"	"	175#	"	"	Pembroke
Contract	Laborer		14		June 1922	Rochester, N.Y.	10/25/22	536 Lyell Rd, Rochester, N.Y.										Good		5	10	Fair	Blue		155#			Picton
Contract	Laborer		35	No	—	—	—	Friend- W. K. Wilson Victoria, N.Y.												5	11		5/11		130#			Toronto
17	Illiterate		56	Yes	1899 1920	West Salem, N.Y.	1920	Husband Father- Edward Thuston												5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	210#			Montreal
18		Father	✓	No	—	—	—	" Helen St, Buffalo N.Y.												—	—	"	Fair	Blue	✓			Fort Erie
19		"	✓																								
20		Self	140					✓												5	10 1/2		Brown	Gray	167#		England	Coventry
21		Husband						✓					Yes					Married		5	11		21 1/2	Blue	185#		Ecosse	Dumbarton
22		Father						✓																				
23		Self	15	Yes	1917	Tonawanda, N.Y.	1902	Cousin- 1451 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Hohen										Good		5	5 1/2		Brown		115#		England	Liverpool
24			45	No	—	—	—	5415 Main St, Williamsville, N.Y.												5	7 1/2		21 1/2		147#			Preston
25			45					145 Sterling Ave, Tonawanda, N.Y. Father- (Illegible) Mfg. Office										Married		5	4	Fair	5 1/2	Brown	125#		Canada	Hamilton
26			60					107 Smithville St, Pittsburg, Pa												5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	160#		Scotland	Wapperton
27		Husband						Farmer- Cash-												5	6				136#			
28		Father						Gr. Father-												—	—	Fair	5 7 1/2		—			Fremont
29								Friend- Leonard Falconer												5	8		Brown	Brown	119#			Watson
30		Self	50					200 Fayette St, Syracuse, N.Y.												5	8	Medium		Blue	170#			

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

S. W. Mitchell
Sieber

A. R. Fogarty
C. J. Miller
J. Cronin
John O'Connor

1933 Well-regulated Constant use of Mother

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			G. T. Ry	Oct. 28
2			"	" 28
3			"	" 28
4			"	" 28
5	Halifax	1896	M.C. ?	" 28
6			M.C. Ry	" 28
7			"	" 28
8			"	" 28
9			"	" 28
10	Quebec	1910	M C Royal Edge	" 28
11			M C Ry	" 28
12			"	" 28
13			"	" 29
14			"	" 29
15			"	" 30
16			"	" 30
17			U. F. & T. Co	" 30 4/24/22
18			"	" 30 10/25/22
19			"	" 30 10/26/22
20	Halifax	1904	U. F. & T. Co Teutonic	" 30 10/25/22
21	Quebec	1908	Athenia	" 30 10/26/22
22			U. F. & T. Co	" 30
23	Portland	1902	M.C. Fisherman N. F.	" 30
24	Quebec	5/22/05	Canada	" 30
25			G. T. Ry	" 30
26	Quebec	5/4/17	M C Saturnia	" 31
27	Quebec	5/4/17	M C Saturnia	" 31
28	Quebec	5/4/17	M C Saturnia	" 31
29	Quebec	5/4/17	M C Saturnia	" 31
30	Quebec	7/14/11	M C Cassandra	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2520	CROWE	MURIEL	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgeburg	Cousin - Charles Bacon 7 Water St, St Catharines, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
		B.S.						Public					Irish		Toronto	Father - Robert J. Williamson 15 Concord Ave, Toronto, Ont		
2	M.C. 2511	Primary S.T.C. WILLIAMSON	EVAN W.	35		M	Wid	Accountant Asphalt							Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. J. Talbot 115 John St, Hamilton, Ont		
3	M.C. 2504	Primary S.T.C. MAJOR	GORDON	27		M	S	Worker					English		Welland	Sister - Annie Bowman Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
4	M.C. 2506	B.S. WELSH	MARY	34		M	Wid	None								Aunt -		
5	Under 16 M.C.	" B.S.	NORMAN B	8		M	S		No	—	No							
6	Under 16 M.C.	"	ANNA	6		F										Brother-in-law - Angus Leon Selby Block Apt, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	305 M.C.	Primary C.S.D. PATTON	CATHERINE	67		F	Wid		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Uncle -		
8	304 M.C.	" Primary C.S.D.	THELMON R	46		M	M	Engineer										
9	306 M.C.	" Primary C.S.D.	ANNA M	36		F	M	None					Welsh German		Formosa	Mother - Catherine Yoch Formosa, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	2535 M.C.	B.S.D. S. HEFTER	MARION	18												Sister - Mother		
11	2536 M.C.	" B.S.D.	LAURA				S	Domestic										
12	Under 16 M.C.	" B.S.D.	ELMER	11		M		None										
13	Under 16 M.C.	" B.S.D.	EONA	8		F										Daughter: mrs. A. McKee, Judge Ave, North Bay, Ont.		Binghamton
14	2557 M.C.	McGILLIS Primary H.W.F.	CHARLES	43		M	Wid	Baggage Buba					Scotch		North Bay	Father - George Schell, Aurora, Ont.	Me	Portland
15	367 M.C.	SCHELL Primary H.W.F.	RALPH	32			M	Clergyman					German		Toronto			
16	368 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	PEARL	37		F		None					English					
17	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	OLIVE	3	6		S						German					
18	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	LLOYD	1	6	M	S									Sister: Clara Hamer Harding ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Marblehead
19	369 M.C.	TOWNSEND Primary H.W.F.	ANNIE	40		F	M						English					
20	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	FLORENCE	11			S											
21	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	KATHLEEN	5														
22	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	ROBERT	4		M												
23	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary C.S.D.	MARGARET	10														
24	Stricken M.C.	LAMANTIA Ord. S.	ANTONINO	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toronto	Uncle - Alfred Bonin St Paul Quebec, Canada	Mass	Holyoke
	DEPARTED	DUCHESNE	EMILE	18			M	Laborer		French			French		Welland	Brother - Robert Hurl 745 Indian Rd, Toronto, Ont.	"	Thompsonville
26	370 M.C.	CRAVEN Primary H.W.F.	LOUISA	47		F	M	Home		English			English		Toronto			
27	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary H.W.F.	HOWARD	12		M	S									Uncle - Sister - Edith M. Listingstall 163 Sheridan Ave, Toronto Ont		Springfield
28	372 M.C.	GORDON Primary H.W.F.	ROSE	26		F	M						Scotch			Aunt -		
29	Under 16 M.C.	Primary H.W.F.	DONALD	2		M	S		No	—	No							
30	Under 16		WILLIAM	-	8													
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
55 U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (for ex. Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, etc.; specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year for admission to the United States and been refused.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	10/31/22	196 Louisiana St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	140# Mole	Canada	St Catharines
2			50		1919	Rochester N.Y.	3/19													5	10			Blue	148#		Brampton
3			20	No														Married		5	9½				160#		Burlington
4			160					Husband- Alfred Nesbit 7824 Dover Av, Cleveland, O.												5	4	Dark			100#	England	?
5		Mother						Father-														Fair			-	Canada	Wainfleet
6																									-		Greenland
7		Self	25	No				Friend- H E Thomas 1383 E 112 St, Cleveland, O												5	7	Medium	Lt Brn	Brown	100#			Scarboro
8			50	Yes	1893	Rochester														5	10	Dark		Brown	160#			
9					1914	Pittsburg	5/14	Fa-in-law-												5	8	Medium			150#	United States	Norwalk
10		Husband			1886	Canton O.	8/14	Father-																	130#	Canada	Formosa
11		Self	35		1914	Buffalo, N.Y.		Home-										Good		5	3				120#		
12		Mother			1919		5/10/22	502 Hickory St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	2	Fair			120#		
13																									-		Allumette
14		self	35.		1921	Portland Me	10/25/22	daughter: mrs. L.E. myers, 22 Eldridge ave, Binghamton, N.Y. Church of Christ, Portland, Me.		1 year										5	9	muddy	hazel		160#		Vaughan
15		...ond	50.	no																5	10		blue		113#		Rainham
16		husband																		5	1	med			125#		Toronto
17		father																				fair			-		
18								husband- Harry Townsend, Marblehead, Mass.		Permanent																	England	Shrewsbury
19		self	70	yes	Toronto	New York	1906													5	4	med	grey		125#	Canada	Toronto
20		mother		no																		fair	brn				
21																											
22																											
23								mother Joanna Samantha Carmine, Italy		Transit								married		5	7½	dark		brn	180#	Italy	Terminio
24		self	200	yes	Transit New York		5/1913	Father- Joseph Duchesne 310 Pleasant St, Holyoke, Mass		Permanent ?								Good		5	4	Medium			135#	Canada	St Joseph
25		Illiterate Mother		No				Husband- William Cragen Main St, Thompsonville, Mass.										Married		5	4			Blue	180#		Oshawa
26		Self	50																	-	-				-		Toronto
27		Mother	-					Father- Husband- William Gordon 461 Main St, Springfield, Mass												5	1				110#	Scotland	Aberdeen
28		Self	25																							Canada	Toronto
29		Mother						Father-																			
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

S.V. Canfield
J.H. Fogarty
J.T. Cervenin
E. Archer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1			M. C. Ry	Oct. 31
2			M. C. Ry	" 31
3			M. C. Ry	" 31
4			M. C. Ry	Nov 1
5			M C Ry	" 1
6			Mc Ry	" 1
7			Mc Ry	" 1
8			Mc Ry	" 1
9			Mc Ry	" 1
10			Mc Ry	" 1
11			Mc Ry	" 1
12			Mc Ry	" 1
13			Mc Ry	" 1
14			McRy	" 2
15			McRy	" 2
16			McRy	" 2
17			McRy	" 2
18			McRy	" 2
19		Nov yak 1906	Lucania	" 2
20			McRy	" 2
21			McRy	" 2
22			McRy	" 2
23			McRy	" 2
24		Nov yak 5/1913	~~M~~ ME ?	" 2
25			M C Ry	" 3
26			M C Ry	" 3
27			M C Ry	" 3
28		Montreal 5/17	Athenia	" 3
29			M C Ry	" 3
30			M C Ry	" 3

* C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R. R.
WABASH R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 2585	DAUCET	MARIE	23		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Welland	Uncle- Alfred Bourin St Paul, Quebec, Canada	Mass	Holyoke
2	Under 16 M.C.	"	LEDIA	-	3		S		No	—	No							
3	M.C. 2582	DUCHESNE	ELODIE	45			M		Yes	French	Yes					Brother- Uncle-		
4	2584 M.C.	"	WILFRED	16	1	M	S											
5	Under 16 M.C.	"	MARIE	12			"											
6	Under 16 M.C.	"	JOSEPH	9			"		No	—	No							
7	Under 16 M.C.	"	PAUL	7			"											
8	Under 16 M.C.	"	EONTINE	5			"											
9	Under 16 M.C.	"	ALICE	-	6		"							Toronto to Fort Erie	Ont to New York	Uncle- Sam Piccolo 2135 Dufferin St, Toronto Ont.	Italy	
10	Under 16 M.C.	DONATO Primary 6B	LEAH	1	5		"					Italian (S)		Fort Erie	New York		Italy	
11	Under 16 M.C.	"	ANTONINO	-	2		"									Wife- Mary E. Lean		
12	Ex Bo Montreal letter No 11047 Jan 4 a	BAXTER	MALCOLM	28		M	M	Shop clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Hamilton	Ont	303 1/2 Barton St E. Hamilton Ont mother- Mary Buchanan	Pa	Kopel
13	3v6H M.C.	JOHNSTON Primary 10g	FRANK J	24			S	Electrician				English		St Thomas	Ont	Mr Mitchell St Thomas mother, Alfretta	Ny	Niagara Falls
14	7607 M.C.	GAVEY Primary 10g	CHARLES E	23		M	M	Heater					United States	Baltimore	Md	53 Stewart St Hamilton Ont Father, Alfred Waters	Md	Baltimore
15	7607 M.C.	" Primary 6A	VIOLET	19		F		None					Canada	Hamilton	Ont	901 King St E Hamilton Ont father, Barney Harrigan		
16	2610 M.C.	MANION	FRANKIE	3y		F						Irish		Harrowsmith	Ont	Harrowsmith Ont Sister- Esther- Sparks	Ny	Buffalo
17	2628 M.C.	SHIELDS	LAURA	32			S	Housekeeper				Irish	Canada (Black)	Toronto	Ont	20 Dowling St, Toronto, Ont Father- Michael Pearce	British West Indies	
18	2635 M.C.	GIBBERD (Primary 10H)	AIMEE L.	25			M	Home Hood Maker				English		Toronto	Ont	953 Wellington St, Toronto, Ont Wife- Alice Leyall	Ohio	Cleveland
19	2636 M.C.	DEVALL Primary 10HH	JOHN W.	27			M	Tailor				Scotch		Hamilton	Ont	755 Cannon E. Hamilton Ont Son-in-law- Walter Weir	Ny	Buffalo
20	209 M.C.	McNEIL Primary 10Z	KATE	33			W	None						Welland	Ont	Welland Ont, Canada Uncle-	Pa	Shamokin
21	Under 16 M.C.	" Primary 10Z	HUGH	1	3	M	S		No	—	No			Toronto	Ont	Son- Lo - Louisa Solomay 1125 Bloor St W Toronto Ont	Palestine	
22	S.S. Ticket M.C.	SOLOWAY Primary 10Z	MAX	14			M	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes			Toronto	Ont	Mother - Lo ma Tottenbaum 198 Eastwood Ave, Toronto, Ont	Palestine	
23	S.S. Ticket	TETTENBAUM Primary 10Z	PHILIP	Father Louis #54563 - Madonna -												Son- Lo Louis Soloway 1125 Bloor St W Toronto Ont	Palestine	
24	S.S. Ticket Am. C. & B.	SOLOWAY	GUTE	22			S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes			Toronto	Ont	Mother - Philip Steinberg 237 College St, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
25	3724459	STEINBERG	ROSE	60			W	None		Yiddish						Father - Louis Soloway 1125 Bloor St W Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
	M.C. DEBARRED	ANGER	HAZEL	22	11		S	Machine Operator		English				Hamilton	Ont	Mother - Philip Steinberg 237 College St, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
	Am. C. & B.	111. A. 11250		19			M	None		English		Scotch		Hamilton	Ont	Sister - Rose Steinberg 237 College St, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
27	2348233 M.C.	STURGEON	SARAH L	56	9		S	Accountant				Irish		Toronto	Ont	40 Dowling St, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
28	2642 M.C.	BARRY	ALBERT	29			M	Machinist				English		Hamilton	Ont	Wife- Frances Lorenz 1155 Nelson St, Hamilton, Ont	Ny	Buffalo
29	2661 M.C.	LeDREW	CARMAN	27			"	Bricklayer				French		Sidney	B.C.	Father - Harry LeDrew - Sidney, B.C. Canada		Tachawanna
30	2660 M.C.	"	JEAN	26			"	None				English				Father - Harry LeDrew Johnson 24 Brookland St, Sidney, B.C.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 8-25-43 File 43710-3-G Noted on manifest SEP 1943

* Am. C. & B. retained at Montreal Office.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is printed on subsequent page, and the law for such exemption by clause, if any, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Husband- Eugene Doucett 310 Prospect St, Holyoke, Mass	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	125#	Home	Canada	St Paul
2			Mother																		—	—	Fair			—			Welland
3			Father Husband- Joseph Duchesne						310 Prospect St, Holyoke, Mass												5	4	Medium			170#			St Paul
4			Self	100																	5	3	Dark			130#			
5			Mother						Father -														Medium		Blue	—			
6																										—			
7																										—			St Gregoire
8																										—			Welland
9																										—			Toronto
10									Transit - See Column 12	Transit		No							Married						—			
11									Transit - See Column 12																	—			Little Current
12			Self	700					Friend. Reynold Nelson, Koffel, Pa.	Permanent		?							Good		6	0	Fair	Bro	Hazel	—			
13				40	Yes	10/11/22	Niagara Falls	—	1013 Niagara Ave. Niagara Falls				Yes						"		5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro				
14				60	"	1919 1922	Various	10/ 3/22	308 - 14th St Baltimore Md To make home			?							Wood		5	10½	Med		Hazel	160#			Hamilton
15			Husband	With Head	No	—	—	—	To make home			?									5	5			Blue	130#			
16					Yes	1919	Lancaster N.Y.	1922	165 Victoria Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.				Yes								5	3½				90#			Harrowsmith
17			Self	50		June 1922	Niagara Falls N.Y.	11/13/22	Father- Wellman Shields Grandfather- Benjamin Shields Transit- See Column 12	Transit		No							Good		5	4	Blk	Black	Brown	160#		British West Indies	Manchester
18			Husband	—		1920	Cleveland O.	11/13/22	Husband- Eric H Tolhurst 1321 H Boulevard St, Cleveland, O Boarding House	Permanent											5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	120#			Kingston
19			Self	20		1920	Buffalo Mass.	11/14/22	825 West Ave. Buffalo N.Y. Husband- George Mc Weir				Yes						Married		5	3			Brown	135#			Hamilton
20				100		Transit	Boston	1911	Sharpsville, Pa.			?									5	6			Gray	180#		Scotland	?
21			Mother		No		U.S.		Father-			?									—	—			Hazel	—		Canada	Welland
22			Self	880	Yes	Transit	New York	3/22	Transit - See Column 12	Transit									Single 2058		5	2		Brown	Brown	160#		Russia	La Haye Netherlands
23				60	No				Transit - See Column 12										Married 2059		5	6	Medium			160#		England	" England
24			Husband		Yes	Transit	Portland	1/12	Transit - See Column 12 Sister- Mrs Reuben Hershman 2675 E 61st St, Cleveland O		Undecided	No							Single 2039		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	155#		Russia	Estonia
25			Self	25	No					7								Three months pregnant	Good		5	3		Red	Hazel	—		Poland	Warsaw
26			L.P.C.	9					Husband- Dennis Dwyer 617 7th St, Harvey (South), Ill	No	Permanent	?							1917		5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	161#		Canada	Hamilton
27				70	Yes	1898 1901	Denver Colo.	2/01	Regent Hotel Cleveland, Ohio										Good		5	5				—			Kincardine
28				50		July 1919	Detroit Mich.	1922	Illens Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5	Medium	Brown		135#		England	Alford
29				95		May 1922	Tuckahanna N.Y.	11/15/22	Home- 1431 Victory Ave, Tuckahanna, N.Y.			?									5	6	Dark		Brown	136#		Trinidad B.W.I.	Cupids
30			Husband																		5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	130#		Canada	Sidney

Shirley D. Swiat
Inspector in Charge.

S. O. Mitchell
Stenographer.

D. H. Fogarty
Clerk.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C.Ry	Nov 3
2				1 3
3				1 3
4				" 3
5				" 3
6				" 3
7				" 3
8				" 3
9				" 3
10				" 3
11				" 3
12				" 2
13				" 1
14				" 4
15				" 4
16				" 4
17	New York	6/11	MC ?	" 5
18			M.C.Ry	" 5
19			MC	" 5
20	Boston	1911	?	" 5
21			M.C.Ry	" 5
22	New York	3/99	MC ?	" 5
23	St John	3/15	MC Scotian	" 5
24	Portland	1/12	MC ?	" 5
25	?	?	MC ?	" 5
26			M.C.Ry	" 6
27				" 6
28	Quebec	5/5/13	MC ?	" 6
29	Sydney	1899	MC Bruce	" 6
30			M.C.Ry	" 6

G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

'17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21 — A to K .... L to Z ....

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of final country's citizen
1	M.C. 2659 B.S.I.	CARTER	ALFRED	48		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Alice Carter 96 Lansdowne Ave Toronto, Ont	N.J.	Orange	
2	M.C. 2648 B.S.I.	JOHNSON	ALBERT H	29		"	"	Merchant					Scandinavian		St. Marys	Step Father- H. H. Fletcher RFD # 5, St Marys, Ont. Father- Robert Stafford	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	M.C. 2651 B.S.I.	"	GRACE	32		F		None					English			RFD # 6 Tilsonburg, Ont. Mother- Emily Thornton			
4	M.C. DEBARRED Y.T.	YESENSKY	WILLIAM	2	2	M	S		No	—	No		Bohemian	Leaves U.S. at this Port	Waynesburg	Waynesburg, Sask, Canada Father- Thomas Mooney	Brazil		
5	DEBARRED M.C.	MONEY	HORACE	16		"		Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Brantford	233 Darling St, Brantford, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	2670 M.C.	"	HERBERT	21				Lawyer											
7	2680 M.C.	Primary W.C.S. LONGMORE	HARRY	42			M	Machinist							Hamilton	Wife- Frieda Longmore 186 Hughson St, N Hamilton, Ont			
8	520 M.C.	Primary W.C.S. HOLDAWAY	THOMAS	31				Carpenter							Port Hope	Wife- Margery Holdaway Port Hope, Ont, Canada			
9	2679 M.C.	Primary S.T.C. Mc DONALD	FLORENCE	23			S	Waitress					Scotch		Sydney	Father- Donald McDonald 12 McKenzie St, Sydney, N.S.			
10	2689 M.C.	B.S.I. KNIGHT	RETA M	19				Steel Caster					Irish		Toronto	Mother- Mary Cannon 823 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Pittsburg	
11	Sailed 11/4/22 M.C.	CARMEN	ALBERT R	57		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Leaves U.S. at this Port	Montreal	42 Murray St, Montreal, Que	England		
12	Sailed 11/4/22 M.C.	C.H. "	HARRIET	56		F		Artist									England		
13	M.F.T.Co. 525 N.F.T. Co.	Primary W.W.S. BRENNAN	LLOYD	26		M	M	steel worker					Irish		Pt. Colbourne	Wife-in-law- father Henry Brennan Pt Colbourne Ont. Father David Kramer	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	526 M.C.	"	HELEN	23		F		None					German			Pt. Colbourne Ont. Father Godfrey			
15	182 M.C.	Primary B.T.G. CASAVANT	GEORGE	25		M		Boiler maker					French		Brantford	Brantford Ont Father in law	Mass	Chickopee Falls	
16	183 M.C.	B.T.G. "	CORA	25		F		none					English						
17	under 16 M.C.	B.T.G. "	EDITH	5												Grandfather			
18	2711 M.C.	B.S.I. VOLCHOFF	CHRISTO	39		M		Laborer	Bulgarian				Bulgarian		Welland	Stojko Rustchuk Bulgaria	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
19	2712 M.C.	Montreal Extra 11/04/22 H.A. "	TEKLA	29		F		none	Polish				Polish	United States	Lackawanna	Residence 911 Ridge Road			
20	under 16 M.C.	"	NICHOLAS	8	6	M			✓	✓	✓			✓					
			CQR 5-87366 9-18-37 C.J.L.																
21	under 16 M.C.	"	MICHAEL	7										✓					
22	under 16 M.C.	"	PETER	5										✓					
23	2740 M.C.	Primary F.O.S. GOODBRAND	ANNIE	26		F			Yes	English	Y		English		Hamilton	Bro. William Kenyon 45 East 24th St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	under 16 M.C.	Primary H.F. "	MARGUERITE	5					—	—	—								
25	2727 M.C.	B.S.I. CONLEY	KATHRYN	21			S						Irish		Corn	Father Michael Corn Ont.			
26	UNDER 16 M.C.	BSO SMOLAR	MAX	1	6	M	S		No	—	No		Hebrew		Toronto	Gr. Father: Israel Smolar Causeni, Roumania Gr. mother: Lenta Torcilnoxi Margenthal, Roumania	Pa.	Pittsburg	
27	UNDER 16 M.C.	BSO STINER	ROSIE		6	F			No	—	No					Gr. mother: Lilly Levine, Causeni, Roumania			
28	UNDER 16 M.C.	BSO LEVINE	ETHEL		3				No	—	No					mother Sophie Slemmon	Va.	Richmond	
29	DEBARRED M.C.	B.S.I. BAYLESS	EVELYN M	22		F	S	store clerk	Y	English	Y		English		Hamilton	Princeton Ont father William	Ohio	Ashtabula	
	DEBARRED	B.S.I. BERRY	MAURICE	23		M	S	farmer							Smithville	Smithville Ont. Wife- Hallie			
		APPEALED: 10/4/22 DISMISSED 11/4/22 MONTREAL FILE 11/2710/520 BUREAU FILE - 55234/39																	
		SCHAFER	FRED	23		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Hamilton	36 Watson St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 57

U.S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1911	Orange N.J.	4/19	Sister- Mrs. E. Hanson 7 Lincoln Place, Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Light	Grey	186# Mole	England	London
2			$11		1919 1922	Buffalo	11/22	Wife- Grace Hanson 1311 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Yes									5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	175#	Denmark	Copenhagen
3		Husband			May 1922			Husband-												5	11	Medium			108#	Canada	Tilsonburg
4		Father	—	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12		Transit	No									—	—	Fair		Blue	—	"	Hagersville
5		Self	20#					Boarding House- 1027 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.		Permanent	Yes					Yes				5	6	Medium		Grey	125#		Brantford
6		Self	$11	Yes	Aug 1922	Buffalo	11/5/22	Luke A Reading (Friend)								No				5	11	Medium			116#	England	Canterbury
7		Self	35	"	Oct 1922		11/3/22	1240 Lenox St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Yes							Good		5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	158# Scar, thumb left hand		Wolverhampton
8		Self	30	"	1 week 1922	Buffalo	11/1	Friend- Miss Doulon 385 Potomac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	8		Brown	Grey	146# Mole		London
9		Self	65	"	1921 1922		11/4/22	Room - Workmen Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.			No									5	3½	Medium		Blue	147#	Canada	Sydney
10		Self	2	"	1917	Pittsburg	11/1/22	Husband- Henry Knight 205 S. Millvale Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.			No							Good		5	6	Fair		Brown	135#		Toronto
11		Self	1000	"	1920	Phila	1920	Transit See Column 12	Transit		No							Good		5	8	Medium	Black	Black	145#		Belleville
12		Husband			1896	Flint, Mich.	1896	Transit See Column 12												5	6	Stout		Grey	135#	United States	Flint
13		Self.	90	no				Residence 481 Madison St. Buffalo N.Y.		Permanent	Yes							Good		5	11			Blue	168#	Canada	Ft. Colborne
14		Husband																		5	8				✓		
15		Self.	85	Yes	1897 1911	Mass. Chickopee Falls	1911	uncle — George Casavant 792 French St Chickopee Falls. Mass.			✓							waived		5	11½			Brown	173#	United States	Chickopee Falls
16		Husband		no							✓									5	7	Fair			158#	Canada	Glenmore
17		Father																							—		Brantford
18		Self.	9	Yes	July 1919 1920	Lackawanna	11/7/22	Wife Tekla 311 Ridge Road - Lackawanna N.Y. Residence			✓							Good		5	10	Dark			160#	Bulgaria	Rushchuk
19		Self.	42		1919 1920 May 1922	Lackawanna	Sept 1920													5	7	Med		Blue	150#	Poland	Zarnaliza
20		mother																				DK. Med		Brown		Canada	Copper Cliff
21																											Hamilton
22																											Bridgeburg
23		Self.	25	no				Husband Robert Blasdell N.Y. father Robert			✓									5	3				95#	England	Rochdale
24		mother																								Canada	Hamilton
25		Self	5	Yes	8/22 10/22	Buffalo	10/27/22	sister mrs Edward Brunner 42 East End Ave Buffalo N.Y.			Yes						No			5	4			Blue	120#		Corn
26		Father	—	no				Brother: Harry Dolwarty 151 Crawford St. Pittsburg, Pa. Fr. Father: Israel Stine 51 Robert St. Pittsburg. Pa.			✓						No			—	—			Brown	11 11	Canada	Toronto
27		Mother	—								✓									—	—						
28		Father	—					Mr. Father: Louis Ephnatt 407 Brook Ave., Richmond, Va.			✓									—	—			Blue			
29		Self.	7					cousin Morris Berry ? ✓ Ashtabula Ohio			no									5	8			Brown		Canada	Ingersoll
30		Self.	50					✓ Friend: Art Nelson 311 Babcock St. Buffalo, N.Y.			Yes									5	9		Black	Blue			Abington
	Yes	self	20.	No							U.S.									5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	135#		Hamilton

L.P.C. Contract Laborer

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

J.K. Fogarty
Benjamin Fold
W.G. Steel
J.C. Ferguson
C. Hochuster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	1/6/06	Adriatic M C	Nov. 6
2	St John	11/14/06	Lake Erie M C	" 6
3			M.C. Ry	" 6
4			"	" 6
5			G T Ry	" 7
6	Montreal	1907	? M C	" 7
7	Quebec	11/02	Dominion M F & C	" 7
8	Montreal	6/12	Royal Edward	" 7
9			M C Ry	" 7
10			"	" 7
11			"	" 7
12			"	" 7
13			Int Ferry	" 8
14			"	" 8
15			M.C. Ry.	" 8
16			"	" 8
17			"	" 8
18	N.Y.	10/26/07	m.c. ?	" 8
19	Que.	5/13	Int. Ferry ?	" 8
20			Int. Ferry	" 8
21			"	" 8
22			"	" 8
23	Montreal	6/14/12	m.c. Dominion	" 9
24			M.C. Ry.	" 9
25			"	" 9
26			m.c. M.C. Ry	" 9
27			"	" 9
28			"	" 9
29			"	" 10
30			"	" 10
			M C Ry	Oct. 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...O.LICH.GA... CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
...EAST R.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 17

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MC DEBARRED	SCHAFER	FRED.	23		M	M	Bracemaker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Lilie Schafer. 36 Watson St, Hamilton, Ont. Sister - Julia Roth 673 Rogues St, Montreal, Que.	NJ	Buffalo
2	MC 2802	SULLIVAN	JOHN	30			S	Helper					Irish		Montreal			
3	MC 2803	"	JAMES P.	23				Laborer								Wife - Alice Hamilton 13 Cofounfan St, Montreal, Que. Mother - Jennie Hamilton 13 St Clements St, Montreal, Que.		
4	MC 2808	HAMILTON	JAMES	28			M	Machinist					English			Father - Edward Bagge 9 Greyhound St, Swansea, Wales Wife - Margaret McGrath 132 Pacific Ave, Verdun, Que. Friend - Matthew Sylvester		
5	MC 2807	"	STEPHEN	26			S	Laborer										
6	MC 2809	BAGGE	EDWARD J.	29				Farmer					Irish					
7	MC 2806	McGRATH	PATRICK.	32			M	Molder										
8	MC 2796	WILSON	JOHN	39			S	Laborer					Scotch		Watson	Watson, Sask. Canada. Wife - Agnes N. Barron	Pa	Erie
9	MC 2789	BARRON	THOMAS A.	30			M	Farmer							Brantford	R.R. # 3 Brantford, Ont. Canada Mother - Margaret McLargie	NJ	Goshen
10	MC 2828	DeLARGIE	GORDON M.	23				Laborer					French		Burlington	Burlington, Ont. Canada Father - James T. Wilkie		Buffalo
11	MC 2829	"	ELSIE M	19		7		Nurse								Burlington, Ont. Canada Father - Thomas Hand		
12	MC 2832	DEVALL	ALICE	26									Irish		Hamilton	728 Cannon E. Hamilton, Ont. Father - Mulgair D. Thompson		
13	MC 2834	THOMPSON	BRUCE	23			M	Carpenter					Scotch		Dunnville	Dunnville, Ont. Canada Father - Daniel Pallister		
14	MC 128643	PALLISTER	NORMAN	24									English		Stratford	Stratford, Ont. Canada Mother-in-law - Nellie Fleming		
15	MC 2897	HART	RAYMOND	24			M	Laborer					Irish		Alliston	Alliston, Ont. Canada	Pa	Beaver Falls
16	MC 2896	"	FLORENCE	20			M	Nurse					English			Mother - Do		
17	Under 16 MC	"	Helen	1	8		S		No	—	No					Mother -		
18	MC 2880	CASWELL	HARRY H	23			M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes				Port Colborne	Father - Elvin Caswell Wife # 2 Dunham, Ont	NJ	Buffalo
19	MC 328	CLAYTON	WILLIAM	21			M	Merchant							Toronto	Wife - Hannah Clayton 462 Euclid Ave, Toronto, Ont.		New York
	MC	Refused 11/11/22 to immigrate 11/11/22 to Fonthill Ont. on #11470/21 dated 11/4/22													Welland	Wife - Margaret Lewis 45 Colborne St, Welland, Ont.		Buffalo
	DEBARRED MC	LEWIS	THOMAS	24				Plasterer								Wife - Gladys Foss		
		Refused 10/20/22 to immigrate 11/1/22 to #11470/1497 dated 10/4/22													Hamilton	14 Jackson St E. Hamilton, Ont. Mother - John F. Mitchell	Ohio	Cleveland
	DEBARRED MC	JESS	WILLIAM	21				Chauffeur							Welland	131 Davidson St, Welland, Ont. Wife - Blessie Calvert	NJ	Buffalo
22	MC 2911	MITCHELL	PERCY F.	26			S	Carpenter & Stone Worker								Wife - Agnes Kane		
23	MC 2908	CALVERT	WILLIAM	30			M	Moulder					Irish			173½ Johnson St, Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
24	Under 16 MC	KENNEDY	ALBERT	5			S	Home	No	—	No		English	United States	Rochester			
25	Under 16 MC	VENUTA	GEORGE	7					Yes	English	Yes		Italian (S)	Canada	London	Father - Albert E. Bullock		
26	MC 2907	BULLOCK	CLYDE B.	24				Meat Cutter					English		Port Colborne	130½ 333 Port Colborne, Ont. Wife - Jane Hammond	NJ	Buffalo
27	MC 2941	HAMMOND	WILLIAM J.	31			M	Farmer							Hamilton	416 Inglehart St, Hamilton, Ont. Mother - Mary Speare		
28	MC 2928	SWAN	AGNES	33			M	Home					Scotch			499 Mary St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Under 16 MC	"	JOHN	6	10		S		No	—	No					Mother -		
30	MC 2940	SEARLE	CLAIR	30			M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes				Dunnville	Wife - Hannah Searle Dunnville, Ont. Canada	NJ	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.R.Gelf	$20	No	-	-	-	Friend: Art. Nelson. 311 Babcock St. Buffalo, NY	Yes	Visit(?)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	138# None	Canada	Hamilton
2			40					~	I/o Permanent	Yes								Married		5	6				135#		Montreal
3			20					~												5	6			Grey	130#		
4			17					~												5	10			Brown	145#		
5			18					~												5	10½			Blue	160#		
6			18					~												5	10				158#	Wales	Swansea
7			15					~												5	7				158#	Canada	Montreal
8			140					Royal Hotel State St, Erie, Pa.												6	-			Grey	160# Straight nose	Scotland	Dumfries
9			140					Laurel Stock Farm Hooker, N.Y.										Good		5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	160# None	Canada	Brantford
10			10	Yes	1922 Left	Buffalo, N.Y.	11/6/22	Rooming House 41 E. Chippewa St, Buffalo, N.Y.												6	-	Dark	Black		147#		Bronte
11		Husband	10	Yes																5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	124#	England	London
12			25					Husband - John Donald 828 West Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Friend - Miss Kate Wood										Married		5	4			Blue	188#	Canada	Winona
13		Self	50	Yes	1914 1915		1915	33 W Edmonds Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Aunt - Mrs Helen Donovan	;	Indefinate	;							Good		5	11	Medium		Grey	170#		Dunnville
14			6		Sept 1922		11/10/22	327 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother - Dan Hale	It	Permanent	Yes									5	8			Blue	170#		Stratford
15			100		1918	N.Y. State	1915	1310-7th St, Beaver Falls, Pa.												5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	140#	United States	Plattsburg
16		Husband		No				Bro-in-law - Leo												5	3			Brown	120#	Canada	Alliston
17		Father						Uncle Friend - J. Emerick														Fair					
18		Self	24	Yes	1920 1922	Buffalo	11/12	Avon Hotel, Exchange St, Buffalo												5	7				137#		Niagara
19			50		1909 1917	Boston,	1917	355 W 21st St, New York, N.Y.			i							Married		5	8		Black	Blue	175#	England	Worcester
20	Contract Laborer		28	No				Father - Francis Lamb New Statler Hotel, Buffalo N.Y.	;	Indefinate	;						Yes	Good		5	10			Brown	150#		London
21	Contract Laborer		17					Father - Norman Jean 2022 E 55th St, Cleveland, O.												5	10½				149#	Canada	Hamilton
22			40	Yes	1919 1922	Detroit	6/5/22	~	It	Permanent	Yes						No			5	4	Medium		Brown	135#		Holland Township
23			30	No				Employer - Edwin Mansfield 44 E Linwood Ave, Buffalo Home -												5	2½				140#	Ireland	Downs
24		Mother		Yes	1920 1922	Rochester	11/3/22	363 Clinton St, Rochester N.Y. Uncle - Anthony Barbera Buenos Aires, S.A.			?											Fair			~	Canada	Dundas
25		Father		No				Friend - Jos Lonergan 12 Cousin - Fred Ackerly	Transit	No				Married								Medium		Brown	~		London
26		Self	275	Yes	Nov 13, 1922	Buffalo	to date	2 Tulip Court Pl, Buffalo N.Y.	Permanent	?				Good						5	8	Fair		Blue	140#		Niagara Falls
27			100	No				Friend - Frank W Fiacco 324 Grand Ave, Buffalo N.Y.			Yes									5	11½		Fair		145#		Hamilton
28			75					Husband - Robert Swan 5927 Howard St, Pittsburg, Pa						Married						5	4		Brown		122#	Scotland	Carthridge
29		Mother						Father - Bronnan - Russell - Moore												~	~				~	Canada	Hamilton
30		Self	800	Yes	1914 1917	Utica, N.Y.	1917	142 Arkansas St, Buffalo						Good						5	2	Medium			145#		Cayuga

Shirley D. Snook
Inspector in Charge.

S.H. Mitchell
W.E. Steel
J.H. Lennie
C. Hochester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M C Ry.	10/4/22 Nor. 11
2			G. T. Ry	" "
3			"	" "
4			"	" "
5			"	" "
6	Montreal	12/16	Arabic	" "
7			G. T. Ry	" "
8	Quebec	5/12	Finnish	" "
9			M C Ry	" "
10			"	" "
11	7	8/03	?	" "
12			M C Ry	" "
13			G. T. Ry	" 13
14			"	" 13
15			M C Ry	" 14
16			"	" 14
17			"	" 14
18			"	" 14
19	Quebec	11/09	Empress of Britain	" 14 10/11/22
20	Halifax	11/07	Southwark	" 15 10/13/22
21			M C Ry	" 15
22			"	" 15
23	Quebec	1907	Corsican	" 15
24			M C Ry	" 15
25			"	" 15
26			U. P. + T. C.	" 16
27			M C Ry	" 16
28	Montreal	1912	Pretorian	" 16
29			M C Ry	" 16
30			"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO L1 9

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 23 A to K .....

L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. M. C.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen?
1	2933 M. C.	B.S.I. LEPINE R.S.O.	ALFRED	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Lambert	Brother-in-law - Louis Beaudry Maniwaki, Que, Canada Sister: Anna	Ohio	Kensington	
2	2974 m. c.	Belbeck Primary E.O.B.	Charlotte	45		F		Domestic					Irish		Hamilton	215 Belmont Ave; Hamilton Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3	2968 m. c.	Barron Primary E.O.B.	Agnes	43									Scotch		Brantford	Father - George R.R. # 3; Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Goshen	
4	Under 16 m. c.	B.S.O. "	Doreen	2	7		S	None	No	—	No					Friend - Mrs. Nesbitt Ont.			
5	2980 m. c.	Evers B.S.O.	Phyllis M.	24			M	Hswfe	Yes	English	Yes		Wales		Toronto	116 Carlton St; Toronto,		New York	
6	Under 16 m. c.	B.S.O. "	Cecil		7	M	S	None	No	—	No					Friend: Thomas Henning St. Catharine, Ont.			
7	V18646 C.I.	Kett B.S.O.	Herbert J.	32			M	Labor	Yes	English	Yes		English		St. Catharine			Buffalo	
8	V18647 C.I.	" B.S.O.	Rita S.	23		F		None		Eng. & French			French						
9	Under 16 m. c.	" B.S.O.	Edwin	7		M	S		No	—	No								
10	2976 m. c.	Abbey Primary E.O.B.	Charles Thos.	60			Wid.	Shoekpr.	Yes	English	Yes		English		Toronto	84 Gamble St; Toronto,		Rye	
11	3000 m. c.	Karn B.S.O.	Mary	69		F	S	Homekpr. Retd.					German		Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	Col.	Los Angeles	
12	2979 m. c.	Evers B.S.O.	Arthur R.	28		M	M	Upholsterer					English		Toronto	Friend: Jno. Mc Murray Ont. 20 Hamilton Ave; Toronto Aunt: Anna Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
13	Under 16	Belbeck B.S.O.	Verna F.	7		F	S	None	No	—	No		Irish		Hamilton	215 Belmont Ave; Hamilton	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14	MC 2996 MC	ANGER B.S.O.	WARREN	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		English		Ridgeway	Cousin: Sam Anger, Ridgeway Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	2988 MC.	O'COYNE B.S.O.	STAFFORD	17			S	Labor					Irish		Tweed	Uncle: Ed. O'Coyne Tweed Ont.		Rochester	
DETAINED	M. C.	EMOND Primary E.O.B.	DONAT	38			M	Painter	No	—	No		French		Sudbury	Wife - Beatrice Emond 13 Elm Hill Workhouse, Sudbury Ont.		Buffalo	
17	3026 MC.	SAURIOL B.S.O.	ANTOINETTE	33		F		Unmd	Yes	English	Yes					Sister-in-law 25 Yr. Mother - Mrs. John Lenehan			
18	3031 MC	TAYLOR B.S.O.	DOROTHY	18	10		S	Dress Maker					Scotch		Dunnville	Dunnville Ont, Canada		Rochester	
19	Under 16 M.C.	B.S.O.	MAY	15	4			Factory Worker											
20	3030 MC.	Primary E.O.B.	ROSE K.	38			Wid	Dress Maker								Mother -			
21	191 M.C.	GOODFELLOW Primary E.O.B.	SOPHIA	19			S	Clerk Hood					Hebrew		Toronto	Father - Morris Goodfellow 127 Beaconsfield St, Toronto, Ont. Un-Mother - Mrs Cleiper	Mass	Boston	
22	3027 M.C.	BRINGLE Primary E.O.B.	JOHN J.	23			M	Worker					Irish			79 Howard Av, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
23	3028 MC	" Primary E.O.B.	EDNA	20		F		None					English						
24	Under 16 MC	"	JACK	1	3	M	S		No	—	No		Irish						
25	3053 MC	EVANS B.S.O.	JOSEPH	40			M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes		Welsh		Hamilton	Mother - Mary E. Evans Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.		Syracuse	
26	3052 MC	" Primary E.O.B.	MADGE	31		F		Domestic					English			Mo-in-law Mother - Jane A. Pugsley 69 Brownshaw Rd, Gateshead, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg	
27	3074 MC.	PUGSLEY B.S.O.	GEORGE	31			M	Brick Layer Contractor								Wife - Hannah Shapiro 340 Barton St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	3073 MC.	SHAPIRO B.S.O.	SAMUEL	47			M	Merchant		Yiddish & English			Hebrew			Father - William Sinclair			
29	3070 M.C.	SINCLAIR B.S.O.	ISABEL	24		F	S	Stenographer Collector		English			Scotch		Fort William	110 S Wrap St, Ft William, Ont.	N.J.	Merchantville	
30	3058	FEELEY	JOSEPH L.	24			M	Fireman					French		Peterboro	Father - Nelson Feeley 66 Monaghan Rd, Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Ans. yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list, last part of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and returned.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1100	No	-	-	-	France - Kensington, Ohio Son; Raymond	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	145#	Home	England	Nuneaton
2			75	yes	19	Various	1921	1613 Tasnyian Terrace; Phila. Pa. Friend: Thomas													5	5	Ruddy			141#		Canada	Port Hope
3			50	No	—	—	—	c/o Leamed stock Farm; Goshen N.Y. Father;											Married		5	9	Med.		Gr.	165			Brantford
4		Mother																			—	—	Fair		Haz.	—			
5		Husband	—					Sister-in-law; Ethel Evans N.Y. August Apt; Newyork.											Good		5	7			Gr.	104#		Wales	Cardiff
6		Father						Grand-Father;													—	—			Bal.	—		Canada	Toronto
7		Self	300					Residence; N.Y. 21 Prospect Ave; Buffalo.													5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	155#			Harrison
8		Husband																			5	6		Brown	Brown	130#		Belgium	Ottignies
9		Father						Son - Henry N.Y.													—	—	Fair		Bal.	—		Canada	Stanley Falls.
10		Self	2400					Hillcrest Sanc: Rye.											Married		5	5	Ruddy	Gr.	Bal.	170#		England	London
11			300		1894			Bro-in-law: C. W. Wilson Cal. 935 Manipona N. Southgate													5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	180#		Canada	Woodstock
12			45	yes	1915	Ballston	1/1915	Father - Cahill N.Y. Apt; Newyork,											Good		5	11	Fair		Bal.	150#		U.S.A.	Seattle
13		Mother		No	1889	London		Uncle; Raymond Philbeck Pa Sister; Mrs. Tunnicliffe; Phila													—	—				—		Canada	Hamilton
14		Self	75	yes	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	4/20/14	79 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y.													5	7¼	Med.		Bro.	140#			Ridgeway
15			10	"	6 Mos 1922	Rochester	10/17/22	Uncle; Felix O'Coyne 327 Grand Ave. Rochester, N.Y.													5	5	Fair			116#			Tweed
								Brother-in-law - E. Sayrol																					Quebec
Illiterate			14	No				113 W. Mohawk St, Buffalo													5	2	Medium			126#			Montreal
17			15					Husband - Wife - Katherine Taylor											Married		5	3	Dark			150#			Hamilton
18			2	Yes	1920	Rochester	11/1/22	291 University Ave, Rochester, N.Y.											Good		5	6	Medium		Blue	132#			
19			2		1914																5	4½	Fair			114½#			
20			30		1919		1919														5	5½	Medium		Brown	199#			Stony Creek
					1910			Friend - Miss Henderson																					
21			50		1922		6/5/22	291 University Ave, Rochester, N.Y. Aunt - Cole; Grandfather											Married		5	4				131#		England	London
22			15					87 Ellington St, Boston, Mass. Father - John Breingle Sr. 71 Seaward St, Rochester, N.Y.													5	9½				156#		Canada	Toronto
23		Husband						Bro-in-law -													4	11		Blonde	Blue	101#			
24		Father						Gr. Father																					
25		Self	50					Friend - Catherine Berhard Waterford, N.Y.											Good		5	5½	Fair	Brown		133#		England	Wigan
26		Husband																			5	-	Dark		Brown	125#			Wolsleboro
27		Self	200					Brother - James Pegg & Co. 209 Pleasant St, Pittsburgh Pa											Married		5	10	Medium		Blue	160#			Gateshead
28			4					Union Hotel 249 William St, Buffalo N.Y.											Good		5	7	Dk. Ruddy		Hazel	145#	Index finger of left hand missing	Russia	Swanne
29			150					Friend - Wilhelm Woodhead 215 Maple Terrace, Manchesterville, N.Y.													5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	115#	—	Scotland	Linlithgow
30			25	Yes	April 1920	Rochester,	11/19/22	Rooming House - 416½ West Ave, Rochester, N.Y.													5	7	Medium			140#		Canada	Peterboro

Shirley Swick
Inspector in Charge.

S. W. Mitchell

Ernest F. Snyder
C. Bronstein
Gus Gordon
C. Dreher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	1901	Mc Empress	Oct 16
2			M.C. Ry	" 17
3			"	" 17
4			"	" 17
5	St. Johns	1/10/19	Mc Scandinavian	" 17
6			M.C. Ry	" 17
7			G.T. Ry	" 17
8	Halifax	9/15/14	M.C. Cedric	" 17
9			M.C. Ry	" 17
10	St. Johns	1910	Empress of Britain	" 17
	"	1910	Empress of Ireland	" 17
	"	1/1920	Minnedosa	" 17
11			M.C. Ry	" 17
12			"	" 17
13			"	" 17
14			"	" 18
15			"	" 18
16			"	" 17
17			"	" 19
18			G.T. Ry	" 19
19			"	" 19
20			"	" 19
21	Quebec	1908	Mc ?	" 19
22			M.C. Ry	" 19
23			"	" 19
24			"	" 19
25	Quebec	8/29/10	Mc Empress of Britain	" 20
26	"	5/11	Mc Laurentic	" 20
27	Halifax	11/1/12	Mc Scandinavian	" 20
28	"	3/05	Mc ?	" 20
29	Montreal	5/10	Mc Mongolian	" 20
30			M.C. Ry	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

Nov 19 22

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS								
			Deberred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	80	71	9	5				48	
CLASS C	17	14	3	1				2	
CLASS D	105	84	21	13				14	
CLASS E	322	288	34	77				10	
TOTAL	524	457	67	96				74	

CLASS B

Cons-Cunard						Cunard		Doualdeo
2	454	2	14		25	1		5 ad

In Transit	82
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
4 Bohemian.
4 Bosnian.
8 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—22

643
2
22

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 24 ▲ to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3051	CALVERT	NESSIE	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	Father - Leroy Chambers 40 Patterson Av, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Under 16 M.C.	"	MARTHA	4	8		S		No	—	No					Gr. Father		
3	Under 16 M.C.	"	MARIE	3	1													
4	Under 16 M.C. U.F.T.Co.	"	WILLIAM	1	8	M												
5	533 M.C.	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	34		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Hamilton	Father - Alexander Ferguson 103 Elgin St. Hamilton, Ont Mother - Helen Evans		
6	3223 Am. Ex. Co.	DAVIS	CHARLESWORTH	25				Machinist					English		Toronto	34½ North St, Halifax, N.S.	Pa.	West Castle
7	1339424 M.C.	ROBINS	ALLAN G.	21			S	Clerk								Father - George Robins Conception Bay, West Newfoundland	N.Y.	West York
								Certificate								Aunt - Eliza Lunt		
DEBARRED	M.C.	SMITH	FREDERICK	39			M	Worker							Hamilton	Uncle, 16 Hill St, Liverpool	Eng	Buffalo
DEBARRED	M.C.	ALDRICH	GLADYS	25		F	S	Nurse								Father - James Aldrich 49 Frances St, Hamilton, Ont		
																Cousin - Frank Thresher		
10	Under 16 M.C.	SCHWARTZER	BECKY	1					No	—	No				Toronto	321 Grand Ave, Toronto, Ont		Brooklyn
11	3104 M.C.	COPEMAN	JOHN	29		M	M	Roofer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Hamilton	Brother - Percy Copeman 61 Grand St, Hamilton, Ont.		Rochester
DEBARRED	M.C.	HALL alias WILSON nee SPARKS	ANNIE	27		F	M	Nurse					English		Toronto	Mother - Emma J. Sparks 14 Brandon Ave, Toronto, Ont		Buffalo
DEBARRED	M.C.	SPARKS	FRED	2		M			No	—	No					Gr. Mother - Joseph H. Reid		
																Mother - Joseph H. Reid Father - Leroy, Ont, Canada		
DEBARRED	M.C.	REID	ROBERT	23				Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		Irish			14 St. Frances Wright		
15	3132 M.C.	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	40			M	Accountant					English		Fort William, Ont	Children's Shelter, Fort William, Ont	Mass	Boston
16	Ticket M.C.	BROCK	GERTRUDE	44		F	W	Nurse							Toronto	Sister - Mrs. A. E. Brock 21 Queen Park, Toronto, Ont		Italy
17	Ticket M.C.		MURIEL	14														Italy
18	Under 16 M.C.	BANKS	VIOLET	9					No	—	No				Hamilton	Friend - John Yates 41 Tiffany St Hamilton, Ont		Buffalo
19	Under 16 Am. Ex. Co.	"	JAMES	2		M												
20	6795060 M.C.	DOGGART	HORATIO T.	36			Wid	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	Sister - Mrs William Brodie 429 Wintworth Ave, Montreal, Que.	Fla	Tampa
21	Under 16 M.C.	"	CLARICE C.	7		F	S	Nurse								Aunt - Uncle - Alec Edmunds		
22	3156 M.C.	CLARK	VICTOR	18		M		Farmer Cutter					English		Kitchener	c/o Guys Station, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
DEBARRED		DiFREDERICO	CAMILLO	41			M	Laborer	No	—	No		Italian (?)		Toronto	170 Niagara St, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Bancroft
24	2/a	NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

* Detained at Immigrant Office

#1 alias STANTON, FREDERICK

#2 " SINCLAIR alias STANTON, GLADYS

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor temporarily, to return to foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	20	No	—	—	—	Husband- William Calvert 193 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Med	Blue	110# Home	Canada	Fenwick
2		Father	—					Father-																			Preston
3			—																								Welland
4			—																								Hamilton
5		Self	50	Yes	Jan 1918 Sept 1922	Detroit Mich Buffalo N.Y.	11/18 11/23/22	Friend- Army & Navy Club 25 Warren St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Miss Cook Lackawanna St, Buffalo										Married Good		5	11	Medium	Brown Brown		135#			Hutlands Conception Bay
6			75					Sister- Mrs. Norris 29 Cobalt St, Buffalo, N.Y.												5	6		Brown	Grey			Newfoundland	
7			75	No	1907 & other yrs		8/8					?						4 months		5	8½	Fair		Blue	135#		England	Nottingham
8		Procurer	150	Yes	1909	Providence	6/09					?						Pregnant		5	6	Medium		Gray	104#			Birmingham
		Immoral Purposes		No								?						Good						Green			Canada	Toronto
10		Father						Aunt- Kate Bertram 200 Freeman St, Brooklyn, N.Y.				½																United States	Devils Lake
11		Self	35	Yes	1902 & other yrs 1907-1922	Rochester	11/20/22	Boarding House 355 Court St, Rochester, N.Y.				?								5	2½	Fair		Blue	108#		England	Sutton
12		Criminal	20	No				Husband- Arthur H. Hall 1391 Pearl St, Buffalo, N.Y.				?															Canada	Toronto
13		L.P.C.										?																Stroud
		Mother						Father- Manufacturer- Traders Nat Bank Buffalo, N.Y.										Yes			5	5½	Medium			125#			
		Contract Laborer	25					London College London, England	Undefined															Gray	170#		England	Lincoln
15			50					Boston, Mass Hotel, Naples, Italy	½	Permanent	Yes	No						Married		5	6½	Dark		Brown	125#		Canada	Toronto
16			200					London Hotel, Naples, Italy Transit- Sec Columbus 12		Transit	No									5	6½							
17			200					Transit- Sec Columbus 12														Fair		Other				
18		Mother						Father- James Banks 1039 Abbott St, Buffalo, N.Y.		Permanent		?																
19																											Scotland	Kirkcaldy
20			450	Yes	Nov 1921	Canada	4 days					Yes						Good		5	8½						Canada	Vancouver
21		Mother																									India	Bangalore
22		Self	47		Summer	Glen Park	1911	Brother- Clifford E. Clark 87 Kingston St, Rochester, N.Y. Club- Lawrence Rochester												5	6	Fair	Dk	Brown	146		Italy	Pistoia
23		Illiterate	35				1897	Boston, Mass Banister, P.I.																				
24																												
25																												
26																												
27					3																							
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

W C Steed
E. Hochmitz
Insp'rs Commr

9/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M C Ry.	11 Oct 20
2			"	" 20
3			"	" 20
4			"	" 20
5			M P & O Co	" 20 11/16/20
6			M C Ry	" 22 9/28/22
7	1	1	1	" 22 11/14/22
8	Quebec	8/22	Scotia	
	Quebec	6/20	Ontario	" 22
9	1	8/11	Edward	" 22
10			M C Ry	" 22
11			" M. C.	" 22
12	Quebec	10/27/13	Ausonia	" 23
13			M C Ry	" 23 10/11/23
14			"	" 23
15	Halifax	3/07	Tunisian	" 23
16			M C Ry	" 23
17			"	" 23
18			"	" 23
19			"	" 23
20	1	1	1	" 24
21			M C Ry Kansas C	" 24
22	New York	1911	Kroonland	" 24
23	"	11/19	?	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 3

Non Identical debarred

PORT OF Calais Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	Freeman	16		M												
2			Leo	39														
3		Mulligan	Stanford	21														
4		Bulger	Ernest	20														
5		Mulligan	William	23														
6		Smith	Neil	28														
7		Killien	Henry	25														
8		Corneau	Thomas	27														
9		Hamilton	Laurence	21														
10		Landry	Patrick	24														
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov, 19 22 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—06

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Calais, Maine
Nov. 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in the United States.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	29	29	-	3					
TOTAL	29	29	-	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—28

645
23

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
569	P.O.Q.																	
2172 1	25117	Turner Ingersoll	Margaret	16	–	F	S	Factory hand	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Seal Cove, N.B.	Fa James Seal Cove, N.B.	Me	Riverton
2299 2	2613	Gillis Meeks	Minnie	20	–	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill, N.S.	Fa William Springhill, N.S.	"	Calais
3729 3	C.P.R. 216406	Gould	George	37	–	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Fa Joseph St John, N.B.	"	"
3731 4	Me Cen 2617	McDonald B.S.	Alice	48	–	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	"	Son Geo St John, N.B.	Mass	Brockton
3733 5	" 2619	Hoopy	Hila	16	–	"	S	Cotton Mill Spinner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Geo, N.B.	Fa Chas St Geo, N.B.	Me	Eastport
3732 6	" 2618	McDonald Gillis	Edward	33	–	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scd	"	St John, "	Ms Alice St John N.B.	Mass	Brockton
1 7	C.P.R. 216431	Grigan	Harry	19	–	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Stephen, "	None in Canada	Me	Calais
	P.O.Q.																	
8	114800	Foley	Vincent	34	–	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis Brook, N.S.	Bro Mark Deep Hope, N.S.	"	Lubec
	C.P.R.							Granite Cutter										
9	216434	Gordon	James	34	–	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen, N.B.	Bro Mark St Stephen, N.B.	Calif	Los Angeles
	"							Accountant										
10	216432	Taylor Wetzel	Percy	34	–	"	M		"	"	"	"	Scs	"	St Geo, N.B.	Mo Mary St Geo, N.B.	"	"
	P.O.Q.																	
11	11869	Belyea	Edw	61	–	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Mills, "	Cousin Benj Hoyt Upper Mills, N.B.	"	"
12	11870	"	Susan Blanche	53	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	Me Cen	Gillis																
203738 13	2804	Weatherby	Rachel	30	–	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Stephen, "	None in Canada Father Wm Billingdam, N.B.	Me	Grand Stream
203736 14	Me Cen 2802	Murphy	Marion	37	–	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billingdam, "	Fa Alex Millstream, N.B.	Kansas	Kansas City
262001 15	1566	Thompson Gillis	Boyd	33	–	"	"	CAS-2-29 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstream, N.B.	Bro Bert Millstream, N.B.	Me	Machias
203750 16	Me Cen 2819	Lead	Philip	26	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waweig, "	Fa Daniel Waweig, N.B.	"	Woodland
262052 17	" 2823	McLaughlin Burnes Gillis	Caroline	31	–	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scs	"	St Stephen, "	Sis Mrs John Clark St Stephen, N.B.	"	Augusta
242300 18	" 2824	White B.S.D.	William	44	–	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Left the U.S. at Calais, Me	Bro in law Mary Martin Chatham N.B.	"	Bangor
	"																	
	19 315 J	Martin	Margaret	31	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scd	"	Chatham, "	Sis Mrs Mary Martin Chatham, N.B.	"	Lewiston Falls
	"	"																
	20 Under 16	"	Arthur	4yrs 1902	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Left the U.S. at Calais, Me	" " " "	"	"
	"			per														
	21 Under 16	"	Eva		9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mrs Jane Harvey, N.B.	"	Calais
262056	22 2828	Smith	Emma	44	–	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Harvey, N.B.	Sis Jessie Buctouche, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
262057	23 2829	Comeau	Alfred	33	–	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scd	"	Buctouche, "	Br H.B. St Stephen "	"	Boston
262058	24 2833	Thompson Farmer	Edmund	26	–	"	M	Watch Factory Operative	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Stephen, N.B.	Mrs Esther St Stephen, "	"	Boston
262059	25 2834	"	Bertha	21	–	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Daugh Mrs Harry Williams St. St. Stephen, NB	"	"
	26	Irvin	See Montreal File 1125013 John Edw	79	–	M	Wid	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro Frank W. Bee St. Stephen "	"	Roxbury
			See Montreal File 1125013 Helen K	39	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle Frank McCue St. Stephen, "	"	"
Check No 15886 on the Old Colony List for 214 of Canada all four cases under 16		"	See Montreal File 1125013 Ernest	9	M	S			—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Br Mrs Harry Williams St. Stephen, NB	"	Boston
	30	"	See Montreal File 1125013 Millie	21	–	F	"	Factory hand	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	" "			
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 134 File 1125013 W
Noted on manifest 4-24-24 DCS

Total passengers 29
. . . . 0
29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to visit, to work, to study, to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$30.	N	—	—	—	To seek work	Y	Less 1 year	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Red	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Andrews N.B.
2			40.																	5	6			Brn			Springhill "
3			47.	Y	1917	Calais Me	5/1917													5	6		Lt				St John "
4			100.	N	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Blunt, 781 Canter street												5	6		Brn	Blue			
5			37.					Uncle Geo Stackhouse, Eastport, Me												5	5						St Geo. N.B.
6			130	Y	1921	Boston	3/6/22	Mrs Mary Blunt 781 Canter St.												5	6						St John "
7			100.	N	—	—	—	Mrs Teresa 6 High St												5	6					England	London
8			21	Y	1917	Lubec	9/1917	wife Celia Lubec, Me.												5	8		Hzl			Canada	Pembroke, N.S.
9			250	N	—	—	—	Sr Mary. 1816 So Mondes Ave												5	8		Blue				St Geo. N.B.
10			900					To Reside												5	7		Brn				Upper Mills
11			300	Y	1913	Mass	9/1901	Husband Burr Hoyt, Los Angeles.												5	8		Gy	Gy			
12			300																	5	4						
13			300	N	—	—	—	Mrs Frank H. Hall, St Lake stream												5	8		Brn	Blue			St Stephen N.B.
14			900					To seek work												5	8						Collingwood "
15			30																	5	9			Gy			Millstream
16			300																	5	7		Dk	Hzl			Lewis N.B.
17			30.					Mrs Ernest Libby, #109 Green St.												5	6		Brn	Blue			St Stephen
18			300					To seek work												5	11						
19			25	Y	1919	Lubec	9/22	To Reside with Husband												5	2		Dk				Chatham N.B.
20			—					To Reside with Father												—	—		Red				
21			—																	—	—		Dk	Gy			
22			85.	N	—	—	—	To seek work												5	6			Blue			Harvey, N.B.
23			76	Y	1917	Mass	4/15													5	8			Dk			Buctouche
24			100		1920	Boston	4/1920	Mrs Wm Bailey, #10 Joseph St.												5	5		Brn	Blue			St Stephen
25			18.																	5	6						
26			150.	N	—	—	—	With Husband Daughter Mrs Cassie Hillis #2511 Mass Ave												5	6		Gy				
27	Husband		30.	Y	1919	Boston	9/1920	Gr Md Mrs X Hunt, #12 Garland ave.												5	4		Brn				Hubbards N.S.
28	Father		—	N																—	—						St Stephen "
29	Self		100	Y	1915	Boston	9/1915	Mrs Cassie Hillis 2511 Mass ave.												5	1						
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

Herbert C. Gillis
Capt W. Furness
Edward A. Aldrich (Asst E.)
George N. Turner
Edmund J. Wetzell
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	4/15/32	Ile St Jean	11/15/32 4/15/32
2	"	3/25/32	"	10/25/32 3/25/32
3	"	"	"	10/25/32
4	"	3/30/32	"	10/30/32 3/30/32
5	"	3/25/32	"	10/25/32 3/25/32
6	"	11/6/32	"	11/6/32
7	Quebec	10/27/32	Emp of France	
	"	11/1/32	"	11/1/32
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11/7/32	"	11/7/32
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/4/32	"	11/4/32
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/11/32	"	4/11/32 11/11/32
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/13/32	"	4/13/32 11/13/32
16	"	4/13/32	"	4/13/32 11/14/32
17	"	4/14/32	"	4/14/32 11/15/32
18	"	4/15/32	"	4/15/32 11/15/32
19	"	11/15/32	"	11/15/32 11/15/32
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	11/18/32
22	"	4/18/32	"	4/18/32 11/20/32
23	"	4/30/32	"	4/30/32 11/24/32
24	"	4/21/32	"	4/21/32 11/20/32
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/14/32	"	10/14/32 11/6/32
27	"	"	"	10/14/32 "
28	"	"	"	10/14/32 "
29	"	"	"	10/14/32 "
30				

Coastwise thru 16 Ty 9.1.32 Sup. Sec.

M. C. R. R. — Maine Central Railway Company
C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordas

Castroville, Tex

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deferred	Debarred	Tax paid	Tax not paid	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	13	13	—	—					
TOTAL	13	13	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—23

645
24

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. One

PORT OF Chartierville P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
No. 248074	Primary Check No. 284	DUBRULE	ELIE	21	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Woburn P.Q.	Father, Elisée Dubrule, Woburn P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
No. 248075	Primary Check No. 284	DESRUISSEAU	ERNEST	35	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	United States	Lewiston Me.	Father, Balthazar Desruisseau, Disraeli P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
No. 248073	Primary Check No. 284	TURGEON	OVILA	20	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Woburn P.Q.	Father, Tidine Turgeon Woburn, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
No. 248069	Primary Check No. 284	MARTIN	WILFRID	30	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham P.Q.	Brother, Tancrède Martin Battle, Me.	N.H.	Berlin
No. 248077	Primary Check No. 284	COTE	MISAEL	53	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Brother, Sam Cote Weedon, P.Q.	N.H.	Bowmantown
No. 248078	Primary Check No. 289	CARRIER	HENRI	23	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin de Beauce P.Q.	Father, Barthelemy Carrier St. Martin de Beauce P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
No. 248084	Primary Check No. 289	MASSE	LEO	17	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham P.Q.	Father, Edmond Massé, Chesham P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
No. 248087	Primary Check No. 289	TREMBLAY	LEOPOLD	18	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Patrie P.Q.	Father, George Tremblay La Patrie, P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburgh
No. 248091	Primary Check No. 289	GAGNE	ARCHELAS	18	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leon P.Q.	Father, Fortuna Gagné St. Leon P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburgh
No. 248092	Primary Check No. 289	MORIN	ANTONIO	21	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Propolis P.Q.	Father, Isidore Morin St. Leon P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburgh
No. 248099	Primary Check No. 289	ROY	CLEOPHAS	19	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Leon P.Q.	Father, Elzear Roy St. Leon, P.Q.	N.H.	Pittsburgh
No. 248116	Primary Check No. 289	LALIBERTE	ANTONIO	19	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.	Father, Aubin Laliberté Chartierville P.Q.	Me.	Bowmantown
No. 248112	Primary Check No. 289	GAMACHE	EMILE	26	—	m	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog P.Q.	Mother, Louise Gamache Magog, P.Q.	Me.	Bowmantown
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 13 Highway
. . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Et.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, whence came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		A visitor.	A temporary worker.	A permanent resident.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	Dec 26/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Woburn P.Q.
2	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	March 5/22	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.				Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Canada	Disraeli P.Q.
3	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	March 15/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Woburn P.Q.
4	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	N.H.	March 15/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None	Canada	La Patrie P.Q.
5	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	March 15/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Blue	Little finger left hand crushed	Canada	Weedon P.Q.
6	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	March 15/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blk.	Gray	None	Canada	St. Martin de Beauce P.Q.
7	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	Jan 25/22	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Victoriaville P.Q.
8	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	May 15/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Bro.	Blk.	None	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.
9	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	N.H.	Feb 25/22	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	St Leon P.Q.
10	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	Nov 10/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Ste. Justine P.Q.
11	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	July 21/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St Leon P.Q.
12	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	June 15/22	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.
13	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	Dec 22/21	Intends to work for Brown Co. Berlin N.H.				Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Ayers Cliff P.Q.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	~~Seaport~~ of Landing.	Date of ~~Landing~~ Entry	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 10/22	Highway	4/10/22 Manifested 11/24/22
2	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 10/22	Highway	4/10/22 Manifested 11/24/22
3	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 10/22	Highway	4/10/22 Manifested 11/24/22
4	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 10/22	Highway	4/10/22 manifested 11/24/22
5	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 11/22	Highway	4/11/22 Manifested 11/24/22
6	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 13/22	Highway	4/13/22 manifested 11/24/22
7	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 15/22	Highway	4/15/22 manifested 11/24/22
8	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 15/22	Highway	4/15/22 manifested 11/24/22
9	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 15/22	Highway	4/15/22 manifested 11/24/22
10	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 15/22	Highway	4/16/22 manifested 11/24/22
11	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 16/22	Highway	4/16/22 manifested 11/24/22
12	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 17/22	Highway	4/17/22 manifested 11/24/22
13	Chartier ville P.Q.	April 17/22	Highway	4/17/22 manifested 11/24/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Clayton, New York

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS				
						Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				
CLASS E	2	2	—	—				
TOTAL	2	2	—	—				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—2

645
25

RECEIVED
NOV 9 - 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 12809	Primary W.W.I. 5-35 628-SA 1913 SMITH, WILLIAM JAMES	28	2	M	M	Abandoned domicile 7-42 Maker	Yes	English	yes	Canada Naturalized	English	Ont.	Kingston	Father: Wm. J. Smith 216 Ridgen St. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	N.Y.C. 12810	Primary W.W.I. SMITH, ERNESTINE ELIZABETH	27	4	F	M	None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Ont.	Kingston	Mother, Mrs. Ann Fuscote 480 Barrie St. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
1		NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															

Justin M. Preston

64 Total passengers 2
. . . . 0
2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	200	yes	1904	Watertown N.Y.	Sept. 1914	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Benson 348 Hyde St. Watertown, N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Kingston Ont.
2	no	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Benson 348 Hyde St. Watertown, N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Kingston Ont.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J.C. New York Central Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton	11/19/22	Launch	11/19/22
2	Clayton	11/19/22	Launch	11/19/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF CAPE VINCENT, N. Y.

CANCELLED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	R.N.Co 959	Watson	Christina Smith	37	8	F	S.	Domestic	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Friends. Mrs. Miller - Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$85-	No	—	—	—	None. Y. W.C.A. 610 Lexington Ave.	No.	Penn.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Hzl	None.	Scotland	Stirling.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"S.S. Wauba" Dickpat Knight & Co. Ltd.

Philip Forman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	9/4/22	Cassandra	
1	Cape Vincent	10/05/22	SS. Waubic	10/05/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Cape Vincent, Ny

Nov 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Barred	Over 16 yrs. not in poss.	Returned domiciled in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–				–	
CLASS D	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS E	26	26	–	7				–	
TOTAL	27	27	–	7				–	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——— –

Tourists ———

Residents of United States ——— 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—633

643
26

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1922
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 2 — PORT OF CAPE VINCENT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 23 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
869																Mother.		
1	R. N. Co. 958	Christian	Elizabeth Margaret (Primary P.F.)	34	3	F	S	Domestic	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Kingston	Margaret Christian - Ardoch - Ont. Brother.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	R. N. Co. 960	Williams	George (Primary P.F.)	49	10	M.	W.	Carver	Y.	"	Y.	"	Eng & Irish	"	St. Hyacinthe	Edward Williams - St. Hyacinthe Bro.	Cal.	Sant Anna
3	R. N. Co 961	Quinn	Ann Jane (Primary P.F.)	75	—	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydenham	Wm Shillington - 894 Montreal St. Kingston, Ont. Father.	Pa.	Scranton
4	R. N. Co. 968.	Luepah	Ingall Cecelia (Primary P.F.)	21	10	F	S	Clerk Market	"	"	"	"	Irish & Fr.	"	Enterprise	Louis Luepah - Enterprise, Ont. mother.	N.Y.	Watertown
5	R. N. Co. 970	Friendship	Lillian Matilda (Primary P.F.)	28	5	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Mrs Edward J Wagar - Peterboro, Ont mother.	N.Y.	Cape Vincent
6	R. N. Co. 972	Locke	Robert James (Primary P.F.)	46	1	M	M	Laborer					Irish & Fr.	U.S.A	Watertown, N.Y.	Elizabeth Locke - Geneseo, Ont. Brother.	N.Y.	Watertown
7	R. N. Co 974	Thompson	Stanley James (Primary P.F.)	33	9	M	M	Farmer					Irish	Canada	Madoc	Henry Thompson - Wal Huntington, Ont. Friend.	N.Y.	Dexter
8	R. N. Co. 978	Dale	William Taylor (Primary P.F.)	43	3	M	M	Minister.					Irish		Kingston	William Anderson - Queen's Division St. Friend.	N.Y.	Dexter
9	R. N. Co 979	Dale	Jean Fraser (Primary P.F.)	32	4	F	M	None					Scotch			do	N.Y.	Dexter
10	acc. Under 16	Dale	Phyllis Eileen (Primary P.F.)	5	4	F	S		—	—	—		Irish & Scotch			Father.	N.Y.	Watertown
11	NYC. 16630	Thompson	Ada May "	28	1	F	M								Madoc	Robert Woods - Crookston, Ont. Grandfather.	N.Y.	Watertown
12	acc. Under 16	Thompson	Bernard Herbert "	6	9	M	S		—	—	—					Robert Woods - Crookston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
13	acc. Under 16	Thompson	Helen May "	5	7	F	S		—	—	—						N.Y.	Watertown
14	acc. Under 16	Thompson	Elmer Stanley "	3	8	M	S		—	—	—					Father.	N.Y.	Watertown
15	NYC. 16627	Moran	Patrick	24	10	M	M	Farmer					Irish		Wolfe Island	Thomas Moran - Wolfe Island - Ont. Father.	N.Y.	Watertown
16	NYC. 16632	Moran	Ingie Augusta	23	1	F	M	None								Edward Payne - Wolfe Island, Ont. Grandfather.	N.Y.	Watertown
17	acc Under 16	Moran	Elwyn Eugene	1	6	M	S		—	—	—					do Uncle.	N.Y.	Watertown
18	B&M.	Sub. Entry Examined by (Montreal Feb 18	240 Newport Feb 3	38	103								Dutch		Verona	Miriam Wagar - Verona, Ont. (Father) James W Bradshaw	N.H	Leighton Corners
19	15815 R.N.Co.	Wagar	Richard (Primary W.B.Z.)	51	-	M	M	Miner Nurse in Training	yes	English	yes		English		Kingston	128 Victoria St Kingston Canada Brother) Nelson Babcock	N.Y.	Watertown
20	199750 796 R.N.Co 158	Bradshaw Babcock	Violet (Primary W.B.Z.) William Charles	26	-	F	S	Domicile ...Feb... File. ...on manifest ... Laborer							Cataraqua	R R No 1 - Cataraqua Ont. Can Brother)		
21	R-N-Co 159	Babcock	Kathleen Winifred (Primary W.B.Z.)	41	-	F.	.	None								Uncle)		
22	Sub-Acc. Under 16	Babcock	William Charles (Primary W.B.Z.)	3	9	M	S		no	-	no					Uncle)		
23	Sub-Acc. Under 16	Babcock	Ernest- (Primary W.B.Z.)	1	7											Friend)		
24	R-N-Co 160	Scrutton	Jane (Primary W.B.Z.)	63	10	F.	Wid		yes	English	yes					Father) Edwin Washer		Buffalo
25	N-Y-C 16633	Walker	David (Primary W.B.Z.)	21	-	M	S	Laborer					Scotch		Wolfe Island	Wolfe Island, Ont. Friendly		Naples
26	R-N-Co. 798	Beasley	Richard (Primary W.B.Z.)	19	-								English		Picton	Wife) Norma Tuttle Beasley Picton, Ont., Canada		
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

26 - 103

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
26

R. N. C. = Rockport Navigation Co.
N.Y.C. = New York Central R. R. Co.
B.&M. = Boston & Maine R. R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922. CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write some language? (If not, why not?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No.	Self.	$35.	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Frank Lawrence - 206 Kelley St.	No.	Perm	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	None.	Canada	Kingston	
2	No.	Self	$30.	Yes	1908	Toronto, Ont.	1911	Friend. Dennis Lippie - Santa Anna - Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto.	
3	"	"	$40.	No	—	—	—	Son Po. Andrew Lunin - 81 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Cousin.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Hohenbroke	
4	Yes.	"	$10.-	No.	—	—	—	Harold Tryon - 351 Brainard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Enterprise	
5	"	Husb.	$10.-	"	—	—	—	Husb. Stanley Friendship - Cape Vincent, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	"	"	Enterprise	
6	No.	Self.	$3.	Yes	1908	Watertown, Ny.	1911	wife Mattie Leake - 33 Riverside Plats.											5	1	Dk	Blk	Bro			Gananoque	
7	No	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Rent Farm.											5	7	Fair	Bro	Grey			West Huntington	
8	No	Self.	$300.	No	—	—	—	Presbyterian Church Keeler, Ny.											5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel		Ireland	Omagh	
9		Husb.	—	No	—	—	—												5	4	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue		Scotland	Dundee	
10		Father	—	No	—	—	—												—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Toronto	
11		Husb.	$16	No	—	—	—	Husb. Stanley Thompson - Watertown, Ny. R#5.											5	1	Fair	Red	Blue			Crookston	
12		Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Stanley Thompson - Watertown, Ny. R#5											—	—	—	—	—			West Huntington	
13			—	No	—	—	—												—	—	—	—	—			West Huntington	
14			—	No	—	—	—												—	—	—	—	—			Madoc.	
15		Self.	$15	No	—	—	—	Convoy Gray Keegan - 54 High Street. Husb.	Yes	Indef.	No								5	2	Fair	Bro	Gray			Wolfe Island	
16		Husb.	$.-	No	—	—	—	Patrick Moran - 736 Caswell St.	No	Perm	Yes.								5	2	Fair	Bro	Hazel				
17		Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father do											—	—	—	—	—			Toronto	
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Eastern Mining Company. City Hospital	No	Perm	No.								5	7	Med	Bro	Bro			Parham	
19			40		—	—	—	Watertown, N Y	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown								5	3	Fair		Hazel			Pitchburn	
20			100	Yes	1911 1914	Watertown	1914	migrating to Ver. S. 196 Stone St Watertown Ny.	Doo	Permanent	Yes								5	6			Bro		Canada	Holden	
21			50	No	—	—	—												5	7			Blue		England	Suffolk	
22	—	—	—																—	—						Seaford	
23	—	—	—																—	—					Canada	Kingston	
24	Yes	self	100								Yes								5	—			Grey		England	Suffolk	
25			50	Yes	1920	Buffalo	1920	U.S. Soldiers	Yes	6 mo	No								5	10			Blue		Canada	Wolfe Island	
26			25	No	—	—	—	5-in-L. Richard Tuttle R.F.D. 5 - Naples N Y		2 weeks									5	6						Picton	
27																											
28																											
29																											
30				2																							

Philip Forman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—410

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	10/25/22	SS Waubic	10/25/22
2	" "	10/26/22	"	10/26/22
3	" "	10/27/22	"	10/27/22
4	" "	10/28/22	"	10/30/22
5	" "	10/30/22	"	10/30/22
6	" "	10/31/22	"	10/31/22
7		11/1/22		11/1/22
8	Quebec Cape Vincent New York	Oct. 1913 Sept. 1915	England & Ireland SS Waubic St. Paul	11/2/22
9	Cape Vincent	11/2/22	SS. Waubic	11/2/22
10	Cape Vincent	11/2/22	SS Waubic	11/2/22
11		11/6/22	Horan	11/6/22
12		11/6/22		11/6/22
13		11/6/22		11/6/22
14		11/6/22		11/6/22
15		8/10/22		11/6/22 Manifested 569 Returned for cancellation 8/10/22
16		11/10/22	Horan	11/10/22
17		11/10/22		11/10/22 11/11/22 Manifested
18		9/27/22	SS. Waubic	11/8/22 Det. Entry Exam.
19		4/12/22	Minnequi	11/12/22 Manifested 4/12/22
20		11/18/22	Waubic	11/18/22
21	Quebec Cape Vincent	8/18/19 11/18/22	Corsican Waubic	11/19/22
22				
23	Cape Vincent	11/18/22	Waubic	
24	Quebec Cape Vincent	8/18/19 11/18/22	Corsican Waubic	
25	Cape Vincent	4/19/22	motor Boat	11/19/22 Manifested 4/19/22
26		4/20/22	Minnequi	11/20/22 Manifested 4/20/22
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Cleveland, Ohio
Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Previously admitted	Returning temporary visitors	In Transit.	Non-immigrant, Section 3.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	8	8	-	4					
TOTAL	8	8	-	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

64 5
27

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO

359

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	W.&P.SS. Co. #12	Felts	Alvin Francis	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pelee Island	Mother, Mrs. Harriet Felts, Pelee Island, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky
2	W.&P.SS. Co. #13	Felts	Zelma Maria	29		F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mother in Law, Mrs. Harriet Felts, Pelee Island, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky
3	W.&P.SS. Co. #14	Lidwill	John Leon	37		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Father, John R. Lidwill, Pelee Island, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky
4	W.&P.SS. Co. #15	Lidwill	Florence	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch-Irish	do	do	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Henderson, Pelee Island, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky
5	Under 16	Lidwill	Beulah Arvilla	14		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, John R. Lidwill, Pelee Island, Ont.	Ohio	Sandusky
6	Under 16	Lidwill	Lila Margaret	12		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Sandusky
7	Under 16	Lidwill	Violet Pearl	9		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Sandusky
8	Under 16	Lidwill	Vivian Muriel	6		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Sandusky
9	Under 16	Lidwill	Richard Woodrow*	4		M	S	None	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Sandusky
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned Seminole 11316-9-U 6-21-34

4-5-

* U. S. Citizen

67

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 19 22

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether coming to the United States to join a relative (father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister); or to friends, and if so, what friends.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether able to read.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	yes	No				To establish residence	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	One finger off left hand	Canada	Pelee Island
2	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1893 1920	Sandusky	April 1920	Accompanied by husband	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	U. S.	Bucyrus, O.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	do	June 1919	To establish residence	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	Star tatooed on left arm.	Canada	Pelee Island
4	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1918 1919	do	June 1919	Accompanied by husband	No	do	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	do	Ingersoll
5	Yes	Father	None	do	do	do	do	Accompanied by parents	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	do	Pelee Island
6	Yes	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	None	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	-	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	U. S.	Sandusky, O.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. W. Blueberry

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sandusky	Nov.18	pelee	Nov. 20
2	do	do	do	do
3	do	nov,25	do	Nov. 25
4	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit - Michigan.

Sheet No. .....

Now Statistical debarred

INDEXED

A to K .....
L to Z ... NAME IN FULL.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or with county or alien
1		Day	John J.	34		M													
2		Sellaw	Giuseppe	27															
3		Domengow	Ernesto	38															
4		Siler	Morval	25															
5		Saddington	John H.	38															
6		Leclair	William	28															
7		Bonarew	Lafayette W.	36															
8		Balduc	Joseph	21															
9		McCabe	Morris	18															
10		Renshaw	Arthur	25															
11		Mc Cabe	Morris	18															
12		Lamb	Harriett	36		f													
13		Kindley	Thomas	40		M													
14		Laverent	Louis	27															
15		Harley	William	28															
16		Muncombe	Harriett	26															
17		Vassallo	Anthony	19															
18		Shalsh	Jacob	28															
19		Broron	Sidney	22															
20		Genok	John	52															
21			William	23															
22		Marion	Albert	19															
23		Hart	Percy	24															
24		Motar	Alexander	46															
25		Myron	Homer	20															
26		Merinsky	John	46															
27			Victoria	48		f													
28			Mary	16															
29			Evelyn	12															
30		Pinto	Michael	20		M													

NOT USED
NOT USED

68 Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEX A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Non Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pinto	Rosie	29		f												
2			Victoria	2														
3		Sebulak	Thomas	22		m												
4		Sheran	Jack	37														
5		Shimonck	Steven	40														
6		Lojka	Antonia	37														
7		Sorck	Jennie	17		f												
8		Knott	Gordon	21		m												
9		Crotty	Ralph	17														
10		Edwards	Charles	18														
11		Vlahos	Steve	21														
12		Travers	Harry	22														
13		Ash	Victoria	75		f												
14		Beginsley	John	36		m												
15		Charlebois	Henry	23														
16		Clement	Leonard	21														
17		Crook	Arthur	43														
18		Cobley	Gertrude	34		f												
19		Cutey	George	31		m												
20		Goitan	George	31														
21		Hilton	Susan	69		f												
22		Johnson	Wilmer	19		m												
23			Dorothy	20		f												
24		Lagare	Joseph	36		m												
25		Markoewet	Alexander	28		m												
26		Richardson	Richard	16														
27		Duesling	Thomas	58														
28		Walkinghood	Jehan G.	39														
29		Denio	Edward	16														
30		Shaw	Molly	20		f												

NOT USED
NOT USED

69 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 168 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Foot.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO 16

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 DETROIT

A to K .....

L to Z ..... Mon Statistical debarred

PORT OF Detroit Mich, ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		(Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Raicus	Joseph	37		m	m												
2		Hovanessian	Hahag	31															
3		Faulkner	John	25															
4		Lusk	Clifford	18		m													
5		Mignot	Gabriel	22		f													
6		Berthe	Mary	24															
7		Maguire	Ernest E	20		m													
8		Baccari	Victor	21															
9		Quick	Joseph D	19															
10		McCain	Michael W	60															
11		Peoples	Henry	27															
12		MacKay	Gordon	25															
13		Fowler	Henry	22															
14		Lambert	Myrtle	17		f													
15		Heyckers	Henry	36															
16			Mary	26		f													
17			Gustav	4		m													
18		West	William	19		m													
19		Hagopian	Haclig	38															
20		Wrightman	Arthur H	39															
21		Garrison	Daniel S.	89															
22			Joynor	59		f													
23		Mendelson	Mat	49		m													
24		Burrell	Jemo	22															
25			George	18															
26		Van Wynsberge	Benora	39		f													
27		Dobbelaere	Leone	33															
28		Mc Gillivray	D.	19		m													
29		King	William	21															
30		Caldwell	Charles	20															
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70 Total passengers . . . . .

. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov—, 1922 CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

INDEX
A to K ....
L to Z ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If going to a place in the U. S. other than destination, insert name of city or town in addition to name of State.
1		Lyons	Thomas	15		M													
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

71

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 19 22 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt #1384	MORRISON	HENRY	30		m	s	Labrer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cross Ford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Exempt #1488	McARTHUR	HARRY	22				Miner						Canada	Walkerville	Father - James McArthur Walkerville, Ont. Sister - Mary Sullivan 188 Victoria Road - Walkerville Ont		
3	3507 C.P.	CALLAGHAN	JAMES	22				machinist				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	no relatives		
4	22206	SINTON	ELIZABETH	30		f		Domestic								Uncle - Robt Williamson Toronto		
	Debarred		ANNA J.	22			m	none										
	Debarred		HESTER A.	1	6				No	Under 10	No							
	Debarred		FREDK J.	2½		m												
8		NOT USED																
9	X	NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Bros. in law- Wm. McCullough 788 St Clair ave Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	br	br	Left leg stiff at knee	Scotland	New mains
2			60					Cousin- Jennie Marshall 3779 E. Jefferson ave, Detroit												5	5	Tdy			none		Greengares
3			65					Aunt Richard Sinton												5	4	Med				Ireland	Landragee
4			30					407 Adeline St - Detroit												5	4	fair		br			Market Hill
5		Self & Gov't						Husband- Fred Sinton 470 Adeline St, Detroit												-	-			bl			
6		Father & Gov't						Father												-	-						
7		L.P.C.																									
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mary J. Regan
Geo. J. Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. I[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 27, 1922	D-L-W Cassandra	Oct 31 1922
2		Aug 25 1922		Nov 2
3		Aug 15 1922		8
4	Montreal	Nov 8 1922	C.P. Saturnia	15
5				24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.
D-L-W-

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Baltic-American LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticket or passage paid by alien or by other person or corporation.
	71																		
1	B3R 177243	GIVERTZ	B&S Ca 11-94985 RIVA	20	5	f	S	None	y	yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
2	B3R 177244		B&S Ca 11-127051 GITTEL	9	9	f	S	CHR		Hebrew									
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			self	43	No				Cousin-John Eicher 920 Ashland Blvd, Chicago	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dk	br	by	none	Russia	Kiev
2			sister																		-	-	med		bl			
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 1921	GTR Polonia	Nov 20 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—24

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 — INDEX A to K ... L to Z ...

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D 12 12	MACDONALD	LAUGHLIN	18	9	m	s	clerk	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	Friend—Mrs. Telford Leamington, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D 1160	MOCKEY	FREDERICK D.	26		"	m	Plumber School	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	wife—Alice Mockey 17 Gloucester St. Ottawa	"	"
3	232191	BIGGER	THOMASURE	35		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Oshawa	sister—Mrs. Gray 144 Mary St. Oshawa, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	D-1914	RILEY	FREDA W.	17		"	"	student	"	"	"	England	English	"	Meaford, Ont	Fa—Fred W. Riley R.R.2, Berklyn, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	D-1015	"	ELIZABETH	53		"	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"	"
6	97608	GRAHAM	JOHN	25		m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle—Wm. Graham, 26 Marmora Ave, Toronto, Ont	Can. Ohio	Toronto, Ont. Toledo
	Debarred	TESORIERE	MARINO	34		"	m	Plaster helper	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother—J. J. Tesoriere 8 St. Marks Rd. London, Eng	Mich	Detroit
	Debarred		EMILY	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	Father—John Darby 59 New Cross Rd. London, Eng.		
	Debarred under 16		EMILY	6		"	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	+	"	"	Grandfather		
10	232198 C.P.	PARSONS	LEONARD H	34		m	m	nurse	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit-Mich			Watertown	Aunt—Mary Jones Sandford—England		Lansing
11	231993	FLECK	MARY S	41		f	S	nurse				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle—Robert Fleck H. Rowallan Gardens—Glasgow	Pa.	Canada Arcadia
12	1440	FALZON	JOSEPH	36		m	m	Boiler maker		Maltese		Malta	Maltese	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
13	1547	AINBINDER	JOSEF	21			s	Butcher		yiddish		Poland	Hebrew		Windsor			
14	177961	MCGOW	RUBY	32		f	S	Child nurse		English		Scotland	Scotch		Pembroke	No Relatives		
15	D 580	GRINTER	ETHEL M.	21			m	none		Eng V fms		10-31-33 Eng	English	England	Yeovin	Father John Cuttle 1 Frederick Place—Yeovin Eng		Pontiac
16			SYDNEY	7		m	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
17	768757	VINALL	JESSIE	43		f	m		y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch		Folkstone	no relatives	W.Va.	Elm Grove
18			WILLIAM	15		m	S											
19	D-1642	ROBERTSON	GEORGE	22			m.	Engineer					Canada		Toronto	Wife—Grace Robertson 489 Brock Ave—Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	D-1645	BURNS	SADIE W	21		f	S	nurse				To depart via Detroit-Mich			Walkerville	Cousin—Mrs Root 110 Monmouth Rd—Walkerville		Canada
21	D-1644	COOTE	VIOLET E.	21				Clerk				Ireland	Irish					Canada
22	D-1652 C.P.R.	DENLEY	HENRY J	22		m		Electrician				To depart via Detroit-Mich			Windsor	Father—James S. Denley Cheltenham, Gloucester, Eng		Canada
23	232272	MacKENZIE	RODERICK	52			m	minister				To depart via England	English			Cousin—Mrs Minnie MacKay 725 3 Mark St—Fort William Ont		Scotland
		MACFARLANE	JAMES	25			s	Miner	appealed-advised of exclusion decision 11/10/22, Montreal file			To depart via New York-N.Y.	Scotch		Fort William		La.	Westmoreland
25	D-1725 C.P.R.	GEESON	RICHARD G	26			m.	Tool Designer				Scotland †			Windsor	no relatives		
26	97630	ROBERTSON	GRACE	30		f		nurse				England	English		Kenora Ont	John Turnbull Keewatin Ont	Mich	Detroit
27	1828	MARKIE	MARY	38				Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	no relatives	"	"
28	3515	CHASTEAUNEUF	EDWIN G	38			M	Engineer				Scotland	Scotch		Kitchener	Sister in law—Mrs. Cullen Kitchener Ont	"	"
29	3516	"	LILY	37		f		Sitting nurse				England	English	England	London	Bro—Alfred Chasteauneuf 20 Lyndhurst Pl—Peckham—London	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Acc parent under 16		EDWARD C.	6		m	S		no	under 16	no					Bro-in-Law		
	2/3/23	NOT USED														Uncle		
	1	NOT USED																

74 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF NOV 24 1929, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Group	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See Subdivision (27) of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Arrival from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	8	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Spears 1582 Canton Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	lib	gr	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Wick
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cadillac Hotel Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	England	Cardiff
3	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. B. Thorburn 1344 a Minna St; San Francisco	"	"	No	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	li	bl	"	Scotland	Hawick
4	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Bro-Law - John B. Duncan, 2659 Northwestern; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro	Gry	"	England	Leeds
5	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Sis-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gry	bro	"	"	Thornby-on-Tweed
6	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	A-66665 ✓ Bro-in-law - Chas. Darke 10220 Raine Ave; Detroit	y	One month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bro	blu	"	Ireland	Old Parish Port Elizabeth
Quota Exhausted			350						No	Perm	?									5	10½	dk	dkh	br		Africa	Cape Town
8	L.P. England		✓					Brother												5	3	med	br	-		England	London
9	L.P. Father		✓					Uncle												-	-	"	"				
10		self	70					wife - Charlotte Parsons 842 Cleveland - Lansing Mich			4									6	1	Fair	Fair	Bl			Winterton
11			40					A-66816 ✓	4	6 wks	no									5	5		Gr	Gr		Scotland	Glasgow
12			50					Brother - Chas. Falzon 539 Bagley Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	6	dk	br	br		Malta	Cochiqua
13			3					Father Abraham Ainbinder 9173 Cameron Ave: Detroit												5	7		dkh			Poland	Pinsk
14			150					Aunt - Mrs Nichols, 5403 Garland, Detroit												5	2	Fair	Bro	Blu		Scotland	Dundee
15		husband	70	yes	4 yrs	Pontiac	July 1st 1922	husband - Sydney Hunter 12 Mechanic St. Pontiac Mich												5	4	Med	lt			England	Somerset
16		father	-																	-	-						
17		self	-	No				Father Husband - Wm. Vinall Elm Grove, W. Va.												5	4	fair	br	br		Scotland	Glasgow
18		mother	-																	5	9					England	Folkstone
19		self	50					Father Bro-in-law - Arthur Law 4037 Fairbanks - Detroit												5	8	Med		Bl		Scotland	Dundee
20			75					A-5H181 ✓	?	unknown?										5	4	Fair		Gr		Ireland	Ballieborough
21			75					A-5H182 ✓												5	5			Bl			
22			65					A-5H183 ✓	Yes	2 wks	No									5	5½		lt Br	Gr		England	Cheltenham
23			250					A-65484 ✓		1 mo.										5	11			Bl		Scotland	Stornoway
24	Contract Laborer		38					Brother - Abraham McFarlane R.F.D. 3 Westmoreland, Pa.									y			5	11½	dk	dkh	br			Bannockburn
25			250					Harry Montgomery 1237 Merchants - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes						no			5	8½	Med				England	Doncaster
26			300					Husband - George Robertson 4037 Fairbanks - Detroit												5	5	Fair	Br	Bl		Scotland	Dundee
27			7					Half sister - Mrs Melville Clifford 324 Clifford St. Detroit												5	6	med		br			Stevenson
28			70					Bro-in-law - Arthur Dobson 155 Newton St. Brooklyn - N.Y.												5	4	Fair		Gr		England	Workington
29		husband	15																	5	3			Br			Ulverston
30		father	-					Uncle												-	-		lt Br	Bl			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 5, 1922	D&W Metagama	Oct 26 1922
2	Quebec	May 21, 1922	"	" 26
3	Montreal	June 11, 1922	C of R Montrose	" 26
4	Quebec	Sept 16 1922	D&W Montcalm	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	G.T.P. Metagama	" 29
7	"	Sept 8, 1922	D&W Victorian	" 30
8				30
9				30
10		Oct 29 1922	C.P. Lemoian	Nov. 1
11	Montreal	June 19 1922	C.P. Lorrican	
12	Quebec	Sept 14, 1922	D&W Empress Scotland	
13		Nov 5, 1921	D&W Scandinavian	4
14	Montreal	May 27 1922	G.T.P. Metagama	
15	Quebec	Nov 3 1922	D&W Melita	6
16				
17	Quebec	July 15, 1922	D&W Melita	7
18				
19		June 25 1922	D&W Metagama	8
20	Montreal	Sept 15 1922	D&W Montcalm	
21				
22	Quebec	Nov 1922	D&W Scandinavian	
23	Montreal	July 9 1922	C.P.R. Lemoian	9
24	Quebec	Aug 1922	D&W Metagama	10
25		May 1922	D&W Metagama	11
26		June 1922	G.T.R. Metagama	12
27	Montreal	May 1922	C&R Metagama	11
28	Quebec	Oct 20 1922	W&D Montcalm	14
29				
30				

D&W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C&R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — A to K — L to Z — INDEX 6 3 — 5/21 — 5/21

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	M.C.	Primary 23 C														Mrs Jones	CANADA	
1	5987	LAWTON	FRED	22		M	S	Painter	4	English	4	England	English	Canada	Toronto	325 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
		RENSHAW	ARTHUR	25				Machinist							Calgary	Father-James Renshaw		
		CAMILLARI	DOMINIC	31	5		M			To depart via		Malta	Maltese		Toronto	Mercaston, Derbyshire Eng. Friend-Sam Zagdoha 28 Brittania St, Toronto		
	M.C.R.									Detroit, Mich		Ireland	Irish			Bro. Stewart Wylie, 92 Melrose Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Can Ill	Toronto, Ont Chicago
4	7497	WYLIE	MABEL J.	18	2	7	S	None								Friend-E. Jacks 101 Glendale Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
5	32063	THORSEN	JENS	28		m	s	Traveling salesman				Denmark	Scand.			Friend-John Kray 64 Moscow Ave, Toronto	Cal	Oakland
6	232090	FORBES	MARTIN	22				Fitter				Scotland	Scotch			Cousin-Ernest Renard 10 Lingley Ave Toronto	Ill.	Elmhurst
7	7224	HUNT	CECIL F.	29		m		Musician Yachting Band				England	English			Uncle-Robert Willgmison 69 Crompton Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
Deb	9708	SINTON	FREDERICK Wm	28								Ireland	Irish			Friend-W. Gaffney 441 Elmira St, Windsor		Highland Park
Deb	9708	VAUGHAN	ARTHUR	44				Machinist				England	Welsh		Windsor			
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

9-12

Total passengers . . . . .
75 U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not specified.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in order to return to country whence he came, temporarily in labor permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	—	—	—	H-66644 ✓	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med	Br	Br	none	England	Bolton
2		L.P.C.	76	yes	1wk 1922 1919	Detroit	Nov 15 1922 June 1921	Rooms 16 W. Jefferson Ave. Detroit		Indef.										5	6	rdy		bl		Canada	Toronto
3		L.P.C.	16	"	1921	Perth Amboy		Friend—Simon Dimock 1816 Congress St. Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	5	med		hazel	scar on forehead	Malta	Caspicua
4			30	no				A-65549.	yes	3 wks	no									5	6		Bk Br	Blue		Ireland	Dungannon
5			60	yes	1914	Transit N.Y.	1914	Y.W.C.A. Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	5	fair	fair			Denmark	Hagested
6			90	no				Brother—Tom Forbes 558 Lawton Ave. Oakland Cal												5	6		dkbr	gr	scar on chin	Scotland	aberdeen
7			100					Sister—Mrs. Phyllis Cooper 316 Elm Ave. Elmhurst Ill.												5	10	med	br	bl	none	England	Bishops
8		L.P.C.	20	yes	5 mos 1922	Detroit	Nov 6, 1922	470 Adelaine Ave. Detroit												5	7	rdy				Ireland	Grimagh Londregee
9		L.P.C.	40	no				Friend—Fred Ambler 64 Pasadena Ave. Highland Park												5	2	fair	gr	br		Wales	Bangor
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Edward F. Cramer

U. S. I. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Apr.	M.C.	1922
1	Montreal	1922	Montcalm	Nov. 14
2	St John		Emp Britain	17
3	Quebec	Sept 15 1922	Emp Scotland	18
4		Oct 20 1922	C.P.R. Tunisian	19
5		Sept 9, 1922	Victorian	24
6		Sept 1922	C.P.R. Lincoln	
7		July 6, 1922	Emp Russia	
8		June 16, 1922	Emp Britain	
9		Aug 11, 1922	Melita	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
cpR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEX

A to E

I to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 74		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ma 5017	Primary U.S. ALLEN	LILLIAN E.	30	9	f	s	Nurse	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit England	English	Canada	Ridgetown	Uncle-Henry Sheppen Ridgetown, Ont.	Canada	—
2	mc 5018	" "	GLADYS I.	26	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	—
3	mc 5168 dlw	CARTER " B.P.	GILLMORE T.	53	2	m	s	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Sister-Annie A. Johnson Bristol, Eng.	"	—
4	F1254 dlw	COTTINGHAM J.K.	THOMAS J.	41		"	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother-Eliz. Robins 4 Bay Rd. Bridewell Berks Eng.	mich	Detroit
5	F1401 Deported 8-8-6 Debarred	WINOKUR	BENCION	24		"		Laborer	Hebrew			Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Brother-Ezra Winokur Rowne Poland		
Debarred	3446 Deported	ZAWADSKA	BRONISLAW	30	6	f	m	Domestic	Polish				Polish			Friend-Frank Hunetchy 959 Langlois Ave. Windsor		
Debarred	3446	HARPER	WILLIAM	19	4	m	s	Boyer	English			Scotland	Scotch			Uncle-Jas Harper 418 Gojeau St. Windsor		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7 1 20

76 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	115	No	-	-	-	A-66641	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	aub	hazl	none	England	London
2	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	A-66642	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	A-66643 ✓	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	gr	"	"	Bristol
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	London
5			50					Brother Tony Kinghine 633 Kirby E. Detroit												5	8	dk		gr		Poland	Rozwadow
6	L.P.C.		4	Y	1911 1920	Brooklyn Detroit	June 1920	Friend - John Kraemchi 3356 Linden St. Detroit												5	4	med		bl			Lida
7	L.P.C.		40	No				Friend - Peter Nichola 2962 Lafayette E. Detroit												5	8					England	Barrow in Furness
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Irish

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 17, 1922	mcR Scythia	Oct. 26, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	Montreal	Sept 24, 1922	CPR Andania	" 27
4	Quebec	Sept 11, 1922	Andania	" 27
5	Halifax	Nov 24, 1921	DLW Saxonia	Nov. 1
6		April 16, 1922	DLW Scythia	18
7	Quebec	Oct 9, 1922	WD Cassinea	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1921

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary-G.H.																
1	232271	TITTERINGTON	JOHN	54	2	M	M	Chief Engineer	4	English	4	Ireland	To depart via New York-N.Y. Irish	Canada	Montreal	Thos. Kirkwood 114 Place Royal Montreal	IRELAND	Mich Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO ... OCEAN PORT FROM ... YEAR FROM DATE ... TO THE UNITED STATES ... THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	250	No	—	—	—	H-65489 ✓	yes	1 mo.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Red	Gr	Bl	none	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1922	C.P.R. Greypoint	1922 Nov. 11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K (1927)
L to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W B1441	BARTOLO	CONSTANT	31		m	m	Machinist	y	English	y	Malta To depart via England	Maltese English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives Father-James Harper 418 Goyeau St, Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W B1449	HARPER	SIDNEY	20													Canada —	
3	S.T.R. 97635	SZEWCZYK	ANNA	32	4	f	m	none		Polish		Poland	Polish	Toronto, Ont		No Relatives Cousin—Maggie Stefl 57 Dakota Dr, Walkerville	mich	Detroit
	D&W	HEAPS	GEORGE	28		m	s	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Cousin—Bertha Thorpe 62 Dakota Dr, Walkerville		
	D&W	AUGHTON	JAMES R.	23														
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

78 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO [illegible]
OCEAN PORT FROM [illegible]
YEAR FROM DATE OF [illegible]
TO THE UNITED STATES [illegible]
THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, as to full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	101	y	1914	Detroit	1914	Friend- Conjug E. Attard 1231 Elizabeth W. Detroit a-54180	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Malta	Nadur
2			10	No					y	1 day	No									5	6	fair	lt br	bl		England	Walney Isle Ulverston
3			5					Husb. Wladyslaw Szczygiel 2375 Cauiff, Detroit	no	Perm	y									5	2	med	Dk Br			Poland	Radom
Contract Laborer			60					Aunt- Mrs Polly 2537 Cortland St. Detroit								y				5	6	rdy	br	hazel	Scar on forehead	England	Penwortham Preston
Contract Laborer			64																	5	10½	fair	lt br	bl			Warrington
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1922	D&W Megantic	1922 Nov. 1
2		Sept 23 1922	D&W Regina	2
3		Oct 21 1922	G.T.R. Regina	12
4		Sept 30 1922	D&W Megantic	20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of S

Sheet No. 8

DETAINED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		✓																
	DLW	NAIDENOFF, alias	C/a 8-1243 BS issued by Detroit 6/24/36 X															
1	☐1225	DANE	MOTKO or MIKE	28		m	s	Machinist	y	Bulgarian	y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	O.	Toledo
	DLW		Primary D.L.W.													Montreal Police y 295/312		
2	☐1239	BRECCIA	" NICOLA	43			m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Huntsville	Bro.-in-law - Giovanni Pollotti Huntsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	DLW												✓					
3	☐1240	"	" MARY	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
	DLW															Father-Harry Kaplan Toronto, Ont.		
4	☐1386	CAPLAN	" a.k.a. JACK C/a 8-1243 BS	23	5	m	m	Painter	·	English	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto			
	DLW		BSQ					Cape								Brother-August Geeraerts Morpeth, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
5	☐1363	GEERAERTS	CORNEILLE F.	43		"	"	taker		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Morpeth	Sister-in-law - Mary Geeraerts Morpeth, Ont.		
	DLW		BSQ										✓					
6	☐1364		URSULA	41		f		Cook					✓			Aunt		
	under 16		BSQ															
7	accompanied		HAROLD	7		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No		✓					
	DLW		BSQ					Stat. Emp.										
8	☐1366		EMILE	20				asst.	y	Flemish	y		✓					
	DLW		BSQ															
9	☐1365		ALBERTINE	17		f		Waitress										
	DLW		BSQ															
10	☐1370	PUSKAS	ELI	27		m	m	Laborer		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian		Ford City	Friend-Dan Dolog 175 Drury Rd. Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	BJR			5'5-12/7/32				Pastry	C/A	B.		24-8441	9/14/36 NO-1016136		Toronto	Friend-Eddy Eggerer 63 Wellington St. Toronto	Mo.	St. Louis
11	9761	SCHMIDLE	Primary B.P. " G.B. TEAN	26			s	cook		German		Switzerland	German		Montreal	Sister-Mary Trier 136 Inspector St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
	CBR		Stat. U.S.A. born															
12	232268	HUNT	ERNEST C/a-11-180747	31				Clerk		English		England	English			Brother-Joe Kravetz 2287 St. Dominick St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
	DLW		BSQ												Detroit			
13	☐1477	KRAVETZ	BENJAMIN	35			m	Dresser				Russia	Hebrew	✓ US		No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	DLW		BSQ															
	Debarred	DELAMEILLEURE	PETER	49			s	Laborer		French		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham			
	DLW							Hospital								Friend-M. G. Kawzyky 346 Adelaide St. Toronto		Highland Park
15	☐1480	THOMSON	Primary D.L.W. " W.E.B. THOMAS	52			m	orderly		English		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Mother-Eugenia Wolzechy Kamen Podolsk, Russia		Detroit
	DLW																	
16	☐1525	SLOBODIAN	TIHON	30			s	Laborer				Russia	Russian					
	DLW																	
17	☐1524	DZURINSKY	" BABIJ C/a 8-1098 BSQ	38			m			Russian		Poland	Polish			No relatives Friend-John Sava		
	DLW			32														
				5/12/36												347½ Hamilton-Niagara Falls Ont.		
18	D-1639	SAVOFF	VALCO	26				Brick		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Niagara Falls	Cousin-Harry Dragoi		
	DLW		BSQ					layer										
19	☐1825	GRASSI	EMMANUEL	22	3		s	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian N.		Fort William	Fort William, Ont.		
	DLW		BSQ					Farm								Friend-Nick Zurk		
																Creek, Ont.		
	Debarred	STES	FRANK	46			m	Laborer	No	-		Belgium	Flemish		Chatham	Father-Arthur Laforet		
	DLW		BSQ					Photographer								Montreal		
	Debarred	HEONIS	MARIE	25		f	m	asst.	y	Greek	y	Greece	French		Montreal	Friend-Wellesley Patel		
	Debarred		Primary S.K.															
	DLW		JOHN R.A.	22		m	S	Salesman		English		England	English	✓ U.S	Detroit	Victoria Road-Walkerville Ont.		
22	D1909	BARNES	" C/a G-105995 usually													Aunt-Helen Pelham		
	DLW		NORMAN J	22				Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Marys Ont	St. Marys Ont		
	c-9461	KERR						Machine								Daughter-Marie Belham		
	Debarred		BSQ MARIA	42		f	m	operator	No	Belg. Edu. Imm.	No	Rumania	Rumanian	US	Detroit	Maidstone Ont.		
	Debarred	BARBA	BSQ JOSEPH	41		m		Hotel								Father-in-law-Wallace Mip		
	Debarred	BEKE	BSQ EMMA	19		f		potmaker	y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish			Sombra Ont.		
	Debarred		BSQ FLORY	42		m	wd	Laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian		Ford City	Brother-Wm. Walrymple W. Korne, Ont.		
	Debarred	CHUBAN	BSQ ANTONIO	21			s			Italian		Italy	Italian N.		Niagra Falls	No relatives		
	Debarred	BOREAU	BSQ PETER	24			m	Dye setter		Ukranian		Austria	Ukranian		Toronto	Cousin-Ermingelde Mount 1052 Wyandotte St. Windsor		
	Debarred	DEMYTROFF	BSQ ARTHUR	17			s	Laborer		English		Armenia	Armenian	US	Detroit	Wife-Alda Dymitroff 33 Brant St. Toronto		
	DLW	MEZIGIAN														Uncle-Harry Kaician 232 Gibson Ave. Hamilton		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Detroit, Mich., 191

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Best to [illegible] or [illegible] in the States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, with or without an agreement, or as a laborer, temporarily or permanently, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	2	y	1915	Toledo	Aug 3 1922	Brother - Pano Naidenoff Toledo O.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	br	none	Bulgaria	Kotonec
2	"	"	5	"	1922	Detroit	Aug 24, 1922	Residence 13839 W. Dongall Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brg	"	"	Italy	Fiastra
3	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnano
4	"	self	50	"	1918	"	Oct 30 1922	Friend - Joe Schuster 8740 Cameron Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	br	"	Russia	Lipsk
5			300		1922	Chicago		Home 4551 Ashland St, Chicago												5	6	"	br	gr		Belgium	Aertalaere
6		husband																		5	5	fair					Estberg
7		father																		-	-			br		England	Harpley
8		self																		5	5		dkbr	gr		Belgium	Antwerp
9																				4	11	med	br	br			Gena
10			6	y	1912-19	Detroit	Oct 31	Friend - Costa Gregory												5	5	dk		bl		Rumania	Tornornline
11			150	"	1922	2 Vans	1922	3121 Fort St E. Detroit												5	6	fair		br		Switzerland	Speicher
12			25	"	1920	Detroit	June 13, 1922	Union Helvetia Swiss Hall Lowe Arsenal St. St Louis Mo												5	7	med	blk			England	London
13			300	"	1908	Chicago	Apr 1922	Wife - Jennie Kravetz 1460 Campbell Ave, Chicago												5	4	dk	dkbr	br		Russia	Skovo
14		Criminal	120	"	1909-22	Detroit	Sept 1922	Friend - Julius Verderosache 2901 Lemay Ave, Detroit												6	1	med	gr	bl		Belgium	Lichterveld
15			100	"	1922		Nov 2, 1922	Room 155 Cottage Grove Ave, Highland Park												5	11	fair		gr		England	Manchester
16			50	"	1922			8746 St Aubin Ave. Detroit												5	9	med	br			Russia	Kamenetz
17			60	"				Friend - Sam Kourkay 118 Manchester Ave, Detroit												5	6½			br		Poland	Kryskow
18			60		July 11/22		Nov 7 1922	5409 Russell St. Detroit												5	4					Bulgaria	Gelesna
19			300	"	1919	Detroit	July 1922	Friend - John Milany 1536 Hall St, Detroit												5	6		blk	bl		Italy	Fermento
20		Mentally Defective	10	"	1910-20	Ingling	May 1920	710 Field Ave. Detroit											mentally defective	5	11		br			Belgium	Druce
21		L.P.C.	-		1894-1922	Detroit	Oct 26, 1922	Husband - Elias Hanna 2277 Larned E, Detroit											Body	5	5½			br		Canada	Montreal
22			20		Oct 1919		Nov 17 1922	Hotel Sanders Detroit Friend, Mark Wain												5	10½					England	London
23			57		Nov 7/22 1920	N.Y. City	Mar 1922	5226 3rd Ave, Detroit												5	7	fair		Bl		Ireland	Limerick
24		L.P.C.	-		1916	Detroit	Nov 7, 1922	Husband - Sam Bafa 6324 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit											Lacerated injured finger	5	6	dk		br		Rumania	Chernovitz
25		L.P.C.	12		1920-11		Oct 27 1922	Home 5409 Garland Ave, Detroit												5	7	fair		bl		Belgium	Melabeke
26		L.P.C. husband			1916-22															5	2	dk		br		Canada	Chatham
27		L.P.C.	3		1922															5	8		blk			Russia	Bessarabia
28		L.P.C.	25		1920		July 1922	Cousin - Dan Benay 328 E. Fort St. Detroit												5	7		br	bl		Italy	Finding Joppolo
29		L.P.C.	12		1921		Oct 26 1922	Friend - Joe Mozzetti 4230 Gilbam St. Detroit												5	11			br		Austria	Tellnicka
30		L.P.C.	17		1912-19	Detroit	Nov 15 1922	Roomg 3070 Longbridge St. Detroit												5	7				Scar over left eye	Armenia	Agaronm
					1920 1922	Norfolk	1922	Brother - Sam Khain Mezrigian																				
					1920	Detroit	Oct 25, 1922	435 Solvay Ave, Detroit																				

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—418

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	June 1912	D&W Lunhymn	Oct 1922 16	
2	St John	March 1921	D&W Scandinavian	" 18	
3	"	"	"	" 28	
4	"	Nov. 1913	D&W Lunhymn	" 31	
5		March 1920	D&W Scotian		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	N.Y.	July 1912	D&W Sofia		
11		Nov. 1920	D&R Finland	Nov 1	
12		Oct 1, 1921	D&R Scantania	2	
13	Lunhymn	1905	D&W Lunhymn	2	
14	Halifax	Feb 8, 1921	D&W Saxonia		
15	Quebec	July 11, 1920	D&W Saturnia	3	
16	"	May 1914	D&W Hanover	4	
17		April 1913	D&W Lunhymn		
18		June 17 1912	D&W Rotterdam	8	
19	N.Y.	May 1908	D&W Labrynene	14	
20		May 3 1910	D&R Kroonland		
21	Detroit	Feb 27, 1922	D&W	17	
22	Montreal	Oct 9 1919	D&O Melmorehead	18	
23	N.Y.	Sept 1920	D&W North American	Aug 14	
24	Montreal	1914	D&W Lunhymn	Nov. 24	
25	Quebec	1902			
26	Detroit	Oct 29, 1922	D&W		
27	Quebec	July 1913	D&W Pallonia		
28		July 16, 1920	D&W Scandinavian		
29		July 1910	D&W Lunhymn		
30	St John	May 18, 1920	D&R Metagama		

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	PAOLETTI	MORRIS	20		M	S	Figure molder	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian N.	US	Detroit	Sister - Italia Paoletti 1 minnie Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred	SAVOR	KARL	28				machine operator		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Wm Savor 171 Marion Ave. Windsor		
3	Debarred	POULOS	PETER	22				Confectioner		English		Greece	Greek	US	Chicago	Brother - chris Poulos Papineau Ave. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Detroit, Mich., 191

Class C

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or absolutely, or inalienable) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. Self	3	y	1916	Detroit	Nov 1,	Brother-cristida Paoletti	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Lucca
2		L.P.C.	8	"	1922	Milwaukee	1922	3965 Russell St. Detroit												5	9					Rumania	Bukarest
3		L.P.C.	65			Detroit	Nov 29, 1922	Room 2931 Fork St E. Detroit												5	8	med				Greece	Trepolis
						St Louis	Oct 21, 1922	Brames																			
						Chicago	1922	115 N. Dearborn St. Chicago																			
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	March 1918	C.P.R. Dante Aligeri	1918 Nov 24
2		May 1913	Dom Melbourne	
3	Halifax	July 1918		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.
Can. -

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	D'lw															Father - Philip Siwolos		
1	D 1203	SIWOLOS	MICHAEL	24		m	s	Machinist	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Unity	Edmonton, Man.	Mich	Detroit
	D'lw																	
2	D 1195	FAULKNER	GEORGE B.	24		"	"	Weaver	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	R.I.	Pascoe
	D'lw															Cousin - David Baley		
3	D 1213	SEGAL	JOSEF H.	12		"	"	Computer	"		"	Ukraine	Hebrew	"	"	167½ Beadina Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	D'lw															Brother - Rolf Taylor		
4	D 1173	TAYLOR	THOMAS	38		"	"	Electrician	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	346 Union St. Winnipeg	"	"
	D'lw							Grocery								Friend - W Williamson		
5	D 1171	McDOWELL	VICTOR	22		"	"	clerk	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	495 Caron Ave Windsor	"	"
	D'lw															Sister - Mary Logan		
6	D 1171	LOGAN	CHRISTINA	40		f	m	none	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	299 Lenio St Peterboro	W. Va.	Clintonwood
7		"	MARY	14		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
8		"	ROBERT	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	JEANETTE	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Janet Robertson	"	"
	D'lw							Chamber								1622 Shepherd St, Windsor		
10	D 1236	RUSSELL	SYNA	30		"	s	maid	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor		Mich	Detroit
	M.C.																	
11	7199	JENSEN	JOHAN H.V.	22	8	m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandy.	"	Hamilton	no relatives	17 y	Louisville
	M.C.															Father (Mrs) Henderson		
12	7101	SCOTT	CHRISTINA	23	7	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	673 Huron St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	G.T.R.																	
13	177866	FELDMAN	SHIRE	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	G.T.R.																	
14	177867	"	ROSE	27		f	s	nurse	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16																	
15	See parents	"	YANKO	5		m	s	"	"	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Friend - Patrick Mc Mullen		
16		"	LAZAR	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	G.T.R.																	
17	177204	Mc CARTAN	PATRICK	25		"	"	labourer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	214 Church St - Toronto Ont	"	"
	S.T.R.																	
18	177869	CARMICHAEL	AGNES	16		f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton, Ont	No Relatives.	"	"
	S.T.R.																	
19	177868	"	DANIEL	18		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	D'lw																	
20	D-1289	MAHONEY	JAMES	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Fa - James Mahoney, North River, Norfld.	"	"
	MER.																	
21	5192	ROBINSON	LILLIAN	25		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	England	"	"	Hamilton	Frd - Mrs Margaret Blackmore, 148 Roslyn, Hamilton	"	"
	D'lw																	
22	D-1283	STOREY	THOMAS C.	31	8	m	m	Hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	new															Sister - Blanche Semmins		
23	D-1341	HERBERT	EDGAR V	42		"	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Marsden St Windsor Ont	"	"
	new																	
24	D-1342	"	LILLIAN	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Marion	"	"
	D'lw															43 St Antoine St, Montreal		
25	D 1390	ROUSSELANGE	ARTHUR N.	40		m	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"
	D'lw																	
26	D 1391	"	ADA	32		f	m	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Elizabeth Gibb	"	"
	D'lw															Belfast Ire.		
27	D 1393	GIBB	HAROLD	24		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary Liszczyszyn	"	"
	D'lw															493 Prince St Sydney		
28	D 1360	LISZCZYSZYN	PETER	26		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Sydney	Mother - Ida Weisfeld	"	"
	D'lw															146 Manning Ave Toronto		
29	D 1385	CAPLAN	BECKIE	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Joseph Wittenberg	"	"
	D'lw															45a Dorchester W; Montreal		
30	D 1370	SCHWIDKAY	BESSIE	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Montreal		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 81
U. S. citizens . . . . .

x Herbert Schwidkay - 2 yrs old born Los Angeles, Cal.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class B

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	100	y	1916 / 1918	Portland	Nov 1918	Friend- Dmitri Kotoff 971 Benton St. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	br	gr	none	Poland	Scottish
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Percy Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	dk	dk	br	"	England	Durham
2	Contract Laborer	140	No	-	-	-		Pasive R.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Sirl
3	"	"	67	"	-	-	-	Friend- N Bilynsky 520 Farnsworth Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blonde	bl	"	Scotland	Buckhoene
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother- James Taylor 61 Longwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	br	hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	gr	"	Scotland	Blantype
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Husband Thomas Logan Fleming Hotel, Clintonward, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Alexandra
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lib	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bellshill
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dbk	"	"	Denmark	Odense
10	"	self	21	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	lt br	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bn	Br	"	Poland	Domboronitz
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband- Frank Scott 7010 Beaubien Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Aminofsky
13	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Father- Nathan Goldman 950 Elliott St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Antonofsky
14	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Brand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Dk	"	Br	"	Ireland	Castle Willon
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Red	Blk	Bl	circular scar palm of hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs Bridget McEvoy 620 Baker St. - Detroit	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Br	Hazel	None	"	"
18	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Fr- Alex. Carmichael, 6494 Craig St, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	Br	Br	"	Newfoundland	North River
19	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Room- 501 Fort St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Leeds
21	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Bro. James Robinson, 5847 Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Oxford
22	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Fr. Mr Sabbert, 5048 Braselt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	London
23	"	"	1500	yes	1919 1920	Lorraine O	Dec 1920	House- 6569 Baptist Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl			
25			60	No	-	-	-	no address													5	5	"	"	br			Bolton
26		husband						Room 506 Belden Ave, Detroit												5	8			gr			
27		self	75		1915			Friend- Joe Zadarnogaky													5	8			Br		Austria	Horodme
28			20	y	1918	Detroit	1916	12th St. Highland Park													5	3					Russia	Kief
29		husband		No				husband- Jake Caplan 8740 Campau Ave, Detroit													5	3						Odessa
30		self	525	y	1918 1920	Detroit	1920	husband Rudy Schmidtkay 4307 24th St, Detroit																				

Alexander M. Doig
George J. Maul
Dr Timeo
Arthur Hayden
B. A. Rosen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1911	DLW Cercilia	Oct 1922 25
2	Quebec	may 15 1921	DLW Megantic	" 25
3	"	Sept 24, 1921	DLW Corsican	" 25
4	"	June 3, 1920	DLW Pretorian	" 26
5	"	June 7, 1920	DLW Cregan	" 26
6	"	June 26, 1921	GTR Cassandra	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	Montreal	may 13 1920	DLW Sicilian	" 27
11	Halifax	Mar 27 1921	Canada CP	" 28
12	St John	April 1921	Sicilian GT	" 28
13	Halifax	Oct 24 1921	Saxonia	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	St John	Aug 1919	GT Minnedosa	Mar. 28
18	"	Jan 22-1919	GT 117 Cassandra	Oct. 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	North Sydney	May 1922	DLW Kyle N.C.R.	" 28
21	St John	Apr 2-1920	Emp. Britain	" 28
22	Halifax	Apr 4-1921	DLW Camania	" 28
23	St John	1906	?	" 30
24	"	Mar 1919	Minnedosa	" 30
25		Jan 17, 1919	DLW Emp France	31
26	Quebec	June 1919	DLW Melita	
27		Oct 1920		
28		aug 1913	DLW Barcelona	
29		June 1914	DLW Canada	
30	St John	1908	Unknown	

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W #1429	KOZAK	REIZLA	56		f	wid	none	y	yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Friend-J. Weingarden 61 Sandwich E. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W #1430 U.S.		LEIB	24	5	m	m	Tailor										
3	177870 under 16	CARMICHAEL	MARGARET	12		f		none		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	no relatives		
4	Acc mother D&W	"	ANNIE	11			S		no	under 16	no					friend - major Jos		
5	C-6534	CHESTER-WOODS	FRED G.	21	10	m		aeroplane rigger	y	English	y	England	English		Ottawa	Room 76 Sun Life Bldg Toronto		
6	D&W #1413	BALL	ANN E.	36		f	m	none							Kingsville	Sister-Bertha Hingle Kingsville, Ont.		
7	under 16 acc mother	"	WILLIE	10		m	s		no	under 16	no					Aunt		
8	D&W #1443	KOZAK	MOLLA	19	6	f	m		y	yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	friend-abe Domstein 96 Langlois Ave Windsor		
9	D&W #1411	DEHERTOGH	AUGUST	49		m		Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Wallaceburg	son Hubert Dehertogh RR 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.		
10	D&W #1412	"	EMILY	54		f		none										
11	D&W #1417	KANAT	CAL	20		m	s	Laborer		English		Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	friend-mr. Shefsin Ford City, Ont.		
12	D&W #1432	GOLDMAN	MOSES	55		"	m	merchant		yiddish		Ukraine				cousin-Abrael Wasserman Hamilton, Ont.		
13	D&W #1434		RACHAEL	46		f		none										
14	D&W #1483		NAFTULA	24		m	s	spring tool worker		English								
15	D&W #1431		CHAIA	18				mattress finisher										
16	D&W #1435		RAEL	17				clerk										
17	D&W #1456	STEINCHNAIDER	ABRAHAM	24		m		Carpenter		yiddish					Toronto	cousin-Sam Steinglmaider 106 Chestnut St. Toronto		
18	D&W #1464	GREEN	SYDNEY J.	22	2			Farm Hand		English		England	English		Walkerville	no relatives		Rankin
19	D&W #1461	McLEAN	JOHN C.	26	3		m	Machinist				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	wife-Mary McLean 1669 York St. Windsor		Detroit
20	D&W #6563 C.P.	DAVIDSON	MARGARET	28		f	s	Dress maker				Scotland	Scotch		London	aunt-Margaret Laidlaw 427 Simcoe St. London		
21	231235	WANDS	THOMAS	21	11	m	m	salesman							Toronto	wife-Dorothy Wands 186 Quebec Ave-Toronto Ont	Minn	Duluth
22	D.W. C.9243 C.P.R	CORTEZ	SAM	27				Molder				Mexico	Spanish	U.S.A.	Pompey, Mich	No Relative	Mich	Pompey
23	232145 C.P.R.	McKEE	EDITH	23		f	S	Dom. Servant				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	frd-Mrs McLane, 161 Percival St, Montreal, PQ		Jackson
24	232246	RAMAGE	HARRIET	24												No Relative		
25	D.W. D-1574	McLEAR	MARY	20			m	None							Windsor, Ont	frd-Mrs W. Fowler		Detroit
26	D.W. D-1564	NICOL	WILLIAM	28	3	m	S	Machinist				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto, Ont	Uncle-Geo Thompson, 10 Mendell Ave-Toronto		
27	D.W. D-1564	GIRDLER	LUCY	67	11	f	Wid	None				England	English		Windsor, Ont	frd-Mrs Jean Thing, 320 Gladstone, Windsor		
28	D.W. D-1553	FRANKLIN	DORIS	37	10			awning maker								Miss Amacher, 562 Bridge Ave		
29	D.W. D-1649	HUTSON	ROBERT	27	7	m	m	Auto Body Bldr								Wife-Lillian Hutson, 509 Marentette		
30	D.W. D-1541	SHARP	ELLEN	32		f	S	Domestic							Walkerville, Ont	Cn-John Clark, 505 Windermere Road		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

Class D

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Including Hebrew or Yiddish.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	son	12	No	-	-	-	Son - Ed. Rose 981 Brewster St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	no	No	No	No	No	No	Senility	No	5	6	med	br	bl	none	Poland	Rovno Dubna
2		self	115					Bro. in law Husband - Alexander Carmichael 6494 Craig St - Detroit										Genl		5	4	dk	dkh	br			Rovno Klevan
3			200																	5	7	fair	Br	Gr		Scotland	Maubol
4		mother	-					Father Friend - Walter Johnson												-	-		Bk Br	Br			Edinb
5		self	130					5406 Byron Ave - Detroit	?	uncertain	?									5	5½	med	Br	Bl		England	Hamsla
6		husband						Bro. in law - Geo Bostal 20 Montcalm Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	2	fair					Sheffield
7		father						Uncle Bro. in law - Edw. Rose 981 Brewster St. Detroit													-	-		aub				
8		husband						Son - Joseph Dekertoglu 11515 Sylvester St; Detroit													5	4		br			Poland	Dombli
9		self	60																		6	-					Belgium	Reeth
10		husband						Brother - Peretz Kanat 936 Terry E; Detroit													5	4		gr				
11		self	150		1907																5	6½	med	br	br		Poland	Berezn
12			500	y	1908	Detroit	1908	Home 1196 Edison Ave; Detroit													5	7					Ukraine	Starokonstantin
13		husband		No	-	-	-																dk	bl gr			Baranovka
14		father																			5	7	med	bl	bl			
15																					5	8	dk	dkh	br			
16																					5							
17		self	60					Cousin - Yankel Fleishman 1353 Brewster St; Detroit													5	7		br	bl			Stanislawa
18			30					Friend - Mrs. Beines Rankin - Mich		Over 5 mos											6	1	med			Scar back of left leg, finger each hand	England	Surrey Woking
19			60					Friend - Mrs. Frank Jeremy Box 229 R 2 Highland Park		Perm											5	7½				none	Ireland	Belfast
20			50					Friend - Christine McCallum 1016 Lansing St. Detroit	y	6 mos	No									5	3	fair	dk	br		Scotland	Lockerbie
21			50					Cousin - Mrs M. Broady 2235 Roslyn Ave - Duluth - Minn		1 mo											5	8	med	Br	Br			Glasgow
22			7	y	1916/22	Pompey, Mich	Aug 2, 1922	Grd. Albert Beattie, Pompey, Mich	No	Perm											5	7	OK				(claims) U.S.A.	Trinidad, Colorado
23			17	No				Wm Hackett, 207 2nd St - Jackson, Mich			y										5	2	fair	Li Br	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
24			17																		5							
25			40					Husb. John McGee, Box 291, Mt. Clemens, Mich															dk	Br	Br			
26			50					Grd. John Cameron, 646 Walnut														7	Med	Dk Br	Dk Br		Scotland	Milngavie
27			100					Son, Ernest R. Girdler, 3543 Parkview														2	fair	Grey	Br		England	Dalston
28			200					Grd - Mrs Bessie Elliott, 2010 Lysander														4	Med	Dk Br				Tar Bridge
29			40					American Body Co, Jefferson & Conner														6½	Fair	Br				Birmingh
30			50					Grd Geo Tiernan, 9236 Quincy Av														2						Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Q. [illegible]
A. Hagelen
Ba Passen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 24, 1921	D&W Saxonia	Oct 31 1922
2				
3	St John	Jan 22 1919	D&W Cassandra	Nov. 1
4				
5	Quebec	Dec 1920	D&W Megantic	Mar 31
6		Sept. 19, 1920	D&W Corsican	Nov 1
7				
8	Halifax	Dec. 1, 1921	D&W Saxonia	
9	Quebec	July 19, 1921	D&W Grampian	
10	St John	Jan 1, 1921		
11	Halifax	Oct 24, 1921	D&W Saxonia	
12	Halifax	Oct 24 1921		
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	Oct 10, 1920	D&W Grampian	
18	St John	Mar 2, 1921	D&W Mefita	2
19	Quebec	Oct 22, 1920	D&W Canada	—
20		Aug 1919	D&W Tunician	April 3
21	Halifax	Jan 1920	C.P. Saturnia	5
22	Detroit	Aug 3-1922	D&W.	Aug. 3
23	Montreal	July 28-1921	C.P.R. Megantic	Nov. 4
24		Sept 22/1921	C.P.R. Emp of Britain	
25	Quebec	Oct 22/1920	D&W. Canada	
26		Aug 20/1921	D&W. Saturnia	
27	Montreal	Oct 28/1920	D&W. Sicilian	
28	Quebec	Aug 20/1919	D&W. Corsican	
29		Aug 14-1920	D&W. Tunician	
30		Oct 22-1920	D&W. Canada	

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of the

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Non Q Lw D1605	BROWNLIE	ELLEN	49		f	wid	Tailoress	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Son - Robert Brownlie Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
2	Non Q Lw D1614	"	CATHERINE	23			s									Brother Father - Arthur Chambers		
3	Non D-1603	CHAMBERS	HARRY	18			M	Candy maker				England	English		Brantford	Brantford, Ont.		
4	Non MC 1819	MARKIE	JEAN	33		f		Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Kitchener	Brother - Edward Markie 65 Peter St. Kitchener, Ont.		
5	Non Q Lw D1624	DULLAGHAN	PATRICK	28	9	m	s	Carpenter				Ireland	Irish		Windsor	Uncle - James Matthews 25th Ave Plumbing Sta. San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
6	Non Q Lw D1335	BEREDA	BENNIE	32			m	Baker maker		Polish		Poland	Polish		Hamilton	Father - Stanley Bereda 84 Gertrude St. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
7	Non Q Lw D1284	STOREY	ISA G	28		f		Grad. Nurse		English		Scotland	Scotch		Lower Burlington	Husband - Thos. G. Storey Lower Burlington, N.S.		
8	15/17b Non	DREW	JOSEPH	55		m		Iron molder				England	English		Woodstock	Wife - Mary Drew 53 Huron St - Woodstock, Ont		
9	Non D-1626	SAWES	THOMAS Wm	28				mechanic							Paris Ont	Bro. Benjamin Sawes Paris Ont.		
10	Non D-1634	LESTER	HARRY	21	11			Gas maker							Windsor	wife - Sarah Lester 333 King Rd - Islington - London Eng		
11	Non D-1637	BEVERIDGE	WILLIAM.	25			S	Stat. Engineer				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	uncle R.C. Dunn b. Billeclair Ont - Toronto Ont		
12	5500 M.C	PRESTON	HARRY	27	7			Fireman				England	English		Hamilton	Father - George Preston 93 Tom St. Hamilton Ont		
13	7th 5 Non	BOYD	ROBERT J	24				machinist				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Father - Wm C. Boyd 25 Jones St - Toronto Ont	Ill	Jacksonville
14	Non D-1641 under 16	HUTSON	LILLIAN	22		f	m	nurse				England	English		London	mother - Mrs Geo. Hutson 8 Victoria - London Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	Acc mother Non	"	GEORGE R	2	10	m	S		no	under 16	no					Friend - mother Father - George Beck		
16	Non D-1656 M.C.	BECK	GRACE	29		f		Saleslady	y	English	y				Hamilton	10 Rydal Rd - Leicester England Friend Geo Phillip		
17	56678 4631	SANCHUCK	DIMETRO	30	6	m		Doll maker				Roumania	Slovak		Toronto	1267 Queen W - Toronto Ont	Calif	San Francisco
18	Non Q Lw D1679	McLEAN	DANIEL	20			s	Laborer				Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Aunt - Elizabeth McLean 145 Wellington N. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
19	Non Q Lw D1710	TRAVO	NICOLA	29	10		m			Italian		Italy	Italian			Friend - G. Allivano 203 Sherman Ave. Hamilton		
20	Primary Non Q Lw C6672	EVANS	RONALD C.	29			s	Engr.		English		England	English		Toronto	Friend - Fred Moyle 798 Pape Ave. Toronto		
21	Non D-1712	GLEN	PATRICK	39				machine repairer				Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	friend - Alex Campbell 637 Josephine Windsor Ont		
22	Non D-1750 G.T.R	LUCAS	BEATRICE	06	2	f	m	none				England	English		Hampton Ont	Father - Ernest Milligen 145 Hope St - Hampton Ont		
23	15/18/11 under 16	HILL	CHRISTINA	29		f						Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Sister-in-law - Maggie Bonanno Gen Del Hamilton Ont.		
24	Acc mother Non	"	JOSEPHINE	4	6		S		no	under 16	no					Aunt		
25	Non D-1798	CASEY	JANE	33				Fashion maker	y	English	y		Irish		Windsor	no relatives Bro - Albert Lee		
26	Non D-1792	LEE	ALFRED	27		M	M	Mechanic				England	English			1427 Elm St - Windsor Ont		Pontiac
27	Non D-1793 under 16	"	SARAH	24		f		none								Bro-in-law.		
28	Acc parents Non	"	ALFRED G.A.	5		M	S		no	under 16	no					Angela Mother - Mrs. Rose		
29	Non Q Lw C6735	TAIT	JOHN	45			M	auto mechanic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	125 Spring St, Brantford, Ont.		Detroit
30	Non Q Lw C6736		GRACE	42		f		None										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is now living permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	200	No				Friend-Alice Fullerton 5932 Canton Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gld	bl	none	Scotland	Lochgally
																				5	6	dk	bl			Glasgow
2			25																	5	10	med,	Bu			England	Edmonton
								6438 Dunleith Ave Detroit																				
3			10					Friend-Catherine Seibert 3103 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit.												5	5			gr			Scotland	Lanark
4			60																	5	3	rdy				Ireland	Dundalk
								Uncle-James Matthews 25th Ave Gunnyside Sligo Ireland																				
5			170					Friend-Walter Grabuska 84 Hanforth St. Detroit												5	11	med		bl			Poland	Warsaw
6			60					Sister-margaret Uniacz Detroit												5	7			gr			Scotland	Glasgow
7			70					Sister-Mrs Eastabrook 13973 Woodward Ave- Detroit												5	3	fair		Bl			England	Yorkby
8			75					wife-Dorothy Sales 4115 W High St- Detroit												5	4	med	Bl	Bu				Hackwall
																												Manchester
9			30	yes	10 mo 11/6/22 may	Detroit	11/6/22													5	4½			Bu			Scotland	Grosgalas
10			40		mo 12			H811 Lafayette Bldg- Detroit Friend- Jack Pearce			?									5	5	fair		Bu			England	Staffords
11			100	No	—	—	—	2714 Mc Grand Ave - Detroit												5	9½	med					Ireland	Belfast
								H27 Jos Campeau Ave - Detroit			yes																	
12			150		mo 10		Feb.	Rev. G. Brach												5	10		Bl Bu	Gr			England	Birmingham
13			80	yes	Feb 1907	mich.	1920	St Mary's Mission - Sechuy Ill												5	5		Bu	Bl				
					1916			Husband- Robert Hutson																				
14	husband	—				Conn	1916	414 Mt Vernon - Detroit - Mich												—	—	fair						Leicester
15	father	—	No	—	—	—	—	Father Rooms.												5	3	fair		Hazel				
				2 mo			mo 7	658 Willis Ave W - Detroit												5	4			Bu	Baby-name from	Roumania	Bernanca
16	self	130	yes	1922 July 15	Detroit		1922	Mary Roberts																	Nurse			
								1208-7th St - Oakland Calif.	yes	2 mos	no									5	2	rdy	br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17		100		Jan 4	Buffalo		1917	Friend-John McFaulds 2673 Michigan Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	Y														Fingernail each	Scotland	Lanarkshire
																				5	2			br	fat fingertown	Italy	Pietrafitta
18		35	No	—	—	—	—	Cousin-John Feeley 3470 Ontario St. Detroit												5	2			bl				
				2 mos		Arb.																				England	Timperley
19		10	Y	1920	Detroit		1920	Friend-Joseph Jenkins 3714 Maple Ave Detroit	Y	1 wk	No									5	10	fresh		bl	none		
																										Scotland	Johnston
20		100	No	—	—	—		Friend-Mr Deach	No	Perm	yes									5	7	fair		Bu			
				1919			Sept																			England	Croydon
21		5	Y	19	N.Y.		1911	10328 Jefferson E Detroit Husband- William Kraus												5	4			Bu			Scotland	Edinburgh
22		16	No	—	—	—		2046-4th St - Detroit Husband- Harold Hall												5	1						England	Southampton
								Iroquois Hotel - Detroit												—	—			light			Scotland	Glasgow
23	Husband	300																										
24	Father	—						Father. uncle-Peter Festanga												5	2	med		Bu			England	Kingston
25	self	80						3775 Bartlett - Detroit Bro.-in-law Jim Ferguson												5	6			Bu				Westminster
26		150						Pontiac - Mich 85 75 Paddock St												5	2	fair	Dk Bu	Bu				Merton
27	husband	—																		—	—	med	Bu	Bu				Earl
28	Father							uncle.																		Scotland	Lifeth
								Friend-Wm. Fullerton 7880 Cameron Ave; Detroit	Y	Indef.	No									5	10½	rdy		fl			Kirkca
29	self	100																		5	6½	med					
30	husband																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Schmitt
Alfred E. Crawford

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 7, 1921	D&W Cascamba	Nov. 6 1922
2				
3	St Johns	Oct 6 1919	Dom Emp France	
4		Dec 21, 1919	C.P.R. Sicilian	
5	Halifax	april 1920	D&W Canmille	
6	N.Y.	may 15 1912	D&W unknown	
7	Halifax	January 1921	D&W Cameronia	
8	St John	Jan 1918	4 J Missanabie	Nov. 7
9	Quebec	Oct 3 1920	Dom Emp. Britain	
10		Aug 1919	Dom Minnedosa	
11	Montreal	June 10 1921	Dom Metagama	
12	Quebec	July 12 1920	W&D Canadian	
13	N.Y.	March 1915	C.P.R. St Paul	Nov. 8
14	Quebec	Aug 1920	Dom Dominion	
15				
16		Aug 31 1921	Dom Emp. France	
17	Quebec	may 1908	M.C. unknown	April 9
18	St John	Apr 12, 1920	D&W Pretorian	Nov. 10
19	Boston	July 1920	D&W Cretic	
20	St John	Apr 23 1919	D&W Melita	Apr 11
21	Quebec	Oct 15 1920	Dom Saturnia	Nov 11
22	Montreal	May 12 1921	Dom Scandinavian	12
23	Quebec	June 1919	G.J. Emp of France	14
24		June 1920		
25		Nov 23 1919	Dom Emp. France	
26	St Johns	Dec 25 1920		
27				
28				
29	Halifax	Apr 9, 1921	D&W Saturnia	Apr. 15
30				

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.D.F. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
[illegible] Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A

Required by the regulations of the

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 82		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Dow		Primary 4.1.36					Store										
1	D-1828	DENNY	JOHN E.	27		m	m	manager	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Dow D-1829	"	CONSTANCE E.	27		f		work										
			B89					appealed-notified of excluding	decision			11/25/36	Montreal file	11299/665		Cousin-Ely Galle		
		VOSCA	PETRO	49		m		Laborer	Greek			Greece	Greek		Toronto	36 Brig St, Toronto		
			B89															
			GEORGE	12			s	none	No	Under 16	No							
			B89									CG 12-13055 issued 4-14-36		Detroit		file 11316/193-6		
5	2322/1 CPR	HOFFMAN	MEYER	33	3		m	Teacher	y	Russian	y	Ukraine	Hebrew	Noted 4-18-36	V.D.A.	No relatives	Mo.	St. Louis
			B89															
6	2322/2 CPR		BALO	27		f		none										
			B89					dress										
7	232263		CHANE JEIGA	21	4		s	finisher										
	Dow		Primary A&B													wife - Mary Andrews		
8	D-1823	ANDREW	ROBERT	32		m	m	mechanic		English		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	54 Mary Ave - Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Dow		B.B.													Brother - Forbes Ritchie		
9	3518 BJR	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER	22			S	Carpenter							Montreal	1409 Notre Dame St - Montreal		
			JJ L.					Iron										
10	157194 BJR	NUTT	SAMUEL	41				moulder							Hamilton	No relatives		
11	157196	PARKER	RHODA	32		f	m	none				England	English		Brantford			
	Under 16	C/A issued	Detroit 8-11-36	01-		f	1-17-36											
12	acc mother		DORIS	6			s		No	Under 16	No							
	Dow		"													Cousin - Emma Stevens		
13	5991	CLINTON	ALICE M.	31			m		y	English	y				Toronto	Toronto		
	Under 16		"															
14	acc mother		MARY	5			s		No	under 16	No							
	Dow		B89													Uncle - Sam Bleiabgeo		
15	B1914	GOLBERG	ABRAM SZLAMA	27		m		Carpenter	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	65 Augusta Ave, Toronto		
	Dow		B89							Polish								
16	B1915		CHAIM	26														
	m.c.R.		"													Cn - Lavie Trubinsky		
17	7202	LEVINSKY	BURUCH	59			Wd	Teacher		Hebrew		Romania			Toronto, Ont	432 Avenue St E, Toronto, Ont	Ills	Chicago
	m.c.R.		"					Fur										
18	7200		POLA or POLLY	19	9	7	S	finisher										
	m.c.R.		"	c/a 11-19-31 issued by Detroit 6/21/35				file 11316/9		3-21		Noted 6/24/35						
19	7201		CLARA or HAIA	17	7													
	Under 16																	
20	Acc Fa		BRANA	15	5			none										
	Dow		"															
21	D-1943	SZAJOWSKI	KARL	30	1	m		Carpenter		Polish		Poland	Polish		Windsor, Ont.	Cn - John Hordynski 1365 Langlois, Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	BJR																	
22	1895	RICHARDS	ERNEST V.	29				Machinist		English		Wales	English		Toronto	No relatives		
			B89					appealed	notified of excluding		decision		Montreal file	11299/716		Brother - Pete Sherpt		
23	3218	SHEROB	HARRY	29			s	Polisher				Russia	Russian		Ford City	220 Cadillac St. Ford City		
	WAC		Primary NSW													Uncle - James Taylor		
24	H607 M.C.	HART	GEORGE	12				none	no	under 16	no	England	English		Walkerville Ont	Walkers. Ont.	Tex	Cisco
			C.S.C.					start work								Wife - Ada Taylor		
25	7219	TAYLOR	ROBERT	43			m	Worker	y	English	y				Toronto	Brighton - England	Mich	Detroit
	Dow		B.S.S.													Bro - Giovanni Pallotti		
26	D-2023	PALLOTTI	HUGUSTO	30			S	Labour		Italian		Italy	Italian		Huntsville Ont	Huntsville Ont		
	Dow		B89					Machine								Father - Robert Parker		
27	1220 W&C	PARKER	JOHN	18	6			hand		English		England	English		Windsor	504 Church St, Windsor		
			Primary B.S.															
28	3218	LYTLE	DAVID	31	3	m	s	Laborer				Ireland	Irish			No relatives		
			B89															
29	1/4	SAMUT	EMANUEL	28			m					Malta	Maltese		Toronto	Wife - Paulina Samut		
	W&C		B89													140 Widmer St, Toronto		
30	D-1944	VAN PAEMEL	JOSEPHINE	33			f	none	No	acc husband	No	Belgium	Flemish		Chatham	No relatives	O	Toledo
	1/3																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Detroit, Mich., 191

CLASS "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or former residence after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Loss by prison or disfigurement, or both, of the hand or foot or the eye, of which? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	Sept 6 1920	Detroit	Oct 16 1921	Friend - John Milson Trumbull + Holden Cars - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	none	England	London
2		husband	—	no	—	—	—													5	—	Fair		Bl		Canada	Toronto
3		Self.	19					Brother - Theodore Vozza 2945 Gratiot Ave; Detroit									y			5	9	dk	dkh	br		Greece	Athens
4		father															No			—	—	med	br	gr			
5		self	13					Uncle Cousin - Max Hoffman 2724 Dixon St; St Louis												5	4	fair		bl		Russia	Pinsk Nicholaiev
6		husband																		5	2	med		br			
7		self	23					Friends -												5	3	fair		gr			
8			80					2902 - 2nd St - Detroit.												5	8	Med				Scotland	Glasgow
9			22					Friend. Alexander Reid 53 1/2 Congress E - Detroit												5	7	Fair		Bl			Aberdeen
10		—	—	6 mos	1920	Detroit	1920	Sister - Mrs Drummond 121 Church St. Detroit												5	4						Greenock
11			20	No				husband - Edwin Parker Milton apts. Porter St. Detroit												5	7					England	London
12		mother						Father husband - Michael Clinton													—	—						
13		self	80					201 Margaret St; Detroit												5	3	med	br	br			Newcastle
14		mother						Father Bro. in law - Tobias Halberg													—	—	fair	fair	gr			Elsewick
15		self	21					4426 Beach St; Detroit												5	6	dk	dkbr	br	scar upper lip	Poland	Czestochowa
16																				5	7				none		
17			500					Sis - Flonnie Beinstein, 1086 W 14th St - Chicago												5	7	med	Grey	Blue		Romania	Chernowitz, Bukowina.
18		Father	—																		3		Lt Br	Hazel			
19																					5		Bro	Blue			
20																				4	10						
21		Self	27					No address, Detroit, Mich Brother - Thomas Richards												5	7		Lt Br	Hazel		Poland	Cieszanow
22		L.P.C.	100					461 Woodward Ave; Detroit												5	8	fair	br	bl		Wales	Carmarthen
23		Contract Laborer	1					Friend - D. J. Ryan 465 York St; Detroit												5	9					Russia	—
24		Adopted. Father	—					Acc - Adopted, taken Thomas Singler Circ. Ref.												—	—	med		Br	scar - rt cheek	England	—
25		self	60					No address. Sister - Maria Breccia												5	9	Red		Bl	moles		Sumbiton
26			100					13839 McDougall Ave Detroit												5	4	med		Gr	mole r side nose	Italy	Sermano.
27		Contract Laborer	16					Y. M. C. A. Detroit									y			5	11½	fair	fair		none	England	Manchester
28			30					Burke Hotel 261 E Jefferson Ave. Detroit	y	5 mos							No			5	10	rdy	br	bl		Ireland	Portadown
29		L.P.C.	30					Brother - Gaetano Faenza 1000 E. Elizabeth St. Detroit	No	Perm	y							Loading on left		5	4	dk		br		Malta	Naxxar
30		L.P.C.						Husband - Henry Jan Vaemal R.F.D. 1, Box 202, Toledo, O												5	6	med				Belgium	Ypres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas J. Kerry
Chief Inspector
Ellen F. Crowley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 21 1920	Dow Champion	1922 Nov 15
2	Montreal	Oct 15 1921	Dow Melita CPR	
3	N.Y.	Jan 27, 1921	Mellilan	
4				
5	Halifax	Sept 16 1921	CPR Carmia	
6				
7				
8	Montreal	July 8 1921	Dow Saturnia	16
9	Quebec	Oct 16 1921	W&D Metagama GTR	
10	N.Y.	Feb. 1920	Columbia GTR	17
11	Quebec	Sept 1919	Emp France	
12				
13		April 1920	CPR Emp France	
14				
15		Oct 5, 1920	D&W Scandinavian	18
16				
17	Quebec	Nov. 1-1921	C.P.R. Megantic	19
18				
19				
20				
21		May 13-1910	D&W. Cannon GTR	
22	St John	Sept 1920	~~Dow~~ Scythem	18
23	Quebec	April 1913	W&W Unknown	20
24		Aug 5 1920	Wab unknown	Apr 20
25		July 7 1921	C&GR Megantic	Nov. 22
26	St John	Mar 27 1921	Scandinavian	
27		Mar 16, 1920	D&W ~~Metagama~~	~~23~~
28		Mar 19, 1921	W&W Emp France	Apr 24
29	Quebec	Sept 23 1919	GTR Californi	Nov 24
30	N.Y.	April 1921	W&W Unknown	

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&W- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED 10.
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	WILKMAN	EMELIA	52		f	m	none	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Sister-mrs. Hilda Lilia Toronto, Ont.	O.	Columbus
2	Debarred	WINDELSCHMIDT	JOHN	27		m	s	Machinist		French		Belgium	Flemish		Ottawa	no relatives	mich	Detroit
3	Debarred	UATACKER	ADOLPH	41			wd	Blacksmith		Flemish		excluding decision			Toronto			
4	32511	KAMITAKAHARA	EIZA	28		m	s	Student		English		Japan	Japanese			und-Dr K. Shimotakahara 210 Powell St. Vancouver		Annarbor
5	Debarred	STEINCHNAIDER	LEBA	23		f	m	none		Yiddish		Austria	Hebrew			friend-Sam Steinchnaider 106 Chestnut St; Toronto		Detroit
			MINNIE	3			s		No	Under 16								
7	2878	WIERING	ALIDA T.	30			m		y	Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Mossejaw	no relatives		
			JAHNKE	1	3	m	s		No	Under 16	No							
9	353	SHIFMAN	KENDEL	22				Butcher	y	yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew		Windsor	friend-Mr. Moscinger 414 Marantette St; Windsor		
10	3539		SIMON	20						Russian								
11	3537		JOSEPH	17				Clerk		yiddish								
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Detroit, Mich., 191

(OVER)

Class D

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 How is person or absconder, or intending immigrant, supported? (Whether by labor, by money, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y	self	120	No				Husband-Gustav Wilkman 801 E. 11th Ave, Columbus O.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	gr	none	Finland	Helsingfors
2		L.P.C.	275					No address												5	7	med		bl		Belgium	Liege
3		L.P.C.	60	y	1908-09 1911-14	Vars.	1914	Friend-alphonse Kupelmins Mack Ave. Detroit												5	7	dk	dkbr	br			Ghent
4			50	No				University Hospital Ann Arbor, Mich.												4	11½		blk			Japan	Kagoshima Ken
5		L.P.C.	3					Husband-Abraham Steinmadier 1352 Brewster St, Detroit												5		dk	br			Ukraine	Stanislof
6		L.P.C.						Father										Follicular conjunctivitis		-	-	fair		bl		Germany	Essen
7		self	20					Husband-Peter Wiersma 1770 Bellevue Ave; Detroit										Good		5	4	med		lt bl		Holland	Amsterdam
8		L.P.C.						Father												-	-	fair	fair	bl			
9		self	25					Bro-Aaron Shifman 3467 Hastings St; Detroit												5	4		br	br		Russia	Zitkovitch
10			50																	5	3	dk					
11			25																	5	2	fair					
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1910	CPR Emp Britain	1922 Nov. 24
2		may 6, 1920	D&W Emp Scotland	
3		may 25, 1920	D&W Scandinavian	
4	Vancouver	may 5 1913	GTR Sado Maru	
5	Quebec	Sept 28, 1920	GTR Grampian	
6				
7		Sept 7, 1921	D&W Corsican	
8				
9	Quebec	Sept 16, 1921	W&D Canada	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4 T.R. 11606/32 C.P.	WALLACE	ROBERT B.S.S. Primary R.R.A. c/a 03-53135	54	8	m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound, Ont.	Wife - Fannie Wallace Owen Sound - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	231357	HANSON	PHILO H. c/a 23-53134 file 11316/9-3-14	45	"	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. George NB	mother - Mrs Julia Hanson St. Andrews NB	Cal	Pasadena
3	231358	"	EDITH F	45		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	231180	MITCHELL	HENRY H. C.A.W.	21	9	m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Breton NS	father - Fred J. Mitchell Cape Breton N.S.	Ill	Chicago
5	231360	SHIMMIN	SARAH R.R.B.	38		f		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	friend - Home Smith 149 St George St - Toronto Ont	Cal	La Jolla
6	8193	RAU	LAWRENCE a.m.d.	31		m	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich Ont	Father - Harry Shaw	Mich	Detroit
7	C-6472	GREEN	LOUISE L. a.b.d.	29		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	227 Delaware Ave - Chatham Ont	"	"
8	C-6474	LIEB	CHARLES. a.s.m.	27		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mc Kean Sask	father - John Lieb Mc Kean Sask	"	"
9	231359	OUELETTE	VIOLET M R.R.B.	19		f	Wid	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hull Que	father - D.C. Olmstead 11 Theville St - Hull Que	Nev.	Carson City
10	under 16 Acc mother C.P.	"	BERNICE	1	11	"	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
11	232145	KELLY	MAUDE H R.A.B.	30		"	"	Training nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls NB	father - James Kelly Grand Falls NB.	Ill	Springfield
12	D-1165	DUSTY	ARTHUR M w.e.s.	33		m	m	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	father - Edward Dusty 451 Dougal Ave	Mich	Detroit
13	D-1166	"	ETHEL	23		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	grandmother - Jane Kerr 1160 Church St	"	"
14	D 1187 M.C.	GOYETTE	ADELARD a.m.d.	31	11	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother - Marie Germain Goyette 71 Drummond St - Montreal	"	"
15	5976	DOUGLAS	NELLIE B.A.R.	37		f	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓US	Neenah Wis	aunt - Mrs John Murray Oak Bay NB.	Wis	Neenah
16	177862	BARDEN	EDITH M. S.J.S.	Abandoned Domicile 9/1939 - file 11316/9-2-55-12/6/39 Ho		"	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Nearest relatives	Mich	Detroit
17	D-1179	HUBBERSTEY	RICHARD a.w.	52		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Mrs William Conner 8 Blanshard St Hamilton Ont	Ind	Bedford
18	D-1180	"	JANE	42	7	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother "	"	"
19	D-1181	"	WILFRED	17	3	m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle "	"	"
20	D-1176	HAYBALL	HARRY	23	4	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Brother - Wm Hayball 123 Arlington Ave Oshawa	Mich	Detroit
21	D-1028	Mc KETTRICK	JOHN	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	friend - Joe Batty 210 Windsor Ave - Windsor	"	"
22	2196	BERRY	MAUD M.S.B.	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother - Margaret Fields Bayfield Ont	Ohio	Toledo
23	C-6491	KOTEFF	LEO	24		m	S	Hatter	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Windsor	cousin - Nick Ross 113 London W - Windsor	Mich	Detroit
24	D-1168	GARFUNKLE	DAVID Primary w.s.s. 505 a Ch	22		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father-in-law - Wm Staten 874 Windsor Ave	"	"
25	D-1221	FLINT	LILLIAN	34		f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	sister - Mrs J Jimenfield Amherstburg Ont.	"	"
26	under 16 Acc mother	"	DONALD	9		m	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
27	"	"	JOSEPH	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	"	"	DOUGLAS	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
⊛ 29	D-1220 under 16	ROSEN	DELLA a.m.d. B.P.	29	9	f	m	Dry goods dealer	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	uncle - Wm Englander Windsor Ont.	"	"
30	Acc mother	DENEAU	CATHLEEN	2	3	f	S	none	no	under	no	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Grandfather - John Gibb Amherstburg - Ont.	"	Pipers Gorge

NOT USED
NOT USED

⊛ Acc leg fell. US born. Handy, 8 yrs. - fair - lt Br. Br. Born Detroit Mich.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming as a visitor, or in transit to another country, or temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant, or for permanent residence?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether a person who has been, at any time previous, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prostitute or prostitutes?	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform prostitution or to engage in any other immoral practice?	Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	Son- Frank Wallace 3878 Harding Ave Detroit	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Bn	Bl	none	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
2	"	"	700	Yes	1894 1895	Maine	1895	Uncle- Duncan Hanson Charter Oak Pasadena Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	Bn	Bn	"	"	St. George NB
3	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Bn	Bn	"	"	Cape Breton NS
4	"	self	80	no	—	—	—	Bro. Fred, Mitchell 3546 W. Monroe - Chicago Ill	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man	Castletown
5	"	"	500	Yes	Sept/20 2 mos	Cal	Sept/20	friend- Mrs Tillson Boca Vista Ct. La Jolla Cal	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bl	"	"	Canada	Zurich Ont
6	"	"	50	Yes	6 days Aug/20	Detroit	8/24/22	Bro. Earl Tann 7015 Agnes St. Young Womens Home	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bn	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont
7	"	"	2	"	Aug/21	Mich	Aug/21	W. Adams St - Detroit friend	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Regina Sask
8	"	"	70	"	1916 1917	Minn	Oct/17	friend- Frank Many 7 Detroit	Yes	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bn	"	"	Hull Que
9	"	"	220	no	—	—	—	Half Bro. David Gillett 90 Good Hope Mine - Carson City Nev.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Dk Bn	"	"	"	Grand Falls NB
11	"	self	40	Yes	May/20 Oct/22	Ill	Oct 1922	friend- Della Grace Homestead Hospital Springfield Ill Home	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bn	Bl	"	"	Bridgeburg Ont
12	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	5815 Belvidere - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	-	Bn	"	"	Maidstone Ont
13	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Hazel	"	"	Montreal Que
14	"	self	7	Yes	Sept 6 Oct/22	Detroit	10/24/22	541 West Fort St. mother - Alice Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	med	Bl Bn	Bn	"	"	St George NB
15	"	"	50	"	1908 1922	Newark Ills	Oct 12 1922	1123 Winsconne Ave Newark Ills husband, Frederick Barden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Bn	Bl	"	England	Whitehaven
16	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	1251 Pizarro - Detroit Mich Bro. in law - Geo Connor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Preston
17	"	"	100	Yes	1 week Aug/22	Bedford Ind	Aug 15 1922	1307 - W 10th St. Bedford Ind Bro-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Hazel	"	"	Paisley
19	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Bradle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Comb	Bl	Scar on right temple	England	Nottingham
20	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	9211 St Paul - Detroit Mich friend- A. Mc Beam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	nose &	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	3545 Brush St - Detroit Husband- Charles Berry	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bn	Bl	"	Canada	Bayfield Ont
22	"	husband	45	"	—	—	—	1314 - 14th St - Toledo Ohio Bro- George Ifoteff	"	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	Greece	Florenia
23	"	self	8	"	—	—	—	1240 High - Cass Detroit Home	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bn	"	Poland	Warsaw
24	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	2046 E Grand Boulevard Sister Mrs J Cairns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont
25	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	1220 Labrosse St Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Dk Bn	"	U.S.	Detroit Mich
29	"	self	3000	Yes	Sept 1918 1922	Detroit	Mar 1922	Home 11016 Mack Ave Father- Leo Deneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blonde	Bl	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont
30	"	mother	no	no	—	—	—	28 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Mar. 25	G.J.	1922 Mar. 25
2	"	" 25	C.P.	" 25
3	"	" 25	"	" 25
4	"	" 25	"	" 25
5	Montreal	May 1900	?	" 25
6	Detroit	1923 Mar 24	W&D	" 25
7	"	" 24	D&W	" 25
8	"	" 24	"	" 25
9	"	" 24	C.P.	" 25
10	"	" 24	"	" 25
11	"	Oct 25	"	Oct 25
12	"	" 23	D&W	" 25
13	"	" 24	"	" 25
14	"	" 24	"	" 25
15	"	" 24	"	" 25
16	Quebec	July 1910	G.J. Dominion	" 25
17	"	Oct 6 1921	D&W Cie of France	" 25
18	"	" 6	"	" 25
19	"	" 6	"	" 25
20	"	Aug 6	D&W Megantic	" 25
21	"	Oct 22 1920	D&W Canada	" 25
22	Detroit	Mar 25 1922	W&D	Mar 26
23	Quebec	Sept 1911	D&W ? Cunard Line	" 25
24	"	1912	D&W ?	Oct 26
25	Detroit	Oct 25 1922	D&W	" 26
26	"	" 25	"	" 26
27	"	" 25	"	" 26
28	"	" 25	"	" 26
29	"	" 25	"	" 26
30	"	" 24	"	" 26

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - Wallaceville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 85		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dow. D-1216	BELL	HENRY	24		M	S	Printer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	mother - Margaret Bell 11229 - 93rd St. Edmonton Alta	Mich	Detroit
2	Dow D-1190	MARGERM	ERWIN	37		"	M	Auto trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	wife - Catherine Margerm 375 Peter St - Sandwich Ont	"	Highland Park
3	M.C. 1387	INNES	MARY A.	40	6	F	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	Detroit
4	under 16 See mother Dow	"	JOHN	15		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Dow D-1183	CAWSON	ALFRED	40		"	M	Builder	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Bro. in law - Philip Dresch Juneda - Erie St - Windsor	"	"
6	Dow D-1197	"	LYDIA	45		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "	"	"
7	Dow D-1198	"	VICTORIA	18		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
8	Dow D-1184	"	ISAAC	47		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
9	Dow D-1199	BLAKEMORE	CLIFTON V.	23		"	-	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Philip Dresch Juneda - Erie St - Windsor	"	"
10	Dow D-1205	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	49		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr. Rose E Isle 214 Langlois Wk -	Ky	Latonia
11	Dow D-1206	"	BETSY E	46		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Dow D-1196	CREED	IRA W.	31		M	M	Stock clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nether Hill Sask	Wife - Marion Creed Nether Hill Sask father - Oliver J. C. Patterson	Mich	Detroit
13	Dow D-1201	PATTERSON	ARTHUR	39		"	"	Cost Cashier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	31 Rapsill Apts - Ottawa Ont Brother - Mike Rosen	"	"
14	M.C. D-1219	ROSEN	NELSON	45	3	"	M	cattle dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	94 9 Dougall Wk - Windsor father - Charles Born	"	"
15	Dow D-1223	BARR	LLOYD M.	23		"	S	laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Nine Mount	Nine Mount Ont. Sister - Ella Adams	"	"
16	Dow D-1217	REASON	LETTICE JANET	30	4	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	123 Bayle St - Montreal Que aunt	"	"
17	under 16 See mother Dow	"	LESLIE F.B.	7	11	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	31+47 under 16	JAMES	ROSE E.	27	3	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Guelph	mother - Mrs Bessie Willis 508 Windsor Ave - Windsor Grandmother	"	"
19	See mother	"	HORACE	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	"	DOUGLAS	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	"	DOROTHY	-	8	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	☆LW ☆1233	SCHRAM	GEORGE	33		M	M	Garage worker	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Tilbury	Brother - Frank Schram Tilbury Ont.	"	"
23	☆LW ☆1235	"	MARY	32		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Wilbert Brisseau Ford City, Ont.	"	"
24	Under 16 See parents	"	MARY	10		"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
25	"	"	NORMAN	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	"	HERMAN	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Under 16 See mother	ELLIS	IRENE VIOLA	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Grandmother - Mrs. M. Begley 133 Sydenham St. Toronto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	"	DUSTY	JOHN E.	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Grandfather - Edw. Dusty 451 W Dougal Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
29	☆LW ☆1248	TOWLE	ROSE E.	18		F	M		Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	no relatives	Ky	Latonia
30	☆LW D1249	WARDLE	ARNOLD L.	28	7	M	M	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Wife - Mary Wardle Newbury, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 87
U. S. citizens 87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 Fee	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state whether he is literate or illiterate.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	self	25	No	—	—	—	Travg. Mrs Wilson 5687 Jefferson - Detroit	?	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Stratford Ont
2		"	"	150	yes	1911 — 1915	Ohio	Apr 1915	Home 259 Pine Crest Highland Park Mich	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Red	Bl	"	"	Sandwich Ont
3		"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Husband - Wm Innes 2672 - 16th St - Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	"	England	Dalton in Furness
4		"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Galt Ont
5		"	self	200	yes	1913 — 1914	Detroit	1914	Home. 818 Milwaukee W. "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	"	England	Leeds.
6		"	"	25	"	1914 — 1915	"	6/1915	Husband, Refugee Canadian 818 Milwaukee W Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Bl Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hanover Ont
7		"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
8		"	self	200	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Br	"	England	Leeds.
9		"	"	30	"	1915	"	"	Step. father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gr	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont
10		"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Son Albert to Wilson Jockey Club - Potomac Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	"	England	Coventry
11		"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds.
12		"	self	20	yes	1915 to 10/25/22	Detroit	10/25/22	Room 38 Columbia E - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Georgetown
13		"	"	40	no	—	—	—	Home 8705 Dexter Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Gr	"	"	Windsor Ont
14		"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	Home. 1101b Mack Ave -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr Br	Bl	"	Russia	Grodno.
15		"	"	50	yes	Oct'd 1920 to 10/25/22	Detroit	10/25/22	214 Worcester "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Vine Mount Ont
16		"	"	100	"	8/1/22 to 10/25/22	Ithaca Mich	10/25/22	Husband - Leslie Pearson 79 Watson St Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	"	scar at wrist	England	Liverpool
17		"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Br	none	Canada	Montreal Que
18		"	self	10	no	—	—	—	Husband. Arthur James 2642 John R - Detroit Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	Dk Br	"	"	England	Great Malvern
19		"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont
20		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Whitby "
21		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Guelph "
22		"	self	200	"	—	—	—	Brother in law - Wm Andrews 1710 Abbott St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dkh	hz	"	"	Tilbury East Ont
23		"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	hz	hl	"	"	Jarvis Creek
24		"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	hz	hz	"	"	Walkerville
25		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gr	"	"	"
26		"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hz	"	"	Jarvis Creek Ont
27		"	"	—	9 mos	1918	Cars.	Oct 26, 1922	Father - Thomas Ellis U.S. Theatrical Man. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Toronto Ont
28		"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Arthur M. Dusty 3815 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blonde	hl	"	"	Windsor Ont
29		"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband - Geo. A. Towle Latonia, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	hz	"	"	England	Birmingham
30		"	self	40	"	—	—	—	Rooms 239 E. High St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	Crossayed	"	Lancashire

witness George Dringle A. Hayden

Alfred Butterfield Bat Rowan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN C.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	D&W	1922 Oct 26
2	"	" 25	"	" 26
3	St John	1905 May 20	M.C Lake Manitou	" 26
4	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	M.C	" 26
5	Phila	1904	D&W Marion	" 26
6	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	D&W	" 26
7	"	" 25	"	" 26
8	Phila	1904	D&W Marion	" 26
9	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	D&W	" 26
10	Montreal	1909 Aug 13	D&W Lake Champlain	" 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	D&W	" 26
13	"	" 25	"	" 26
14	N.Y	1899	D&W ?	" 26
15	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	D&W	" 26
16	Montreal	1913 Sept 12	" Jamaican	" 26
17	Detroit	1922 Oct 25	D&W	" 26
18	St John	1910 Feb 1	" Emp. Ireland	" 26
19	Detroit	1922 Oct 24	D&W	" 26
20	"	" 24	"	" 26
21	"	" 24	"	" 26
22	"	Oct 26 1922	"	" 26
23	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	"	"	" 27
29	Quebec	1909 May 14	" Unknown	" 27
30	"	1904	D&W Lake Erie	" 27

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW 8/1246	BOUSSEY	CHARLES C.	21	6	m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Ponce	Father - Chas Bonsecy Ponce Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	DW 8/1238	MAYVILLE	LLOYD	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father - Fred Mayville Amherstburg Ont.	"	"
3	DW 8/1237	SLATER	LENORA	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	Brother - Joseph Nicharson New Glasgow N. S	"	"
4	Under 16 acc mother	"	ALICE	15	10	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
5	"	"	GENEVA	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	DORIS	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	"	HAROLD	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	"	IRENE	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	DW 8/1232	MARGERM	CATHERINE	33		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Sandwich	Uncle - Alfred Lafont Janet St, Windsor	"	Highland Park
10	Under 16 acc mother	"	MARY C.	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Daniel MacDonnell Judique C. B.	"	Detroit
11	DW 8/1231	MACDONNELL	DANIEL J.	22		M	"	Auto worker	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother - Katherine McCormic Campbells Bay Que	"	Flat Rock
12	DW 8/1227	McCORMIC	THOMAS	45		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter - Mrs Fred Russell R R 5 Merlin Ont.	"	Detroit
13	W&D 3486	BARHAM	HENRY	65		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - Jas McDonough Capetown, Ont.	"	"
14	mc 7193	McDONOUGH	JOHN A.	60	9	m	m	Real estate	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Freelton	Bro in law "	"	"
15	mc 7194	"	MARGARET	60	9	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	US	Detroit	Father - John Cosgrove Lonn P. O. Ont	"	"
16	mc 7192	COSGROVE	MARGARET	21	5	"	s	Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingsville	Grandfather - Wm Vickers Kingsville Ont.	"	"
17	Under 16 acc father	DOWLER	DWIGHT V.	13	4	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter - Gertrude Left 128 Harrison St, Toronto	"	Alpena
18	mc 7189	PHILLIPS	JOHN	64	10	"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
19	mc 7186	"	ANNIE	54	10	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Under 16 acc parents	"	ROBERT A.	9		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Son - Albert Cook 98 Kenilworth Av. Toronto	Ill	Oak Park
21	SR 232070	COOK	MARIA	62		f	wid	Auto	y	English	y	"	English	"	Windsor	Friend - Frank Bradshaw 114 Rosedale Ave; Sandwich	Mich	Detroit
22	DW 7255	EARLS	GEORGE	20		m	s	Farmhelp	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milton	Father - Wm. F. Scott Milton Ont.	Ill	Kirkland
23	65603	SCOTT	DAVID A.	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Collingwood	Father John Judge Collingwood Ont.	Mich	Detroit
24	157112	JORDAN	STELLA	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife - Lottie Mayberry 14 Carthusian St; London, Ont.	"	"
25	DW 6495	MARSDEN	WILLARD R.	26	3	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
26	DW 6504	MARSH	MARY	53		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Son Henry Baptie 696 Water St Peterboro Ont	"	"
27	7400	CAMPBELL	MARY	47	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
28	Under 16 acc mother	"	PEARL	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Brennen	"	"
29	GTR 177806	BRENNEN	JAMES	43		M	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Juno N.S	Juno N.S	"	"
30	GTR 177805	WILLS	JEANIE	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 88

U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to a home, however long absent, or to maintain a home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	y	1 imp 1921	Detroit	Feb 21 1922	uncle - M. J. Major 4084 Clark Court, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Me	dkbr	br	none	Canada	Amherstburg Ont
2	"	"	44	No	-	-	-	1491 15th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	bl	br	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
3	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Husband - George Slater 6315 Lincoln W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	br	bl	"	"	New Harbor, Nfld
4	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blk	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	gr	"	"	"	New Glasgow
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blk	bl	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	y	1912 1915	Cleveland	Feb 1913	Husband - Erwin Margerum 259 Grove Ave, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh
10	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
11	"	self	75	"	-	-	-	Friend - Al Hendricks 2086 Lafayette Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Indiana Ave
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Power Plant Flat Rock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gr	"	"	"	Canard Bay
13	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Ella Berlinger 12966 Gordon St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	moustache	"	Delhi
14	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Walter Schwarz 4840 Fernwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	none	"	Ont Westover
15	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"	"	"	Hamborough
16	"	self	2	y	1914 1922	Detroit	Oct 1922	Sister - Mrs. J. Reilly 1663 Monterey Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dkbr	dkbr	br	"	"	Ont Mt. Forest
17	"	"	2	-	1915 1916	"	Sept 1916	Father - Norman E. Dezyler 3310 Vermont St. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	br	bl	"	"	Ont Amherstburg
18	"	"	5000	"	1888 1889	N.Y.	Mar. 1889	Brother, Alexander Phillips 207 Little St. Alpena, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
19	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kendall
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	self	400	"	-	-	-	Son - Fred J. Cook 1068 S. Kenilworth, Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	England	London
22	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Dr. R. F. Speers Kirkland, Ill.	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dkbr	hazl	"	Canada	Ont Edgarove
24	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Sister - Augustine Jordan 500 Longfellow Ave. Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	br	"	"	Collingwood
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Ida Carter 6643 Center Line, Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	"	Ont Melrose
26	"	husband	22	"	-	-	-	Husband - C. W. Marsh 430 Simpson Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Mildred M. Campbell 3346 Columbus - Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	blk	Gr	"	Canada	Ont Trent River
28	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	Bl	Bl	"	"	Yankton Sask
29	"	self	200	-	-	-	-	Friend - Edward J. Dunn 6059 Woodward Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr	"	England	Manchester
30	"	"	12 yrs	"	1913 1922	Pittsburgh Pa	Feb 1922	Husband - William A. Wills 214 E. Elizabeth St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow

George Trick

Henry J. Reaser
Wm. J. Montague
C.A. Wicks
Inspectors
Verified & Classified

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 26, 1922	D&W	Oct 27 1922
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	Oct 27, 1922	W&D	" 27
14	"	Oct 26, 1922	CPR	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	M&R	" 27
18	NY	Nov 23 1874	Bolivia	" 27
19	Detroit	Oct 26, 1922	CPR	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	Quebec	June 1910	Empress Land	" 27
22	Halifax	July 1919	Royal Geo	" 27
23	Detroit	Mch 27, 1922	D&W	March 27
24	"	"	G T R	" 27
25	"	"	D&W	" 27
26	Montreal	Aug 1905	Pomeranian	" 27
27	Detroit	Oct 27 1922	CP	Oct 28
28	"	" 27	G.T.	" 28
29	Halifax	Sept 1909	Victorian G.T.	" 28
30	"	June 1912	Scotian	" 28

W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 87		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D-1257 Dow	STEVENS	ARTHUR	22		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Father - Wm Stevens 38 Fern St Halifax N.S	Mich	Detroit
2	D-1270 Dow	TRY	CLIFTON N	27		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - John Try Windsor Ont	"	"
3	D-1269 Dow	WELCH	SABRA	27		"	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Walter Merrill Windsor, Ont	"	"
4	D-1265 Dow	LUCKHAM	DAVID	53		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Wm Luckham Windsor, Ont	"	"
5	D-1263 Dow	KEARNEY	JOHN H	23		"	S	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Sister - Mary Kearney Canore, Ont	"	"
6	D-1262 Dow	LANGLOIS	FREDERICK	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Henry Langlois 135 Gladstone - Windsor	"	"
7	D-1266 Dow	IVES	ANNA	47		"	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Son - Walter Ives Leamington Ont	"	"
8	D-1259 Dow	SULLIVAN	VINCENT J	35	3	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father - Michael Sullivan 176 University Ave - Kingston Ont	"	Brightmoor
9	D-1260 under 16	"	DORA A.	35	8	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Blaney 5 Jones Rideau St	"	"
10	Acc Parents	"	VINCENT M.	10		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
11	"	"	OSBORN J	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	FLOYD F	Abandoned domicile 2/1924 Lee 11316/9-29 - 12/8/32												"	"	"
13	"	"	DOROTHY M.	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	503-11 818-BV-4/a/37 Qtm.	MARY L	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	HERBERT J	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GTR 77180 CPR	SMITH	DAVID	38		"	M	Weightman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	Wife - Elizabeth Smith 62 Dillabough St - London Ont	"	Detroit
17	69853 CPR	CROWSON	THOMAS	31	10	"	"	auto mechanic	"	Montreal file 11225/923, alien cannot be located.					Toronto	Brother - James Crowson 33 Riverton Ave Toronto	"	Highland Park
18	97562 CPR	SHERIDAN	JAMES	24		"	S	policeman	If	English	If	"	Irish	"	Lasalette	See Montreal file 11040/5 Father - Wm Sheridan Lasalette, Ont	"	Detroit
19	232334 M.C.	MAY	ZELLA	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother - Mary Redman Pembroke Ont	"	"
? 20	7603 M.C.	SARKISIAN	SOLOMON DER	42		M	"	moulder	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Galt	Bro - Hacky Sarkisian 51 Spruce St - Galt Ont	"	"
21	5717 under 16	MARSHALL	BERTHA	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Cincinnatti	Mother - Mrs Jennie Monroe Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Cincinnatti
22	Acc mother Dow	"	PAULINE	1		"	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Grand mother "	"	"
23	C-8857 Dow	McDOUGALL	CHARLES	36		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Joseph McDougall 190 Lonsa St - London Ont	Mich	Pontiac
24	C-9010 M.C.	LANE	CLAREMONT HALEY	38	1	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Byron Lane Leamington Ont	"	Lansing
25	7014 under 16	WILMOTT	HAZEL	24		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Husband, Frank Wilmott Pembroke Ont	Ohio	Columbus
26	Acc mother Dow	"	FRANK	-	11	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
27	D-1298 Dow	SUMNER	NORMAN	19		"	"	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Wm Sumner 995 Bothwell Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	D-1295 Dow	ALLEN	CHARLES	19		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton Ont	Step father - Wm McNernie Dutton Ont	"	"
29	D-1292 Dow	CHINE	CECIL	28		"	M	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife - Maria Chine Northwood Ont	"	"
30	D-1282	LOUCKES	GEORGE I	20	8	"	S	Electrician	"	alien dom. 9/1925 - 11316/9-29-26 9/23/35 cab	"	"	English	"	Essex	Father - George H Loucks Essex Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

(*) Case by the full U.S born Mary J - 4 yrs - born Columbus O.

89 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States temporarily or traveling through it to some foreign country; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	No	—	—	—	Hotel. - 7	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Lt Br	Bl	none	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	"	10	Yes	1915	Detroit	Oct 27 1902	Brother - Reg J. Fry H&M 6 Grand Blvd - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Lindsay Ont.
3	"	husband	2	"	May 1913	Cleveland	Dec 1913	Husband - Walther Welch 71 Garfield - Detroit Flat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Dresden Ont.
4	"	self	3	"	1912	Various	Oct 26 1922	1017 Seyburn - Detroit Room.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy Br	Bl	"	"	Waterford Ont.
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	234 Watson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa "
6	"	—	40	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Gy	"	"	Windsor "
7	"	self	20	Yes	1922	Various	Oct 23 1922	Husband - Edward J. Ines H+50 St Jean Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Switzerland	Zurich "
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	712 Fielding Brightmoor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Gy Br	Bl	"	Canada	Kingston Ont.
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy Br	Br	"	"	" "
10	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	dark	Br	"	"	" "
16	"	self	150	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Edith Parker 1051 Crawford Court	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Br	"	"	England	West Pramish
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother - George Crompton 426 Robinwood Ave - Highland Park	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	hazel	Green scar left wrist	"	Peterboro Ont.
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Edward Houston 1322 Lycaste Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	none	Canada	Lasalette Ont.
19	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Husband - Johnd. May 1018 Porter St - Detroit Room.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk br	br	"	"	French River, Ont.
20	"	"	—	Yes	Dec/21 1919	Mich	Mar 1922	728 Selvay Ave - Detroit Mich Husband - Geo. Marshall	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey Armenia	Van
21	"	"	40	"	May/22	Cincinnatti	May 1922	7 Park Row - Mt Auburn - Cincinnatti Ohio Father	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.
22	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
23	"	self	30	Yes	1886 1897	Cleveland	1897	Bro - Wm McDougall c/o General Motors Inc	Yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Cleveland O
24	"	"	50	"	1903 1915	Helena Mont	May 1915	Printers Union Lansing Mich.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	B. Gy	Bl	scar on thumb	"	Providence R.I.
25	"	"	10	"	1898 1921	Columbus O	July 1921	Bro - Geo Dearst H01 N. Grant Ave - Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	mark	"	Washington O
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pembroke Ont.
27	"	self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Lambert #73 Brainard St - Detroit	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	Petrolea Ont.
28	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Will Smith Watesman Ave -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Dutton Ont.
29	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Friend - Leo McKeracher #833 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Chatham "
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister - Bella McKeown 338 Elmhurst -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Gy Br	Bl	small scar r. cheek	"	Essex "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Henry A Rippey
George J. Montague
George Trick
A. Hayden

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Oct 27	DWV	1922 Oct 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	" 26	"	" 28
5	"	" 27	"	" 28
6	"	" "	"	" 28
7	N.Y	1883	?	" 28
8	Detroit	1922 Oct 27	DWV	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	Quebec	1906 Aug 23	Virginian	" 28
17	Halifax	March 1911	CPR	" 28
18	Detroit	Sept 15 1922	GTR	" 25
19	"	Oct 26 1922	CPR	" 28
20	N.Y	1909	?	May 29
21	Detroit	1922 July 28	CP	July 28
22	"	" 28	"	" 29
23	"	" 17	DWV	" 17
24	"	" 28	"	" 28
25	"	" 23	CP	" 23
26	"	" 23	"	" 23
27	"	Oct 28	DWV	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

DWV- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN FILLED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED 17 13

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 88		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dow D-1296	POULIOT	Primary adm MOSES	25	3	M	M	Sawer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father - Michael Pouliot 162 - 2nd St - Montreal Que	Mich	Detroit
2	Dow D-1297	"	" BERTHA	20	6	F	"	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	136 - 3rd Ave - Montreal "	"	"
3	under 16 Acc parents	"	" MARY IRENE	1	3	"	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
4	Dow D-1291	CAPLAN	I.K. PETER	31		M	M	merchant	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sis-Cousin Schwartz, 428 E Windsor Ave, Windsor	"	"
5	Dow D-1278	COOK	B.C. CHARLES	30		"	"	Farmer	-	"	-	"	English	"	Delhi, Ont.	Husband-Vincent Randall, Coatsworth, Ont.	Mich.	Valley Falls
6	Dow D-1279	"	" MARGARET L.	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc Mo	"	" HAROLD L.	5		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Under 16 Acc Mo	"	" REGINALD C.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Under 16 Acc Mo	"	" MARGARET R.	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Dow D-1300	CROSS	W.E.D. JACK	21		M	"	Telephone Contractor	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Fa-Henry Cross, 1298 Nile St, Moose Jaw, Sask	Mich	Detroit
11	Dow D-1305	FARROW	" SADIE VIOLA	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bright "	Fa-Chas Herbert, St. George, Ont.	"	"
12	Dow D-1311	KAY	H.T.R. JOHN	36		M	S	Auto finisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich "	Fa-Robt. Kay, Goderich, Ont.	"	"
13	Dow D-1285	LEISHMAN	A.O.D. ROBERT	29		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville "	Bro-Andrew Leishman [244 monmouth Rd W Walkerville, Ont.]	Ny.	New York
14	Dow D-1273	POIRIER	B.P. ROMEO	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City "	Ma-Aguila Poirier, Tallyfield, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
15	Dow D-1302	TAYLOR	H.T.R. WILLIAM	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	No Relative	"	"
16	Dow D-1274	VALLIERES	O.P. OSCAR	22		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine Locks, P.Q.	Fa-Napoleon Valliere, 196 St Joseph St, Lachine Locks P. Q.	"	"
Deported	Detained D-1244	JAMES	B.B.S. WILLIAM	56		"	Wdr	Brm maldin	-	-	-	-	English	"	Walkerville, Ont.	Sis-Minnie Johnston, 188 Jarvis St - Toronto	"	"
18	Dow D-1319	STRINGER	" GORDON W.	22		"	S	motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener, "	Fa-Fredk Stringer, Kitchener, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
19	C.P.R. 232071	DANDURAND	Primary adm OSMA	28		F	M	None	-	French	-	"	French	-	Notre Dame, P.Q.	Fa-Joseph Mercier, Philipsburg, P.Q.	"	Detroit
20	Under 16 Acc Mo	"	" MARY		9	F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	" "	Sd Fa " "	"	"
21	G.T.R. 97349	GRAY	Can GEORGE	20	8	M	-	fish hatchery	y	English	y	"	Scotch	-	Southampton	Father - James Gray Southampton Ont	"	"
22	G.T.R. 97351	SPENCER	" BARRY	18	5	-	-	labourer	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	mother - Chrissy Spencer Southampton Ont	"	"
23	C.P. 231265	MORAND	P.M.P. JOSEPH	25		"	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	wife - Pearl Morand 138 Maple St - Ottawa Ont	"	"
24	G.T.R. 116252	MILNE	N.J.R. RICHARD	35		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
25	G.T.R. 116252	"	" AGNES	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Dow D-1343	Mc QUEEN	W.O.D. GRACE	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Charles Padbury Chatham Ont.	"	"
27	Dow D-1345	HATCH	acc. CLYDE	26		M	"	Salesman	-	-	-	-	"	"	Leamington	Father - Morgan Hatch Leamington Ont.	"	"
28	Dow D-1339	JUPP	W.O.D. JAMES ROY	32		"	"	Watch maker	-	Abandoned domicile. 10/16	-	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Brother - Harry M Jupp 38 King E - Toronto Ont	"	"
29	Dow D-1340	"	" RUTH HELEN	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Hattie E Todd Orillia Ont	"	"
30	under 16 Acc parents	"	" ROBERT DOUGLAS	-	13	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	uncle - Harry M Jupp 38 King E - Toronto Ont	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Accy by son - Milton Caplan - 2 yrs old - born Detroit, Mich

Abandoned domicile 11/26 17-3-27 1926 cmf

file 113/6/9-7 e&y 12-4-34

Total passengers 90

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Group	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by charitable organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Time of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	made mar 1920	Detroit	Nov 1920	J. Singer 1316-3rd St - Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	Tattoo- Heart - name left arm	Canada	Montreal Que
2	"	husband	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk Br	"	mark	"	"
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	500	"	—	—	—	Mr. Anna Caplan, 503 Brodak St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gry	Cut back left hand	Russia	Mogileff
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Henry Begg, R.R.1, Valley Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	none	England	Bridport
6	"	Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dorset
7	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Bridport
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coatsworth, Ont
10	"	self	20	"	—	—	—	Room - La Salle Hotel, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	England	Stoke-on-Trent
11	"	"	25	yes	1920/21	Detroit	Oct 1922	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dumbo, Ont
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	Oct 19 1922	Bro - Wm Hay, 1433 Merrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Kincardine
13	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Oscar Saenger Musical School, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Gry	"	Scotland	Airdrie
14	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	No address, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Timothy P.Q.
15	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Room, 59 E. Canfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	"	"	England	Tooting
16	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Sis - Mrs Forsyth Flood, 1618 E. Jefferson, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	"	"	Canada	Lachine Locks P.Q.
17	"	L.P.C.	34	"	—	—	—	Mc Gregor Mission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont
18	"	"	3	yes	1920/21	Detroit, Mich	Oct 28 1922	Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Tunbridge
19	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle - August Dandurand, 3050 Mt Elliot, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Notre Dame, P.Q.
20	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Fa Friend - Eddie Speare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Chilsonny, P.Q.
21	"	self	25	"	—	—	—	12556 Mc Dougall Ave Aunt - Edna Speare	"	1 yes	2 Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Kincarden Ont
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	12556 Mc Dougall Ave Bro in-law - Claude Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Southampton
23	"	"	12	yes	1920/21	Detroit	June 1921	113 Smith - Detroit Sister-in-law - Mrs E. Collings	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
24	"	"	150	"	Apr/Aug/1917	"	Nov. 1919	123 E. Columbia - Detroit Sister - Mrs E. Collings	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Elgen
25	"	husband	—	"	1887	"	Jan 1920	123 E. Columbia - Donald Mc Queen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburg Pa
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	5974 Bellaire Ave Aunt - Jennie Clark	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Mull Ont
27	"	self	40	yes	8 mos 1920	Detroit	1920	6526 Vinewood Ave Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont
28	"	"	800	"	Dec 25 1921	"	Oct 29 1922	1522 Blaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Gr	Dark marks on face	"	Orillia Ont
29	"	husband	—	"	1901-20 — 1921	"	Oct 28 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	mark	"	London
30	"	father	—	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Hazel	"	"	Toronto Ont

12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CA Wants
William & Dorothy
Assignment.
A. Hayden
Alfred C. Canfield.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Oct 28	D&W	1922 Oct 29
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	Quebec	~~1922~~ July 1906	D&W. Unknown	" 28
5	Halifax	July 1910	D&W. Virginian	" 28
6	"	May 22-1919	D&W. Canadian	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	"	" 28
9	Detroit	Oct 28/1922	D&W.	" 28
10	Halifax	1906	D&W. Unknown	" 28
11	Detroit	Oct 28-1922	D&W.	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	Montreal	Aug. 1901	Sicilian	" 28
14	Detroit	Oct 28/1922	D&W.	" 28
15	Halifax	Mar 31/1911	Corsican	" 28
16	Detroit	Oct 28/1922	D&W.	" 28
17	"	Oct 29-1922	"	" 29
18	Quebec	1905	Unknown	" 29
19	Detroit	Oct 29-1922	C.P.R.	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	1922 Mar 29	G.T.	Mar 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Ivernia	" 29
25	Detroit	1922 Mar 29	G.T.	" 29
26	"	Oct 29	D&W.	Oct 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	"	"	" 30

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED 17/6
A to K ____
L to Z ____

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. H655	HOOPER	HADJA	28		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Welland,	Bro- Adolph Vanamnep Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	under 16 Acc mother	"	NADINE	5			S		no	under 16	no					uncle- "		
3	Dow D1332	INES	FRANK E	53		M	M	laborer	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Leamington	Son- Walter M. Ines Leamington Ont		
4	under 16 Acc father	"	ANNA FA	9		F	S	none	no	under 16	no					Brother		
5	Dow D1326	JONES	ROY	40		M		Carpenter	Y	English	Y				Windsor	Father- Fleming Jones Port Stanley Ont		
6	Dow D-1325	JAMES	JOSEPH H	30				Painter	c/a 42-1140-4 issued by Detroit off. 9-25-35 DC.				English			Father- James, Joseph 504 Bourgois St - Montreal Que		
7	Dow D-1322	OATES	ARTHUR F.	35			M								Brantford, Ont	Wife - Emily Oates 100 Brant St - Brantford, Ont		
8	Dow D-1321	SWAN	KENNETH R.	25			S	drug clerk	c/a at Detroit 1-17-38 23-5-9732 1-21-38 ERB appealed - Notified of excluding decision 10/21/38, Montreal file 11279/594						Hamilton	Father- George H. Swan 10 Cumberland, Ave Hamilton		
9	Dow	TAYLOR	ELLEN	27		f	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father- Stephen Titus Chatham, Ont		
10	Dow under 16	"	EVA	10			S	-	No	Under 16	No					Grandfather "		
11	Primary C.T.R. 125425	ELLIS	MARY	62				none	Y	English	Y				Granum Alta	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
12	M.C. 556057	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK	24			M	machinist							Toronto	mother- Elizabeth Elliott 14 Ruskin Ave - Toronto	Mich	Detroit
13	C.P. 217745	FITZGERALD	SARAH B.	87		F	Wd	none					Irish		Glassville NB	Perry Fitzgerald - Glassville NB	Wyo	Lander
14	Dow 211239 C-6529	LUCKING	EVA	27			S	clerk					English		Windsor	mother - Alice Amsden H21 Albert St - Windsor	Mich	Detroit
15	M.C. 217746 7607	McCREA	JAMES H	64		M	Wd	miner					Irish		Sheenborough	Son Thos B. McCrea Sheenborough Ont	Cal	Venice
16	Dow 218112 C-6524	MARSDEN	LOTTIE	24		F	M	none	Abandoned Domicile Feb 1931. File 11316 9-3-4 Noted 2-25-36 VDL				English		London	Father - Samuel Thornton Medicine Hat - Alta	Mich	Detroit
17	C.P. 217744 231181	SOLOWITCH	BESSIE	29	5								Hebrew		Toronto	Brother - Joe Harris 1004 Queen St E - Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
18	under 16 Acc mother	"	JACK	4		M	S		no	under 16	no					Uncle.		
19		"	ABRAHAM	6														
20	Dow C-6522	TRICKETT	LORNE	22				Blacksmith	c/a issued at Detroit 5-23-38 8-14-8025 - 3-28-38 ERB Y	English	Y		English		Pt Rowan Ont	Father - Thomas Trickett RR#1 - Pt Rowan Ont	Mich	Detroit
21	C.P. 232258	SYKES	GEORGE	40	2		M	Carpenter							Toronto	mother-in-law - Mrs J Todd 241 Sherman Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
22	C.P. 232269	"	MARIA	31	8	F		none								mother		
23	Dow 31188	ANDREWS	THOMAS	28		M	S	machinist							Fort Erie	friend - Mrs A. Cutts 318 Albert Rd Fort Erie Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	Dow D1362	COOPER	HOWARD M	36			M	steam fitter	c/a 8-122049 issued Detroit 4-27-36 file 11316/193-7						Windsor	sister - Mrs J Dies 732 Ontario St - Toronto		
25	under 16 Acc father	"	JACK	15			S	none	no	under 16	no	Noted 4-29-36 VDL				Aunt		
26		"	BOB	12														
27	Dow D-1356	KENNY	THOMAS	36			M	machinist	Y	English	Y			US.	Detroit	wife - Lillian Kenny 72 King E - Chatham friend - Mrs E A White		
28	Dow D-1389	BRUCE	CHARLES W	50				machinist	c/a 8-117834 11-7-36 Can. M. P.				Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Park Ave W Box 404 Chatham Ont		
29	Dow D-1363	LYNCH	JOHN K.	40			S	laborer					Irish		Renfrew Ont	Bro- Thomas Lynch 517 Joanette St - Windsor		Sault Ste Marie
30	Dow D1383	KIDD	HAROLD F	22			M	machinist	Abandoned Domicile 11-26 file 11316/19-2-3/7/38 Noted						Walkerville	wife - Rita Kidd 82 Devonshire Rd Walkerville		Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 1-91

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
. . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a person in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	—	Nee Hunt - John W. Hooper Detroit - Mich. Nee father	✓	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Br	Hazel	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2		father	—																	—	—	fair	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Montreal Que
3	✓	self	40	yes	Mch 1922	Detroit	10/28/22	Wife - Annie B. Ives H+50 St Jean - Detroit												5	10½	med					Leamington Ont
4		father	—					mother												—	—						
5	yes	self	50		Apl 1st Mch 1917		mar 1917	Halton Cor. River Range. Mich Ernest Wilcox	no											5	10	fair	Br				Dutton
6			85	no	—	—	—	107 Davenport - Detroit friend - Frank Kenyon												5	4	dk					Montreal Que
7			55					8038 Fulton Ave Detroit friend - Mr Walfred												5	5½		Bl	Br		England	London
8			5					34 Avalon Ave - Detroit												5	4	med	Br				Gosford Ont
9		L.P.C.	16					Rooms 3926 Linden St, Detroit												5	4½	"	"			Canada	Ridgetown Ont
10		brother	—																	—	—	fair	br	bl			Mull
11		self	90	yes	Feb & Sept 1917	Chicago	Sept 1917	Br - Arthur Ellis last Oak Park Ave - Chicago Ill friend - J Lomax		5 mos	no									5	6		gr	Br			Ottawa Ont
12			50	no	—	—	—	1658 W Grand Blvd - Detroit	yes	2 wks										5	8	med	dk br			England	Bolton
13			100	yes	June 12 July 20	✓	✓	Wife Mrs A. A. Aikins		6 mos										5	2	fair	gr	Bl		Canada	Centreville NB
14		"	4	no	—	—	—	sister - Mrs Ivy Henwood 3409 - 2nd Blvd - Detroit Daughter - Mrs Florence Coyle		2 wks	yes									5	9		br			England	Bramwell
15			200					511 Speedway - Venice Cal Husband - Wallace F. Merseden		1 mo	no									5	10	med	white	Bl gr		Canada	Shenbourne Ont
16			80					6614 Centerline Rd - Detroit Husband - Selby Zolnowitch	?	unknown	?									5	5½		Br	gr			London Ont
17		husband	113					330 No Grand - Los Angeles Cal	yes	6 mos	no									5	3		dk br	Br		England	London
18		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓												Br	Bl		Canada	Brownsville Ont
19																											Toronto Ont
20		self	50	no	—	—	—	Cousin - Bruce Oberbaugh 58 Labelle Ave - Detroit Mich	yes	1 mo	no									5	8	fair		Br			St. Rowan
21			500					✓		Perm										5	6	med	fair	Bl		England	Bradford
22		husband	—																	5	3		dk Br	Br			Hilton
23		self	30					318 Milwaukee & Detroit Sister - Mrs K. Rowland	no		yes									5	4		Br	Bl	Scar on forhead		London
24			60					3901 Brush St Detroit												5	9		Hazel		none		Birmingham
25		father	—					Aunt												—	—	fair	Blonde	Bl		Canada	Toronto
26																											
27		self	✓	yes	Sept 1916	Detroit	Oct 28 1922	Friend - Mrs Gallop 1351 W Warenton - Detroit Friend - Mrs Cooper												5	7	med	Br	Br		England	Liverpool
28			60		Aug 1904	Portland	July 1918	129 Congress E Detroit Jerry Dacey												5	10	Red	Lt Br	Bl	B.B.?		London
29					1901	Mich	✓	729 Richland St Paul Ste Marie Mich Aunt - Jennie Gibbs												5	10	fair	Lt		mole	Canada	Mt St Patrick Que
30			12	no	—	—	—	3990 16th St - Detroit Mich												5	11	Red	Br				St Thomas Ont

George Tuisk
Baltimore

Henry J Reppy
Geo J Montague
George E Feight
CA Sinclair A Hayden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—56

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1911	M.C. ?	1922 Oct 30
2	Detroit	1922 Oct 29	M C	
3			D&W	
4				
5				
6				
7	Quebec	1911 May 20	Dominion D&W	
8		1905	Manxmania	
9	Detroit	Oct 12, 1922	D&W	
10	"	"	"	
11		Mar 31	G.T. C.P.	Mar 31
12	Quebec	Sept 1904 1922	Canada	
13	Detroit	Mar 31	C.P. D&W	
14	Quebec	1909 1922	Corsican	
15	Detroit	Mar 31	G.T.	
16		30	D&W C.P.	
17	Halifax	1910 June	Champlain	
18	Detroit	1922 Mar 31	G.T.	
19				
20			D&W. C.P.	
21	Halifax	Mar 1905	Jamaican	Oct 31
22	Montreal	Nov 1908	Lake Erie	
23	Quebec	May 1 1913	Scotian	
24	Halifax	Mar 17 1906	Sicilian	
25	Detroit	1922 Oct 30	D&W	
26				
27	R.&O.	1907 Aug 16	Canada D&W	
28	Quebec	1921 July 2	Minnedosa	
29	Detroit	1922 Oct 30	D&W	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] & Detroit Ferry C[illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SHIP'S HEAD RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dno D-1394	BIEDERMAN	Quinsey W&A HELENA.	24		f	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pembroke	mother - Amelia Biederman Pembroke Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Dno D-1361	FARROW	B.P. SADIE V	24			M	House keeper					English		St George Ont	father - Herbert Charles St George Ont		
3	Dno D-1200	PATTERSON	a.w. DAISY G	36	5			work							Windsor	father - J. H. C. Leggatt 36 Oak Cres Windsor Ont		
4	under 16 Acc mother	"	" JAMES E	14		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
5	"	"	" GORDON W	12														
6	"	"	" JAMES C.	4														
7	Dno D-1377	RALPH	G.I.M. EDITH	45		f	m		yes	English	yes				Aylmer	Husband - Wm Ralph Aylmer Ont		
8	under 16 Acc mother	"	" WILLIAM	9		m	S		no	under 16	no					Father		
9	Dno D-1379	"	" GLADYS V	18		f			yes	English	yes							
10	Dno D-1378	"	" CHARLES	20		m		laborer										
11	Dno	BRUSSEAU	BSJ WILBERT	22			m						French		Ford	Father - Wm Brusseau Jeanettes Creek Ont		
12	Dno		BSJ EDITH	17		f		none								Father - Frank Schram Jeanettes Creek Ont		
13	W&S-3490	RENAUD	BSJ ELLA	23				Dress maker					German		Jacksons Cr	Husband - Ernest Renaud 300 Langlois Ave Windsor		Richmond
14	Dno D-1423	HIGGS	BSJ WILLIAM	30	1	m	m	Plasterer					English		Windsor	Wife - Hazel Higgs 821 Sandwich St Windsor		Detroit
15	Dno D-1422	LAFLAMME	BSJ ARLEDE	30			S	Laborer		French			French		Dorchester	Brother - Jacille Laflamme Dorchester Ont		
16	212235 Dno C-6546	TURNBULL	Quinsey a.w. HERBERT J	33			m	Electrician		English			English		Dresden	Wife - Bertha Jessie Turnbull Dresden Ont		
17	212234 Dno C-6545	REBBECK	" GUNDRID	26		f	S	nurse							Guelph	mother - Elizabeth Mae Cockem 1001 Seton St Vancouver BC		
18	256670 M.C. 7611	MAGER	BSJ SAMUEL	80		m	Wdr	none					French		Toronto	Son - Bertram Mager 450 Mc Roberts Ave - Toronto Ont	Ky	Mayfield
19	256671 Dno C-6547	SHEPHERD	BSJ VICTOR	20			S	Acrobat					English			Father - Alfred Shepherd 223 Silverthorne Ave - Toronto	Ill	Chicago
20	C.P. 231994 G.T.	LAVALLIE	Quinsey GRB ARTIMESE	61		f	m	nurse	no	Dtr to legally adm	no		French		Pembroke	Sister - Mrs N.C. Giroux 776 Pembroke W. Pembroke Ont	Mich	Flint
21	177875 G.T.	POWELL	WRB FRANK	44		m	S	Bell Priest	yes	English	yes		Irish		Toronto	Bro - Fred Powell 644 King St London Ont		Detroit
22	177874 under 16	Mc NICHOL	" MARY	31		f	m	nurse					Scotch		Orillia	Father - John Mc Arthur Orillia Ont		
23	Acc mother	"	"		3		S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
24	Dno D-1402	RYAN	BA.R. THOMAS E	34			m	Telegraph operator	yes	English	yes		Irish		Windsor	Father - Thomas Ryan City Police Dept Quebec Can		
25	Dno D-1403	"	" ANN	36		f		nurse								Father-in-law		
26	under 16 Acc parents	"	" MARY	11			S		no	under 16	no					Grand-father		
27	Dno D-1405	MITCHELL	S.M. JOHN	49		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes		English			Friend - William Mungatroyde 1162 Sunnie St Windsor Ont		
28	Dno D-1406	"	" MARTHA H	48		f		work										
29	under 16 Acc parents	"	" STANLEY	14		m	S		no	under 16	no							
30	"	"	" LILLIAN HAZEL	12		f												
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

92 U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN C.....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether passage paid in cash, by express order, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See Section 2 of Act of 1918, as amended.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person, a society, a church, or other organization in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing labor or service for which he came to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	22	Yes	Jan Oct 22	Detroit	Oct 28 1922	Friend - S Davis. 757 Gladstone Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Rankin Ont
2			31	No	—	—	—	Husband - James Farrow 2531 Caro Ave Detroit												5	0	fair		Gr			St George
3			60					Husband - Arthur G Patterson 8705 Dexter Blvd Detroit												5	5			Br			Amherstburg
4		mother	—					Father												—	—	med	Gr Br	Bl			Windsor
5																				—	—			Br			
6																				—	—						
7		self	50	Yes	1915 1919	Detroit	1919	House 1581 Lycaste Ave Detroit												5	3	Dark	Gr Bl	Br			Aylmer
8		mother	—					Acc mother												—	—		Br				
9		self	12																	5	7	med					
10			10																	5	9						
11		L.P.C.	6	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mary Lehman 1710 Abbott St Detroit												5	2			Bl			Jeanette Penn
12		Husband	—					Sister in law											Pregnant	5	1	dk	br	br			Mich
13		self	10	Yes	1892 1922	Detroit	Jan 1922	Father - Albert Schultz Richmond, Mich.											Good	5	2	fair	lt br	bl		US	Detroit
14			50	No	—	—	—	No address												5	6½	med	br			Canada	York Co Ont.
15			5					Friend - Wilfred Parry 242 Montcalm St Detroit												5	9			Gr			Dorchester
16			100					Friend - Nathan Long 2840 E Jefferson Ave - Detroit	Yes	6 mos	No									5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	mole on left cheek	England	London
17			40					Friend - Miss Weber Harper Hospital - Detroit		2 mos										5	5	fair	fair	Bl	none	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
18			200	Yes	1915 1921	Ky	Apr 1921	Dtr - Mrs J H Magee 14 North St - Mayfield, Ky		Indef										5	5	med	Gr				Richmond Hill Ont
19			7		May/19 Nov/19	Scotland	Nov 1919	Friend - Tom Slinger 735 No Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill Dtr - Mrs Minnie Simpkin												5	8	fair	fair				Toronto
20			50	No	—	—	—	217 - W. 13th St Flint - Mich	No	Perm	Yes									4	10	med	Br	Br			St Anns Sodomt Ont
21			60	Yes	1909 1912	Houston Tex	1912	St Anne's Rectory Detroit												6	1½		Gr Br				London Ont
22		husband	—		1920 1922	Detroit	4/24/22	Husband - Miss Mrs Nichol 3587 - 2nd Ave - Detroit												5	1	fair	Br	Bl			Fesserton
23		father	—	No	—	—	—	Father												—	—						Orillia
24		self	15					1077 Military Ave - Detroit												5	11	med					Quebec Que
25		husband	—																	4	11	fair	Gr	Br			
26		father	—																	—	—	med	Br	Bl			
27		self	50					7390 Grinnell - Detroit												5	3	Dk		Gr		England	Halifax
28		husband	50																	5	2			Br			
29		father	—																	—	—	med					
30			—																	—	—			Bl			

Henry Inman — Examiner

Guerdo J. Montague — Walter R. Brooke — Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Oct 30	D&W	1922 Oct 31
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13			W&W	
14			W&W	
15				
16		1922 Mar 31		1922 Apr 1
17				
18		1922 Apr 1	C.P.	
19			D&W	
20		1922 Oct 31	C P	Nov. 1
21			G.T.	
22				
23				
24			D&W.	
25				
26				
27	Quebec	Sept 11 1920	Metagama	
28				
29				
30				

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&F- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry C
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT EACH MONTH TO

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dup	Primary 9.3.M														Bro - Onufrey Kurecian		
1	D-1424 Dup	KURECIEN	ANTHONY	42		m	m.	moulder	y	English	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Windsor	27 Sackville St - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Dup	" "														Bro-in-law		
2	D-1425	" "	VICTORIA	37		f		none		Polish								
	under 16															Uncle		
3	Acc parents Dup	" "	HELENA	10			s		no	under 16	no					friend - Mrs Jannie Dies 722 Ontario St - Toronto Ont		
		" J.C.W.																
4	D-1414	COOPER	MAY	34			m		y	English	y		English					
	under 16	" "																
5	Acc mother		FRED	14		m	s		no	under 16	no							
6		" "	EVA	6		f												
7		" "	DAISY	4														
8		" "	DONALD	2		m												
9		" "	VICTORIA	-	3	f										mother - Minnie B. Phelan		
	Dup	" W.R.														Petrolia Ont		
10	D-1415	PHELAN	BERTRAND	23		m	m	Drop forger	y	English	y		Irish	Brantford		father - Matthew Harp		
	Dup	" S.K.														126 Wellington Brantford Ont		
11	D-1416	"	ELSIE	19		f		none								father - Jules Buttineau		
	Dup												French	Walkerville		254 Lincoln Rd - Walkerville Ont		
		" B.A.R.														father - Michael & Mc Isaac		
12	D-1418	DE ROSE	CLARA	19									Scotch	Windsor		Sydney N S		
	Dup	" W.B.						Elec								friend - Aby Dometem		
13	D-1438	Mc ISAAC	BLAINE	27		m	s	fireman					Hebrew			706 Langlois Ave Windsor		
	under 16	J.S.W.														Brother Robert Fenwick		
14	Acc mother Dup	KOZAK	CELIA		1	f	s	none	No	under 16	No		English			Kingston Ont.		
		B.S.D.														mother - Mary King		
15	D-1442	HIGGS	MAUDE	38			m		y	English	y			Halifax		219 Creighton St Halifax		
	Dup	B.S.D.														mother - Elizabeth Orr		
16	D-1446	KING	PEARL	20	9	m	s							Windsor		437 Victoria Ave Windsor	Ind.	Columbus
	Dup	Primary 9.3.M											Scotch			father - Isaac Sayler		
17	D-1459	SUTTER	FLORENCE	25	7	f	m									newberry Ont	Mich	Detroit
		" W.R.						auto					English			father - Joseph Platt		
18	D-1458	SAYLER	ISAAC R.	18		m	s	trimmer								Woodbine Hotel Windsor		
	Dup	" a.H.											French			mother - Mary Jacham		
19	D-1462	PRATT	STANLEY	18	4			clerk						Chatham		Chatham Ont.		
	Dup	" a.e.c.											English			father - Betty Tripp		
20	D-1465	JACKSON	ROBERT	30			m	Carpenter						Toronto		9 1/2 King St London Ont.		Royal Oak
	BJR	" W.R.B.																
21	177878	EVANS	NELLA	35		f		Housewife								Grandfather		
	under 16																	
22	Acc parents	" "	DONALD E.	6		m	s	none	No	under 16	No							
23		" "	LEONARD S.	4														
	CPR	" a.B.L.														no relatives		Detroit
24	232261	PITT	HARRIETT	44		f	m		y	English	y							
	under 16	" "																
25	Acc mother		CHARLES	10		m	s		No	under 16	No							
	CPR	" "																
26	232262		CATHERINE	21		f		clerk	y	English	y							
	CPR	" "						o/a 1/23/28										
27	232263		LILLIAN	18														
	CPR	8-9-961 " "						o/a 1/23/28										
28	232264		ALBERT	17			m							Houghton Centre			Miss	Green Bay
	me															wife Hilda Jarvie		
29	5019	GATES	MARY E.	29									Scotch	Windsor		248 Campbell Ave, Windsor	Mich	Detroit
	D-1445	" J.S.M.																
30		JARVIE	ALEXANDER P.	44			m	Salesman										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 93

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...he United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by relatives, whether paid by steamship company or agent, whether paid by himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether other intends to return to country of last permanent residence, if any, in foreign parish, or to go elsewhere, and which?	Length of time other intends to remain in United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	45	No	—	—	—	Friend - Stanley Kotlowski 2662 Hendrie St - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Brown mustache	Poland	Szewna
2		husband	—																	5	5	med			none		
3		father	—																	—	—						
4		husband	—					998 Rosa Ave - Detroit												5	6	Fair	Dark	Bl		England	Birmingham
5		father	—																	—	—		Lt Br			Canada	Toronto
6																				—	—						Dryden Ont
7																				—	—						
8																				—	—						
9																				—	—						
10		self	30					Apartment 421 - 5th St Detroit Mich												5	8½						Petrolia
11		husband	30	yes	1913	Mich	Dec 1913	Husband												5	1½		Br				Brantford
12		self	10	no	—	—	—	about. Husband - Willis DeRose 1159 Hibbard - Detroit												5	5	med		Br			Deerwood
13			35					Room. 2203 Concord Ave - Detroit												6	1	Red					Louisburg N.S.
14		mother	—					Uncle - Edw Rose 981 Brewster St; Detroit												—	—	fair	br	bl			Windsor Ont
15		self	12					No address												5	4	med					Kingston Ont
16			12					Cousin - Leslie Kerr Detroit												5	7						Campbellton N.B.
17			50					Husband - Fred M. Sutter Wash. Ave: Columbus Ind				No								5	7		dkbr	br			Windsor Ont
18			100					State - Wm. Wm. Radley 225 Dickerson Ave: W. Detroit				y								5	7		br	bl			Newbury Ont
19	"		10					Cousin - Ernie Gerard 5968 Wabash Ave; Detroit												5	6		bl	br	mole left cheek		Windsor Ont
20			22	yes	1915	Chicago	1915	Room 3383 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	Over 6 mos.											5	7		br	bl	none		Chatham Ont
21			50	No				Husband - Richard F. Evans 436 Oakland Ave; Royal Oak	No	Perm										5	8	fair					Thorndale Ont
22		mother	-					Father												—	—						London Ont
23		"	5																	—	—						
24		self	400					Husband - Albert Pitt 5346 Townsend Ave; Detroit												5	4	med				England	London
25		mother						Father												—	—					Canada	Montreal
26																				5	8			br		England	London
27																				5	7						
28																											
29		self	—	yes	1910	Fremont	1910	Son - George Shegumn 1320 Oakland St; Green Bay												5	4	dk	gr	gr		Canada	—
30			500	No				a. K. Martin 457 Brainerd St; Detroit												6	—	fair		br		Scotland	Perth

2

George Drink — Henry J. Reppy, Geo. J. Montague, Walter R. Brooke, William J. Dean, Commissioners of Immigration. Leon J. Dettaut, A. Hayden, Alfred D. Swaffield.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila.	Dec 1911	Dmd Graf Waldersee	1922 Nov 1
2	St John	Feb 1919	?	
3				
4	Halifax	Mar 17 1906	Dmd Sicilian	
5	Detroit	1922 Oct 31	Dmd.	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17		May 1, 1922		2
18				
19				
20				
21			GTR	
22				
23				
24	Quebec	May 1, 1911	CPR Corsican	
25	Detroit	Nov 1, 1922	CPR	
26	Quebec	May 1911	Corsican	
27				
28				
29	Detroit	Oct 28, 1922	CPR Dmd	
30	NY	1905	unknown	

Dmd – Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR – Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B1R 177882	EHRHARDT	KATHERINE	55		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Sydney mines	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	B1R 177881	"	JULIA	20		"	s											
3	B1R 177884	VINE	SARAH	40			m						Scotch		Hamilton			Highland Park
4	under 16 see mother	"	JAMES	11		m	s		No	Under 16	No							
5	"	"	AGNES	8		f												
6	"	"	MARGARET	6														
7	NJR 177885	FREEMAN	WILLIAM J.	39		m		Production manager	y	English	y		Irish		London	Father - John P. Freeman 171 adelaide St. London, Ont.		Detroit
8	NJR 177883	BOWYER	MARY	63		f	wid	none					English		Gananoque	No relatives		Pontiac
9	CPR 231995	SANDERS	CHARLOTTE	47				Housework						US	Detroit	Brother - Robert Warden Bowmanville. Ont.		Detroit
10	CPR 231996	FRETZ	WILLIS	23		m	s	Rubber roller					Dutch	Canada	Vineland	Father - Elmer Fretz Vineland, Ont.		
11	CPR 231997	GILLETT	MINNIE	23		f	m	none					Scotch		Chatham	Father - Archie Nagy 22 Cross St. Chatham	Ill	Chicago
12	under 16 see mother	"	DOROTHY	3			s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
13	"	"	ROBERT	1		m												
14	DRW 81475	CARNEGIE	LLOYD	16				Farmer	y	English	y		English		Kingsville	Father - Jack Carnegie Kingsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	NJR 177879	KITCHENER	MARJORIE	29		f	m	none							London	Sister - Gladys Bond 69 Josephine St. London, Ont		Pontiac
16	under 16 see mother	"	ROBERT	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Aunt		
17	"	"	RICHARD	3														
18	"	"	BRUCE	9														
19	mc 1807	LAPOINTE	ALVINA	62		f	wid		y	French	y		French		Montreal	Son - Victor LaPointe 1216 Berne St; Montreal		Detroit
20	mc 1806	"	ALINE	19			s	Saleslady		English			"	"	"	Brother		
21	mc 1805	"	LUCIEN	18		m		Laborer					"	"	"	"		
22	NJR 97607	KENNEDY	HUBERT J.	25				Office Clerk					Irish	11040/K	Stratford	Father - Martin Kennedy 100 Church St. Stratford		
23	DRW 81421	LAMON	BERNICE	20		f	s	Steno					English	11040/L	Chatham	Father - Cpl. Lamon 166 Bellrive St; Chatham		
24	DRW 81452	CLAUSE	HURON	28		m	s	Chauffeur					Indian	11040/K US	Lewiston	No relatives		
25	DRW 81453	THOMAS	THERESA	15		f	s	none					"	11040/T Canada	Hagersville	Grandfather - Adam Thomas Hagersville Ont. RR 6		
26	DRW 81294	MARTIN	WILLIAM	42		m	m	Wood machinist					English	11040/M	Brantford	Wife - Elsie Martin 24 Kennedy St. Brantford		
27	mc 1804	HANLON	RALPH J.	23			s	Shipping Clerk					Irish	11040/H	Perth	Father - John Hanlon Perth, Ont.		
28	CPR 69870	CAMPBELL	JENNIE	18		f	m	none	abandoned domicile 1-15-23 - See 11040/G 9-23 - 3/1/23				African	11040/C	Dresden	Father - Peter Davis Dresden, Ont.		
29	under 16 see mother	"	DELPHINE	"	3		s	"	No	Under 16	No		"	"	"	Grandfather		
30	DRW 81641	BELLWOOD	WALDO	19		m		machinists apprentice	y	English	y		Scotch	11040/B	Stratford	Father - David Bellwood 269 Brunswick St. Stratford		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR In Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No				Father, Andrew Elphant 2428 Pollard St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Krakow
2		mother																		5	5						
3		self	200					Husband-Joseph Vine 287 Geneva Ave; Highland Park												5	1	fair		bl		Scotland	Greenock
4		mother						Father												-	-	dk	br	br			
5																				-	-						
6																										Canada	Hamilton Ont
7		self	100					Sister - Mrs J. Howarth 436 Kitchener Ave. Detroit												5	6						St Thomas Ont
8			75					Son-Gordon Bowlby 53 Michigan Ave. Pontiac												5	3	fair		bl		England	Surrey
9			6	4	1920 1922	Detroit	July 1922	Sister - Anna Crawford 688 Pingree Ave. Detroit			?									5	1			gr		Canada	Whitby Ont
10			25	No				Brother Chas. Pete 1240 Forest Ave. Detroit			y									5	6	med	br				Stevensville Ont
11			20					Husband-John Gillett 1346 W. Congress St. Chicago												5	3			br			Renwick Ont
12		mother						Father												-	-						Chatham
13																				-	-						
14		self	-					Bro.-in-law - Howard Price 5722 St Antoine St. Detroit												5	7½			bl			Leamington
15			20					Husband - Alfred P. Kitchener 64 Clare St; Pontiac, Mich												5	1					England	London Ont
16		mother						Father												-	-	fair				Canada	London
17																				-	-						
18																				-	-						
19		self	150	y	1897	Detroit	1897	Daughter - Mrs. E. Jerome 2168 Maple St; Detroit												5	5	med	br	br			Enniskillen
20		"	-	No				Sister												5	1			bl			Lake St John
21			25																	5	6			bl	moles left cheek		
22			200	y	1916 1919	Detroit	1917	Friend - Mrs. Mc Carthy 9330 Otsego St. Detroit												5	8				none		Stratford Ont
23			50	No				Friend - Mrs. M. O. Perry 1758 E. Grand Blvd; Detroit												5	5	fair	dkh				Chatham Ont
24			10	y	1911 1922	Newton	Aug 1922	No address												5	6	dk		br			Hagersville Ont
25		friend		No				Friend - Hugh Glayer 850 Fort W. Detroit												4	10						
26		self	50					6216 Cadillac St. Detroit												5	9	fair	gyh	bl		England	Davenport
27			100					Cousin - Verna G. Hanna 4046 Blaine St; Detroit												5	8	med	dkh	br		Canada	Perth Ont
28			20					Friend - Chas. McLaughlin 4603 18th St; Detroit												5	5	dk	br				Dresden Ont
29		mother																		-	-			bl			
30		self	80					Friend - Gilbert Stevenson 2244 14th St; Detroit												5	7½	med	br	br	scar back neck from carbuncle		Exeter Ont

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1909	GTR Allanline	Nov 2 1922
2				
3	Halifax	Dec 1915	GTR Scandinavian	
4				
5				
6	Detroit	Nov 2, 1922	GTR	
7				
8	Quebec	June 1917	L'Champlain	
9	Detroit	Nov 2 1922	CPR	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14			D&W GTR	
15	Quebec	Sept 14, 1912	Emp Britain	
16	Detroit	Nov 1, 1922	GTR	
17				
18				
19		aug 16, 1922	CPR	
20		July 29, 1922		
21		aug 16, 1922		
22		aug 22, 1922	GTR	
23		Oct 1, 1922	D&W	
24		aug 1922		
25		aug 14, 1922		
26	Halifax	Oct 16, 1909	D&W Carthagenian	
27	Detroit	May 25, 1922	CPR	
28		Oct 16, 1922		
29				
30		aug 7, 1922	D&W	

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dbl W 1877	EVANS	ROY C.	27		m	wh	fitter	y	English	y	See Montreal file 12410/E Canada	English Canada	Rainham		Father - George Evans RR 2 St. Catharines Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 1814	O'BRIEN	JAMES	30			m	Butcher				"	French	Montreal		Mother - Josephine O'Brien Chateau Briand Que	Conn	New Haven
3	mc 1761		ALBERTA	30		f		none		French		"	"			Sorel, Que.	Mich	Detroit
4	Under 16 acc. parents		FLORENT	8		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"			Grandmother		
5	"		ANNETTA	7		f						"	"					
6	"		MARCEL	5								"	"					
7	"		ROGER	4		m						"	"					
8	"		JOHN	2	6				Recd amended 8-29-36 C.O. letter 8-17-36									
212750 9	CPR	Primary A-1	LEAH	30	4	f	m	none	y	English	y	123-46856 5-29-36	Hebrew file 14L	Toronto		231 Queen St; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
	231068	NASS	525-23A-201-4/6/36-CHB															
	Under 16 acc. mother		HARRY	4		m	s		No	Under 16	No							
	" 11	"	HERMAN	3												Mother - Kate Stone 163 Dundas W; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
25	mc	"	JAMES	24				Street car conductor	y	English	y		English			Father - Robert Johnson 10 Bond St; Galt Ont.	Ill	Chicago
212915 13	CPR 231183	JOHNSON	HAROLD E.	30				Student					Irish	Galt		Mother - Christina Patterson 254 Victoria Ave. Niagara Falls	Mich	Detroit
212623 14	mc 5151	PATTERSON	ISAAC	24				Carpenter						Niagara Falls		Mother - Mary Robinson Pembroke, Ont.		
211886 15	mc 7371	WHITMORE	ELIZA	37		f	m	none					English	Toronto		Grandmother		
	Under 16 acc. mother		DOROTHY	11			s									Brother - Alfred Ming Barry apt. Colchester St; Winnipeg		
17	Dbl W 1496	BELCHER	HENRY G.	BA8-27629 5/7/30		m		Mechanic						Winnipeg		Son - Daniel Little Windsor Ont.		Leicester
18	Dbl W 1498	LITTLE	EDGAR	51	1	m		Farmer						Windsor		Brother - Wm Yaeger & Parent Aunt; Windsor		
19	Dbl W 1499		SARAH C.	53	11	f		none					Dutch					
20	Under 16 acc. parents		WILFRED F.	15		m	s						English			Uncle		
21	"		CHARLES W.	13														
22	Dbl W 1500		KATHLEEN	20		f												
23	Dbl W 1501	CA 6-14-22 P.M.	DANIEL H.	18	3	m		Carpenter	C/A issued Det. 7/21/37 - 11316-9-3-2c			C/A issued 7/24/37 cy-L 11316-9-3-65-1/18/38 G.F.G.	Scotch			Friend - Mrs. Mayhue 611 Hall Ave; Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
24	Dbl W 1478	McHARDY	ALEXANDER	25			m	Salesman										
25	Dbl W 1479		HELEN	29		f		Saleslady								Brother - Chap. Olesy 112 Montreal Ave; Toronto		
26	mc 7415	KITTY	DORA	35	5			none		Hebrew			Hebrew	Toronto				
27	Under 16 acc. mother		GOLDIE	12			s		No	Under 16	No					uncle		
28	"		DOLLIE	10														
29	"		STELLA	7														
30	"		BELLA	4														

NOT USED

NOT USED

95 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Chinese, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Semitic, Armenian, Greek, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Magyar, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Moorish, Hawaiian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Moroccan, Algerian, Tunisian, Portuguese, Italian, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Maori, Melanesian, Micronesian, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Kurdish, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Hungarian, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Swiss, Belgian, French, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Chilean, Brazilian, Portuguese, Azores, Madeiran, Cape Verdean

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 1, 1922	D&W	Nov 2 1922
2		24633 1922	CPR	
3		aug 19, 1922		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	may 1913	CPR Montrose	april 3
10	Detroit	april 3 1922	CPR	
11				
12	Vancouver	1901	unknown	
13	Detroit	april 1 1922	CPR	
14			MCR	
15				
16				
17	St Plm	april 1912	D&W Lake Erie	Nov 3
18	Detroit	Nov 2 1922	D&W	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	aug 30, 1920	Lascombes	
25				
26		nov 15, 1906	CPR Montezuma	
27	Detroit	nov 2, 1922	CPR	
28				
29				
30				

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 25 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 5193	SHAW	ADELAIDE	31		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	no relative	mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 accompanied	"	JEAN	2		f	s		No	Under 16	No							
3	"	"	MARGARET		6													
4	CPR 232073	RICHARDSON	CHARLES S.	58	3	m	m	mfr	y	English			English		Winnipeg	Son-Bruce Richardson 960 Dorchester St, Winnipeg	Cal.	Sierre Madre
5	CPR 232074	"	ANNIE	54	4	f							Scotch					
6	mc 7418	GOODLAS	LAY	36				None	No	can't read write or speak English	No		Hebrew		Toronto	Father-in-law Jake Goodlas 164 Maria St, Toronto	O.	Cleveland
7	Under 16 accompanied	"	SARAH	14			s		"	Under 16	"					Grandfather		
8	"	"	FANNY	12														
9	"	"	MARY	10														
10	"	"	SAM	9		m												
11	"	"	DOROTHY	3		f												
12	"	"	BECKY	1	6													
Debarred	Debarred	McCALL	ANDREW	40		m	m	Loco Engr	No	—	No		Scotch		Windsor	Brother-John McCall Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	"	MARY	41		f		none	y	English	y					Bro. in law		
Debarred	Debarred	"	JEMIMA	11			s		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
Debarred	Debarred	"	WILLIAM	9		m												
Debarred	Debarred	"	MARGARET	5		f												
26676	18 C-6605	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	28		m	m	miner	y	English	y		Welch			Bro in law - Robert Hughes Cranbrook, B.C. Father Charles Blake	Ill	Chicago
212952	19 231271	BUSKE	ELSIE H	24		f	s	clerk					German		Pembroke	378 Christie St - Pembroke Ont		
266556	20 C-6564	BRODERICK	HENES M	18				none					Irish		Windsor	Father - Patrick Broderick 127 Elm St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
212964	21 231268	LUDWIG	SAMUEL	37			m	Sailor					Hebrew		Toronto	Friend - C. King 238 Queen St Toronto	Ill	Chicago
212116	22 C-6574	NIEWRANSKI	ALEX	29				Laborer					Ruthenian		Windsor	uncle - Ozatko Niewanski Milford, Sask	Pa	Wisconsco
266556	23 C-6543	NOSOTTI	MARY S	26			f	none					Italian			Father - Andrew Nosotti 615 Erie St - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
212961	24 231270	PATTERSON	FLORENCE	29				Waitress					English		Toronto	Bro - Frank Patterson 109 Elmer - New Beach Ont	Wis	Janesville
211390	25 7619	PROCTOR	MARY A	62			Wid	none					Irish			Son - David Proctor 73 Sheridan - Toronto - Ont	Mich	Detroit
266557	26 7372	ROUTH	ROBERT	29		m	S	restaurant worker					English		Hamilton	Cousin - Arthur Watson 14 Wood St - Hamilton Ont		
212963	27 231272	SHARP	ELIZA A.	56		f	Wid	none					Irish		London	Son - Elwood Sharp 380 Maitland St - London Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
	28 D-1527	McDONALD	JOHN A.	53		m	S	Carpenter					Scotch		Windsor	Uncle - Alexander McDonald Little Marble N.S	Mich	Detroit
	29 139810	DIXON		57			m	Coppersmith					English		Toronto	Wife - Lydia Dixon 58 Rose Ave - Toronto Ont		
	30 D-1526	McARTHUR	JOHN	29			S	Baker					Scotch			Sister - Mrs J Erskine 347 Bloor St - Toronto Ont		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Ca 8-6553 3-3-32 Jew

x Chas G. Shaw - 5yrs born Detroit

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. I.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
List No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to look for employment, or independent, or to whom coming.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to United States on account of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and 24 of the instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	4	husband	-	4	1905 1920	Detroit	Flat 4727 Hamilton Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	bl		Canada	Ridgetown Ont St Thomas
2		father																	-	-						
3																			5	10	med	brn	gr			Toronto
4		self	200	No			no address										Tuberculosis		5	8		br				Montreal
5		husband					Husband - Bal Googlag A. 11625 Ely Ave, Cleveland, O.												5	2			bl		Russia	Balta
6		self	150																-	-	fair	br	br			Anonyra
7		mother					Father												-	-		red	bl			
8																			-	-						
9																			-	-		br			Canada	Toronto
10																			-	-		red				
11																			-	-						
12																			5	7	rdy br	gr	bl		Scotland	Killmamock
13		Illiterate self	50				no address												5	2	mulatto					Glasgow
14		husband L.P.C.																	-	-	fair		br		Canada	Hamilton Ont
15		father L.P.C.																	-	-						
16		L.P.C.																	-	-						
17		L.P.C.																	5	10	med		Bl		Wales	Hanfairechen
18		self	115	4	1913	Idaho	Aug 1917 Uncle - John R Williams 6530 Bosworth Ave - Chicago Ill	4yrs	1 wk	no									5	4	fair	brBr			Canada	Pembroke Ont
19			15		Sept/13 May/19	Chicago	May 1919 Sister - Mrs Emma Post 4632 Mo Ave - Chicago Ill		2 mos										5	9		Br				Maidstone Ont
20			30	No	—	—	— St Mary's Hospital - Detroit		less than 6										5	7	Dk	dkBr	Br		Russia	Molov
21			200				Sister - Mrs Ada Backit 57 & 18th St - Chicago Ill		2 wks										5	5		Bl			Austria	Horozjor
22			150	4yrs	Sept/09 Jan/10	Mass.	Jan/1910 Brother - Peter Niwraniski PO Box 108 - Wisconisco Pa		1 mo										5	7½	med	DkBr			Canada	Windsor
23			25	no	—	—	— St Mary's Hospital - Detroit		less than 6 mo										5	2		Br			England	London
24			75				friend - Mrs Nellie Muse 140 Milton Ave - Janesville Wis		1 mo.										5	2			Bl		Ireland	Galway Co.
25			100	4yrs	6 mos	Detroit	Dec 1921 Dtr - Mary A Greenwood 2921 - 6 Mile Rd Detroit	?	Indef	?									5	3	Dk	Bl	Br		Canada	Toronto
26			250		1905 1913		1913 Defer. of Restaurant 14th & Warren Sts Detroit	4yrs	under 6 mos	no									5	6	med	DkBr	Bl			Lindsay Ont
27			100	no	—	—	— Sister - Mrs Henry Speichenbach 2500 Berkley Ave - Los Angeles Cal		6 mos										6	-		Br				Port Hood N.S.
28			150	4yrs	1896 1900	Boston	1900 no address.	no	Perm	4yrs									5	9½	fair		Br		England	London
29			40	no	—	—	— friend - John F Kennedy 4446 - 6 Mile Rd Detroit												6	-	med		Gr		Canada	Priceville Ont
30			75	4yrs	Aug 1920	Detroit	Nov 1922 Room 9 - Mrs Nicholson 2420 Ferry Park Ave - Detroit																			

George E Frost
Everett F Cramer
Leon J DeHart
Baltazar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 2, 1922	C P R	Nov 3 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	June 1912	C P R Campandella	
7				
8				
9				
10	Detroit	Nov 3 1922	C P R	
11				
12				
13	Quebec	1911	D & W Athenia	
14	Montreal	1912	Cassandra	
15				
16	Detroit	Nov 3, 1922	D & W	
17				
18	St John	Apr 1912	Emp Britain	Apr. 4
19	Detroit	Apr 4 1922	C.P.	
20		Apr 3	D & W C P	
21	Quebec	Sept 1908	Emp Britain	
22	N.Y.	Sept 1909	D & W ?	
23	Detroit	Apr 3 1922	D & W C P	
24	St John	Dec 1918	Metagama M.C.	
25	Quebec	1912	Niobe	
26	Detroit	April 3 1922	M.C.	
27			C P.	
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26 — INDEX A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. who coming to join
1	Dnw	Primary a.c.c.																	
	D-1535	HENRICH	LLOYD	17		M	m	Cashier	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Brantford	Father Wm Henrich Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dnw	" w.b.																	
	D-1534	WURM	STANLEY C	27			S	tool maker							Kitchener	Father Julius Wurm Kitchener Ont			
3	Dnw	" J.P. m.t.	505 6 Det 4-8/2129	file J 1/2				3/10/39 Farm											
	D-1530	JEFFERYS	JOHN	18	7			Farm labourer					English		Highgate Ont	Father Wm Jeffery Highgate Ont			
4	Dnw	" a.s.d.																	
	D-1526	McSHAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	28			m	Steward					Scotch		Chatham	Wife - Nellie McShayne Stayner Ont		Ann Arbor	
5	Dnw	" N.J.R.																	
	D-1519 CP	DECKER	ORVAL	22			S	clerk					English		Hamilton	Father - Chas Decker Oakville Ont		Detroit	
6	232029	CALLAHAN	HELEN G.	21			S	nurse					Polish		Montreal	Father - John Kittler 82 Fronteac St Montreal Qu	Ill	Chicago	
7	MC 5020	BURBRIDGE	WILLY C.	26									English		Hamilton	mother in law - Eliz Ogden Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	under 16 acc mother		JOYCE J.		4				No	Under 16	No					Grandmother			
9	W&D 3499	McDONALD	ALBERT	38		m	m	Fireman	y	English	y		Scotch		Windsor	Wife - Mabel McDonald 705 Erie St Windsor			
10	177865	JACOBS	LUDEVINE	26		f		none					French		Princeville	mother - Mamie Mitchell Commercial man.			
	Dnw	primary H.S.R.																	
11	D-1523 G.T.	WILLIAM.	MAXWELL M.	26		m		salesman					English		Chatham	Uncle - Mr Wakman Toronto Ont			
12	177960 CP	ARCHER	" J.S.	GIBSEE	21		f	S	labourer						Woodstock	mother Nellie Archer 87 Federal Woodstock Ont			
13	231236	DUMAS	WILLIAM	CAB-288 29 3/19/39			M		4/c 4 D.L. - 3/26/39					French	Ottawa	mother - Elora Dumas 47 Morey St Ottawa Ont		Lansing	
14	116637 GT	GODFREY	MILDRED	26		f		Prof nurse						English	Godfrey Ont	mother - Mrs W Godfrey Godfrey Ont		Detroit	
15	231233 CP	LOVATT	JAMES	38	3	M	m	steam fitter							Toronto	Cousin - W Hague Transcona Man	Sask	Orangeville	
16	231234 MC		ADELIE	37	6	f		none											
17	7620 GT	McCABE	JAMES	29		m	S	steam fitter					Irish			no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
18	116638 MC	RICHER	JOSEPH.	24				labourer					French		Hull, Que	Bro - Evangeliste Richer 94 Eatinean St Hull Que			
19	5216	ROONEY	HOWARD.	24				clerk					Irish		Ottawa	Father - Edward J. Rooney 230 Niagara St Ottawa Ont			
20	C-9204 Dnw	McCANN	VERA	20		f	m	none					English		Windsor	Father - Malcom Quick 200 Bridge Ave Windsor			
21	C-9184 Dnw	COCHRAN	RICHARD J	43		M		mason					Irish			Friend - R.C. Bakins Royal Bank Bldg Windsor		Ferndale	
22	C-9185 Dnw	"	ELIZABETH	38		f		none											
23	C-9182 Dnw	JACQUES	ALPHONSE	35		M	S	fireman					French		Ottawa	Brother - Noel Jacques Sherbrooke Que		Detroit	
24	C-9160 MC	BRIMNER	ALICE	20		f		Domestic					Scotch		Kingsville Ont	Aunt Wilhemina Brimner Amherstburg Ont			
25	5631 CP	MURPHY	ALBERTA	35			m	none					German		Kitchener	mother - Katherine Rice Kitchener Ont			
26	232244 CP	SALES	DOROTHY	30									English		London	sister - Ethel Dollar #7 Evergreen London Ont.			
27	232249 GT	HINGSWORTH	ETTA	50			S	House keeper							Brighton	no relatives			
28	129477 under 16	ROBINSON	MARY	32			m	none					Scotch		Brantford	Sister - Mrs Jessie Summons Cedar Place RR #1 Brantford Ont		Kalamazoo	
29	Acc mother	"	ROBERT	5		M	S		no	under 16	m					Aunt			
30	"	"	MARGARET		17	f													
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

97 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. S. I[illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Ability to read.	Length of time in United States.	Previously in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	15	Yes	1917 3 mo 1923 6 mo	Detroit	Nov 5 1922	Room 164 E Baker St - Detroit	No	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Brantford Ont
2			25				Nov 3 1922	Room 2751 ½ Jefferson Ave Detroit uncle - Norman Simons												5	9	med				US	Detroit
3			40	No	—	—	—	1024 W. Baltimore ave - Detroit mortgage miller												5	7					Canada	Newberry Ont
4			100	Yes	1915 1916 Ann Arbor		1916	Oakland Ave. Ann Arbor Mich Aunt - Mrs J Hough												5	6	Fair					Toronto
5			15		Mar Oct/22	Detroit	Oct 1922	965 Brainard Ave - Detroit Husb. Jas J Callahan												5	7	med					Oakville Ont
6			100	No	—	—	—	Lorraine Hotel - Chicago Ill Husband - Wm T. Eyebridge												5	6½	Fair		Br			Montreal Kent
7			18					15 Telegraph Rd, Dearborn, Mich Father												5	4	med		Gr		England	Maidstone Ont
8		mother						Room 502 Concord Ave. Detroit												-	-	fair	lr	Bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont
9		self	25					Husband - Wm. Hayes												5	10	dk	brn				Peterboro Ont
10			—		1917 Yes			1856 12th St. Detroit Wife - Leona William												5	5		dkbr	lr	scar large left cheek		St Leon Man
11			50	4	1919 1922	Buffalo	10/30/22	2971 Catherine St Detroit Father - Thos Tucker		Temp.										5	4	med	Rr	Bl	none		Toronto
12			75	No	—	—	—	525 Mc Clellan Ave - Detroit		Perm										5	3	Dk		Br		England	Devon
13			17	Yes	7/1918 2 yrs	Akron O	Dec 1918	sister - Alice Stowe 216 E. Hillsdale - Lansing Mich friend - Mrs Am Blanchard	Yes	6 wks	No									5	10	med	Bl	Bl		Canada	Ottawa Ont
14			50	No	—	—	—	522 Aplin Ave. Detroit Mich		1 mo										5	7		Br	Br			Godfrey
15			350	Yes	May 7 1918	Detroit	May 1918	friend - J. Arrowsmith Orange Calif.		6 mos										5	10		Dk Br	Bl		England	Ashton
16		husband		No	—	—	—													5	8		Br	Br			Marple
17		self	100	Yes	1916 1921	Michigan	Aug 10 1921	Cousin Jas Mc Cabe 1324 13th St - Detroit Mich Bro - 10 Mc Fisher	?	Indef	?									5	8	Fair		Bl		Ireland	Monaghan
18			28		8 mos	Detroit	Oct 1920	3376 Scott St - Detroit friend - Mrs Mary Reid		2 wks	No									5	9	med		Br		Canada	Ifull Ont
19			150		Oct/20 Oct/21		Oct 2 1921	1086 Hubbard Ave Detroit Husband - Vincent Mc Cann	Yes	4 mos	?									5	9						Ottawa Ont
20			50		7-18-22 8-2-22	Detroit	8-2-22	686 Field - Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes									5	4		Bl Br	Bl			Farrow
21			100		1886 1914	Mich	June 1914	299 Saratoga W Ferndale Mich												5	6½	Fair	Br				Williamsford
22		husband	—		1884 1914															5	4					US	Detroit
23		self	25		1899 6/10/20	Manchester	6/12/20	Hotel Victory - Detroit Mich Employer - Mr & Mrs Geo Woods												5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	Scar left thumb	Canada	Sans Boundaries
24			15		Jan 1919 7/1922	Detroit	7/20/22	164 Chalmers Ave - Detroit Mich Husband - William Murphy												5	4	med		Bl	none	US	Langdon No Dak
25			10	No	—	—	—	318 Concord - Detroit Mich Husband - Thos Sales		Indef										5	5		Br			Canada	Kitchener Ont
26			80					415 High W. Detroit Mich Friend Mrs Herman Martin		Perm										5	2	Fair				England	Smarebrook
27			960	Yes	1909 1915	Chicago	June 1915	530 Josephine Ave - Detroit Mich Husband Geo Robinson			?									5	3			Br		Canada	Brighton Ont
28			80	No	—	—	—	Kalamazoo - Mich			No									5	2	Med		Bl		Scotland	Dundee
29		mother	—					Father												-	-	Fair				Canada	Brantford Ont
30																				-	-						

16

George Trivick
Baltimore

Henry J. Rappe
Chas E. Montague
Wm. E. Compton
Witnesses
Edward F. Cramer
Leon J. Detroit
Agents for Transportation Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Nov. 3	DW	1922 Nov. 4
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		Nov. 4	C.P.	
7	Quebec	Aug. 1914	Mc Victorian	
8	Detroit	Nov. 3 1922	McR	
9		Nov. 4, 1922	D&W	
10			GTR	
11		Nov 3 1922	DW	Nov 5
12	Quebec	1907	Gunk	unknown
13	Detroit	1922 Apr 5	C P	Apr 5
14		4	G.T	4
15	Boston	1913 May 7	C P Franconia	5
16	Montreal	Oct 19 1913	C P Lamentic	
17	Quebec	July 7 1912	C P Scandinavia	
18	Detroit	Apr 4 1920	G.T.	4
19			C P	
20		Aug 2 1922	DW	Aug 2
21				
22				
23				
24		July 31 1922		July 31
25		July 28	C P	28
26	Quebec	may 24 1913	C P Lentonic	Nov 4
27	Detroit	Nov 4 1922	C P	
28	Quebec	Jan 1917	G.T Corsican	
29				
30	Detroit	Nov 4 1922	G T	

C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SEND USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D W. D-1576	HENDRY	Primary 3rd. MAURICE	22		m	m	Telegraph Operator	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	✓	Detroit, Mich	Wife-Percy Hendry, Port Elgin, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D W. D-1576	MAKEY	" WED DOUGLAS				S	Laborer					English	Canada	Ridgetown, Ont	Fa-Daniel Makey, Morpeth, Ont.		Ferndale
3	S.T.R. 177885	POWELL	" J.P.M. LLOYD	21				Bookkeeper							Hamilton, Ont	Mo-Emma L Powell, 356 Cannon E, Hamilton, Ont		Detroit
4	D W. D-1568	NORRIS	" H.T.R. MARY A	28		7	m	None							Toronto, Ont	Fa-Geo. Morris, Beaverton, Ont		
5	D W. D-1567		" " THOMAS A.	30		m		Auto Mechanic							Windsor, Ont	Fa-Henry Norris, Toronto, Ont		
6	D W. D-1565	THOMPSON	" AMQ EVERETT	21	4			Lime Keeper					Scotch			Wife-Hilda Thompson, 1427 W. London St-Windsor		
7	D W. D-1546	CARRUTHERS	" A.P. HARRY	36				Molder					English		Brantford, Ont	No Relatives		
8	S.T.R. 177890		" J.P.M. ELIZABETH	42		7		None	Abandoned Domicile 6/1/26 - file 1316/9-3-30. Noted 6/11/26 wg									
9	Under 16 Accy Mo.		" " ALICE	9			S											
10	D W. D-1566	DATES	" A.H. EMILY E.	31	9		m						Irish			Mo-Emily Cahill, 18 Winnett St, Brantford		
11	Under 16 Accy Mo		" " DAISY D.	12			S									3rd Mo		
12	Under 16 Accy Mo		" " ARTHUR E.	8			m											
13	Under 16 Accy Mo		" " EDWARD W.	6														
14	Under 16 Accy Mo		" " KATHLEEN E.	6		7												
15	D W. D-1582	McEWEN	" B.S.I. MARY A	67	6		Wid								Windsor, Ont	Bro-John Bertie, Comiston, Ont		
16	D W. D-1584		" " MELINDA A	27			S	Saleslady								Uncle-Alex McEwen, Windsor, Ont		
17	D W. D-1581		" " JAMES H.	25		m		Scale Assembler										
18	D W. D-1583		" " MARGARET M.	22	6	7		Stenographer Clerk								Sister-in-law-Eliza Delahaute 18 Delaware Ave, Chatham		
19	CPR 232242	HIBBERD	B.S.I. HENRY WM. CA 10-476	49			m	Farmer					English		Chatham		Ont	Bunnells
20	CPR 232243		" " ALICE B.	44				None					Irish					
21	D W 1613	BARRY	Primary C.G. " " NELSON A.	33			m	Merchant							Ridgetown	Uncle-James Barry Merlin, Ont. Father-Frank Cooley. 330 Queen St, Sarnia	Mich	Detroit
22	D W 1614		" " HARRIETT	26			f	None					French					
23	Under 16 Accompanies		" " RUTH	4			S		No	Under 16	No		Irish			Grandfather		
24	D W 1616	HEIL	" B.A.R. JAMES	35			m	Laborer	y	English	y		English		Windsor	Father-Edw. Heil Essex, Ont		
25	D W 1615	WALSH	" H.J.R. WILLIAM Q.	44					Abandoned domicile June 1930 File 1131A/9-3- noted 2/9/50 Esc.				Irish			Uncle-Peter Walsh London, Ont.		
26	D W 1611	O'CONNOR	" J.P.M. FREDERICK M.	22				Farmer							Peterboro	Father-John O'Connor RR 6 Peterboro, Ont.		
27	D W 1612	CROWLEY	" " HECTOR LEO	21				Laborer	Abandoned domicile 12/.../.. File 1/4/3-3-29 Noted on manifest JAN 11 1938							Father-M. J. Crowley RR 11 Peterboro, Ont.		
28	MC 1431	BACHELDOR	" M.H.R. WILLIAM	30	10	7	m	Farmer					English		Chatham	Father-Harry Rayment 155 Grand Ave W- Chatham Ont		
29	D W 1602	CHAMBERS	" W.E.D. CA 11-30 29	23		m	S	Laborer							9-Y Brantford	Father-Arthur Chambers Brantford, Ont		
30	D W 1593	DODGE	" " BERT	20				mechanic					Scotch		Spenceville	Father-Orwin Dodge Spenceville Ont		Mt Clemens
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 98
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a portion of the Constitution in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	y	1912/22	Detroit	Nov 4 1922	Frd. H. Buechlow, 1167 Putnam, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Port Elgin, Ont
2			200	no	—	—	—	Frd. Ernest Hill, 579 St Louis Ave													6		Med					Dealtown, Ont
3			180					No address												7			Blue				Hamilton, Ont
4			50					Home, 102 Palmer Ave E., Detroit												5							Buxton, Ont
5			2																	10			Bro				Toronto, Ont
6			90	y	1901	Cleveland, O.	1901	Aunt, Mrs Tracey, 1565 Courtland, Detroit																Blue			USA	Cleveland, O
7			40					Home, 644 E. High St.												10		Stk		Br		England	Haywood
8			20																	2		Med	Dk Br	Blue			?
9																							Br	Br		Canada	Brantford, Ont
10			50	no	—	—	—	Husb. Arthur Cates, 119 Catherine St., P.E., Detroit												4	11	Fair	Li Br	Blue		England	London
11								Sis												5		Med	Br	Br			Edmonton
12																						Fair	Li Br	Blue		Canada	Brantford
13																											
14																											
15			50					Son-Jas. McKeen, 347 Russell, Brightmoor, Detroit													5		Med	Gry	Gry			Burwell, Ont
16			60					Bro												6		Fair	Br	Blue			Granville, Ont
17			30					Home												10							
18			50					Bro												6							
19			170					Friend - James Robinson Emmetts, Fla.												5	6		fair			England	London
20			160																	5	4	med	br			Ireland	Clonmel
21			50					Home 335 Ashland Ave; Detroit												5	6	fair				Canada	Merlin Ont
22		husband																		5	2						Southampton Ont
23		father																		—	—						Chatham
24		self	70		5 mos		nov 5	No address												5	9	med		gr			Essex, Ont
25			60	y	1922	Detroit	1922	Aunt - Emma Walsh 2451 John R St; Detroit												5	7½		dk br	Bl			Tilsonburg Ont
26			65	no	—	—	—	208 Milwaukee Ave; Detroit												5	10½	fair	br	gr			Peterboro Ont
27			36																	5	7	med		br			
28		Husband	—	yes	Sept 1922	Detroit	nov 4 1922	Husband - Sydney Bachelder 2650 Northwestern Gwy - Detroit												5	2½						Bradshaw Ont
29		self	40	no	—	—	—	Friend - Edward Parker 6484 Trumbull Ave - Detroit												5	9			Bl	Scar at back	England	Edmonton
30			40	yes	1918	N.Y.	1918	Rev. Dodge - Mt Clemens Mich												6	—				Scars	Canada	Spencerville

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches membership in or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry J Reppy
C A Wood
M A Hines
Wilson E Dougall
R Hayden
Ba Rosen

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Detroit	Nov. 4-1922	D&W. Ferry	Nov. 4
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		Nov 4 1922		1.
7	Halifax	Feb. 1911	D&W. Nadinian	4
8		Mar 1911	G.T.R. Grampian	3
9				
10	Quebec	May 8 1911	D&W. Dominion	4
11				
12	Detroit	Nov 4-1911	D&W.	
13				
14				
15		Nov. 5/1922	D&W.	5
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	June 1 1918	C.P.R. Lake Erie	4
20				
21	Detroit	Nov 5 1922	D&W	6
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28			C.P.	
29	St Johns	Oct 6 1917	Camp France	
30	Detroit	Nov 5 1922	D&W	

G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W.— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ____

L to Z ____

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dsw C-6618	ROSSOL	BERTHA	63		f	Wid	none	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Ford City	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Dsw C-6616	ANGELL	FREDERICK G	46		M	M	Carpenter					English		Kingston	wife - Annie Angell 114 Queen St - Kingston Ont		
3	M.C. 7622	SOUTHARD	GEORGE E	39		M	M	molder					Scotch		Heapeler	uncle - Nathaniel Kellar Picton Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
4	M.C. 7623	"	HELEN	35		f		none										
5	under 16 Acc parents	"		10			S		no	under 16	no							
6	"	"	JAMES	9		m												
7	"	"	BERNICE	7		f												
8	"	"	DOROTHY	5														
9	G.T.R. 157165 Dsw	AMEY	ELGIN B	64		m	S	none	yes	English	yes		English		Kingston	no relatives		
10	1586 C.P.	HUDSON	ROY	26				cabinet maker							Stratford	father - John Hudson 119 Downey - Stratford Ont		
11	232076	HOBBS	MINNIE	30		f	m	none							Toronto	Aunt - Ada Beck 104 Blucher St Kitchener Ont		Highland Park
12	G.T.R. 157166 under 16	KENYON	MARY E	3H				aban. Dom. 1923 - noted 7/13/35 - C.H.B.							Woodstock	Aunt Rachel Banks St. John NB		Detroit
13	Acc mother	"	FREDERICK B.	7		m	S		no	under 16	no							
14	"	"	LILLIAN	1	6	f										Grandmother - Sarah Mc Jagut		
15	D-1585 Dsw	Mc SHAYNE	NELLIE	27			m	none	y	English	y		Scotch		Chatham	Stayner Ont father - John R Miller		Ann Arbor
16	D-1600 Dsw	MILLER	ROY Abandoned	23		m		Builder	8-1-32	Sec 1	3/16/9	S	English			Chatham Ont father - James Quelch		Detroit
17	D-1601 M.C.	"	IDA	22		f		none								Chatham Ont father - John Wilson		
18	6195 Dsw	WILSON	WILLIAM W	21	6	m	S	Auto mechanic car repairer							Rodney	Rodney Ont wife - Catherine Mayers	Ill	Chicago
19	D 1587	MAYERS	JOSEPH	31			m						African (Ur)		Windsor	183 Guy St - Montreal - Que	Mich	Detroit
20	Dsw N1538	WALSH	CHARLES R	42			S	Physician					Scotch	11040/M	London	mother - Jennie Walsh 345 King St London Ont	O.	Cleveland
21	me 1810	GINSBERG	IRWIN OA 8-40138 11/13/30	22			m	Accnt.					Hebrew	11040/G	Toronto	father - Gershen Ginsberg 72 Brock Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit
22	me 1811		ANNA	21		f		None					"	"		father Joseph Greenberg 240 Bellwood Ave; Toronto		
23	under 16 acc parents		HELEN	5½			S		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
24	Deported	GLINZ	CLIFFORD	25		m		Laborer	y	English	y		German	11290/605	London	father - Albert Glinz London Ont O.		Lansing
25	Deported	BURGESS, alias REILLY	VIVA	30		f	m	machine operator					English	11290/613	Detroit	brother Chas Benning Ingold Ont.		Detroit
26	Deported	McLEOD	DONALD	23		m	S	Lab	yes	"	y		Scotch	11290/616	Windsor	father - Peter Mc Leod R.R. 7 Elmira Ont.		
27	232269	KNOWLES	ELIZABETH	43		f	m	none					English	Canada	Peterboro	daughter - Marion Knowles Simpsons Knitting mills, Toronto		
28	Under 16 acc mother		SARAH	13			S		No	Under 16	No					Sister		
29	"		EDWARD	11		m												
30	"		LILLIAN	9		f												

Abandoned domicile - Sept 1934 - 11316/4-9 1/8/35 C.H.B.

NOT USED

NOT USED

99 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why, if yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to labor, and if so, kind of labor contracted for.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	1	yes	1913	Detroit	1915	Daughter - Hilda Rosael 2330 Mt Elliott Ave - Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Auburn	Br	none	Germany	Zehrieche
2			60		July 1918	Gdensburg	July 5 1918	none	no	5 mos											5	9		Br	Bl		England	London
3			800		1905 1909	Detroit	1909	Uncle. S.J. Lamb 5339 Bromley Drive - Los Angeles Cal	?	Indef	?										5	6	med		Br		Canada	Picton Ont.
4		husband	—	no	—	—	—	Acc husband													5	4			Hazel		Scotland	Aldmuldrum
5		father						Acc father													—	—			Br		Canada	Toronto Ont.
6																					—	—	fair		Bl			Picton Ont.
7																					—	—						
8																					—	—	med		Br			
9		self	2000					niece - Edna B. Daly 2674 Montgomery Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	7			Gr			Camden East Ont.
10			20					friend - H Poutios 1255 Henry St - Detroit													5	8	Fair	Lt	Bl			Mitchell Ont.
11			50					Husband - Ernest C. Hobbs 73 Windermere - Highland Park Mich													5	5		Br			England	Leicester
12		husband	—	yes	In transit	Mex	Oct 1914	Husband - Frederick Kenyon 2559 Hart Ave - Detroit													5	4			Br			Preston
13		father	no	—	—	—	—	Father													—	—			Bl		Canada	Woodstock Ont.
14																					—	—						
15		self	70					Husband - Christopher M. Shapero Ann Arbor Mich													5	2	Med		G Br		England	Kent
16			30	yes	June 1922	Detroit	11/5/22	friend - Cathlin Quinn 115 Harper Ave - Detroit													5	7		Red	Bl		Canada	Chatham Ont
17			3					Acc husband													5	4						Shamerville Ont.
18			35		Nov 1920	Chicago	Oct 16 1922	Bro - Edgar G Wilson 4142 S - 44th St - Chicago Ill													5	6						Rodney Ont.
19			19	no	—	—	—	1625 Russell St - Detroit Mich													5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Barbados B.W.I.	Christchurch
20			500	yes	1918	Cleveland	Nov 3 1922	Residence 8230 Euclid Ave - Cleveland O.													5	6½	fair	gr	bl		Canada	London
21			140		1917 1921	Detroit	Aug 1921	Uncle - Jack Ginsberg 8961 Cameron Ave - Detroit													5	7	med	Gr	br	Wears glasses		Toronto
22		husband		no																	5	3	fair		gr			
23		father																			—	—			Bl			
Contract Laborer								Brother - Fenton Elmy Cont. Fireproofing Co - Lansing													6½							London Ont.
25	Criminal	self	35		1914		Oct 15, 1922	Room 102 E. High St Detroit													5	6	med					Chatham Ont.
26	L.P.C.		10	yes	1922	Detroit	Oct 3, 1922	Friend - R.A. Weare 314 Savannah E. Detroit													5	7			br			Tilbury Ont.
27			33		1922			Son - Harry Knowles 10133 Harper Ave, Detroit													5	2	dk	dkbr	br	Wart left side mouth	England	Westminster
28		mother	50	no				Brother													—	—	fair		br	none		London
29																												
30																												Peterboro

6

Contract Laborer

Criminal

L.P.C.

Brought to Montague B. A. Hayden Bendersport

George Juick Ed Inmans

Ellen F. Cramer

Geo J. Dillon

Ba Hassan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1865	Dno ?	1922 Apr. 6.
2	Quebec	May 1905	Canada	
3	Detroit	Apr 6 1922	G.T.	
4	Quebec	Nov. 1906	C.P. Dominion	
5	Detroit	Apr 6 1922	G.T.	
6				
7				
8				
9		1922 Nov 5	G.T.	Nov 6
10			D.W.	
11	Montreal	Nov 24 1920	Metagama	
12	N.Y.	Oct 1911	G.T.R. New York	
13	Detroit	1922 Nov 5	G.T.	
14				
15	Quebec	Oct 6 1911	D.W. Dominion	
16	Detroit	Nov 5 1922	D.W.	
17				
18			M.C.	
19	St John	1911 Mar 21	D.W. Pickford & Black	
20	Detroit	Nov 3, 1922	D.W.	
21		June 15, 1922	M.C.R.	
22				
23				
24	Detroit	Oct 15, 1922	D.W.	
25		Oct 16 1922	C.P.R.	
26		Oct 14 1922		
27	Quebec	June 1911	Royal Edw.	
28				
29				
30	Detroit	Nov. 5, 1922	C.P.R.	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or ident. country or place
		98																	
			Abandoned domicile					Sept. 1934 - 11316/9-9-118/35 C.H.B.											
1	under 16 accmpthr 93R	KNOWLES	ELSIE	7		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Sister - Marion Knowles Simpson Knitting Mills Toronto	mich	Detroit	
2	177894 W&W	CALLAN	WILLIAM H.	36		m	m	Carpet Layer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Toronto	Mother - Annie Callan 23 Mitchell Ave. Toronto			
3	3501 W&W	HOLLAND	NORA	19		f		none					English		Ottawa	Father - Robert Wainwright 136 Waverly St. Ottawa			
4	3503 W&W	RAY	ALBERT E.	44		m		Farmer					French		Tilbury	Mother in law - Mrs. W. J. Taylor Tilbury, Ont.			
5	3504 W&W		MINNIE B.	44		f		none					Scotch			mother			
6	0505 W&W		GEORGE G	18		m	s	Farm Helper Stove					French			Grandmother Daughter - Mabel Robins			
7	3493 W&W	HARP	MATTHEW	64			m	Mummer					German		Brantford	Brantford, Ont.			
8	3494 W&W		ELIZABETH	56		f		none					English			Great aunt - Eliza Green			
9	under 16 Accmpthr	PEASGOOD	CARL P. Cd 5-112 4/15	7		m	s		No	Under 16	No	See Montreal file 11040/F			Chatham	143 Elm Cres; Chatham			
10	MC 1818	FINNIMON	GEORGE R.	22			m	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes				Toronto	Father - John Finnimon Victoria Ont.			
11	M.C. 762b	BALSHAW	MARGARET	15	11	f	s	none							Jarvis	Mother - Hbs Gordon Balshaw Hartfordshire England	Calif	San Diego	
12	MW C-6622	EGAN	JAMES E.	59		m		Farmer					Irish		West Port Ont	mother Mary A Egan - Westport Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	M.C. 182	HAIGHT	GEORGE	49			m	Carpenter					English		St Thomas	Dtr. Mrs Frances Cole 28 Waldon Ave - St Thomas Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	M.C. 183		SARAH	55		f		none								father - Wm Mc Carthy			
15	MW C-6626	Mc CARTHY	GUS	29	2	m	s	Farmer					Irish		Kings Bridge	Kings Bridge Ont friend - Mrs R Balaklaw	Mich	Detroit	
16	M.C. 762d	WREFORD	Rev. GODFREY	43	11		m	Minister					English		Jarvis	11 Marlborough Apts - Toronto Ont	Calif	San Diego	
17	M.C. 7625		ROSA	56	8	f		none								Step mother Father - Chas Hass			
18	M.C. 7638	PODRAM	VERA	35	1		Wid	machine operator					German		Kitchener	King St. Waterloo Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	M.C. 7639	HASS	NELVA	23	2		s									Brother - Edward Shergold			
20	MW D-1623	SHERGOLD	WILLIAM	22			m	Laborer					English		Walkerville	Box X Wallaceburg Ont. father - frederick Jacobs			
21	9&TH 9&22 MW	Mc KEE	RUTH A.S.	36		f	m	none							Brantford	284 Brock St Brantford, Ont mother Amy J. Stipps	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	D-1633 MW	GRIPPS	ERNEST K	34	9	m	Div	Photographer							Windsor	44 Wilcox Apts South St Marie Ont Sister - Ethel Davies	Mich	Detroit	
23	D-1635	DAVIES	EDWIN C	26	5		S	Painter					Welch		London	Westminster Hospital - London Ont			
24	under 16 Acc mother	Mc KEE	RUTH M	11	-	f		none	No	under 16	No		English		Brantford	Grand father - Frederick Jacobs 284 Brock St - Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	"		PEARL I	-	5							See Montreal file 11040/A			Fort William	mother - Elvira Johnson 242 Simard St. Fort William	Mich	Detroit	
26	a.c.m.a. 4855/17	ARMSTRONG	ROBERT	27		m	m	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch			Father - John Brymner Grace Hsp. Fort William			
27	"		FRANCIS	28		f							English						
	a&c m.a.	ABRAMS, alias	ANNA	19			s	Saleslady				11250/A of 11/3/22	Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
28	5497103 DW	WEINBERG														Brother - Mervin Mac Clennan			
29	W1640	MacCLENNAN	JESSIE	28	9								Scotch		Windsor	920 Queens Ave London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
			WESLEY	25		m		Lineman					Indian		Kitchener	Father - Geo. W. Martin Brantford, Ont		Mt. Clemens	
30	Debarred 1917	MARTIN	RAY													Grandmother Mrs. W. J. Taylor			
	*	~~NOT USED~~	JOSEPHINE	6	-	F	S	—	-	—	-	Canada	French		Tilbury	Tilbury, Ontario	Mich.	Detroit	
31		NOT USED																	

* Record made in acc. with C.O. Letter 23/111059 of 8/8/44; Dist. Hdqs. files 44710/4 & 44590/1-A; noted 9/25/44 - M. M.

- 100 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN C.....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		mother	-	No	-	-	-	Brother - Harry Knowles 10133 Harper Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Ont, Peterboro
2	Y	self	60	Y	2nd 1922	Detroit	Nov 4, 1922	House 363 Western Ave Ferndale Detroit													5	6	med		bl			Toronto
3		husband	60	No	-	-	-	husband - Samuel Hollard 9339 Canfield E: Detroit													5	6	fair	Florida			England	Kent Tythe
4		self	60	Y	1867 1892	Chicago	May 1893	Bro in law - Monroe Wilson 3004 Beals Ave; Detroit													5	8	med	br			Canada	St Joachim
5		husband	400	No	-	-	-	Brother													5	5	fair	red	br			Tilsonburg
6		father						Uncle.													5	7	med	florid	bl			Chatham
7		self	100					Son - David Hart 1225 Bellevue Ave; Detroit													5	7	fair	gr	gr			Scotland Ont
8		husband																			5	7			br			Nourichville Ont
9		mother						Father - Frank Peasgood 1535 Vermont Ave: Detroit														-	-	fair		bl			Chatham Ont
10		self	50					Sister - Annye La Fave 3012 17th St; Detroit													5	7	med	lt br			England	Kent Plumstead
11		father	15					St James Parish - San Diego Calif	Yes	6 mos	No										5	5		fair				Harrow
12		self	40					Bro - Frances Egan 5824 Pennsylvania Ave - Detroit		2 wks											5	11		Gy			Canada	Ont Westport
13			29	Yes	1873 1901	N.Y.	1901	sister - Frances Haight 2221 Jefferson St - Los Angeles Calif	?	Indef	?										5	2		Gy Br			US	Syracuse NY
14		husband	-		1897 1901			sister-in-law													5	1		Br	Br		Canada	Ont Newcastle
15		self	42	No	-	-	-	Sister - Irene Mc Carthy 7064 Kercheval - Detroit	Yes	1 wk	No										5	9½		DkBr	Hazel			Ont Kingsbridge
16			1500					St James Church - San Diego Cal		6 mos											5	7			Bl		England	Bristol
17		husband	15																		5	7		Gy				Stratford
18		self	200	Yes	July 1906	Detroit	Nov 1922	sister - Mrs W young 3864 Holcomb - Detroit	No	Perm											5	4		DkBr	Gy		Canada	Ont Conestogo
19			100																		5	4		DkBr				
20			15		1920 1921		July 1921	64 35 La Fayette E - Detroit				Yes									5	10	Fair	Br	Bl		England	London
21		husband	150	No	-	-	-	Husband - David Mc Kee Paige Hotel Los Angeles Calif													5	7	Med					-
22		self	175	Yes	1920 1921	Detroit	Apr 1921	Friend - Frank B. Clarke 14 Putnam Ave Friend - Mrs Chivas													5	4			Hazel		Canada	Ont Caton Wgh
23			70	No	-	-	-	5611 Linwood Ave Detroit													5	6½		DkBr	Bl			Ont London
24		mother	-					Father - David Mc Kee Paige Hotel - Los Angeles Calif													-	-	Fair	Br	Br			Ont London
25																					-	-						Brantford
26		self	50					Friend - W H. Moore 425 Madison Ave; Detroit													6	-	med		fl			Ont Fort Wm
27																					5	5			br			
28			25					Aunt - Ida Weinberg 1229 Northwestern Ave; Chicago													5	2¼					England	Leeds
29			2	Yes	1917 1922	Canton O. Detroit	Oct 24, 1922	Priscilla Inn 2619 Cass Ave; Detroit													5	8½			fl		Canada	Ont Gravenhurst
Contract Laborer			100		1 mo 1920	Mich	May 1920	Detroit Edison Co; Mt. Clemens Mich.									Y				5	6			br			Ont Brantford
31	-	father	acc.	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Monsel Wilson, 3004 Beals Ave; Detroit	-	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tilbury Ont.

George Leicht
A. Hayden

George E. Frost
M. Thompson
B. A. Fortier

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 5, 1922	CPR	Nov. 6 1922
2			GTR	
3	Quebec	June 1916	Metagama	
4	Detroit	Nov 6, 1922	W&D	
5	"	"	"	
6				
7		Nov. 6, 1922		
8				
9		Nov 3, 1922	D&W	
10	Quebec	Nov 1909	CPR Lawenka	
11		June 1916	CPR Missanabe	Apr 6
12	Detroit	Apr 6 1922	D&W	
13			M.C.	
14				
15			D&W	
16	Quebec	June 1916	CPR Missanabe	
17				
18	Detroit	Nov 7 1922	C.P.R.	Nov. 7
19				
20	Quebec	Sept 1912	D&W Emp Britain	
21		Oct 1910	" Royal Georges	
22	Detroit	Nov 6 1922	D&W	
23				
24				
25				
26		Sept 26, 1922		
27				
28		Aug 20, 1922	CPR	
29		Oct 31, 1922	D&W	
30		Nov 7, 1922		
31	Detroit	Nov 6 1922	W&D ferry	Nov 11, 1922

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SEND RETURN AT ... EACH MONTH TO ...
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dlw 1649	WRIGHTSALL	GENEVIEVE	6	10	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Mother - Kathleen Wrightsall Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	Dlw 1650		MAXINE	4														
3	91R 146254	DINEEN	EDWARD J.	36		m	s	Mineral miner	Yf	English	Yf		Irish		Southport	Father - Daniel Dineen Carthus, Ont.		
4	Dlw 1635	DOHERTY	DANIEL	30				Laborer							Ottawa	Brother - Thomas Doherty North Bay, Ont.		
5	Dlw 1637	KELLEY	HERBERT	26				Brakeman							Chapleau	Father - Patrick Kelly Bristol, Que.		
6	91R 146441	BAUER	HAZEL	26		f		Stenog.							Ottawa	mother - Charlotte Bauer 338 Kent St. Ottawa	Ill.	Chicago
7	Dlw 1643	DAVIS	BEATRICE	26				Trimmer					English		Windsor	Sister - Mrs. Tyldesley 322 Gladstone Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
8	Dlw 1654	CALDWELL	GEORGE L.	33	8	m	m	Physician								Father - Rev. Caldwell Barrie, Ont.		
9	Dlw 1655		FLORENCE M.	32	6	f		none					Irish			Uncle - Hugh McKay 70 Wilbur Ave. Toronto		
10	Dlw 1658	DRESCH	EVERETT L.	17	10	m	s	Electrician					German			Father - Philip Dresch 1429 Erie St. Windsor	O.	Akron
11	Dlw 1663	ROUNDTREE	HARRY	22	3			Auto trimmer					Irish			Friend - Leonard Fountain 270 Smith St. Peterboro	Mich	Detroit
12	Dlw 1659	DUNN	FREDERICK H.	25	9			Brick layer					English		Hamilton	Father - Joseph Dunn 83 Wellington N. Hamilton		Highland Park
13	91R 177895 C.P.	CODDINGTON	JOHN H.	48				Finish press oper.							St Paul	Sister - Mrs. Ida Mogler Tyaco RR2, St Paul Ont		Detroit
14	232455 C.P.	ROGER	FLORENCE	42		f	Wd	none							Toronto	Bro - Albert E. Cook Calumet, Alta.	Ill	Oak Park
15	232454	COOK	KATHLEEN C	21			m						Irish			Father - Thos Scanlon 2350 Queen E - Toronto Ont		
16	under 16 acc mother	ROGER	GORDON E.A	6		m	S		no	under 16	no		English			uncle - Albert E. Cook Calumet Alta. sister - Mrs Testa Montgomery		
17	Dlw C-6648	MARA	ALBION	64			m	Locksmith	4	English	4				London	Union, Ont. sister - Sarah J. Salisbury	Mich	Detroit
18	Dlw C-6647		ELIZABETH	62		f		none								721 Princess St - London Ont Sister - Mrs J. Sandham		
19	Dlw C-6649	MOLE	CHARLES E	40		m	S	molder								London, Ont. Husband - Harry Postilnik		
20	C.P.R. 231128	POSTILNIK	EVA	21	6	f	m	none					Hebrew		Toronto	370 W. Dundas St - Toronto.	Ill	Chicago
21	under 16 acc mother		ALBERT	2		m	S		no	under 16	no					Father		
22	"		DAN	-	6											wife - Emma Le Roy		
23	G.T.R 97626	LE ROY	CHARLES L	49			m	Pattern maker	4	English	4		French			186 Glenholme - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	Dlw D-1686	CLARK	ADAM	49				Laborer					Scotch		Ottawa	wife - Charlotte Clark 119 Eleanor Ave - Ottawa Ont.		
25	Dlw D-1687	MacLEOD	JAMES	25												wife - Mary MacLeod 127 2nd Ave - Ottawa Ont		
26	Dlw D-1674	NICHOLL	CHARLES	38				Canner					English		Windsor	wife - Ida Nicholl 53 May Ave - Windsor Father - Edward Shark		
27	Dlw D-1673	THOMPSON	HILDA	20			S	none								Kitchener, Ont Cousin - Mrs W J Smith		
28	Dlw D-1672	CAMPBELL	ETHEL L	26			S	Secretary					Scotch		London	341 Princess St - London Ont mother - Elizabeth Isaby		
29	Dlw D-1668	COUILLARD	EMILE	21	6		M	Machinist					French		Windsor	Riverside, Que		
30	Dlw D-1670		EUGENE	24	11			Body Builder										
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

- 101 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR in C...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by any organization, or society, locality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required by law to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required by law to read.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	aunt	-	No				aunt - Mrs. B.G. McLelland 1630 Campbell Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	lt br	bl	none	Canada	York Stanley Ont
2																							br				St Thomas
3		self	1300					Sister - Lizzy Fry 1247 Drexel Blvd: Detroit	y	3 mos	No									5	10 1/4	med					Arthur
4			25					Room 701 Beaubien St Detroit		Indef										5	7						Onslow Ont
5			200					Friend - M. Gibbons E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit												5	6	fair					Bristol Que
6			45	y	1916 1920	Detroit	April 1920	Sister - Lillian Beyer 1519 Jackson St Chicago		1 mo.										5	6	med					Ottawa
7			25	No				Friend - Mrs. Bracken 1916 Alexandrine W; Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	8		br			England	Wiltshire
8			500					Home 885 Gladstone Ave; Detroit												5	6 1/4		gr			Canada	Barrie Ont
9		husband																		5	4	dk	dkbr	br			Collingwood Ont
10		self	10					No address												5	6	med	br				Wheatley Ont
11			50	y	1mo 1920 1921	Detroit	1mos 1920	Friend - Ed. Knapp 6068 Chene St; Detroit												5	6	fair				Ireland	Dublin
12			20		1922		1922	? 299 Pilgrim Ave Highland Park												5	11		fl			Canada	Stratford Ont
13			25		11 mos 1922			Sister - mrs. Tyrrell 1224 Kercheval St E Detroit												5	8	med		gr			Longwood Ont
14			1200	No	—	—	—	Bro - in meat Cook 106 Kenilworth - Oak Park. Ill												5	2			bl & gr		England	London
15			200					Husband												5	3	fair		Br		Ireland	Cork
16		mother	—					Uncle												—	—			Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont
17		self	110					Son - Wm Marr - 16120 Busch St - Detroit	Yes	Indef	No									5	4	med	Gr	Gr			Talbotville Ont
18		husband	—																				Bl & Gr	Bl		England	Bristol
19		self	80					Sister - Mrs H Wallbrook 4767 Grand - Detroit		2 mos										5	5		Br	Gr		Canada	Woodstock Ont
20		husband	25					Cousin - B Goldberg 838 Reed St - Chicago Ill		1 mo										5						Russia	Warsaw
21		father	—																					Br		Canada	Toronto
22																				—	—						
23		self	5	y	1899 1911 1922	Detroit	Nov 3 1922	Bro - in w to be Boy 292 Chalmers (ush) - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	9	fair	Gr	Bl			Shannonville Ont
24			55	No	—	—	—	186 Clairpoint Ave - Detroit	Yes	1 year	No									5	8	med					Ville Carter Que
25			45						No	Perm	Yes									5	8		Br				Ottawa Ont
26			350					c/o - C M Wilson - Dow Perry Co.												5	7	fair	A Br				Little Lake Ont
27		husband	—					Husband - Everett Thompson 122 Stuyvesant - Detroit												5	2		Br				New Hamburg Ont
28		self	10					mother - Mrs Hattie Campbell 1678 Cortland - Detroit - Room												5	4	Dk		Br			London Ont
29			60					2900 Chene St - Detroit												5	9	fair	Br	Gr			Thurso Que
30			80																	5	9			Bl			

George Dutch
Ba Passen

Grace I Mantz & wife & baby boy
Robert Wang
Geo J Dutt
Alfred A Bragg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 7, 1922	D & W	Nov. 7 1922
2				
3		Apr. 6, 1922	G J R	April 6
4		Apr. 7, 1922	D & W	
5				
6		Apr. 6, 1922	G J R	
7	Halifax	March 1911	D & W Unknown	Nov 8
8	Detroit	Nov 7, 1922	D & W	
9				
10				
11	Stjohns	May 1915	Scandinavian	
12	Detroit	Nov. 7, 1922	D & W	
13			G J R C.P.R	
14	Quebec	June 1911	Emp Ireland C.P.R	
15	Halifax	Jan. 1913 Nov. 8	Hesperian	
16	Detroit	1922	C.P.R.	
17		Apr 8 1922	D & W	Apr 8
18	Quebec	1872 Apr 8	unknown	
19	Detroit	1922	D & W C.P.R	
20	N.Y.	1911 Apr 8	unknown	
21	Detroit	1922	C P R	
22				
23		Nov 8 1922	G J R	Nov 8
24			D & W.	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G J R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

A to E .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 232273 Rno.	ROSENBERGER	GEORGINA	66		F	Wd	nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Galt Ont	niece - Lillian Watson 32 Dayton St E - Galt Ont.	Ohio	Mansfield
2	D-1680 Rno	HATTON	CATHERINE	71									Scotch		Dutton	Sister - Mrs J French Dutton Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	D-1684 M.C.	LUCKING	MARGARET	17	4		S	Domestic					English		Windsor	mother - Alice Cimacher Windsor Ont		
4	1826	CASEMENT	JOHN	52	8	m		Clerk					Irish		St Thomas	Bro - Robert Casement 11 Gladstone Ave - Windsor		
5	C.P.R. 88 R	BEAN	CHARLES	47			m	Stat Engr.					English		Chatham	sister in law - Mrs. Mudale Windsor, Ont.		Flint
			FLORENCE	42		f		none								sister - Annie Middle Hallare, Windsor, Ont.		
			MAISIE	14														
	Debarred		CHRISTINA	10														
9	C.P.R. 157182 88 R	DIGLIS	MARY	21		f	m								Hamilton	Father - John Lynn 114 Frederick St. Hamilton		
10	157178	FINLAY	DORIS	25											St. Catherines	Father - Sam A. Jughes St. Catherines, Ont.		
11	Under 16 accompanied by mother		JOHN	2		m	s	None	No	under 16	No					Grandfather		
12	C.P.R. 231670 W.E.T.	QUINNEY	DOROTHY	24		f		Clerk	y	English	y				Ottawa	Sister - mrs Jos McLaughlin 63 Melton Cres. Ottawa	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	5202	COLDWELL	WILLIAM	36	4	m	m	Machinist Boiler maker					Scotch		Windsor	wife - margaret Coldwell 2 26 Gladstone Ave. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
14	D.L.W. D 1455	LAUZON	HENRY	32								See Montreal file 1104/L	French		Lavo	Father - Anthime Lauzon Lavo, Ont.		
15	D.L.W. D 1682	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	28			s	Inspector	Vr	Im	Wr	"	English	11040/K	Windsor	Father - Samuel Taylor Wallaceburg, Ont.		Romeo
16	D.L.W. D 1685	BURGESS	ROY V-1974	36			m	Glazier				"	Scotch	11040/B	Chatham	mother - Sophia Burgess 8 Lorne Ave. Chatham		Detroit
17	D.L.W. D 1706	JONES	LLEWELLYN	17			S	tender	C/A-8-159593 - 11-21-38 - British			W.F.N. - 11-22-38 - J.T.W.	English	✓ US	Detroit	Father - Francis Jones R 1 Belton, Ont.		River Rouge
18	D.L.W. D 1694	PYE	GORDON F.	25			m	Builder					Irish	Canada	Belleville	Father - Wm. Pye Belleville, Ont.		Detroit
19	D.L.W. D 1701	KNOEPFLI	ROY CONRAD	19	5		S	Order Clerk	CA-8-111773				German		Hamilton	Father - August Knoepfli 120 East Ave. Brantford Ont.		
20	mc 7355	WATT	HELEN W.	36		f	m	None					Scotch			niece - Margaret Liggett 296 Herkimer St. Hamilton		
21	Under 16 accompanied by mother		JOHN	13		m	S		No	Under 16	No					aunt "		
22	"		CA-8-137463 WILLIAM	7				Det. 6/9/37 - File 11316-9-3-19 Scholar 6/11/37 - Joe										
23	"		JAMES	4														
24	D.L.W. D 3412 a & m c	GABRIEL	EDWARD	20				Labourer	appeal of Englishe	notified of expelling decision		1/10/22 Montreal file 1129/558	French		Windsor	Father - Joseph Gabriel 22 Gauthier St. Montreal		
25	549060 C of R	GILLETT	JOHN R.	22			m					See Montreal file 1129/560 of 1/6/22	Irish		Orangeville	John R. Gillett Orangeville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
26	69872 C of R	LAMB	HERBERT	42				Tool maker				" 11040/L	English		Toronto	Wife - Nellie Lamb 158 Bruton St E. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
27	231329 C of R	BARLOW	GEORGE	32	6			Clerk								Brother - Arthur Barlow 17 Comeclet Rd. Toronto	Neb.	Stanton
28	231330	"	MARJORIE	23	1	f		None								Father - Sam Ward Fort Erie, Ont.		
29	D.L.W. D 6662 mc	TROUP	BENJAMIN	36	5	m	s	Theatre					Scotch		Windsor	Brother - David Troup 1040 Hall Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
30	1647	SAHAGIAN	VICKRAN	38			m	Laborer	Armenian				Armenian		Galt	Wife - Hartanoush 18 State St. Galt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 102
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to an island possession.	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	H.O	No	—	—	—	Son- Wm Rosenberger 267 E. 1st St- Mansfield, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gr	Hz Br	none	Canada	Preston Ont
					Sch'p to Eng.																							Dutton "
2			bo	Yes	Eng.	Detroit	1920	Son- Frank M. Hatter 5938 Epworth Bldg Detroit													5	1		Br	Bl			
								Sister- Mrs Henwood 2230 Park Bldg- Detroit													5	2			Gr		England	Crost
3			12	No	—	—	—	Friend- Gilbert Brakeman													5	8½		Dk Br	Br		Canada	Hanover Ont
4			H00	Yes	1912	Milwaukee	May 1923	1749 Grand River Ave- Detroit.													5	7		br			England	Hastings
Contract	Laborer		50	No				Friend- John Dyt 607 Tacoma Av; Flint, Mich								y No					5	5	fair		Bl			Robertsbridge
6	P.P.C.																				-	-						Hastings
7	P.P.C.																				-	-						
8	P.P.C.							Husband- Walter Diffie 516 Harper Ave; Detroit													5	5						Carleton Ont
9	self		30					Husband- W. B. Finlay 4431 Trumbull Ave; Detroit													5	11					Canada	Sarnia Ont
10	husband																											St Catherines Ont
11	father							Father													5	4		Hazel				Ottawa Ont
12	self		500					Sister- Mrs C. D. Spence 181 E 36th St; Los Angeles	y	2 mos	No										5	7½	med	Br	Gr		Scotland	Aberdeen
13			100					Brother- Herbert Caldwell 1868 Sheridan Ave; Detroit		Indef											5	8	dk	dk	Br		Canada	Sox, Ont.
14			40	y	1907 1914	Duluth	1911	Brother- Victor Longcoy 671 Peterboro St; Detroit	No	Perm	y										5	9	rdy	br	bl		England	Wolverhampton
					1919		Dec 24	Friend- Hugh Begley																				Cant
15			4000		1920	Detroit	1920	Elmhurst Ave; Romeo, Mich													5	9½	mid				Canada	Port Stanley Ont.
					1915		Dec 25	Wife- Eva Burgess																				London Ont.
16			100		1921		1921	447 E. Milwaukee Ave; Detroit													5	5	rdy		br			Tweed Ont
					1919		Nov 9,	Bro.-in-law- Wm. Evans																				
17			10		1922		1922	47 Florence St; River Rouge													5	11	fair					Brantford Ont
								Friend- Kitchener Bay																				
18			75	No				10941 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit													5	7½	dk	blk	bl			
					4 mo		Nov 5,	Friend- G. E. Ernest																				
19			6	y	1922	Detroit	1922	4613 Second Blvd. Detroit													5	3	med	dkbr	br		Scotland	Paisley
								Husband- James Watt																			Canada	Paisley
20	husband		35	No				Montcalm Apts; Detroit													-	-	fair	li	gr			Hamilton
21	father							Father													-	-			br			
22																					-	-			bl			
23																												Montreal Que.
	Contract	Laborer			1921		Oct 1,	Room-								y					5	7	dk	blk	br			
	self		11	y	1922	Detroit	1922	2211 Third Ave; Detroit								No					6	-	med	dkbr		Scar on forehead		Cowgate
								Cousin- E. R. Gilfett																				
25			100	No				4346 W. Van Buren St; Chicago													5	11		lih	bl	none	England	Manchester
								Brother-in-law- Arthur Naylor																				
26			42					16440 Joslyn Ave; Highland Park													5	9		dkbr	br			
								Cousin- James Johnson																				
27			60					Stanton, Nebr.	y	3 wks	No										5	4			gr		Canada	Fort Erie Ont
28	husband		60																		5	3	fair	br	bl		Scotland	Forfar
								Friend- Wm. Combe																				
29	self		80					72nd St. Chicago, Ill.		2 mos											5	8	blk	blk	blk		Turkey	Vian
								Daughter- Frank Vartanian																				
30			70					6026 Fort W; Detroit		1 wk																			

George Trujick
Ira Hayden

Henry J. Repp
Geo. J. Montague
George E. Frost
C. W. Cole
Fred Simon
Leon L. Dufour
Ed Kassin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 8 1922	C.P.R	1922 Nov 9
2			D&W	
3	Halifax	1908	unknown	
4	Detroit	1922 nov 9	M C R	
5	Portland	april 1914	G T R	
6			D&W	
7				
8				
9	Halifax	may 1916	G T R Mongolian	
10	Detroit	Nov. 9 1922	G T R	
11				
12		apr 9, 1922	C P R	April 10
13	Halifax	Sept 5 1916	W & N Metagama	
14	Detroit	Oct 29, 1922	D&W	Nov. 10
15	Halifax	1899	Lake Erie	
16	Detroit	Dec 26, 1921	D&W	
17		Nov. 9, 1922		
18				
19				
20	Quebec	apr 29, 1913	D&W Pretorian	
21	Detroit	Nov 9, 1922	D&W	
22				
23				
24		Oct 1, 1922		
25		may 14, 1922	C P R	
26	Quebec	Sept 1912	Corsican	
27	Halifax	mar. 1911	C P R Cambrian	Apr. 11
28	Detroit	apr 10, 1922	C P R	
29	Boston	april 1, 1912	D&W Scandinavian	
30	Quebec	1914	C P R unknown	

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
[illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

SEND SEED RETURN AT ONCE AND EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 101 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dep't Decision Appeal	D.W. B.S.S. JOHNSON Primary C.&W.	LLOYD H	27		M.	M.	molder	y	English	y	Canada	English ✓	U.S.	Detroit	Father - Louis Johnson Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2		D.W. C-9367	ELLEN E	46	1	F.		Waitress					African (Blk)	Canada	Midland, Ont	Mother - Sofia Lucas Midland - Ont		
"	2	C-9394 LEWIS - a.m.d.		46		F.		Waitress					French ✓	U.S.	Detroit	Friend - Mary Simon		
"	3	W.D. 2299 LONG - S.S.M.	LILLY	20	1		S	Baster					Irish ✓			117 Isaacart St - Windsor Ont Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth Telford 8 Ingleside St - London Ont		
"	4	D.W. C-9278 NORRIS " a.d.d. m.c.	WILLIAM I	23		M.	M.	Mechanic 11-14-34 machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Eng. Irish ✓			Father - Joseph Sitter Sister Belle - Ont		
"	5	4998 SITTER " b.t.c. m.c.	LOUIS H.	25			S						English	Canada	Toronto	Father - James Waring 279 Carlton - Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
	6	7469 WARING " s.s.s.	WILLIAM H.	42				Carpenter							Hamilton	Father - Wm Sharon Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit
	7	G.T.R. 157186 THOMSON " "	MINNIE T.	29		F.	M.	nurse							Sault Ste Marie	no relatives		
	8	G.T.R. 157187 INGLIS " "	MARGARET	45														
	9	under 16 Acc mother	ENA S.	14			S		no	under 16	no							
	10	"	GEORGE	11		M.										Grand-father - Wm Sharon Hamilton Ont		
	11	"	MARGARET	8		F.												
	12	"	MARY	6														
		under 16	c/a 8-1256	2 aliened Det. 8/3/36 file 113/6/9-F-70 noted 8/5/36 Com'r.								see file 113/6/9-G-10			Hamilton	Hamilton Ont		
	13	Acc mother	THOMSON " G.M. WILLIAM	7		M.							German		Waterloo	mother - Otilla Henrich 39 Union St. Waterloo Ont		
	14	C.P.R. 222256	HENRICH " " ELTON	30	11	M.	M.	machinist	y	English	y					mo. Lucy Haiser 39 Union St. Waterloo Ont		
	15	C.P.R. 222257	IDA	32	7			none										
	16	under 16 Acc parents	EARL D.	8			S		no	under 16	no							
	17	"	HERBERT C.	6														
	18	"	GORDON	3														
	19	D.W. D-1754 JUPP	CHARLES	26			M.	R.R. Worker	y	English	y		English		Windsor, Ont	Fa-Richard Jupp 775 Waterloo St., London, Ont.		
	20	D.W. D-1755	VERA	26	7			none								Fa-Law		
	21	Under 16 Acc Parents	PAULINE F.	8			S		no	Under 16	no					Sd. Fa. Foster Fa - C.H. Abbott 937 May Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
	22	D.W. D-1745 NICHOLL " A.R.P.	ALIDA	44	5		M.		y	English	y					Ind - Hecta Pare, 853 Lamperey Ave -		
	23	D.W. D-1727 PICKERSGILL	LESLIE	27		M.	S	Machinist					West Indian			Mo - Margaret Ashwell 26 Craig St, London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	24	G.T.R. 97637 ASHWELL	CHARLES F.	12	1			Student					Irish			Mo - Mrs W N Payne, 268 Windermere Rd, Walkerville	Mich	Battle Creek
	25	D.W. D-1763 PAYNE	EDWARD THOMAS	26	1			Printer					English			Fa - Napoleon B. Valliere 196 St Joseph St - Lachine, Montreal, P.Q.		Detroit
	26	D.W. D-1787	VALLIERS EMILY 631-551391 11-29-29 Dom	19	5	F.		Milliner					French			Son - Alphonse Viaene Raleigh, Ont.		
	27	D.W. D-1704	VIAENE GEORGINE	43			M.	None		Flemish			Flemish			No Relatives		
	28	D.W. D-1771	WILLIAMSON WILLIAM	11	1	M.	S		no	Under 16	no		Scotch					
			c/a 2/85786 issued by Det 6/4/36 - 113/6/4-3-36 - Noted 6/7/36 mg															
	29	D.W. D-1772	JAMES	9														
	30	D.W. D-1773	MARGARET	7	7													
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

30 Ins

103 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

file 1131-L/9-3-10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DETROIT, MICH.

IN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO THIS
FILE NUMBER
[redacted]/1A
D.C.-?
Newport-?
EG:AR

August 17, 1936.

District Director,
Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Newport, Vt.

Through District Director, Detroit

Further reference is had to the case of WILLIAM S. PEPPER.

As indicated by forms 505 returned herewith, the above-named person was admitted to the United States with his mother, Minnie T. Thomson, November 11, 1922. Certificate of arrival No. 8-125622, in the name of Wm. S. Pepper, was issued the Detroit Office on the 3rd instant.

Manifests at this office do not appear in numbered sheets, as seems to be the case at your office, the data being furnished on 548 forms. In this particular case, the manifest pertaining to Minnie T. Thomson bears the data on the reverse side relating to her son, Wm. S. Pepper.

This office is of the opinion that the date of admission, as shown by your manifest to be August 12, 1922, is in error since the names appear on the November manifest.

W. W. BROOKS, Inspector in Charge
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Building

8516 P
(File No.)

Office of District Director
AUG 19 1936

Detroit, Michigan, (date)

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

Arthur D. Kahl
John L. Zydonik
Actg Asst. District Director.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...he United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or belong to any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instruction 24 at head of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	H	self	H0	Yes	18yrs since	Detroit	Aug 9	Wife - Florence Johnson	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br	mole	U.S.	Rockport Ont
2			2		1920		1922	83 Willis E - Detroit													5	5		Bl			Canada	Toronto Ont
3			9		1907		July 27 1922	Lelif Williams													5	5		Bl				
4			38		1922		Aug 1922	932 Livingston - Detroit													5	-		Dk Br				Windsor
5			90		1907		Aug 1922	Ad Father - Geo. Kang													5	7½	Med	Br	Bl			London
6			25		1922		Aug 5 1922	232 Rivard St - Detroit													5	5		Dk Br	Br			Fisher Blk
7			25	No	—	—	—	Home													5	9	Fair	Dk Br	Bl			Toronto
8			75					59 Kirby - Detroit													5	4		Br	Br		England	Derbyshire
9		mother	—					Husband													5	2			Bl		Scotland	Montrose
10								1479 St Aubin - Detroit													—	—						Dundee
11								Father													—	—						
12																					—	—					Canada	Sault Ste Marie Ont
13								Father - Fred Thomson													—	—						
14		self	100					59 Kirby - Detroit													—	—					England	Derbyshire
15		husband	50	Yes	1890 1910	Rochester	May 30 1910	Bro - Drew Hemrick													5	10	Med	Med	Ft Br		Canada	Waterloo Ont
16		father	—	No	—	—	—	5211 Vermont - Detroit													5	4	Red	Fair	Hazel			Preston
17			—					Bro in law													—	—	Fair					Waterloo Ont
18			—					Uncle													—	—			Bl			
19		self	60	y	1906	Detroit	Nov 1 1922														—	—			Hazel			
20		Husb.			1906		1912	Home, 3459 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich													5	7	Med	Bro	Bro			London, Ont
21		father		No																		4			Gry		U.S.A.	Grand Rapids, Mich
22		self	6	y	1911-14	Hamilton, Mich	1914	Husb - C.B. Nichols, 600 Concord, Detroit, Mich															Fair	Li Br	Blue		Canada	London, Ont
23			20	No				Bro - Chas Robinson, 554 Scotten Ave													5	0	Med	Br	Br		U.S.A.	Syracuse, N.Y.
24		Brother	1					Bro - Geo. B. Rockwell, 12570 Euclid Ave - Cleveland													6	1	Dk				Jamaica	Kingston
25		self	30					Room - 58 Van Buren Ave - Battle Creek, Mich													4	10	Med	Dk Br			Canada	Strathroy, Ont
26			70					Sis - Mrs Flood, Detroit, Mich													5	7		Bro				Toronto
27			50					Husb - Henry Visene, 6447 E. Lafayette, Detroit													5	2		Dk Br				Montreal, P.Q.
28		Guardian						Guardian, Margaret McCallum, 4675 Holcomb													5	5	Dk	Br			Belgium	Ursel, W. Flan
29																							Fair	Auburn	Blue		Canada	Stratford, Ont
30																								Li Br				

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 9 1922	D & W	1922 Aug 10
2				
3		Aug 4 1922	W & D	4
4		Aug 5 1922	D & W	5
5		Aug 6 1922	W.C.	6
6		Nov 12 1922	C.P. G.T.R	12
7	Halifax	July 1917	Northland	11-11-22
8		Jan 1913	G.T.R. Parisian	
9				
10				
11	Detroit	Nov 11 1922	G.T.R.	
12				
13	Halifax	July 1917	Northland	11-11-22
14	Detroit	Nov 11 1922	C.P.	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		Nov 12-1922	D & W.	12
20				
21				
22		Nov. 11-1922		11
23	Halifax	May 1911	Do W. Armanda	
24	Detroit	Nov 12-1922	G.T.R.	12
25			Do N.	
26				
27	Quebec	May 1919	Do W. Scandinavian	
28	Detroit	Nov. 12-1922	Do W	12
29				
30				

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
12411 1	B3R Primary H.I.R. 1/46443	CURSON	HARRY	25		m	m	machine operator	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife-Olive Curson 32 Liberty St; Hamilton, Ont.	mich	Detroit	E
2	B3R 157154	SHIELDS	DAVID	39				laborer					Scotch		Moncton N.B.	no relatives			
3	B3R 157155	"	MARJORIE E	27		f		none					English						
4	B3R under 16 See parents	"	EVELYN L	6			s		no	under 16	no		Scotch						
5	D-1726	EDMONDS	HENES	22			m		y	English	y				Brantford	Father-Wm Walker Brantford Ont			S
6	D-1724	JEFFORD	ARTHUR E	20	7	m	s	laborer					English		Lindsay	Brother-George Jefford Lindsay Ont			E
7	D-1713	FERRIES	THOMAS	29			m	Machinist					Scotch		Walkerville	no relatives			S
8	D-1714	"	MARGARET	33		f		none (Real estate dealer)								Sister-Mrs Mary Mc Call 1019 Wyandotte - Windsor			
9	D-1722	BRICKER	WILLIAM F	53			m						Dutch		Windsor	Sister-Gertrude Bricker Sault Ste Marie Ont	Wash	Seattle	
10	D-1723	"	SARAH	49		f		none					Scotch			no relatives			
11	D-1720	Mc LEOD	JULIA	48	11		w	Domestic					Irish			Son-Kenneth Mc Kenzie 450 Gogan St-Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
12	D-1711	Mc GUIRE	PATRICK	52		m	m	miner					Scotch			Wife-Catherine Mc Guire 1413 Taylor-Windsor Ont	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
13	D-1030	HOWEY	LOUISA M	66		f	Wd	none					English		London	Sister-Mrs J G Randall 1 Cherry Cres London Ont	Mich	Ferndale	
14	D-1709	CHALMERS	WALTER	42			m	laborer					Irish		Toronto	Father-Robert Chalmers Highland Golf Club London Ont		Detroit	
15	232036	ROWE	GEORGE	38	8		m	Carpenter					Scotch			Mother-Mrs Eliza Haley 69 Lynwath-Toronto Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
16	232087 B3R	"	VIOLET	38	8	f	m	nurse					English			Mo-in law			
17	97619 B3R	PROSSER	FLORENCE M.	23			s	Book keeper							Hamilton	Brother-W.S Prosser 440 Concession St. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	
18	97625 B3R	STEVENS	LAWRENCE E.D.	36		m	m	Aviator							Montreal	Mother-Alberta L Stevens Truro, N.S.			
19	97624	"	LILIAN M.E.	28		f		none								Father-John Cuthbertson 60 Fort St. Montreal			
20	C-6701	ENVOY	GARFIELD	16	3	m	s						Irish		Toronto	Father-James Envoy 143 Bolton Ave Toronto Ont		Wyandotte	
21	C-6690	ANDERSON	EDYTHE	19		f									Windsor	Father-Charles Anderson Sandwich Ont.		Detroit	
22	C-6693	JANTAMERIAN	SEHAGE	45		m	Wd	laborer	Armenian			Armenian	Armenian		Hamilton	Friend-Boyajian Hampate 243 Gibson Ave. Hamilton Ont			Arm
23	97361	NYE	EMMA A.	62	2	f	Wd	Insurance Agent	English			English	English		Toronto	Son-Miles S. Nye 135 Inv. Toronto Ont		Portage	
24	D-1748	AMY	EMERSON	21	5	m	s	laborer					Scotch		Watrous Sask	Father-Melville Amy Watrous, Sask.		Detroit	
25	D-1749	GORDON	WILLIAM	20	8			Farmer								Father-Thomas Gordon Watrous, Sask			
26	D-1736	OSTROM	ROY	22	6			Electrician					English		Windsor	Father-Burley Ostrom 213½ Earl St-Kingston Ont			
27	D-1733	BREBNER	HARRY	27			m	Painter					Scotch		St Thomas	Wife-Loretta Brebner Columbia Apt-St Thomas Ont			
28	D-1730	SPENCE	EVA	33		f									Bluesley Ont	no relatives			
29	D-1743	HALE	EDGAR B.	38		m		Salesman					English		Windsor	Bro. Wm J Hale 183 Boden St-Toronto Ont			
30	D-1736	BLACKEBY	EDWIN H.	32	9			Mechanic					Scotch			Wife-Nora Blackeby Montreal-Ont			

NOT USED
NOT USED.

Abandoned domicile Jan 14 '38. File 11316/9-3-37. Noted on manifest 1/10/38 W.E.N.

C/A - 8-158766 - 11-8-38 W.E.N. 11-9-38-37 Noted on manifest Abandoned domicile 11/8/38 File 11316/9-3-37

C/A 8-109889 2/11 W.E.N.

C/A - 8-147676 issued by Detroit Mich. 3/17/38 - file 11316/9-3-37 - noted 3/23/38 W.E.N.

C/A - 8-223622 issued by Detroit - 5/7/41 - file 41 596-1-7123/41-WD

See Montreal file 11040/B

Warrant Arrest issued #55629/344 dtd 3/28/05

Abandoned domicile Sept 1927 11316/9 12/8/28 WE

(*) - Acc. to all US born. Harold H. - 14 yrs - born Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers 104
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1922

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or was you, if dead) a polygamist, or a believer in the practice, or a member of a polygamistic organization, or do you (or did you, if dead) advocate, or belong to any class or organization that advocates, the practice of polygamy or other unlawful practices? (If dead, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	50	No				Uncle - James Bentz 430 Kirby W. Detroit	Y	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	br	br	none	England	Bottleton
2			200	yes	1907 1911	Detroit	1912	Bro - Thos Shields 4836 Martin - Detroit	No	Perm	yes										5	6	Fair		Bl		Canada	Bramwell Ont
3		husband	—																		5	5						
4		father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Husband - Clifford Edmonds Detroit - 2970 Waterloo Ave.													—	—						Brantford Ont
5		self	50																		5	1	med		Bu		Scotland	Glasgow
6			30					3009 Milwaukee E - Detroit													5	6					England	Herfordshire
7			200					Flat - 318 Dubois - Detroit													5	6			Hazel	Scar on rt hand	Scotland	Glasgow
8		husband	—	Yes	Aug 1918	Detroit	Feb 1922	Acc. husb.													5	2½	Fair		Bl	mark		
9		self	1000		1913	Marquette Mich	Feb 1913	Bro-in-law - Hugh McKean 323 - 1st Ave South - Seattle, Wash													5	8½	med		Bu		Canada	Port Elgin Ont
10		husband	—		Oct 1918			Bro.													5	7			Bl			
11		self	25		1922	Detroit	Nov 9 1922	Employer - Mrs M A Brownell 2662 Clairmount - Detroit Mich													5	2	Red	Curly		Mole side left nostril		London Ont
12			50		1909 1914	Pa.	Dec 1914	Friend - Frank Lew - Wilkesbarre Pa													5	4	Fair	Bu		none	Scotland	Pollokshaws
13			40	No	—	—	—	Son - Orville Howes 678 Withington Ave Ferndale Mich													5	6	med	Gy	Gy	none	Canada	Ingersoll Ont
14			50					Y.M.C.A. - Detroit Mich													5	8		Bu	Bl		Ireland	Port Stewart
15			35					Hostess H400 Prairie Ave - Chicago Ill													5	9		Gy			Canada	Kearney Ont
16		husband	—																		5	8		Bl Br	Br		England	Longridge Eng
17		self	1200					Friend - Mrs E. Atwaley 489 Henry St. Detroit													5	5	fair	br	bl		Canada	Hamilton Ont
18			—	Y	Aug 1922	Detroit	Nov. 1922	Statler Hotel, Detroit													5	6	med		gr			Moncton N.B.
19		husband																			5	7						Montreal
20		sister	11	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Adrian Bunno 350 Walnut St - Wyandotte Mich	Yes	2 wks	No										5	—	Fair	Bl Br	Bl				Toronto
21		self	15					Harper Hospital - Detroit		Indef											5	5	med	Br	Br				Leamington Ont
22			100					Endician Charlie 77½ Victor Ave - Detroit		3 wks											5	7				Moustache	Armenia	Erzurum
23			200					Dr. Emma Young - Pontiac Mich Jones		Indef	?										5	5½		Gy	Hazel	mark	Canada	Halifax N.S.
24			50					Husband Ave - Detroit Thomas McNulty	No	Perm	yes										5	8	Fair	Bu	Bl				Lumsday Sask.
25			25					5050 Trenton Ave - Detroit													5	10						Brandon Man.
26			260					Friend - Mrs Burgess 1504 - 16th St - Detroit Room													5	9	Med						Tipperton Ont.
27			15					4905 Lincoln Ave - Detroit													5	6							St Thomas Ont.
28			20					Husband - Daniel Spencer 8815 Linn St - Detroit													5	4	Fair						Shanley Ont.
29			200					1825 - 20th St - Detroit													6	2	Med		Gy				Goderich Ont.
30			150	Yes	June 1919	Detroit	1919	Sister - Mrs. Hindmarsh 3729 Clairmont Ave - Detroit	No												5	8		Bl Br	Bl				Galt - Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	mar 1912	G J R	April 11 1922
2	Detroit	nov 10 1922	G J R	Nov. 11
3				
4				
5	N.Y.	Jan 2 1911	Dow Columbia	
6	Montreal	June 1912	Dow Corinthian	
7	Halifax	may 1912	Dow Virginian	
8		Sept 28 1918	Dow Baltic	
9	Detroit	nov 10 1922	Dow	
10				
11				
12	St. Johns	mar 1917	Dow Metagama	
13				
14	Quebec	June 1913	Dow Hesperian	
15	Detroit	nov 11 1922	C P R	
16	Quebec	Sept 19 1913	Victorian	
17	Detroit	Nov 2, 1922	G J R	
18		aug 26, 1922		
19				
20		Apr 12 1922	Dow	Apr 12
21		Apr 11 1922		11
22	Quebec	Apr 1914	Dow unknown	
23	Detroit	Apr 11 1922	G J R	
24		Nov 11 1922	Dow	Nov. 12
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

D W
G J R
C P R

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W	Primary W&D	WILLIS	24	9	m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Brother-Thomas Bartley Essex, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W	B.E.L.	CLEDA	19	6	f	m	none							Chatham	Father-Jas. H. Campbell 91 Grand St, Chatham		
3	under 16 accompthr D&W		MALCOLM		1½	m	s									Grandfather Father-Wm. Clinansmith		
4	D 1783 D&W	B.A. Aband Dom.	FREDERICK	21		m		Trimmer	11/33-filed 11/16-9-3-16 Note 3/11/37-J.P.C.				English		Windsor	317 Gladstone Ave. Windsor Father-John Cowell		
5	D 1784 D&W	B.S.S.	HELEN	19		f		none	c/a 8-13 24 36			1/14/37 cmt				Ridgetown, Ont Father-Thomas J. Gibbons		Ferndale
6	C-6709 D&W	Primary H.T.R.	GIBBONS CARDINAL	19		m	s	Labour					Irish		Quion Qué	Quion Que mother-Ethel Klingman		Detroit
7	C-6607 C.P.R.	a.f.	KLINGMAN NATHAN	29				Painter					Hebrew		Toronto	Toronto Ont Aunt-Mrs J. Hunter		
8	231191 C.P.R.		COOPER THOMAS	31	1			Laborer	9/3/36 c/a 23-34106				Scotch			351 Sunnyside Toronto. Wm Much	Calif	Los Angeles
9	231187 C.P.R.		TYFE JAMES	60	10		m	Stone cutter	c/a-23-55-4054-6/9/37-J.P.C.							1559 W. Dundas St. Toronto		
10	231188 C.P.R.		MARTHA	58	1		s	none										
11	231189 C.P.R.		BREMNER	22	4	m	s	Laborer	c/A 23-59493-Los Angeles-1/3/38-cet 1/7/38									
12	231190 C.P.R.		JAMES JR.	22	4				c/H 23-59492 " " " cet 1/7/38							Bro-John Murray		
13	231073 D&W	W.&D. B.A.R.	DANIEL J	40			W	Sales Instructor					Irish		Montreal	Brick Cliff-Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
?	C-6705 D&W		MCCARRON HAROLD D.	23			s	Sugar Boiler							Chatham	Bro Russell J. McCarron Victoria Ave-Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	C-6695 C.P.R.	G.S.	PAWSEY WILLIAM J	41	6			Draughtsman					English		Windsor	Friend-Thos Alexander 337 Sandwich St-Windsor		
15	231237 C.P.R.	R.A.B. W.J.G.	SANDERS MALCOLM H.	22				Clerk					Scotch		Chesterville	Father "NAT 951-8-178 Bro-Mrs Fourthian 14/H-5/1/38	Calif	Alhambra
16			Abandoned domicile 1924 File 11316-37 Noted on manifest MAR 14 1938										English		Toronto	Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
17	232079 C.P.R.		HOLLOWAY ALFRED	40			m	Builder					Irish		Ottawa	Ottawa Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	232081 D&W	a.w.	WARNOCK MARY H	63			w	Wid. none					English		London	636 Lorne Ave London Ont mother-Matilda Thompson		
19	D-1766 D&W		SKEGGS ANNIE	32	9											750 Colborne St-London Ont Wife-Mary Aitken		
20	D-1788 D&W	B.A.R.	THOMPSON RICHARD	38	4	m	m	Carpenter					Scotch		Windsor	462 Goyeau St-Windsor Ont Sister-Mrs Winnifred Palmer		
21	D-1785 M.C.	W.&D.	AITKEN JOHN	36				Baker	C.H.-8-105-5-9-7-2/23/38-H.H.				English		Hamilton	530 Wentworth-Hamilton Ont		River Rouge
22	1830 M.C.		CARLETON DOROTHY	19		f	S	none								Dtr.		
23	1831 D&W		EMILY	47			m									Sister-Mrs Henry Storey		
24	D-1769 under 16 Acc mother D&W		HALE MARGARET	41											Windsor	17 Hume St-London Ont		Detroit
25			LORRAINE	2	8		S		no	under 16	no					Aunt Father-in-law-Isaac Matchett		
26	D-1761 D&W	a.H.	MCCAW MICHAEL	29		m	m	machinist	y	English	y		Irish		Toronto	Bracebridge Ont		Highland Park
27	D-1762 under 16		AGNES	27	9	f		none								Father		
28	Acc parents		JOHN	4		m	S		no	under 16	no					Grand father		
29	" D&W		JEAN	1	4	f												
30	D-1789		MCLAREN DUNCAN	29	11	m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	To deport via Detroit, Mich.	Scotch		Windsor	Wife-Kathleen McKeown 314 Gladstone Ave-Windsor Ont		CANADA Flint
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

105 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list, text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to, or coming to, the United States temporarily or intending permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	y	1914 1922	Detroit	nov. 11, 1922	Mother-Jessie Bartley 2714 12th St. Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	red	bl	none	Canada	Edgar Ont.
2		husband		No				Husband-Robert Dewar 3702 Williams Ave, Detroit												5	2		br	br			Chatham Ont.
3		father						Father												5	5	med		bl			
4		self	70					622 West End Ave, Detroit												5	2	fair	blonde				Ridgetown Ont.
5		husband						Bro. Walter Gibbons												5	6	Dk	Br	Br			Quinn Ont.
6		self	150					Oak & Detroit Sts - Ferndale Mich	4yrs	2 wks	no									5	6	med				Lithuania	Obel
7			12	yes	Dec 1910	In transit	Dec 1910	Sister - Annie Yallaskes 1870 St Antoine St. Detroit		1 wk										5	6		Dk Br			Scotland	Dundee
8			200	no	—	—	—	✓ Los Angeles Cal		6 mos																	Port Dover
9			2000	yes	May 1891	Brooklyn	1891													5	7		Gr				Limerick
10		husband	—	no	—	—	—													5	4			Gr			Edinburgh
11		father	—																	5	5		Br	Br			
12			—																	5	7						
13		self	75	yes	Nov 1920	Various	1922	L.R. Steele Service Corp 1020 Westminster Bldg - Chicago	6yrs	Indef										5	9					Canada	Barry Ont.
14			6	no	—	—	—	Cousin - Frank J. McCann 1408 Woodward Ave - Detroit		2 mos												5	9½			Bl			Wallaceburg Ont.
15			20	yes	June 1913	New York	Sept 15 1913	Friend - Richard Ezard 280 H - 6th St Detroit		Indef	?									5	8½		Dk Br	Br		England	London
16			1500	no	—	—	—	Aunt - Miss E Bassleman 512 N. Electric - Alhambra Cal		2 mos	no											Ruddy				Canada	Chesterville Ont.
17			400	yes	1918 1922	Chicago	Nov 10 1922	Wife Dora Holloway. 1082 H State St - Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes									6	—	med	Br	Br			Stouffville Ont.
18			400	no	—	—	—	Son - Frank Warnock 34920 Porter Ave - Detroit												5	7		Gr Br	Bl			Ottawa Ont.
19			10					466 Forest Ave W - Detroit												5	6		Dk Br	Hazel		England	Stockton
20			50	yes	May 18 Nov 22	Detroit	Nov 13 1922	Bro-in-law - Theo Beasley 1727 - 6th St. Detroit - Mich												5	7	fair	Dk Br	Lt Br		Canada	London Ont.
21			200		1910 - 1912	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Friend - Mr Bunkel 2673 Grand River - Detroit												5	5			Bl		Scotland	Dalmallington
22		father	—	no	—	—	—	Father - Walter Carleton 314 Richton Ave - River Rouge Mich												5	2		Br			England	Kent
23		husband	—					Husband												5	5						
24			—					Husband - 1825 - 20th St - Detroit												5	7	Med				Canada	Shawenford Ont.
25		father	—					Father -												—	—	fair	Dk Br				Gowie Ont.
26		self	50	yes	1907 1917	Chicago	Sept 1917	154 Cottage Grove Ave - Highland Park Mich												5	10	light		Bl		Ireland	Belfast
27			20	no	—	—	—													5	8	fair		Dk Br		Canada	Shelbourne Ont.
28		father	—																	—	—		Dk Br	Bl			Toronto
29																				—	—		Dk Br				
30		self	50					H-5H185 ✓	yes	2 wks	no									5	10						Renfrew Ont.

Barbosa Hour x Reppa Willard 2 mos Lyle George Irwin A. Hayden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 12, 1922	D&W	Nov. 13 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Detroit	Apr 12 1922		Apr 12
7	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Kursk	4
8	Quebec	June 1911	C.P. Corsican	13
9		May 19 1913	Hesperian	
10				
11				
12				
13	Detroit	Apr 12 1922	C.P.	12
14			D&W	
15	Quebec	June 11 1907	Emp Ireland	
16	Detroit	Apr 12 1922	C.P.	
17		Nov 12 1922		Nov 13
18				
19	Quebec	July 1912	D&W Megantic	
20	Detroit	Nov 12 1922	D&W	
21	N.Y.	June 1910	Corinthian M.C.	
22	Quebec	Nov 5 1910	Royal Edward	
23				
24	Detroit	Nov 12 1922	D&W	
25				
26	N.Y.	June 1906	unknown	
27	Detroit	Nov 12 1922	D&W	
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17,3

INDEXED

Sheet No. 35

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DHW		Primary A.H.													mother - Ida Hendry		
1	D-1751	HENDRY	GORDON T	20	2	M	S	clerk	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	1st Nelson St - Brantford, Ont		CANADA
	DHW		B.S.B. C/a 8-160154													mother - Jena Stipe		
2	D-1803	STIPE	BRUCE	25				machinist					Dutch			Brantford, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	A.T.R.		B.S.B. C/a 8-117230													Son - David J. Wood		
3	1271167	WOOD	MILO W	57		M		laborer					English			226 Park Ave - Brantford, Ont		
	mc		CA10-B.S.B.					Corp								Father - Chas A. Walker		
4	5021	WALKER	GEORGE	21				maker								20 Edward St - Brantford		
	DHW		B.G.R.													Father - Robert Walker		
5	D1808		NINA	21		f	s	Typist					Irish		Smith Falls	68 Williams St - Smith Falls		
	DHW		U.E.W.													Wife - Margaret Brant		
6	D1807	BRANT	JOSEPH M.	36		m	m	Machinist					Indian		Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont.		
	DHW															Mother - Melitine McDonald		
7	D1800	DANIS	EDWARD	35				Cook					French		Windsor	Alexandria, Ont		
	DHW		A.H.													Father - Chas. Meloche		
8	D-1794	MELOCHE	RANDOLPH	19	2		S	laborer							Amherstburg	152 Langlois - Windsor Ont.		
	DHW		B.S.													Wife - Nettie Hughes		
9	D-1797	HUGHES	GEORGE	31	11		m	Operator					Scotch		London	Lucan, Ont.		
	DHW		L.J.S.H.					Farm								Father, Albert Tomlinson		
10	D-1802	TOMLINSON	RALPH	18	3		S	hands					English		Mull, Ont	Mull, Ont		
	DHW																	
11	D-1801		HEATH	19	4	F		none										
	mc							metal								Friend - Col. E. D. Smith		
12	1821	WILSSENS	LOUIS	39		m	m	polisher				See Montreal file 11040/W	Flemish		Chatham	Harrison Hall, Chatham		
	mc																	
13	1822		VICTORIA D.	24		f		none					Scotch			No relatives		
	DHW												English	11040/C	Toronto	Father - Elias Fick		
14	W1625	CALLAN	MAGGIE P.	32									"	"		Toronto, Ont.		
	under 16																	
15	see mother		LILLIAN	12									"	"		Grandfather		
16	"		GARNET	7									"	"				
17			EDWARD	1	2													
	B.J.R.							Student					"	11040/F		Father - Roland Thayer		
18	150823	THAYER	GLADYS	22		f	s	nurse					"	11040/K	Aylmer	Aylmer Ont.	Flint	
	DHW							Tele.								Sister - Alice Knowles		
19	W1631	KNOWLES	MARGARET	19				operator					"	"	Peterboro	197 Lodge St. Toronto	Detroit	
	B.J.R.	Irwin						Bond								Father - Fulton Irving		
20	150646	IRVING	ARNOLD Alexander	25		m	m	salesman					Irish		Toronto	Seaforth, Ont.	Grand Rapids	
			B.S.B.													Husband - Frank Walker		
		WALKER	STELLA MAY	24		f		Photographer					Dutch		Windsor	Sarnia, Ont.	Port Huron	
	W.C.S.		Primary N.E.F.													Brother - Wm Clements		
21	3209	COLDWELL	MARGUERITE	40				none					Irish			356 Chateau Lugay St - Montreal	Detroit	
	mc		E.F.													Niece - Eliz Sheehan		
22	7637	BUTTAR	WILLIAM M.	62		m	m	Machinist					Scotch		Toronto	13 Rebecca St - Toronto		
	DHW		E.W.K.													Brother - Neven McQuarrie		
23	W 6723	EVANS	MARGARET	45		f	wid	Bakelady								Caledonia, Ont.		
	DHW		N.I.W.					Brick								Wife - Flora Morris		
24	C 6717	MORRIS	ANTHONY	52		m	m	layer					Irish		Stratford	514 Erie St - Stratford, Ont		
	DHW		A.C.F.															
25	C 6728	YOUNGMAN	CHRISTINA	33		f	wid	none					Scotch		Windsor	No relatives		
	under 16																	
26	see mother		JOHN	6		M	S		no	Under 16	no							
	C.P.		B.S.R.															
27	232408	LONGDEN	HILDA	15		F	m		4	English	4		English		Toronto	no relatives		
	C.P.							Sewing machine operator										
28	232409		LENA H.	20			S											
	C.P.																	
29	232410		CHARLES H	17		M		Laborer										
30																		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers 106

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this paragraph.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Persons coming to—	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	11	self	30	no	—	—	—	H-5H184 ✓ Room at - Mrs Baumgarten	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Ma/Br	Bl	none	Canada	Brantford Ont
2			30					2235 Stanley Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	yes										5	8	Med	Lt Br				Delhi, Ont.
3			15	yes	Oct 1 1911	Detroit	Nov 11 1922	Wife - Susannah Wood 3911 - 14th St Detroit -													5	9		L Brn	Br	scar left thumb		Tavistock, Ont.
4			25		1909 1915	Mich	1915	Friend - Rev. Southwood 3893 Lovett St. Detroit													5	5	Fair	br	gr	none		Brantford
5			2		1921 1922	Detroit	Nov 13 1922	Sister - Mary Walker 3790 Woodward Ave; Detroit													5	4½	med					Smith Falls
6			40		1915 1917		1917	Frontenac Hotel Detroit													5	5	dk	dk br	br	1st thumb off		Toronto
7			100	no	—	—	—	Penn. Ry. Forman & York Sts. Detroit Aunt - Emile Bouget													5	8	med	br		left scar cheek		St Eustache - Kenton
8			30					2930 Gladwyn - Detroit -													5	9		Lt Br		none		Amherstburg
9			31	yes	Oct 1 Nov 13	Detroit	Nov 13 1922	Bro-in-law - Cristin Mathews 8097 Larchmont - Detroit													5	7	Ruddy	Br	Gr			London
10			20	no	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Peak Wyzant 9331 Blain Ave - Detroit													5	7	Dk		Br			Chatham
11			17																		5	3	Fair		Bl			E. Flanders
12			200					Sister - Elfodee Peters 3603 McClellan Ave; Detroit														6	-	med		gr		Belgium	St. Nicholas
13		husband						Sister in law														5	6	fair		fl		Scotland	Glasgow
14								Home 363 Chester Ave; Ferndale, Detroit														5	7	med				Canada	Toronto
15		father																				-	-	fair					
16																						-	-						
17																						-	-						
18		self	25	yes	Feb 1 1922	Flint	1922	mother - mrs. mary Thayer 714 Stevens St. Flint, Mich													5	4	dk		br			Aylmer Ont.
19			100	no	—	—	—	Brother - Harry Knowles 10133 Harper Ave. Detroit													5	5	fair		fl		England	Chelsea
20			50	"				Wife - Irene Irving 154 Broadway Grand Rapids													5	8	med	dk br	hazel		Canada	Adelaide Ont.
Criminal			2					mother - Eliz Brewers 3353 So Military Ave. Port Huron														5	5½	fair	br	fl			Chatham
22		husband	25					Husband - Wm Caldwell 1068 Sheridan Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No										5	5					Ireland	Dublin
23		self	70					Friend - David MacKenzie 1710 Clairmont Ave; Detroit													6	1	med	gr			Scotland	Glengarry Ont.
24			50	y	1922	Detroit	April 1922	Home 14 Elmhurst Ave. Detroit		6 mos.											5	5					Canada	Caledon Ont.
25			54		1898 1900	Mich	1900	Aunt - Johanna Gillespie 1274 Dickerson Ave; Detroit		2											5	9		br				Stratford Ont.
26			25	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mary Logue 6033 Wabash Ave; Detroit													5	7	fair				Scotland	Harbro
27		mother						Aunt														-	-					Canada	Windsor
28		husband	10					Husband - Wm Longden 1702 Brush St - Detroit	No	Perm	yes										5	6	med		Gr		England,	Manchester
29		self	—					Father.													5	8			Bl			
30																					5	9			Br			

A. Hayden Barrow in Detroit

Have left Mother Bro & Sister Mary Logue
George E 4 sick
Have friends
Edward F Brewer
Alfred D Chatfield.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 12 1922	D&W	1922 Nov 12
2		Nov. 13		13
3			G.T.	
4		Nov 13, 1922	C.P.R	14
5			D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Halifax	1903	M.C.R. Cunard	
13	"	Sept 23, 1917		
14	Detroit	Oct 8, 1922	D&W	
15				
16				
17				
18		Feb 1922	M.C.R	
19	Quebec	June 1911	Royal Edw	
20	Detroit	Sept 29 1922	C.P.R	
21		Oct 18, 1922	D&W	
22	Montreal	1897	W&D Longueuil	April 15
23	Quebec	July 1909	C.P.R Cassandra	
24	Detroit	Apr 14, 1922	D&W	
25				
26	Halifax	May 4, 1913	D&W Scandinavian	
27	Detroit	Apr. 14 1922	D&W	
28	Montreal	Apr 1913	C.P. Ausonia	Nov. 15
29				
30				

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN DULY RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED

A to Z .....

L to Z .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Dnw	Chinaman a.w.p.																
1	D-1816 Dnw	GODFREY " a.w.	PHILLIP	25		M	S	Railroad man	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	mother - Anna Godfrey. Regina - Sask	Mich	Detroit
2	D-1822 Dnw	McCONNELL " a.w.	ELEANOR	24	6	F	M.	work					Irish		London	Father - Wm McPhillips 301 Princess Ave - London Ont	Iowa	Boone
3	D-1821 Dnw	O'NEIL " a.w.	ISABELLA	44		F	Wd						French		Windsor	Cousin - Mrs Fred Burke Preston - Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	D-1814 Dnw	McGHIE " a.w.m.	CHARLES T.	21	7	M	S	Chauffeur					Scotch		Essex	Mrs Margaret Beaumeau (sister) 1037 Elsmere - Windsor		
5	D-1826 Dnw	PARADIS " a.w.	JOHN L	22				Clerk					French		Windsor	Father - Leander Paradis 302 Wm David - Montreal		
6	D-1827 Dnw	FRASER " a.w.	JOHN H.	30	7			Salesman					Scotch		Vancouver	father - James a Fraser University Club - Vancouver BC.		
7	D-1840 Dnw	PHEASENCE " a.w.d.	HARRY B	27	5		M	Mechanic					Irish		Chatham	Wife - Jessie J Pleasance Chamber of Commerce Gift - Detroit		
8	D-1836 Dnw	MARTIN " a.w.	RONALD M.	22	3		S	Auto mechanic					Scotch		Sutton, Ont	mother - Alice P Martin Bronte Ont		
9	D-1832 Dnw	MEIKLE " a.w.	PEDEN H.	23	3			Banker							Mount Forest	Father - Thomas D. Meikle Mount Forest - Ont		
10	D-1830 Dnw	COADY " a.w.c.	HAROLD J	23				Carpenter					Irish		Guelph	Father - John Coady Guelph Ont.		
11	7481 M.C.	LAMB " "	NELLIE	HD		F.	M.	none					English		Toronto	no relatives		
12	7489 under 16	" "	ANNIE N	16	4	F	S	Clerk										
13	See mother	" "	STANLEY	12		M		none	no	under 16	no							
14	"	" "	FLORENCE W	8		F												
15	"	" "	RUTH E	3														
16	"	" "	ROBERT H	1	6													
17	CPR 23240 Under 16	McTAGUE	MARGARET	32			m		y	English	y		Irish			Father - michael Dempsey Toronto		
18	See mother		JACK	7		m	s		no	Under 16	no					Grandfather		
19	CA V3-37662 369 5894 Under 16	GEFFMAN	LAZAR or LOUIS	43			m	Shoe maker	y	Hebrew	y	See Montreal file 112/9/17	Hebrew	Montreal	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	as parent	HOFFMAN	LILLY		4	F	S	none	no	Under 16	no					Sister - Katherine Wyeggi Brown	Mich	St Louis
Debarred	Debarred	WALSH	JAMES F.	18			m	Laborer	y	English	y		English		Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred		MARY E.	58		F	wid	none								Daughter		
Debarred	Debarred		JOHN E.	29		m	m	Miner								Sister		
Debarred	Debarred		FRANCES L.	27		F		none								Sister inlaw		
Debarred	Debarred		ANNIE L.	5			S		no	Under 16	no					Aunt		
Debarred	Debarred		JOHN E.	1	6	m												
Debarred	Debarred		DAVID	4														
Debarred	Debarred		ALBERT		4													
29	D1843	MILLMAN	FRED W.	33				Clerk	y	English	y				Windsor	Mother - Anna Millman Woodstock, Ont.		
30	D1842	GENDREAU	CHARLES H.	20				Laborer		French			French			Father - Louis Gendreau St. Norbet, Man.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

107 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to a country of which he is a subject, temporarily or permanently, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									sister ✓																			
1		Yes	self	50	no	—	—	—	bobs Wabash - Detroit husband - Andrew H. McConnell	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br	Bl	none	England	London
2				50					Boone, Iowa												5	6		Bl			Canada	London Ont.
3				50	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	July 1920	2050 Pingree Ave - Detroit												5	2	med	Br	Br			Waterloo
4				30	no	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit												5	7		Lt Br	Bl			Essex
5				30					Cousin - Emilien Duclos 587 Beaufait - Detroit												5	8	Dk	Bl	Br			Lacadie Que
6				50	yes	nov 20	Detroit	nov 14 1922	Bro - Alex R Fraser 1414 Ford Bldg Detroit												5	8	med	Br				Port Arthur
7				107	no	—	—	—	Bro - Gordon Pleasance 10347 John R - Detroit												5	11½		Dk Br	Bl			Chatham
8				50	yes	1915 1920	Maryland	Feb 28 1920	Room Friend - Robert Wearmouth Detroit												5	7½		Br				Brome Que
9				65		nov 24 1920	Detroit	nov 5 1922	1515 Trumbull Ave - Detroit Uncle - Peter Goady												5	7						Mount Forest Ont.
10				32	no	—	—	—	1526 Kercheval - Detroit Husband - Herbert Lamb	?	over 6 mos												5	9½	fair					Guelph
11				20					? Hamilton Bldg - Detroit Father.	no	Perm										5	—	med		Br		England	Saltford
12		mother	—						--												5	—						Barrow-in-Furness
13																					—	—						Manchester
14																					—	—					Canada	Ottawa
15																					—	—	fair	Lt Br	Bl			Toronto
16																					—	—						
17		self	25						Husband - Jack McTague 1011 Merrick Ave; Detroit												5	6		Br				
18		mother							Father												—	—						
19		self	2000						Wife - Rachel Gelfman 2332 Hooper Ave; Los Angeles												5	1¾	li	gr	hazel	mole over left eyebrow forehead upper lip		Russia	Serlinchy
20		father							Cousin - Max Hoffman 2724 Dixon St; St Louis											Tubercular ulcer of neck	-	-	fair	Br	Bl			Canada	Toronto
21		Brother	—						Brother - David Walsh 6357 Beechton St; Detroit												5	9½	Dk		Br				Sydney Mines N.S.
22		L.P.C.	-						Son											Strabismus	5	4	med	gr	Bl			Newfoundland	St Johns Nfld
23		L.P.C.	10						Brother											Good	5	5½	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Canada	New Glasgow
24		L.P.C.							Bro in law											Strabismus	5	5	med	Br	Bl			England	Reading
25		L.P.C.							uncle											Good	-	-	fair					Canada	Sydney Mines
26		L.P.C.																										
27		L.P.C.																										
28		L.P.C.							Fort Wayne Barracks, Detroit												5	10	med	Br	gr				Woodstock Maine
29		self	-																		5	10	rdy					St Norbert
30																												

4

A. Hayden Examiner
Geo. F. Montague Jr
Geo. Brück
Asst
Elbert F. Cleaver
Alfred B. Claasfield.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1910	DTW Carmenia	1922 Nov 15
2	Detroit	1922 Nov 14	DTW	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	St John	Mar 21 1911	CPR Champlain	
12				
13				
14	Detroit	Nov 15 1922	C.P.R.	
15				
16				
17		Nov. 14, 1922		14
18				
19		Nov 15, 1920		15
20				
21			DTW	
22				
23				
24	Halifax	aug. 1919	Adriatic	
25				
26	Detroit	Nov 15 1922	DTW	
27				
28				
29				
30				

DTW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country is alien a citizen or subject?
1	Dup 17836	SNELGROVE	GEORGE S.	30		M	M	House painter	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Brother - Chas Snelgrove Simcoe, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	212631 Dup	Primary Wash. D.C. POLLOCK	NICHOLAS	25			S	Bed maker					Polish		Toronto	mother - Kathleen Pollock H55 College Ave - Winnipeg Man			
3	266652 Dup	C-6734 PILGRIM	FRED	47			M	Machinist					English		Brantford	Wife - Mabel Pilgrim Brantford Ont.		Royal Oak	
4	212976 C.P.	" RRD. NELSON	FREDERICK W	62				Boot Builder					Scotch Irish		Toronto	Ross J Nelson 30 Beaver - Toronto Ont	Ja.	Burlington	
5	266563 M.C.	5251 Mc DONALD	FLORENCE	22		F	S	Domestic					English		Hamilton	Father - James McDonald Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	266163 Dup	C-6744 MALOIAN	KIRKOR	30		M	M	Molder					Armenian			Wife - Zabl Maloian 111 Chestnut Ave - Hamilton			Arm
7	212630 C.P.	29192 HENWOOD	WALTER	22			S	Seamster					English		Ottawa	Bro - Loren H. Henwood 139 Maple St - Ottawa Ont			
8	266689 Dup	C-6745 LEMERISE	LOUISE	63		F	Wd	nurse	no	dont to dit fym	no		French		Montreal	Son - Jos Lemerise 1454 Mercier St - Montreal			
9	266684 G.T.	166037 GRISE	AURORE F	37			M		Y	French	Y					Husband - Albert Grise 43 Fullum St - Montreal Can.			
"		under 16 " "	MARIA	7			S		no	under 16	no					Father			
"		" "	HUBERT	3			M												
"		" "	THERESE	1	8	F													
13	Dup D-1851	CA8-109 4/17 CHALLON	LOUIS	27		M	M	Steel worker	Y	England	Y				Windsor	Father - Louis Challon Theodore, Ont.			
14	Dup D-1852	" "	EVA	20		F		nurse								Father - Joe Gilbert Espanola - Ont			U.S
15	Dup D-1854	" N.J.R. MITCHELL	MILDRED M	37			W.D	clerk					English			Aunt - Mrs D Foote Windsor. Ont.			
16	Dup D-1858	" W.B.D. URQUHART	DAVID	44		M	M	Sta Engineer					Scotch		Thamesville	Wife - Helen Urquhart Thamesville - Ont.			
17	Dup D-1860	" " HORNBY	ANDREW	27			S	Laborer					English		Windsor	Father - Andrew Hornby 288 Adelaide W. Toronto Ont.			
18	Dup D-1811	" a.k. TOMLINSON	ALBERT	44	6		M	Contractor							Chatham	mo-in-law - Anna Kipp Elizabeth St. Chatham Ont.			
19	Dup D-1813	8-75807 " "	JOHN H.	16	5		S	Student								Grand-mother			
20	Dup D-1812 under 16	" "	CLARA	38		F	M	nurse								Mother			
21	Acc parents	" "	WILLIAM E.	13		M	S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother			
22	"	" "	JESSIE	4		F													
23		" "	PETER	2		M													
24	G.T.R. 177900 under 16	KENWARD	IDA	16		F	M		Y	English	Y		English		Kingston	Sister - Mrs C G Bootes Guelph - Ont			Eng
25	Acc mother	"	MARJORIE	15			S		no	under 16	no					Aunt			
26	"	"	NORAH	11															
27	"	"	PHYLLIS	9				Aban Don	9/19/30	11316/9-2-23	10/16/37 Wg								
28	"	"	NORMAN	9		M													
29	Dup D-1778	Primary Mich. MURPHY	MARGARET	17	6	F	S	machine operator	Y	English	Y		Irish		Windsor	Father - John Murphy 1715 Aylmer Ave - Windsor			Irish
30	Dup D-1777	" "	ANNIE	21	9			Assembler											
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

108 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ep.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	2	y	3 mo 1922	Detroit	Nov. 1922	Wife - Helena Snelgrove 883 Solvay Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair build Chief waitress Poor thinker Short in stature	No	5	5½	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Simcoe Ont
2			180	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mr Normandin 1809 Delaware Ave - Detroit	Yes	Indef	No							Good		5	8½			Br		Poland	Lemberg
3			5					Bro-in-law - James Matthews Royal Oak - Mich		1 mo										5	6			Bl		Canada	Guelph Ont
4			3000	Yes	1916 1917	Ohio.	June 1917	James Watson Iowa Bldg - Burlington - Ia.		6 mos.										5	3		Brn	Gr			Toronto Ont
5			10	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Florence Mc Kean 214 Magnolia - Detroit		1 wk										5	2		Br	Bl			Ridgetown Ont
6			35					Cousin - Sam Selman 766 Harrington Ave - Detroit		2 wks.										5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	Br mustache	Armenia	Arzolum
7			65					friend - James Moran 113 E Smith Ave - Detroit		Indef										5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Buckingham
8		son	—					Dtr - Roxana Bourgoin 2129 Woodward - Detroit		1 mo.										5	5		Gr	Gr			Montreal
9		husband	60					sister - Mrs Williams Brown 3086 Humboldt Ave - Detroit		1 wk										5	3		Br	Br			St. Bruno Que.
10		father	—					Aunt												—	—						Montreal
11																				—	—	Fair	Lt Br				
12					1916-1918		Oct	friend - Mrs Murphy												—	—		Br				
13		self	50	Yes	1916 1920	Mich	1920	H114 Cass Ave - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	8	Dk			Scar at base little finger left		Papineauville Que.
14			—		1903-1910 1916 1920	Mich.	Oct 1920	Father - Wesley Woods												5	7		Dk Br		none	U S	Whitefield Me.
15			50	No	—	—	—	3971 - 14th Detroit												5	4	Med	Br	Gr		Canada	Jarvis Ont
16			15	Yes	1905 1917	Det.	Nov 15 1922	Bro - Wm Urquhart 3853 Monteith - Detroit												5	5			Bl		Scotland	Dundee
17			25	No	—	—	—	Wm Murray 2200 Vermont Ave - Detroit												5	6			Br		Canada	Toronto
18			100	Yes	1889 1902	Pittsburgh	Nov. 1902	2950 Harding Ave Detroit												6	—	Fair	Gr	Lt Bl			Chatham Ont
19		father	—	No	—	—	—													5	7		Br	Br			
20		husband	—																	5	5			Bl			St Thomas Ont
21		father	—																	—	—						Chatham Ont
22																				—	—						
23																				—	—			Br			
24		self	3					Husband - Frank Kenward 362 Continental Ave - Detroit												5	4	Ruds		Bl		England	London
25		mother	—					Father												—	—	Med					Balcombe
26																				—	—	Fair				Canada	Hawkesbury Ont
27																				—	—						
28								Friend - Mrs Bridget Sinnes 5103 Fonaine St - Detroit												5	2		Lt Br			Ireland	Limerick
29		self	23																	5	2	Med	Br	Hazel			
30			12																								

Henry J Peppy
Graff J Montague
C A Wootton
Willard E Douglas
Ba Rossin
George Trick
A Hayden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1922	DW	Nov. 15 1922
2	Quebec	Sept 17 1907	unknown	Apr. 14
3	Detroit	Apr 15 1920	DW	15
4			GTR	16
5			MCR	15
6	Quebec	1908	GJR unknown	16
7	Detroit	1922 Apr 14	GTR	14
8		Apr 16	DW	16
9		Apr 15	GJR	
10				
11				
12				
13		1922 Nov 15	DW	Nov 16
14				
15				
16	Quebec	1905	DW Astonia	
17	Detroit	1922 Nov 15	DW	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	Aug 1907	GJR Emp. Ireland	15
25				
26	Detroit	Nov 15 1922	GJR	
27				
28				
29	Quebec	1912 June	DW unknown	16
30				

DW Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W-D	Primary. PSP.	Abandoned Domicile 3/1931 - file 113/6/9-3-42. Noted 3/20/39 Ntg												uncle - Wm machales		
	3519	BRANTON	WILLIAM T	28		M S	machinist	u	English	u	Canada	English	Canada	Sandwich	1069 Sandwich St. E. Sandwich Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D-W D 1859	EASSON	SCOTSON C.	32		m	Labourer					Scotch		Stratford	Father - Andrew Easson Stratford, Ont.		
3	157197	BRADLEY	ISABELLE	22		f	none					English		Brantford	no relatives		
4	Under 16 acc mother	"	ISABELLE	3		s											
5	"	"	WILLIAM		6												
6	157193	ASHWELL	MARGARET	47		wid		y	English	y				London	Son - Barry Ashwell 1270 Endlidave; London, Ont.	O.	Cleveland
7	Under 16 acc mother	"	JOHN	14		m s.		No	Under 16	No					Brother		
8	"	"	AILEEN	8		f											
9	"	"	MARGARET	6													
10		PARKER	HAZEL	2										Brantford	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
11	Under 16 acc mother	TOMLINSON	MARJORIE	1										Chatham			
12	Deferred	BULMER	WILLIAM	19		m	Cooper	y	English	y		Scotch		Hamilton	Father - Chas Bulmer 519 Albany St. Hamilton		
13	D-W D 1879	FANSON	ANNE L.	28		f wid	none					English		Exeter	Sister - Helen Trimmell Coburg, Ont.		
14	D-W D 1863	KIRKHAM	ALICE M.	29		S	Dresser							Windsor	no relatives		
15	D-W D 1882	WOODIWISS	ASA	20	2	m s	Labour							Harrow	Father - Thomas Woodiwiss Arner, Ont.		
16	D-W D 1887	MACLENNAN	ALEXANDER	37		m	Bank Clerk					Scotch		Windsor	Bro in Law - Roderick MacLennan Luchnow, Ont.		
17	D-W D 1886	"	MARY	37		f	none								Brother		
18	Under 16 acc. parents	"	MARY E.	5		s		No	Under 16	No					Uncle		
19	"	"	KENNETH	3		m											
20	"	"	FLORA A	1		f											
21	177905	WATKINS	DONALD G.	25		m m	Machinist	y	English	y		English Irish		Toronto	Wife - Lilly Watkins 8 Wanstead Ave, Toronto Father - Robt Williamson 156 Holborn St, Toronto		
22	mc 7484	TURNER	ANNIE	29	8	f	none										
23	Under 16 acc mother	"	MARJORIE	1	6	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather Father + Nelson Watts		
24	CPR	WATTS	EDWARD N	25		m	Laborer	u	English	u		English		Thamesville	Thamesville Ont mother - Mrs E Robinson	Ill	Chicago
25	CPR	ROBINSON	CLAUDE P	36		m	machinist					Scotch		Toronto	225 Western - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
26	CPR	"	MAY M	33		f	none					Irish + Sco			Mo-in law Bro. Colin Williams		
27	C-6748	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	39		m	Draughtsman					English		Ottawa	121 Calden St - Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	C-6749	"	SELINA	38		f	none								Bro-in-law. Grand mother - Mrs E Robinson		
29	Under 16 acc parents	ROBINSON	MILDRED	5								Scotch		Toronto	225 Western Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
	Deferred	"										English			Bro friend Mitchell Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	D-1906	MITCHELL	MIRIAM	34			nurse	u	English	u							
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

109 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
Ent. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	—	Earl Martin 2800 - H[d] St - Detroit.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Strathroy Ont
2			40	y	2 mos 1922	Detroit	Nov 15 1922	1560 Buttermilk St. Detroit												5	7	dk		gr			Stratford Ont
3			120	no				Jingland - Neil Bradley Porter St. Detroit												5	5	fair		bl		England	London
4		mother						Father												-	-					Canada	Brantford Ont
5																				-	-						Strathroy Ont
6		self	1500					Cleveland, O												5	6						
7		mother																		-	-						
8																				-	-						
9								Father - Edwin Parker												-	-						Brantford Ont
10								Milton Apts. Porter St. Detroit																			chatham
11								Father - Albert Tomlinson 2950 Harding Ave. Detroit																		Scotland	Glasgow
12		L P self	2		192		nov 2,	Brother - John Bulmer 7311 Lambert St. Detroit										myopia		5	8					Canada	Grafton Ont
13			3	y	192	Detroit	1922	Sister - Mrs. Robson 2902 National Ave. Detroit	?									Good		5	3½	med	gblu	gr		England	Cheshire Runcorn
14			140		191	Kalamazoo	1917	Friend - Mrs. Thornton 330 E. Baltimore, Detroit	y											5	5	fair	br	bl		Canada	Barrow Ont
15			100	no				Friend - Clifford Laramee Fireman 4 Farnwood Ave. Detroit												5	7	med		br		Canada	Harrow Ont
16			170					Home 141 Blaine Ave, Detroit												5	6	rdy		bl		Scotland	Plockton
17		husband																		5	6	dk	blk	gr		Canada	Goderich Ont
18		father																		-	-	fair	br	bl			Toronto
19																				-	-						Windsor
20								Brother - Allen Watkins 1348 Skarling Ave. Detroit												5	10½	dk	blk	bl		England	Bristol
21		self	75					Husband - Wm. G. Lynge 2555 3rd Ave, Detroit												5	5	med	dkbr	br		Ireland	Belfast
22		husband	22																	-	-	fair	fair			Canada	Toronto
23		father						Father												5	6	med	LtBr	Bl			Thamesville Ont
24		self	5					Cousin - Wm Waddell Malden & Wilson St. Chicago	yes	3 wks	no								5	11		Br				Amherstburg Ont
25			160					Sister in law - Mrs J. Thomas 6022 Vineale - Los Angeles Calif.		3 mos										5	4	fair	LtBr				Shelburne Ont
26		husband	—		190															5	3		Br	Br		England	London
27		self	100	yes	1910	Detroit	1910	246 Mt Vernon - Detroit		unknown										5	4	DK		Hazel			
28		self	100																	-	-	fair		Bl		Canada	Toronto Ont
29		father	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs J. Thomas 6022 Vineale - Los Angeles Calif		3 mos										5	7	DK	DkBr	Br		B.W.I.	Grenada
30		self	130	yes	Sept 1910	La Tronit	Sept 1910	Mrs Munroe 3274 Fothrop - Detroit	no	Perm	yes																

Read over by [illegible]
William J Dougherty
Alfred C. Caulfield
Barbara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 nov 15	W & D	1922 nov. 16
2			D L & W	
3	Quebec	June 1911	C P R L. Champlain	17
4	Detroit	Nov. 16 1922	C P R	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		Nov. 15, 1922	D L & W	16
12	Quebec	June 29, 1911	C P R Hesperian	17
13	Detroit	nov. 16, 1922	D L & W	
14	Boston	May 31, 1913	" Ivernia	
15	Detroit	Nov 16, 1922	D & W	
16	Montreal	Sept. 1906	D L & W Numidian	
17	Detroit	Nov 16, 1922	D & W	
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	mch 1913	C P R Royal Edw	
22	Quebec	Sept 1910	C P R L. Champlain	
23	Detroit	Nov 16, 1922	C P R	
24		Apr 17 1922		Apr. 17
25				
26				
27	N.Y.	Aug 1907	same Adriatic	16
28				
29	Detroit	Apr 17 1922	C P R	17
30	N.Y.	Sept 1910	same unknown	Nov. 18

W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K..... L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DBW	Primary acc	C/a 8-116057 - received by Detroit, 11/8/[illegible] - 22.													Father Harold Buchanan		
1	D-1905 DBW	PINE	WILENA	27		f	m	wife	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Blenheim Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	D-1898 DBW	PAINE	ELEANOR JANE c/a 23-70281 issued Dec 2-17-37 File 11316/9-3-41 (noted 2-20-39 Blb)	6m			W.D.						Irish			Son - Frederick B Paine H21 Wyandotte W - Windsor Ont	Calif	Manteca
3	D-1899 DBW	" " a.c.c.	ELEANOR	37			S									Brother		
4	D-1907 DBW	HAY " "	GEORGE E	28		m	m	mill hands					Scotch			Father - George Hays Parry Sound - Ont	Mich	Detroit
5	D-1908 under 16	" "	IDA MAY	27		f		wife					English			mother - Harriet Woods Parry Sound Ont		
6	Acc parents	" "	KENNETH	7	6	m	s		no	under 16	no		Scotch			Grand - mother		
7	" DBW	" " E.K.	DOROTHY	5		f										Father - Duncan McKillop Southwold Ont.		
8	D-1910 G.T.R	LOVE	ADA	26			m	none	4	English	4					Bro. Fred Kay		
9	177907 G.T.R	BRENNAN	C/a 8-120766 issued by Detroit 3/25/36 c.g.c. ELIZABETH	39									English		Truro. N.S.	Salesbury N.B.		
10	177906 under 16	" "	MARY AGNES c/a 8-123877 issued by Detroit 5/11/36	17	3		S	clerk								Uncle		
11	Acc mother	" "	IDA notad 5/15/36 c mft.	15	8			none	no	under 16	no							
12	" DBW	" "	GRACE W	2	7											Father - Frank Schram		
13	D-1903 DBW	SCHRAM a.w.d.	FREDERICK	21	10	m		labour	4	English	4		French		Jeannettes Creek	Jeannettes Creek - Ont		
14	D-1684 DBW	KERR B.S.D.	GEORGE D.	22				Farm Labourer					Scotch		Mallorytown	Friend - Robert Fortune Mallorytown Ont.	Highland Park	
15	1824 mc	BOWERBANK	JOHN HENRY	35			m	Stat Engr.				See Montreal file 11040/B	English		Montreal	Friend - Jos Laraeant 1465 Richman, Montreal	Detroit	
16	1825 mc		HANNAH	34		f		wife					"		"			
17	Under 16 Acc. parents		JOHN GEO	2	5	m	s		no	Under 16	no					mother - Mary Marsh		
18	C-9431 C.P.R.	MARSH Primary a.s.m.	FRANK	20				Bakers Helper	4	English	4		Scotch		Sydney	103 Vulcan Apts - Sydney N.S. Wife - Jane Corbett	Highland Park	
19	2312H2 C.P.R.	CORBETT a.s.	WILLIAM	47	1		M.	Car Conductor metal							Toronto	12 Bilton Ave W. Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
20	2312H3 C.P.R.	" "	WILLIAM JR. c/a 23-24655	19	7		S	Soldier								mother Husband - Arthur Valley		
21	2312H4	VALLEY	MARION	32	6		m	10-24-33 dom wife					French		Three Rivers	89 Lanier - Three Rivers Que		Venice
22	C-6790 DBW	SAROOKANIAN B.S.D. Primary H.I.G.	GHAZAR	35				Labour		Armenian			Armenian		Hamilton	Father - Henry Gardhan	Mich	Detroit
23	D-1923 DBW	MATHER a.b.d.	MINA M	22		f		none wife		English			English		Woodstock	Nanoose Ont Bro - Dan Burrard		
24	D-1913 DBW	Mc DONALD a.m.	ANGUS	35		m	s	Bridge worker					Irish		Windsor	Dancegnuen B.C. Cousin - Grace Mc Kinnon		
25	D-1916 DBW	BRESLIN w.s.d.	ROBERT	34	2			Salesman mech.					Scotch		Chatham	1250 Howard Ave - Windsor Ont Wife - Sabina West		
26	D-1917 DBW	WEST A.J.M.	ALBERT J	45			m	Inspector					Irish		Leamington	Leamington - Ont. Father - Thomas Mc Pharlin		
27	D-1921 DBW	Mc PHARLIN "	ARTHUR	22			s	Carpenter							Windsor	Essex Ont. Wife - Eva Dufresne		
28	D-1929 DBW	DUFRESNE "	GEORGE	29			m	Decorator					French	✓ U.S	Detroit	Sherbrooke - Que Sister - Eula Abbott		
29	D-1924 M.C.	ABBOTT a.m.d.	CHARLES L	23			s	Clerk c/a	8-143796	11369-J-24 11-29-37 B			English	Canada	Amherstburg	136 Simcoe St. London Ont		
30	7496	SOMERS	ALFRED J	22	8			Car Conductor	c/a 8-8[illegible]6				3 1 34		Ottawa	no relatives		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

110 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he resides temporarily as visitor, or intends permanently to abandon his residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) believe in or is he affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where.	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	2 yrs 1922	Detroit	nov 17 1922	Husband - Russel G Pike 2200 Plaine Ave - Detroit Sister - Jessie M Savage	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Blenheim Ont.
2			200	no	—	—	—	Mentone - Calif		Indef	no										5	3	Med		Gr			Eyrouville Ont.
3			50					Aunt	no	Perm	yes										5	6	Fair		Bl			Strathroy Ont.
4			150					no address - Detroit Mich.													5	6½			Gr			Everette Ont.
5	husband	—																			5	6			Bl			Parry Sound Ont.
6	father	—																			-	-						
7		—																			-	-						
8	husband	50						Husband's Duncan C Love 2316 Ferry Park Ave - Detroit													5	4		Bl	Gr			Wallaceburg Ont.
9		300						Husband - James Brennan 6058 Woodward Ave - Detroit													5	3½	DK	Br	Br		England	Manchester
10	father	—						Father													5	4						
11		—																			—	—			Hazl			
12		—																			—	—					Canada	Truro N.S.
13	self	28	yes	1920 yes	Detroit	nov 2 1921		Aunt - Mrs Wm Andrews 1710 Abbott St - Detroit													5	4½	med	Br	Br			Jeannettes Creek Ont.
14		5	No					Sister - Jessie Rayburn RR2 Highland Park Mich													5	4	rdy		bl		Scotland	Glasgow
15		225						Friend - Jas. Lowe 1948 Davison Ave, Detroit													5	7	dk		br		England	Liverpool
16	husband																				5	2	med					Wednesbury
17	father																				-	-	fair				Canada	Montreal
18	self	51	yes	1907 yes	Boston	1907		friend - Wm Baker 15752 Joslyn Ave - Highland Park Mich													5	6	DK				U.S	Boston Mass.
19		600	no	—	—	—		Los Angeles - Calif	yes	6 mos	no										5	4	Med		Gr		Scotland	Aberdeen
20	father	6																			5	9½		Lt Br	Bl			
21	husband	250						Son - Jean Valley Venice - Calif		3 mos.											5	6		Dk Br			Canada	Ubelaq Que
22	self	90						friend - Monegan Mackaman 720 Solvay Ave - Detroit Husband - Russel P Mather		3 days											5	7	DK		Br		Armenia	Moos.
23		29						8685 Quincy - Detroit	no	Perm	yes										5	3	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Vanessa Ont.
24		80						H37 Beaubien - Detroit													5	10	Rudy					Emmaness N.S.
25		100						Winder + Woodward - Detroit													5	6	Med				Scotland	Snowdenbeath
26		400						15 Pasadena Ave - Detroit													6	-					Canada	Windsor Ont.
27		50						Y M C A - Detroit													5	9			Br			Essex Ont.
28		50	yes	1903 Oct 20	Detroit	Oct 1920		friend - Mrs Wash 4658 Baldwin Ave - Detroit													5	5½			Bl			Montreal
29		12	No	—	—	—		father - Charles Abbott 3039 Lafayette W - Detroit													5	10	Rud	Dk Br				London Ont.
30		5	yes	1920 yes	Detroit	Apr 10 1922		friend - Thos. McEvoy 305 Theodore - Detroit													5	4	Med	Br			England	London

A. Hayden

Henry J Reppy
Geo J Montague
Wilfred E Douglas
Appointment
Signed & Witnessed.
Ex Passim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 17 1922	D&W	1922 Nov 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax	May 11 1910	G T R. Carthagenian	
10				
11				17
12	Detroit	Nov 17 1922	G T R.	18
13				
14	Halifax	April 1910	D&W Mackenzian	16
15	Montreal	Sept 1913	C P R Virginian	18
16	Quebec	Nov 2, 1912	C P R Victorian	18.
17	Detroit	Nov 17 1922	C P R	
18		Aug 12 1920	D&W	Aug 12
19	Quebec	Oct 1909	C P R Lonian	Apr 19
20				
21	Detroit	Apr 19 1922	C P R	
22	Quebec	July 1914	D&W Unknown	
23	Detroit	Nov 18 1922	D&W	Nov 19
24				
25	Quebec	May 1 1912	D&W Metagama	
26	Detroit	Nov 18 1922	D&W	
27				
28				
29				
30	Montreal	1907	M C R Unknown	

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W & E Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Raw. D-1939 GTR	KING	Primary G.M. MABEL H.	24	3	F	M	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Merlin	Father - Wm H. King, Merlin - Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	178329	JOHNSON	NANCEY - 3/16/35 - 00L	19											Hamilton	Mother - Catherine Kirkpatrick, Hamilton - Ont		
3	GTR 178330	"	WILLIAM	16	3	M	S									Grand - mother		
4	GTR 178331	"	505 of Imm. Act 4/16/38 HAROLD	21				Noted 4/26/38 Labourer	Noted 4/26/38			C/A-8-148998-10/5/38-H.G-10/6/38-300						
5	under 16 Acc mother	"	RAY	12				C/e-8-134043-issued Det. 3/4/37-file 11316-9-3-16 none	no	under 16	no	Noted 6/10/37-F.P.C.						
6	"	"	DNA c/e 9-148674 issued Det 4/9/38 - 11316/9-2-25 Noted 4/26/38 Img = 505 to Det. 8-148674 5/31/38 G.G.	9		F												
7	"	"	WILFRED	6		M												
8	D.&W. D-1824	SHEPPERD	A.H. ARTHUR	30				Machinist	y	English	y				Windsor, Ont.	Sis - Gertrude M. Beachey 146 Barton St - Hamilton, Ont.		
9	C.P.R. 232363	RUDY	H.T.R. LENA S.	34		7	M	None					Scotch		Galt, Ont.	Fa - H. Bonham Galt, Ont.		
10	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	ORNIE R	9		M	S		no	Under 16	no					Bd Fa.		
11	"	"	VERA	8		7												
12	S.T.R. 97668	McDONALD	A.B.D. JOHN	23			M	R.R. Worker	y	English	y				Barrie, Ont.	Fa - Alex McDonald, Washago, Ont.		Durand
13	C.P.R. 232614	KERR	A.T. ROBERT	53	2		Wdr	Dry Goods Merchant					English	✓ U.S.A.	Madison, Wis	Cn - J. A. Small, 71 Barrington St, Toronto, Ont		Detroit
14	C.P.R. 232416	NESBITT	" CLARA	62	2	7	M	None					Scotch	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Aunt - Hugh Nesbitt, 127 Lindsay Av, Toronto	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	S.T.R. 178326	FLINTER	J.J.S. NELLIE	46			Wdr	Grad Nurse					English	Canada	London, Ont	No Relatives	Mich	
16	S.T.R. 178325	STEWART	" FLORENCE M	28			M	None										
17	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	" LORNA J.	5			S		no	Under 16	no							
18	"	"	" CLARENCE H.	3		M												
19	"	"	" ROBT. A.	1	6													
20	W.D. 3530	SAGE	P.S.R. HORACE	41			M	Laborer	y	English	y				Ford City, Ont.	Fnd - Richard Sidley, 102 Ramme Rd. Ford, Ont.		
21	W.D. 3531	"	" LILLIAN	30		7		None					Scotch					
22	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	" LILLIAN JR.	3			S		no	Under 16	no		English					
Debarred 23	Debarred	YOUNG	B.S.A. MARGARET E. C.H. - 23-4/2/35 - 75 - 4/14/35 - P.H.H.	28	1					No Exemptions			Irish		Colborne, Ont.	Fa - Wm Young, Colborne, Ont.	Neb	Fremont
24	GTR 157168	DESSOL	ABRAHAM	48	7	M	M	Shoemaker	y	Hebrew	y		Hebrew		Toronto,	Wf - Sara Dessol, Toronto, 3 Nunn St.	Calif	Los Angeles
Debarred 25	Debarred GTR 157169	MALONE	" MARY E.	30		F		None		English			English			Husband - Morris Malone 70 Vanhorne St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
26	C.O.S. 6835 GTR	TUNKS	Primary H.H. WILLIAM E.	25		M	S	Laborer Globe					English		Newbury	Mother - Helen Tunks Newbury, Ont		Pontiac
27	146455 GTR	SCHNEIDER	B.F.M. MARY	16		F		maker					German		Waterloo	Father - Simon Schneider Waterloo, Ont.		Detroit
28	146449 GTR	LAMB	" JOHN	57		M	M	Machinist					Irish		Toronto	Wife - Alison Lamb 93 McDonald Ave Toronto		
29	C.O.S. 6797 GTR	LUNDRIGAN	J.J.L. JON WM.	20			S	Laborer					English		Sidney N.S.	Father - Geo. Lyndrigan 821 Borden St Sidley, N.S.		
30	C.O.S. 6811	JUNIPER	B.A.R. HARFORD L.	21				Waiter							Hamilton	Friend - Mr. Gleeth 135 Main St W. Hamilton		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 2 111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

No.	14 Family No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	14		Self	20	no	—	—	—	Husband- Chas. H King 280 Milwaukee E- Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Bl	none	Canada	Merlin Ont
2				200					Husband- G W. Johnson 2328 Milwaukee - Detroit												5	8	Dk	Br	Br		England	Lancashire
3			mother	—					Father												5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	London Ont
4																					5	7					England	Little Fenel
5																					—	—	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	London Ont
6																					—	—	Fair		Bl			
7																					—	—						
8			self	200	y	1913	Detroit	Nov. 1913	Room- 5607 Loraine Ave, Detroit, Mich												6	1	med		Li Blue		England	Coventry
9			Husband	80	no				Husb- Albert Purdy - 4041 Toledo Ave.												4	11			Grey		Canada	Glen Morris, Ont
10			mother						fa.												—	—	fair	Li Br	Blue			Kitchener, Ont
11																					—	—		Bro				
12			self	32	y	1922	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1922.	Durand, Mich												5	11	Med		Grey			Washago, Ont
13				100		1911/Nov	Madison, Wis	Dec. 1920	Madison Club, Madison, Wis												5	5		Grey	Blue			Limehouse, Ont
14				17		1917/22	Pittsburgh, Pa	July 1922	Mrs J. O'Flynn, 1218 Arch St, Pittsburgh, Pa												5	5			Bro			Toronto, Ont.
15				600	no				Frd- Mrs Stone, 2694 Lawton, Detroit												5	5	fair	Bro	Blue		England	London
16				50					Husb- Clarence W Stewart, 3422 Bemis												5	3			Br			C. Borden
17			mother						fa												—	—			Blue			
18																					—	—					Canada	London, Ont
19																					—	—						
20			self	200	y	19[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1909	Home, 19154 Woodward, Detroit												5	9	med				England	London
21			Husband																			2					Canada	Chesterk, N.S.
22			father		no																		fair	Li Br				Shelburne, N.S.
23			Psyc. Inferior Sister	—	y	1915-19	Fremont, Neb.	Nov 20 1919	Brother-Louis Berger, R.F.D. 2, Fremont, Neb.												4	5	med	Bro.	Bro	Hunchback			Colborne, Ont
24			self	165	yes	1907	In Transit to Canada	Nov. 23 1907	Nuta Svenspan, Sad, 1460 Temple Ave, Los Angeles											Good	No	5	8		Dk Bro		Full Beard	Poland	Petrosoff
25		Criminal	husband	70	No				Gladstone Hotel, Detroit												5	7	dk			none	Newfoundland	Carbonear
26			self	15					Bro in Law - J. C. Brown 363 Central Ave. Pontiac, Mich	y	2 wks	No									5	6	med	br	bl		Canada	Newberry Sault
27				15					Friend - Rose Zinger 5229 12th St Detroit												5	6½	fair	lt br					Dysart Ont.
28				400	y	1[illegible]	All	1918	San James Lamt 288 Hickle Ave. Detroit		Indef										5	4	sallow	gy	br	Gr. moustache			Nelson
29				160	No				Cousin- Arnold Taylor 65 Labelle Ave. Highland Park		1 mo										5	11	fair	lt	gy	none			Sidney
30				165					Friend - Justie Rheaume 9984 Yosemite St, Detroit		1 wk																			Meaford

A. Hayden

Group I. Ports of Entry
Windsor and Detroit
Ambassador Bridge
Ba Ferries

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 18 1922	D & W G.T.R.	1922 Nov. 19
2	Quebec	Aug 1911	Lake Manitoba	
3	Detroit	Nov 18 1922	G.T.R.	
4	Quebec	Aug 1911	G.T.R. Lake Manitoba	
5	Detroit	Nov. 18 1922	G.T.R	
6				
7				
8	Halifax	Apr. 1911	D & W Laurentic	
9	Detroit	Nov 18/1922	C.P.R.	
10				
11				
12		Nov. 19-1922	G.T.R.	
13			C.P.R.	
14				
15	Halifax	Feb. 1913	G.T.R. Sunician	
16	Quebec	July 1919		
17				
18	Detroit	Nov. 18-1922	G.T.R.	
19				
20	Quebec	Nov. 1905	W & D. Kensington	17
21	Detroit	Nov. 18-1922	W & D.	17
22				
23			C.P.R.	19
24		Nov. 22, 1907	G.T.R. Geo. Lincoln	19
25	Nyf. Detroit	Nov 15, 1922	G.T.R	15
26		apr. 19, 1922	D&W	apr. 20
27			G.T.R	
28				
29			D&W	
30				

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR (IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. (wife, widow, or unm. child under 16 accompanying parent)
25607 1	D Lw C 6795 HJR	JONES	GEORGE	24		m	s	Steel worker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sidney	Father - John Jones 764 Victoria Rd. Sidney	Mich	Highland Park -	
25611 2	97365 HJR	DUTTON	ARTHUR	40		m	m	Machinist					French		Fitzpatrick	Sister-Jane McClair Amherst Bridge, Que.		Bay City	Fa
25612 3	97366 Under 16 Dep parents	"	AMELIA M.	40		f		none					English			Sister in law			
" 4		"	BERTHA	8		f													
" 5		"	FREDERICK	7															
25609 6	D Lw C 6794 DLw	BELL	WILLIAM	48		m	m	Engineer					Irish		Sidney	Wife - Margaret Bell Cammeray, Sidney, N.S	Detroit		Ire
25610 7	C 6799 WLD	BAILEY	CA-22-70725 issued Detroit 3/15/38. Visited 3/17/38 HJR RAYMOND	22			s	Machinist					English		Sidney	Zebedee Bailey 92 Henry St. Sidney, N.S			
8	3533 DLw	Mc GILLIVRAY	ANGUS S.	24				Carpenter					Scotch		Florence Ont.	Father - Parker Mc Gillivray Florence, Ont.			
9	D 1958 DLw	O'DETTE	ALICE M.	18	H	f		Stenographer					French		Cumberland	Father - Charles O Dette Cumberland - Ont			
10	D-1955 C.P.R.	SAMMON	ANNIE	31			m	none					Irish		Winstead Ont	mother - Mary Kelly Durham Corners Ont			U.S.
11	232086 DLw	LACEY	MARGARET	22									Scotch		Ottawa	Father - Hugh Duggan 149 Colbourne - Ottawa Ont			
12	D-1952 DLw	MERRITT	SUSANA	67											Woodstock	no relatives Father - Eugene Thomas			
13	D-1954 DLw	THOMAS	PETER	18		m	S	Laborer					Italian		Sudbury	Sudbury Ont Father - David Deveney			
14	D-1950 G.T.R.	DEVENEY	ROBERT	26				Vulcanizer					Irish		Brantford	Brantford - Ont mother-in-law - Louisa Phillips			
15	157169 under 16	PHILLIPS	FLORENCE E.	21	11	f	m	nurse							Ottawa	35 Maple St - Toronto Ont			
16	Acc mother	"	VIVIAN H.	3			S		no	under 16	no					Grand-mother			
17		"	KENNYSTON E.	1	2	m													
18	4688 M.C	Mc CONNELL	LILLIAN	42		f	M	Seamstress	y	English	y		English		Eglmer	husband - Robert Mc Connell Eglmer Ont.			
19	8008 DLw	YOUNG	BASIL E.	26		m		Laborer					Scotch		St Thomas	wife - Flossie Young 368 Talbot St - St Thomas Ont			
20	97647	EAGLESON	WILLIAM	30			s	Maker					Irish		Brantford	Brother - Sam Eagleson 183 Brock St. Brantford			
21	1820 Under 16 Dep father	BURBRIDGE	WILLIAM	20			m	Laborer					English		Hamilton	mother - Ellen Burbridge Hamilton - Ont		Dearborn	
22		SNELGROVE	ARTHUR	8			s	Student	no	Under 16	no				London	Uncle - Chas Snelgrove Sincoe, Ont.		Detroit	
23	D 1979 DLw	RENAUD	ALFRED	39		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y		French		Windsor	Father - Antoine Renaud King St. Amherstburg, Ont		Pinckney	
24	D 1980 DLw		IDA	33		f		none								Father - Noah Porsinge 237 Conover Ave. Windsor			
25	C-9567 Primary H.S.	LACAILLE	STANLEY	31		m	S	Laborer		French						Brother - Charles Lacaille Montreal - Que		Detroit	
26	5771 M.C C.P.R	MOORADIAN	GLADYS	20	1	f	M	none		English			Armenian		Hamilton	Father - Moses Matosian 72 Earl St - Hamilton Ont			Arm
27	231390 C P R	WEIR	MARY	45	5		Wd						English		Cobalt	sister - Mrs G. J. Glover Napanee - Ont	Ill	Chicago	
212983 28	231193 DLw	WALLACE	CROZIER R.	29		m	m	Farmer					Scotch		Alton, Ont.	wife Jessie A. Wallace Alton, Ont. R.R. #2	Ia	Ft Dodge	
212926 29	C-6812 C.P.R	REKOFSKI	ALFRED V	39	10		S	Fine type Operator Bank Clerk					Polish		Hamilton	father - Albert Rekofski 126 Albert St S - Kitchener Ont	Mich	Detroit	
212982 30	231194	JOHNSON	ERNEST G	33									Scotch		Ottawa	Bro - Scott Johnson Arnprior, Ont	Calif	San Francisco	
5/5		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

112

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHG.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	300	No				Cousin - arnold Taylor 65 Labelle Ave; Highland Park	y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Sidney
2				550					Bro. in law - Carl Fontenille 600 Transit St; Bay City		2 "										5	7			br		France	Crwaf
3			husband																		5	3			hazel			Lille Cruzy Arty
4			father																		-	-	fair	br	br		Canada	Kerwey Jct
5																					-	-						
6			self	120					Nephew - arnold Taylor 65 Labelle Ave. Highland Park		1 mo.										5	8			bl		Ireland	Belfast
7				155					Cousin - Audrey Shea 2328 Lawrence St. Detroit												5	4			hazel		Canada	Sidney
8				H0	4yrs	1920 1921	Detroit	Mar 1 1921	friend - Mrs Lawrence 1082 Meldrum - Detroit	No	Perm	4yrs									5	6½	med		gr	cross-eyed		Florence. Ont.
9				11		1922		1922	Uncle - John Bauming 10125 Stanett Ave - Detroit												5	3	fair		Bu	nose		Windsor.
10			husband	—		1891 1899	Montana	1899	Husband - michael Sammon 531 Dickerson Ave - Detroit												5	5	Dk		Bl		U.S.	Butte. Mont.
11			self	H0	No	—	—	—	Husband - Ernest Lacey 326 Liguette St - Detroit												5	3	fair		Bl		Canada	Ottawa Ont.
12			husband	—					Husband - Wm Merritt 3677 Seymour Ave - Detroit												5	6		Gr				Walkerton Ont.
13			self	8	4yrs	1919 1922	Detroit	Nov 19 1922	Rooms 1988 Division St - Detroit												5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Bu			Sudbury Ont.
14				H2	No	—	—	—	Friend - Clifford Edmunds 2970 Waterloo E - Detroit												5	9		Bl				Brantford Ont.
15			husband	H5					Husband - Ollie Phillips 503 Horton Ave Detroit												5	1	Med	Br				Athens. Ont.
16			father						Father												-	-						Ottawa Ont.
17																					-	-						
18			self	28	4yrs	Oct - Nov 1920	Detroit	Nov 11 1922	Sister - Annie Dorcey 2911 Hooker Ave - Detroit Mich												5	6			Bl			Lyhmer. Ont.
19				12				Nov 18 1922	Room 9327 Richter Ave - Detroit											Rooters	5	7						
20				2	y	May 1921	Detroit	June? 1922	Friend 3892 Lovett St. Detroit											artfoot	5	7			gr		Ireland	Belfast Kent
21				70		1919 1921	Allenmore	Sept. 1922	Friend - Horace Lawrence 15 Telegraph Rd. Dearborn, Mich											Good	5	7			Gr		England	Maidstone
22			father	-	No				Father - Geo. A. Englemire 863 Lolway Ave. Detroit												-	-	fair				Canada	London Ont.
23			self	50					Bro in law - G.A. Whelpdale 1588 Dragoon Ave; Detroit												5	7	Ala	Dk Br				Amherstburg Ont.
24			husband																		5	2	fair	br	br			
25			self	150	4yrs	Aug 9 1922	Detroit	Aug 6 1922	Room 1301 Fort W - Detroit												5	2	Med					Montreal
26			husband	—		1919 1922		Aug 1922	Husband - Marderos Monoaham 317 Green Ave Detroit												5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Armenia	Erzerum
27			self	50		July 20 July 22	Chicago	July 22 1922	Friend - Mrs D. Morgan 120 E Oak St - Chicago. Ill												5	7	Med				Canada	Strathcona
28				60	No	—	—	—	uncle - J. Rutledge Rouen Road Ft Dodge Ia.	4yrs	2 mos	No									5	7½	Dk	Bl				Alton, Ont.
29				50	4yrs	1903 1918	Wayne	Dec 26 1914	Sister - Mrs Nettie Lashley 714 24 Ferndale - Detroit		Indef	?									5	11	Med	Br	Bl			Guelph Ont.
30				300	No	—	—	—	mother - Mrs Maude Johnson 206 - 3rd Ave - Detroit		1 mo	No									5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br			Campbellton N.B.

Bar Passin

Herman J Reppy
Fred J. Montague
Floyd S. Monteith
Chas F Simon
William E. Taylor
Alfred S Pickersgill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Apr 19, 1922	D&W	April 20 1922
2	Quebec	Aug 9, 1905	GTR	
3	Boston	June 1912	Virginian	
4	Detroit	Apr 20, 1922	Lusitania GTR	
5				
6	St John	Apr 1907	D&W	
7	Detroit	Apr 19, 1922	Champlain D&W	
8		Nov 18 1922		Nov 20
9		Nov 19 1922		
10				
11			C.P.R.	
12			D+W	
13				
14				
15			G.T.R.	
16				
17				
18			M.C.R.	
19				
20	N.Y.	1874	G.T.R. unknown	
21	Quebec	June 1913	M.C.R. Victorian	
22	Detroit	Nov 20, 1922	D&W	
23				
24				
25		Aug 17 1922		Aug 17
26	Quebec	1909	M.C.R. unknown	
27	Detroit	July 29 1922	C.P.R.	July 29
28		Apr 20 1922		Apr. 20
29			M.C.R.	
30			C.P.R.	

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

A to K .....

L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
212954 1	C.P.R. Primary T.I.R.	CAWTHORN	ALBERT	55		M	M	Book Binder	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Louisa Cawthorn 24 Penduth - Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
212955 2	C.P.R. " "		ALBERTA M.	19		F	S	finisher								mother			
212546 3	C.P.R. " N.I.R.	RABLEN	WILLIAM	37		M	M	laborer							Hamilton	Wife - Alice Rablen Hamilton Ont	Mont	Roundup	
212236 4	M.C. " a.n.	HUNT	PERCY	29			S	clerk								Father - Fred W. Hunt Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
212578 5	D.W.D. C-6823 " a.e.c.	BALL	GEORGE	31			M	machinist					Irish		Chatham	no relatives		Bainbridge	
212579 6	D.W.D. C-6824 under 16 " "		CHARLOTTE	32		F		nurse											U.S.
" 7	Acc. parent W.A.B. " "		NELSON	2		M	S		no	under 16	no								
256bis 8	H605 " S.S.W.	GOUGH	THURMAN G	25			M	farmer	y	English	y				Walkers	Bro - James Gough Walkers, Ont	Sask	Cisco	
256613 9	H606 W.A.B. " "		MARGARET	21		F		nurse					Scotch			Bro in Can			
10	D.W.D. T 1962 " W.I.R.	BURTON	FOREST A.	28		M	M	lakeman					English		Windsor	Father - Fred W Burton Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	D.W.D. T 1963 " "		ROSE D.	25		F		none					French			Father - Damian Baillargeon Windsor, Ont.			
12	D.W.D. T 1966	JARVI	HILDA E.	44									English			Brother - Hugh O'Cole Winnipeg			
13	Under 16 acc. mother " "		JOHN J.	3		M	S		no	Under 16	No					uncle			
14	D.W.D. T 1968 " a.n.	PORTER	ALBERTA L.	36	4	F		dress maker	y	English	y	Jan. 1928 - H316/9-2 M. L				mother - Elizabeth Porter 66 McKay Ave. Windsor	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	D.W.D. T 1969 " W.I.R.	HUMPHREY	JAMES E.	24		M	S	laborer	Not to Can.							Father - James Humphrey Kingsville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
16	D.W.D. T 1970 " a.n.	GWATKIN	VICTOR G	33	2	M	M	salesman	cad 63801 1-11-32 Can				Welsh		Toronto	mother - Prof Gwatkin 264 Robert St; Toronto			
17	D.W.D. T 1971 " a.e.c.	WALSH	GLADYS	24		F		none					English		Amherst	no relatives		Saginaw	
18	Under 16 acc. mother " "		WALTER E	3	3	M	S		No	Under 16	No								
19	" "		AUDRY G	1	7	F			533 - Act 3512/02 - 5/20/38										
20	D.W.D. T 1974 " a.e.c.	ELLIOTT	ROY	30		M		Laborer	y	English	y				Florence	Father - James W. Elliott Florence Ont.		Detroit	
21	D.W.D. T 1976 " J.P.M.	ALDRED	JAMES W	29				Clerk							Toronto	Father - Chas W. Aldred 330 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto			
22	D.W.D. T 1977 " "	JENNETTE	STELLA	32	2	F	S	Stenog					French		Windsor	Father - Joseph Jennette 618 Tecumseh Rd. Windsor	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	D.W.D. T 1978 " a.e.c.	ST. PIERRE	EDWARD	24		M		Checker							Son	Father - Michel St Pierre 32 Cuthbert St. Sor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
24	D.W.D. T 1983 " c.a.w.	WILLIAMSON	EDMUND C.	34			M	Stat. Engr.					English		Toronto	Florence Williamson 22 Bolton Ave. Toronto			
25	D.W.D. T 1987 " "	CORNWALL	JOHN E.	33				Machinist							Windsor	Wife - Carrie Cornwall 318 London W. Windsor			
26	D.W.D. T 1992 " W.J.R.	MARTIN	JAMES N.	52			wid	Painter					Scotch		Chatham	Daughter - Jean Weber 348 Marinette Ave. Windsor			
27	D.W.D. T 1994 B.S.	WIGLE	ELTON A	22			S	Carpenter					English		Kingsville	Father - Ora C. Wigle Kingsville, Ont.			
28	178337 B.S.	WALTON	ANNA	37		F	M	none							Hamilton	no relatives		Royal Oak	
29	Under 16 acc. mother B.S.		ELSIE	11			S		No	Under 16	No								
30	" B.S.		MYRTLE	3	3														
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

113 Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, state which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who has been, is, or after entry may become a member of any class of persons excluded from admission into the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	4	self	300	no	—	—	—	Daughter - Mrs Florence Case 1421 So. Westmoreland Los Angeles Cal	4yrs	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	DkBr	Bl	none	England	Goole
1																					5	7		DkBr			Canada	Toronto
2		father	60					sister													5	2	medy	Br	Gr		England	Cornwall
3		self	100					friend - George Robinson Roundup - Mont		2 mos											5	11			Bl			unknown
4			38					Brother - Richard W Hunt 3252 Detroit Ave - Toledo O.		1 mo.																		
5			200					father-in-law Wm Martin Bainbridge O													5	11	fair		Bl		Canada	Pontypool
6		husband	—	yes	1890 1920	Ohio	1920	father													5	5	DK	DkBr	Br		U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa
7		father	—	no	—	—	—	Grand-father													—	—	medy	Br			Canada	Chatham Ont
8		self	150	no	—	—	—	Casco - Det		2 mos.											5	7	fair	Br	Gr			Walkers. Ont
9		husband	—																		5	4	medy					
10		self	60					Flat 10244 Mack Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y										5	11	dkbr		br			Windsor Ont
11			—					husband -																				Tecumseh Ont
12		husband	50					husband - oler Pelaar 5857 McMillan St; Detroit													5	4	dk					
13		father						Father													5	1½	med	br	bl		England	Porterfield
14		self	140	y	1921 1922	Los Angeles	now 1922	1218 Magnolia St; Los Angeles													—	—	fair		br		Canada	Winnipeg
15			50		1896 1899	Detroit	Feb 1899	Rose 106 Gerald Ave; Detroit													5	4	med	dkbr	dkbr			Essex Ont
16			50	no				484 Brainard St. Detroit husband - arthur Walsh													5	4		br	hr		US	Detroit Mich
17			—					318 Wadsworth Ave; Saginaw													5	7			bl	Endotus fingers missing	Canada	Toronto
18		father						Father													5	1	fair			none	England	Suffolk Histon
19																					—	—					Canada	Saskatoon Sask
20		self	40					Cousin - Mrs Jepmott 44 Paul St; Detroit													5	10	med					Florence Ont
21			125					Rooms 932 Delaware Ave. Detroit													5	7	fair					Toronto
22			300					Cousin - Olive Dyder 226 W. 50th St. Los Angeles													5	2	med					Windsor Ont
23			70					1495 17th St; Detroit													5	7	dkbr		br			French River Ont
24			70					Rooms 506 Selden Ave. Detroit													5	5	dk				England	Bolton Eng
25			12					Brother - Percy Cornwell 9 Cottage Grove, Highland Park													5	11	fair	br			Canada	Harrow
26			35	y	1mg 1922	Detroit	Nov 24, 1922	Son - Homer W. Martin 5020 Canton Ave; Detroit				?									5	9	dk	gr	gr			Guelph Ont
27			7		1919 1922		Mar 1922	Brigg Mfg Co. 1551 Harper Ave. Detroit				y									5	7	med	br	bl			Kincardine
28			200		1919 1922	all.	1920	Husband - Gilbert M. Walton Tyler Ave; Royal Oak, Mich													5	4½					England	Bolton
29		mother						Father													—	—	fair	lib				
30																					—	—					Canada	Hamilton Ont

A. Hayden

Henry J Reopp
Bronte Ont
Alfred E Chappell
Ba Racoin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1884	C.P.R. Permian	1922 Apr 20
2	Detroit	Apr 20 1922	C.P.R.	
3	Halifax	1894	Labrador	
4		may 1904	M.C.R. unknown	
5	Detroit	Apr 20 1922	D&W	
6				
7				
8			Wabash	
9				
10		nov 20 1922	D&W	nov 21
11				
12	Portland	may 1914	Andania	
13	Detroit	nov 20 1922	D&W	
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec	Apr 27, 1921	Megantic	
18				
19	Detroit	nov 20, 1922	D&W	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	may 1911	Minnedosa	
25	Detroit	nov 24 1922	D&W	
26				
27				
28	Halifax	nov 1911	G.J.R. Corsican	
29				
30	Detroit	nov 21, 1922	G.J.R.	

D&W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab. Wabash R. R. Co.
G.J.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SW 32005 RJR	TINLINE	NELVILLE	18	6	M	S	Farmer	y	noted 2/16/50 English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Thamesville	Father - Wm Tinline Thamesville Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	97653	BAYLEY	ROVINA	15	2	f		Student					English		Newberry	Mother - Louisa Bayley Newberry Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	m.c.	FOX	JAMES	24		M	M	Fireman					Irish		Ottawa	wife - Ophnie Fox 391 Slater St - Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	5402 m.c.	FUSEE	CLARENCE	29			S	Clerk					English		Peterboro	mother - M.L Fusee 760 Water St - Peterboro Ont		
5	5219 DNW C-6840	RAPSON	MARY	52		f	W	none							Windsor	bro-in-law - Alice Rapson Saskatoon - Sask.	Sal	Juanita
6	C-6841 DNW		EDNA M	23			S	Operator								Aunt.		
7	C-6842 DNW		AMY	22														
8	C-6843 C.P.R.		GLENORA	18				Student								mother - Mary Boyle		
9	97655 DNW	BOYLE	ANNIE	39				nurse							Collingwood	Collingwood Ont Wm Hendrick	Mich	Detroit
10	D-2018 DNW	NEWKIRK	GEORGE	31		M	S	Inspector	Relinquished Dorval				Scotch		Chatham	528 King St W - Chatham Ont.		
11	D-2017 DNW	GLENCROSS	WILFRED	21				Student	c/a 1-2107997 4/4/37 file 11316/9-3-17 Noted 4/6/37 c m D.						Sydney. N.S.	Father - Geo. Glencross Country Harbor Mines, Sydney N.S		
12	D-2013 DNW	MOQUIN	JOSEPH	34		M	M	Painter		French			French		Montreal	Wife - Anna Moquin 5 St. Germain St. Montreal		
13	D-2014 DNW	CARTER	CLAUDE	23			S	Painter	c/a 8-158467 issued by Detroit 5/4/38 file 11316/9-3-33 Noted 5/6/38 cmD				African (Heb)		Dresden	Father - George E Carter R.R.#5 - Dresden Ont		
14	D-2010 DNW	KITT	THOMAS H.	45		M	M	Foreman Section		English			English		Brantford	Bro - Fred Kitt Sifton Man		
15	D-2011 DNW		CATHERINE	38		f		none		Scotch			Scotch			Bro-in-law Father - Albert Hanna		
16	D-1999 DNW	HANNA	HELEN	22			S	nurse - training class					Irish		London	591 Dufferin - London Ont.		
17	D-1768 C.T.R.	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	64		M	M	Repairer				See Montreal file 11040/C			Winnipeg	Son - Walter Coleman Winnipeg - Man.		
18	97651 C.P.R.		ELIZA	63		f		none				" " " "	Dutch					
Deb.	Debarred	HAYNES	ARTHUR	23		M		pipe maker					English		Hamilton	no relatives Father - Thos Grant, Bracebridge Ont		
Deb.	Debarred C.P.R.		EVA	18		f		none								mother - Catherine Grant		
21	232287 C.P.R.	SCHAW	ANDREW	32		m	S	Painter	c/a 8-5721 11-9-29 20th						Ottawa	48 Garland Ottawa Ont		
22	232288 DNW	DOUGALL	ALLAN	42												no relatives		
23	C-9393 DNW	MAHER	MARY	42		f	M	none	c/a- 8-160797 12-15-38 ele - 7TH			See Montreal file 11040/E	Scotch		Toronto			
24	97645	EASSON	EDITH	28											Stratford	Father - Robert Edgar Drapery, Ont		
25	Under 16 See mother		SCOTSON C.	2		m	S		no	under 16	no							
26	S.W. 52031 DNW	FREE	CLIFFORD	24			M	Laborer	y	English	y	11294/506	English		London	Wife - Ethel M. Free London, Ont.		
27	D-2032 DNW	COSTELLO	LEO F.	26				Teller					Irish		Windsor	Bro - W.J. Costello 752 Waterloo - London Ont.		
28	D-2033 under 16 See parents		IRENE	27		f		none					German			Bro-in-law		
29			BERNICE	-	17		S		no	under 16	no		Irish			Uncle		
30			JAMES	-	4	M												

NOT USED

NOT USED

- 114

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH...

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	14 Last.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose specified in the following column is accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	self	1	No				U.S. Army Detroit	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Thamesville Ont
2			mother	4					Grandfather - J. F. Bagley 1357 Montezuma St. Pittsburg												5	3			br			Glencoe Ont
3			self	8	Yes	Mch 1 1921	Detroit	July 1921	71 Mitchell St. - Detroit	4 yrs	5 mos	No									5	7	fair	Bl	Hazl		England	Hull
4				300	No				Mich. State Univ. School		less than 6 mos										5	9	med	DkBr	Br	Glasses & mustache	Canada	Jeanneteville
5				50					3729 Woodward Ave Det. - Mrs E. Brumpton		Indef										5	3		Br Gr	Gr	none	England	Bigbury
6				6					Pomita - Calif		2 mos										5	2½		Aub	Bl		Canada	Windsor Ont
7				6					sister												5	2½	fair	Br				
8			mother	—		1914					Indef										5	5½	med					
9			self	20	Yes	Mch 8 1919 Nov 1 1922	Detroit	Aug 1922 Nov 22	Herman Kiefer Hospital - Detroit	No	Perm	Yes									5	4						Collingwood Ont
10				50		Nov 22 1922		1922	5240 Seaboldt - Detroit												5	8	fair		Br	scar on chin		Chatham Ont
11				300	No	—	—	—	Mich. State Univ. School - Detroit												5	10	med		Bl	none		Guysboro N.S.
12				200					friend - Leo Jubien 5661 Fort W. - Detroit			?									5	6						Montreal Que.
13				20					Cousin - Walter Jones 1513 E. Jefferson St. - Detroit			Yes									5	4	W	Bl	Br			Dresden Ont.
14				300	Yes	1888 1900 1900 1920	No Dak	1920	Bro.-in-law. John Armstrong 116 Isabella Ave. - Detroit	Yes											5	8½	med	Br	Bl			St. Thomas Ont.
15			husband	—		1920			Brother												5	6						Cobourg Ont.
16			self	50		9/6/22 Mch 1 1922	Detroit	Nov 1 1922	Grace Hospital - John R St. Detroit												5	6	fair					London Ont
17				750		1888 1907 1920	Detroit	1922	Son - Fred Calendar 163 Elizabeth St. Detroit												5	6		Gr			U.S.	Hudson N.Y.
18				400			Detroit		mother - Cyprus Haynes												5	-			Hazl		Canada	Hamilton Ont.
Contract Laborer				3	No	—	—	—	2418 Harrison Ave. Detroit								Yes				5	10	med	Br	Bl				
20		L.P.C.	husband	—					mother-in-law								No				5	5	Dk		Br			Bracebridge Ont.
21			self	30					Y. M. C. A. - Detroit												5	8½	med		Bl			Ottawa Ont.
22				70																	5	7						Belleville Ont.
23			husband	50	Yes	Mch 9 1916	Detroit	July 16 1922	Husband - John Maher 4726 Crane Ave. Detroit												5	6						Toronto Ont.
24					No				Sister - Mrs J. Kerr 6075 16th St; Detroit										Pregnancy 4 mos		5	5			Gr			Appley Ont.
25			father						Aunt										Goitre		-	-	fair		Bl			Red Deer Alta.
26			self	80	Yes	1894 1921	Detroit	Oct 10, 1921	Father - John Free 2806 12th St; Detroit												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Kingston Ont.
27				100		Mch 1 1920	Detroit	1919	1189 Clairmont Ave - Detroit												5	8¼	med	Br	Bl	mark			London Ont.
28			husband	10																	5	6	fair				U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.
29			father	—	No	—	—	—													—	—	✓	✓	✓		Canada	Windsor Ont.
30				—																	—	—						

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. J. Montague
Wm. R. Brooke
Wm. Ellis
A. D. Sharpe
B. A. Ramsey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 21, 1922	D&W	Nov 21 1922
2		Nov 24, 1922	G.T.R	20
3	✓	✓	D&W ✓	Sept 22
4	Detroit	Sept 21 1922	C.P.	21
5	Quebec	1867	D&W unknown	22
6	Detroit	Sept 22 1922	D&W	
7				
8				
9		Nov 22 1922	G.T.R	Nov 22
10			D&W	
11		Nov 21 1922		
12		Nov 20 1922		
13		Nov 21 1922		
14				
15				
16				
17		June 1920	D&W	
18			G.T.R.	
19		Nov 22 1922	M.C.R.	
20				
21			G.T.R	
22				
23		Aug 10 1922	D&W	Aug 13
24		Oct 4 1922	G.T.R	Nov 22
25				
26		Feb 25 1922	D&W	
27		Nov 22 1922		Nov. 23
28				
29				
30				

D&W
C.P.R.
G.T.R
M.C.R

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 7218	WOOD	JOSEPH H.	59		m	m	Farm laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Badgrove	Brother-Samuel Wood Badgrove, Ont.	Mich	Bay City
2	mc 7219	"	RUTH	48		f		none					French			Cousin-law		
3	Under 16 accompanies	"	CHARLES	14		m	s									Uncle		
4	mc 4659	ROUSE	JAMES C.	33			m	Prof Actor							Waterford	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	D 1990	McDONALD	DONALD JOS.	44	10			Body finisher					Scotch		Stratford	Brother-Angus McDonald 1349 4th Ave W. Owen Sound	Mich	Detroit
6	D 1991	"	MARY ELLEN	31	2	f		none								Father-Robert Inglesby Owen Sound, Ont		
7	Under 16 accompanies	"	VIOLET	13			s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
8		"	JAN	4		m												
9	D 1764	DRAYSEY	GEORGE A.	30		m	m	Salesman	y	English	y	see Montreal file 11040/5	French		Windsor	No relatives Father-Eugene Fortin St Martins Lane		
10	D 2004	FORTIN	ALDERIC	46	4		s	Labourer		French						Father-Jonas Middleton 44 High St Orillia		
11	D 1995	MIDDLETON	MELVILLE	22				Hoop coiler		English			Welsh		Orillia	Mother-Catherine Doherty		
12	97646	DOHERTY	GERALD L.	19				Labourer				see Montreal file 11040/5	Irish		Mayo	Mayo, Lane. Father-Herman Chisan		
13	C-6886	CHISAN	HERMAN H	24				Farmer					English		Talent Rapids	Talent Rapids - Ont Daughter - Mrs Sybil Hampton		
14	C-6844	DUPRAW	AUGUSTUS	72	10		wid	Cashier					French		Windsor	325 Pitt St - Windsor for- Chas H Fuller		
15	5H05	FULLER	FERGUS	32			S	Dredgeman					Scotch		Ruthven Ont	% Imperial Bank - Windsor Ont		
16	5H04	KENNEDY	JOHN L	22				Farmer							Brandon Man	Bro- Hugh Kennedy % W. Minton - Fair Sight Sask		
17	C-6854	LEE	ANNA	27			f	none					German		Toronto	Father - Frederick Fiddler Toronto - Ont		
18	C-6852	MULKINS	IVAN	26			m	Farm laborer					Scotch		Jarvis Ont	Father - Amos A Mulkins Jarvis Ont		
19	231142 C.P.R.	SIMS	EVELYN	21	9		s	machine operator					English		Peterboro	Father - Arthur Sims Peterboro Ont	Ill.	Chicago
20	231142 C.P.R.	SLATTER	WILLIAM	19	1		m	Machinist					Scotch		Galt	Friend - W. Rhodes Galt. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	232370 C.P.R.	BROWN	AGNES	34	10		s	Clerk					Irish		Toronto	uncle - Thos Robinson Markham Ont. R.R.#2	Calif	Orange
22	232368 C.P.R.	HANNA	JOHN	36	6		m											
23	232369 C.P.R.	"	ANNA	36	8		f									Wife - Elsie Willson		
24	D-2039	WILLSON	ORVIE	25			m	Carpenter					English		Brantford	152 Terrace Hill St - Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	D-2037	GEORGE	NELSON	20			S	Machinist							Ingersoll	uncle - Nelson George 127 Waterloo St - London Ont		
26	D-2030	BUBRY	LOUIS	62			m	Farmer					French		Harrow Ont	Wife - Elizabeth Bubry 421 Gilbert St - Windsor		
27	D-2028	DURACK	JAMES	32			S	Labourer					English		Farnham	no relatives uncle - W. Cleave		
28	232373 C.P.R.	BRAY	DANIEL	35	10		m	Farmer							Bloomfield	Bloomfield Ont. Father - Wm Brayon Bloomfield - Ont	Mo.	Fairfax
29	232374 C.P.R.	"	AMY	34	8		f											
30	Under 16 Accompanies	"	VERA	1			S		No	Under 16	No					Grand-father		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

- 115

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

x Charles Bovd 14yrs born Whitemore, Mich

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work he is to perform.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of the relationship of any person, whether specified or not in the United States, to him to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		self	40	Yes	1909	Mich	1909	Friend - Joseph Maxwell 1110 Morford N, Bay City, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Maple Valley Ont.
2		husband			1898															5	3			br			Agermount Ont.
3		father			1904															-	-						Wheatley Ont.
4		self	50	Yes	1909	Vars.	1917	Variety Theatre, New York												5	7½	fair		bl			Waterford Ont.
5			20		1911	Detroit	1922	3950 15th St; Detroit												5	9½	dk	dk	br	Left leg amp. at knee		Woodstock Ont.
6																				5	5			bl	none		Owen Sound Ont.
7																				-	-			br			
8																				-	-	fair	lt br	bl			Chesley Ont.
9		self	190	Yes	1913	Detroit	Oct 10 1922	Wife - Kathryn Graney 998 Pitts Ave; Detroit												5	8	med	br				Almonte Ont.
10			65	No	—	—	—	Room 900 Macomb St; Detroit												5	10						Levis, Que.
11			40					Friend - Clifford Brown 1131 Concord Ave. Detroit												5	7½			br			Orillia Ont.
12			100					Coming Jas. McCoy 4244 Kipsmore St; Detroit												5	9			gr			Mayo Que.
13			60					Aunt - Louise Tisf 1350 Cherry St - Detroit	Yes	few mos	No									5	8			Bl			Baden Ont.
14			147	Yes	1863	Saginaw	Dec 1878	Offord Hotel - Detroit		Indef	?									5	6		Gr	Gr	Crooked 3rd finger	lt hand	St Jos - Que.
15			10	No	—	—	—	Dodge "Gladiator" - Detroit		6 mos	No									5	11	Fair	Br	Hazl	none		Puthven Ont.
								Sister - Mrs H L Anyone																			Findlay Man.
16			110					5085 Sutbelt - Detroit Husband, Wm Lee		1 mo.										5	6½	med		Bl			
17			22	Yes	1895	N.Y.C.	1899	1131 Merrick - Detroit Aunt - Mrs Jennie Fishfood		Indef										5	4					U.S.	New York N.Y.
18			25	No	—	—	—	5020 Belleview Cres. Detroit Mrs J. Davis - friend		2 wks										6	1½					Canada	Port Dover Ont.
19			20					3714 Cottage Grove Ave - Chicago Cousin - W. Wilson		2 mos.										5	4		Dk Br	Br			Peterboro Ont.
20			50					639 Bagley Ave - Detroit		2 wks										5	10		Lt Br	Bl			Scotland Aberdeen
21			200					Orange - Belf	No	Perm	Yes									5	7		Fair	Gr			Ireland Belfast
22			600																	5	7		Dk Br	Bl			
23		husband	—					H B Phillips 3949 Moran St - Detroit												5	7		Fair	Gr			
24		self	HO					mother - Maude Mary George												5	11	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Barrie Ont
25			26					HH Sprout - Detroit Daughter - Luna Deville												5	10½	Fair		Bl			Ingersoll Ont
26			500	Yes	1860	Monroe	1905	17072 Oberest St - Detroit												5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br		U.S.	Monroe Mich
27			75	No	—	—	—	work												5	9	Red	Br	Bl		Canada	Farnham Que.
								Sister - Mrs Harry Ellis																			Picton Ont.
28			2000					Fairfax - Mo												5	10	Med	Fair				
29		husband	—					sister-in-law												5	6		Br				
30		father	—					Aunt												—	—		Fair				

Geo. J. Montague
George Mick
Asst Inspector
Edward F. Cramer
A. Hayden
Alfred G. Langstaff
Benjamin A. Rau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 22, 1922	CPR	Nov 22 1922
2				
3				
4			MCR	
5			D&W	
6				
7				
8				
9		Oct 13, 1922		
10		Nov 21, 1922		
11				
12		Sept 29, 1922	GTR	
13		Apr 22 1922	D&W	Apr 22
14				
15		Apr 23 1922	CPR	23
16		Apr 22 1922		22
17			D&W.	
18				
19		Apr 23 1922	CPR	23
20	St Johns	Jan 1917	Saturnia	
21	Quebec	May 1913	unknown	11/3/22
22		June 1909	Dominion	11/23/22
23		May 1913	CPR	11/23/22
24	Detroit	Nov 22 1922	D&W	
25				
26				
27				
28			CPR	
29				
30				

CPR
MCR
D&W
GTR

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	a.s.m.d.																	
1	E607508	WEAIRE	HENRY W.	49		m	m	Acct.	y	English	y	Canada See Montreal letter	English	Canada	Toronto 11/20/32 11/25/W	Wife - Jessie Weaire 115 Bleeker St, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
2	4883922 D lw	BROWN	LILLY M.	27		f		Silk worker				"	"		Guelph 11/25/B.	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
3	C9695 D lw	BARRY	ROBERT J.	26	1	m		Machinist					Irish		Windsor	Friend - Fennie Dunn Kingsville, Ont.		
4	B2062 D lw	DEAN	WINNIE	44		f		Prop. Room house					French			Husband - Ernest Dean Crawford House, Windsor		
5	B2038 D lw	BINT	HARRIETT E.	31		f		Domestic auto					English		Sandwich	Father - Curtis Leere Fort Rowan, Ont.		
6	B217 D lw	COWELL	ALFRED E.	19	10	m	s	seaman							Fort William	Father - Lang Cowell 43 Murray Blk. Fort William		
7	C6570 C P R	DESJARDINS	JOSEPH	22				farm laborer					French		Brentwood	Father - John Desjardins Brentwood, Ont.		
8	231077 me	GROSS	REBA	23		f		Student					Heb ew		Montreal	Father - Bernard Gross 65 mt. Royal W. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
9	1652 D lw	TOTH	ANTHONY	17		m							Magyar		Welland	Father - Geo. Toth 178 Alberta St. Welland	Mich	Detroit
10	C6869 D lw	WOOLSEY	JAMES W.	21				Laborer					English		Toronto	Brother - Thomas G. Woolsey 39 Cornwall St. Toronto		
11	C6859 D lw	WAY	JOHN F.	29	10			Farmer auto.					French			Father James Way Grafton, Ont.		
12	146480 D lw	ROSS	ROY	28				mechanic					Scotch		Hamilton	Mother - Sarah Ross 20 Ellis Ave. Toronto		
13	146458 D lw	STYLES	NELLIE G	19		f		Stenog					Irish		Ottawa	Father - John A. Styles Fitzroy Harbor, Ont.		
14	[illegible] D lw	MAKIN	KENNETH	19	7	m		Laborer auto					English		Clinton	Uncle - Norman Paterson Dufferin St. London, Ont.		
15	[illegible] D lw	McCARROLL	JAMES	21				mechanic Stove					Scotch		Toronto	Brother - Leo. McCarroll 8 Birch Ave. Toronto		Royal Oak
16	B2067 D lw	BONELL	ROBERT	35	4		m	mounter					English		Windsor	Father - John Bonell 6 Ouellette Ave; Windsor		Detroit
17	B2068	"	FLORENCE	33	3	f		none					Scotch					
18	Under 16 acc. parents	"	MORA	6			s		No	Under 16	No		English					
19		"	RUSSELL	5		m												
20		"	VERNA	1	3	f												
21	D lw B2065	KIRKPATRICK	JOHN	40		m	m	Machinist	y	English	y		Scotch			No relatives		
22	D lw B2049	DESJARDINS	ARMAND	22				Carpenter					French		Tecumseh	Father - John Desjardins Tecumseh, Ont.		
23	D lw B2050	"	LEO J.	24														
24	D lw B2044	MACEACHERN	ROLAND	30	6			Trainman					Scotch		Windsor	Father - John McEachern Halifax N.S.		
25	D lw B2045	DIETT	HECTOR	51	5	m		Laborer								Friend - Chas Davis Sandwich, Ont.		
26	D lw B2046	"	ISABEL	39		f		none					English					
27	D lw B2051	McAULEY	JAMES A.	29	5	m	s	Carpenter					Irish		Plantagenet	Father - Chas. McAuley Plantagenet, Ont.		
28	D lw B2052	HUNT	ARCHIBALD	30		m		Laborer					Negro		Windsor	Friend - Jno. Jackson 524 Merced St; Windsor		
29	D lw B2053	"	EMILY	27		f		none										
30	B2089	"	OLIVE F.	25									English		Toronto	Brother - Ernest Leonard 10 Lincoln Ave; Toronto	Ill.	Elmhurst
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

116 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Detroit, Mich., 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	-	y	1921	Batavia	1921	Brother - P. E. Weare	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	dk	br	none	England	Brighton
2					1922	Chicago	1922	6122 Greenwood Ave; Chicago												5	3	dk	br			Canada	Guelph Ont
3			50		1914		1917	Friend - Wolford Brown																			
4			40		1922	Detroit	1922	103 Delaware Ave; Detroit												5	11		fl			US	Pottersville Mich
5			100		1914		1914	Friend - Mrs. Kanitsky																			E Jordan Ont
6			24	No	1918		Jan	3845 Beurck Ave; Detroit												5	5	med	br				
7			40		1922	Mich	1922	302 Brady St; Detroit												5	5			fl		Canada	Port Rowan Ont
8			25	y	1919	Detroit	July	Employer - Wm. Michelson												5	5						Fort William Ont
9			50	No	1924	Kan City	1921	838 Taylor St; Detroit												5	9	fair	fair	gr			Brantford Ont
10			50	y	1909-11		Feb	Friend - Myrtle Findley	y	1 wk	No									5	10	med	br	fl			Montreal
11			25	No	1914			7626 Kercheval Ave; Detroit		3 -										5	2		dkbr	br			Gyula Ont.
12			45	y	1904	N.Y.	1904	Uncle - Edward Lapan		6										5	5		br	fl		Hungary	Angus Ont.
13			56	No				500 Longfellow Ave; Detroit												5	8					Canada	Brighton Ont
14	L.P.C.		10	y	1902-09			Sister - Mrs. R. Stark												6	1				Wears glasses		Hamilton
15	L.P.C.		10		1917	Mich	Aug	727 16th Ave; San Francisco		6 mos.										5	4			br	none		Ottawa Ont
16			40	No	6 mos	L.S.C.	1922	Mich State Auto School												5	2						Mich
17	husband							Detroit		2 mos.										5	11	fair		fl		US	Port Huron
18	father							1326 Smith St; Detroit		2 wks.										5	2	dk		br		Canada	Toronto
19								Friend - John Ross																			Ottawa Ont
20								502 Smith Ave; Detroit		Indef.																	
21	self		55					Friend - James Bailey												5	9						Toronto
22			25					1382 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit		1 wk																	
23			40					Friend - Mrs. David Pronft		6 mos.																	
24			50	y	1912			930 Canfield St; Detroit												5	10	med	br				
25			50	No	1922	Detroit	1920	Room 5817 Hamilton Ave; Detroit												5	5	med	dkbr		Tattoo left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
26			50					477 Field Ave; Detroit												5	9	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Tecumseh
27	self		50					1312 Trumbull Ave; Detroit												5	10				mustache		
28			100					Addah apts Lynn & Delmar Ave; Detroit												5	9		gr	bl	none		Halifax Ont
29	husband							Friend - Mrs. Phyllis Coupe												5	11	med	dkbr	gr			Goderich Ont
30	self		20					316 Elm Ave; Elmhurst, Ill.												5	3	fair	lt bl	bl		England	Hull
																				6		rdy			scar left thumb	Canada	Plantagenet Ont
																				5	8	blk	blk	blk		BWI	Barbados
																				5	3						Jamaica
																				5	4	fair	dkbr	br		England	Plymouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	CPR	Nov. 7 1922
2		Sept 1922	DW	16
3		aug 23 1922		aug 23
4		nov 23 1922		nov 23
5				
6		apr 23 1922	WD	apr 24
7			DW	
8			CPR	
9	N.Y.	april 1909	unknown	
10	Detroit	apr 24 1922	DW	
11		apr 23 1922		
12		apr 24 1922	GTR	
13				
14		Oct 31 1922	DW	nov 24
15		nov 1 1922	CPR	
16		nov 23 1922	DW	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Quebec	June 11 1911	Lestrian	
22	Detroit	nov 23 1922	DW	
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	Apr 26 1904	Corsa	
27	Detroit	nov 23 1922	DW	
28	St John	1911	unknown	
29				
30	Halifax	april 1912	CPR Royal Edw.	

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Detroit, Mich

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—26

1 Male Japanese 14/4

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed conditionally in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern't officials &c.	In Transit.	Born in adjacent possessions.
CLASS B	61	46	15	3				13	
CLASS C	33	20	13	1				—	
CLASS D	131	116	15	13				—	
CLASS E	932	895	37	203				2	
TOTAL	1157	1077	80	220				15	

CLASS B

Baltram C. P. R. 4T | Cunard W S | Donaldson

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
2		31	8		5	2	3	2	4	3	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	15
Tourists	
Residents of United States	18
Total	33

643
28

RECEIVED
NOV 9 7 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION EXAMINER

Form 1—Canada

WHEN THIRD RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 115 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		appealed - notified of excluding decision 11-24-22, montreal file 11260/1561																
		RENAUD	OSCAR	21		m	s	Cook	if	English	if	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father - Judge Renaud Amherstburg, Ont	Mich	Detroit
		STEINCHNAIDER	SARAH	1	6	f		none	No	under 16	No		Hebrew		Toronto	no relatives		
3	1638	MONK	LEONORE L.H.	28				Domestic	if	English	if		German			Father - Herman Monk Hanover, Ont.		
4	3536	LEBLANC	GILBERT	27		m	s	Pattern maker					French		Walkerville	Friend - John Lepain Walkerville, Ont.		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

117

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR in Charge

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Detroit, Mich., 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by other persons or by transportation company, or partly by himself and partly by another person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any person has paid the head tax.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Legal or any other status in which coming to the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	LPCy	1	y	1911 1914	Riv. Rouge	July 1914	1422 Levegette Ave. Detroit, Father - abraham Steinschneider 1252 Brewster St. Detroit	No	Perm.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	br	none	Canada	Ont Toronto
2		Brother LPCy		No				Employer - Rudolph Flintzman 2975 W. Ed Blvd. Detroit													-	-	fair	br	bl			Ont Elmwood
3		self	10																		5	5½						Monkton N.B.
4			100	y	1919 1920 ~~Detroit~~	Detroit	Sept 1920	Room 4328 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit													5	8	med					
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Rudvegast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on list.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 5 1922	D&W	Nov 24 192-
2		Nov. 24 1922	G.T.R.	
3			C.P.R.	
4		Nov 21 1922	W&D	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

13 Border

Duluth, Minn

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. belie in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Not to pass to points beyond
CLASS B	–	–	–	–					
CLASS C	–	–	–	–					
CLASS D	–	–	–	–					
CLASS E	5	3	2	–					
TOTAL	5	3	2	–					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

645

29

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED Debarred AME. EXP. MONEY ORD. D96769414	B.S.I. Debarred, appealed, and appeal dismissed. Montreal file no. 11290/401. HEISHOLT	ALBERT	28 ✓		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stanley, Ont.	Father: Carl Heisholt, Stanley, Ont., Canada	Minn.	Duluth
2	Debarred AME. EXP. MONEY ORD. D96769444	B.S.I. Debarred, appealed, and appeal sustained. Montreal file no. 11290/486. LEHTONEN	GEORGE (YRJO)	20 ✓				Printer				Finnish			Port Arthur ont.	Father: Kaarle Henrik Lehtonen 101 Windermere Ave., Port Arthur, Ont.		
3	Debarred Am. Exp. Money Order E4855166	B.S.I. Debarred, appealed, and appeal dismissed. Montreal file no 11230/359 ✓ DEVITT L	EMMA	37 ✓	7	M		Home				English				Mother: Agnes Gilbert 395 St. Johns St., Port Arthur, Ont., Canada.	Ill.	Zion
4	Postal Money order 57093	E.W.I. Entry legalized; Montreal file no. 11014/7. HILL	WILLIAM	23 ✓		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Yes	Finnish				Mother: Simia Hill, 343 Foley St., Port Arthur, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Everett
5		PRIMARY L.N. PRATT	FREDERICK WILLIAM	35 ✓				Stationary Engineer				English				Brother: Walter Pratt Cobalt, Ont., Canada		Grand Marais
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

L.N. = Leonard Newett.

Total passengers 118
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1922. CLASS E

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Caucasian, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Mongolian, or Indian, etc., as the case may be, or supposed by claim)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from, or deported from, the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Laborer							No address.																				
1	yes	self	$100.	yes	1921	Duluth	4/1921		Duluth, Minn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Skein
2			$60		1 week 1922				Friend: Waino Heino Duluth, Minn.	yes	1 year	No									5	10		light			Finland	Helsingfors
3	No	L.P.C.	$17.50		1908-1913 1917-1918 1915-1919	1920-1921 Kenora wife, and others		7/25/22 1924	Husband: Harry Deriot 116 Emmins ave., Zion, Ill.	No	Remanent over 6 mo. Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Med.	Brown	dark Blue		Canada	Silver Island, Ont.
4	Yes	friend	$50.		1922	St. Paul, Minn.	Jan. 1922		Friend: John Kotze, Eveleth, Minn.												5	7	Fair	light Brown	Blue		Finland	Wasa, W.B.
5		self	$400.	No	—	—	—		no address. Grand Marais, Minn.												5	8		Brown		Scar over right temple	England	Norwich
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Grand Marais ✓	9/23/22 ✓	Wagon Road ✓	Sept. 11, 1922
2	Duluth ✓	9/29/22 1903	Hamonic ✓	Sept. 29, 1922
3	Duluth	10/10/22	Huronic	Oct. 10, 1922
4	Georgian Bay Ports	9/24/22 ✓	Wagon Road ✓	Oct. 20, 1922
5	Grand Marais H. John[illegible]	11/8/22 4/11/1907	Wagon Road Lake Erie	Nov. 18, 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

SS: Hamonic / Huronic / Northern Navigation Company Limited

Border

Eastport, Maine

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years, in parents'	Legally domiciled returning U.S.	Tourists	In transit	Temporary	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	12	12	—	—					
TOTAL	12	12	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ———

Tourists ———

Residents of United States ———

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

643
30

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	21.00																	
43760	109334	Rice	William A.	17		M	S	Lab	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Grandfather A. Rice Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
43768	109333	Rice	John A.	53		M	M	Lab	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Father A. Rice Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
43757	109332	Rice	Belle	49		F	M	Factoryhand	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Daughter Edna Newman Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
207935	158842	Oliver	Vivian	17		F	S	Factoryhand	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Back Bay N.B.	Uncle Rogers Barrett Back Bay N.B.	Me	Eastport
43758	109396	Searles	Owen	17		M	S	Lab	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Grandfather P. Henderson Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
43759	109395	Searles	Pearches	39		F	M	Factoryhand	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Father P. Henderson Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
207936	158913	Barrett	Janie	30		F	S	Factoryhand	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Back Bay N.B.	Mother Emma Barrett Back Bay N.B.	Me	Eastport
43762	109493	Cline	Walter	44		M	M	Lab	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach	Mother Mary J. Cline Deer Island N.B.	Me	Lubec
43763	109494	Cline	Cora	43		F	M	Factoryhand	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Father J. C. Brown Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
43764	109497	Cronk	Grace	41		F	M	Factoryhand	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach	Father J. C. Brown Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
43765	109498	Cronk	Oscar	44		M	M	Lab	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Mother Margaret Brown Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
12	115225	Parker	Katherine	29		F	M	Dom.	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Wilsons Beach	Uncle Peter Keller Grand Manan N.B.	Me	Lubec
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

119 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1932 ~~191~~

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	10.	No	—	—	—	Father John A. Rice Lubec Me.	No	No	No	No	5. Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Can.	Wilsons Beach
2	y	Self	20.	y	1931	Lubec Me	11-1931	No Address	No	No	No	No	5. mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Can.	Wilsons Beach
3	y	Self	10	y	1931	Lubec Me	11-1931	No Address	No	No	No	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Can.	Can. Creek
4	y	Father	10.	y	1930	Eastport Me	11-8-31	Mother Mrs Neil Oliver Sucoast Camp #7. Eastport Me.	No	Less 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Lt.	Blue	None	Can.	Back Bay
5	y	Self	30.	No	—	—	—	Father Walter Searles Lubec, Me.	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	None	Can	Wilsons Beach
6	y	Self	10.	y	1921	Lubec Me	10-1921	Aunt Walter Searles Lubec Me	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Can	Wilsons Beach
7	y	Self	60	y	1907 1918	Eastport Me	2-1918	Sister Mrs James Taylor 5 Customs St. Eastport Me	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Can	Harcourt
8	y	Self	25	y	1921	Lubec Me	10-1922	No Address	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Blue	None	Can	Deer Island
9	y	Self	30	y	1921	Lubec Me	10-1922	Aunt. Walter Clair Lubec Me	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br.	None	Can	Wilsons Beach
10	y	Self	20	y	1921	Lubec Me	10-1924	No Address	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Can.	Wilsons Beach
11	y	Self	30	y	1921	Lubec Me	10-1921	Wife Grace Brook Lubec. Me	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	None	Can	Grand Manan
12	y	Self	35	y	1908 1922	Lubec Me	1922	Father Edward Miller Lubec, Me	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Lt Br.	Blue	None	Can	Grand Manan
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

John H. Peabody for Sec
George H. Clair
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubec	4-19-22	Motor Boat	11-19-22. 4-19-22
2	Lubec	4-19-22	Motor Boat	11-19-22. 4-19-22.
3	Lubec	4-13-22	Motor Boat	11-13-22 4-13-22
4	Eastport	4-14-22	Motor Boat	11-14-22 4-14-22
5	Lubec	4-17-22	Motor Boat	11-17-22 4-17-22
6	Lubec	4-17-22	Motor Boat	11-17-22 4-17-22
7	Eastport	4-17-22	Motor Boat	11-17-22 4-17-22
8	Lubec	4-21-22	Motor Boat	11-17-22 4-21-22
9	Lubec	4-21-22	Motor Boat	11-21-22 4-21-22
10	Lubec	4-21-22	Motor Boat	11-21-22 4-21-22
11	Lubec	4-21-22	Motor Boat	11-21-22 4-21-22
12	Lubec	11-21-22	Motor Boat	11-21-22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copies to Supt. Mich. Inlan. 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

645

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

119

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Colman

